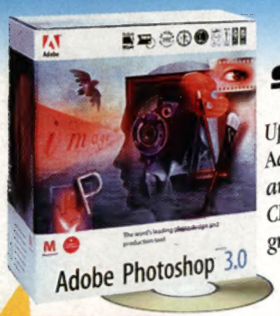



**$149!**

Upgrade to new Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and also get a FREE CD-ROM with lots of great extras!

Page 7.

Office 4.2 now includes **RAM Doubler** on installation disk, plus **FREE F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter Simulator!**

**$239!***

*reflects $40 Microsoft rebate. Details-page 10.

**$659.95!**

New CD-ROM version lets Power Mac users scream through QuarkXPress files at lightning speed!

Page 8.

# MacWAREHOUSE®

**Over 1,900 products for your Mac!** **See index on page 243.**

## Apple Performa

Authorized Reseller

Model 475 only

**$1299!**

*This complete color system includes...*

- Performa 475 4/160 cpu
- 14" Color Monitor
- Keyboard and Mouse
- Global Village Fax Modem
- 12 Software Packages

**Includes ClarisWorks, Quicken and 10 more pre-loaded software packages!**

Page 2.

## Apple StyleWriter Inkjet Printers

Starting at **$299.95!**

Apple's StyleWriter II 360dpi inkjet printer includes 39 TrueType fonts! Color StyleWriter Pro shown-only $599.

Page 26.

## 44MB SyQuest Removable Drive

**$199!**

PLUS, get your first* 44MB cartridge for only $29.95! *Limit one $29.95 cartridge per drive purchased

Page 7.

## Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive

**$199!**

Go multimedia! Plays your music CDs, too!

Page 22.

## PowerBook 145B Plus Pack Only $1299!

Take desktop power wherever you go with the Apple PowerBook 145B Plus Pack. This complete system also includes pre-installed DateBook Pro and TouchBase Pro software, and Global Village fax modem. See page 2B for more details.

Page 4.

**QUICKEN & MACINTAX TOGETHER! ONLY $54.90!**

Volume 36

# 1-800-255-6227

**Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week**

**FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279**

*Rebates do not apply. Offer expires 1/31/95.*

# The Macintosh Per

Authorized Reseller

## Macintosh Performa 475

### *There's never been a better time to buy a new Macintosh Performa!*

Now, Apple and MacWAREHOUSE offer the Performa 475— an affordable color Macintosh with power and versatility that's as easy to learn as it is to use. You get everything you need for a complete color desktop system—the computer, monitor, keyboard, mouse, and fax/modem, as well as pre-loaded operating system software and over $500* worth of application software. Just connect the display, keyboard and mouse to the computer, plug in the power cord, switch it on and you're ready to go!

The Frog
By Michael Pulska, Sixth Grade
A frog's body structure is very similar to the anatomy of humans. Both humans and the frog have the same kinds of organs and systems of organs. The frog's anatomy, however, is much simpler.

***Novice users easily learn basic Macintosh skills with built-in, on-screen tutorials.***

### *Full-featured '040 power!*

The Performa 475 features a Motorola 68040 processor running at 25 MHz, a 14-inch Apple Performa Plus Display, a 160MB internal hard disk drive, and pre-installed System 7 software that has been customized to provide enhanced functionality and ease of use.

Also included in this great package is the TelePort/Bronze fax/modem from Global Village Communication. Now you can send faxes and electronic mail to the office or to friends, or tap into online services such as America Online and CompuServe. The Macintosh Performa 475 computer is multimedia-ready—equipped with built-in digital sound and speaker. Simply plug in an external CD-ROM drive, printer, scanner, and other SCSI devices to expand your system.

### *Call Toll-free to order!*

The Macintosh Performa 475 color desktop system is backed by a one-year limited warranty from Apple Computer, Inc., which includes one year of carry-in, mail-in or at-home service, and an unlimited toll-free technical helpline.

This is the affordable color computer system you've been waiting for. And at only $1,299, you may never see a value like this again!

*Supplies are limited! Call toll-free now to order your Macintosh Performa 475 color desktop system!*

**Double BONUS!**

**Order your Macintosh Performa 475 now, and you'll receive over $500* worth of pre-loaded software PLUS FREE Ground Delivery!**

---

***All this software, plus System 7, is included pre-loaded on your new Macintosh Performa 475!***

- ***ClarisWorks 2.0:*** *Word processing, spreadsheet and database, communications, spelling checker, and graphics — in one easy-to-use package.*

- ***Quicken 4:*** *The world's #1 best-selling personal finance software - easy to use and, since it looks just like your paper checkbook, there's nothing new to learn! Plan your future with Quicken.*

- ***American Heritage Dictionary:*** *This versatile reference tool defines over 160,000 words and includes WordHunter, Anagram features, and the complete Roget's II Electronic Thesaurus.*

- ***Apple Special Edition of America Online:*** *Communicate with other computer users and access the latest news, weather, stock reports, and much more.*

- ***Macintosh PC Exchange:*** *Read MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Apple II ProDOS disks on your Mac, and easily work with PC-compatible files on your desktop.*

- ***ClickArt Performa Collection:*** *Add pizazz to your presentations with this splendid collection of images especially gathered for your Macintosh Performa.*

- ***At Ease:*** *Set up your Mac so individual users have access only to certain applications and documents - preventing unauthorized access, copying and deleting.*

- ***Mario Teaches Typing:*** *Mario and his friends make learning to type a blast! You can record and chart your progress as you move from beginner to expert.*

- ***Spectre Challenger:*** *This best-selling sci-fi challenge has you dodging enemies from space as you soar around the screen in your battle tank. A real winner!*

- ***Best of Homeworks Templates:*** *A unique collection of document templates that provide instant functionality and ease of use for your "works" applications.*

- ***Super Munchers:*** *Match wits with Dr. Frankentroggle in this challenging game of trivia. Includes amazing sound effects and exciting graphics. Fun for all!*

# forma® 475 only $1299!

*This complete Macintosh color desktop system includes...*

- ✓ **Performa 475 CPU**
- ✓ **14" Color Monitor**
- ✓ **Keyboard and Mouse**
- ✓ **Global Village Fax Modem**
- ✓ **160MB Hard Drive**
- ✓ **4MB RAM**
- ✓ **Multimedia-Ready**
- ✓ **12 Software Packages**
- ✓ **FREE Ground Delivery**
- ✓ **Apple 1-year Warranty**

### Technical Specifications

- Advanced-design Motorola 68040, with 32-bit architecture and 25MHz clock speed
- 4MB of RAM expandable up to 36MB with the addition of one SIMM to a single 72-pin slot
- Built-in Apple SuperDrive, a 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- Internal 160MB Apple SCSI hard disk drive
- Comes standard with Apple Performa Plus Display that meets the strictest international magnetic-field emissions guidelines (SWEDAC MPR2):
  - 14 in. RGB color display
  - 640 by 480 pixels
  - 0.28 mm dot pitch
  - Non-Interlaced
- Standard 512K VRAM supports 256 colors on the Apple Performa Display.
- Includes TelePort/Bronze for Macintosh Performa from Global Village Communication. No separate power adapter is required.
- Includes GlobalFax software (send-only fax) for easy 9600-bps faxing from any application to fax machines worldwide.
- Serves as a 2400, 1200, 300bps data modem for connection to the office or on-line services.
- One Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) port for keyboard, mouse, and other devices
- Two serial (RS-232 and RS-422) ports, 230Kbit/sec maximum (up to 0.920 Mbit/sec if clocked externally)
- Video port for RGB and monochrome monitors
- SCSI interface for connecting up to six external peripheral devices
- Sound-out port for external audio amplifier or headphones
- Sound-in port for monaural sound input
- Internal expansion slot for one processor-direct expansion card
- Monaural 8-bit sound, sampled at 22 or 11 kHz
- Custom sound integrated circuit to drive stereo miniature headphone jack
- ADB Mouse keyboard with numeric keypad and two-level tilt adjustment
- ADB Mouse II
- CloseView, Easy Access, and visible-beep software are built in. These and third-party options provide alternative input and output devices.

Size and weight (of main unit)

- Height: 3.0 in. (7.7 cm)
- Width: 12.2 in. (31.0 cm)
- Depth: 15.0 in. (38.2 cm)
- Weight: 8.8 lb. (4.0 kg)

FREE GROUND DELIVERY!

## Call toll-free now!

Order your Macintosh Performa 475 Computer System with over $500* worth of pre-loaded software included!

**Ask for item# CPU 0014 ..... $1,299**
**While supplies last.**

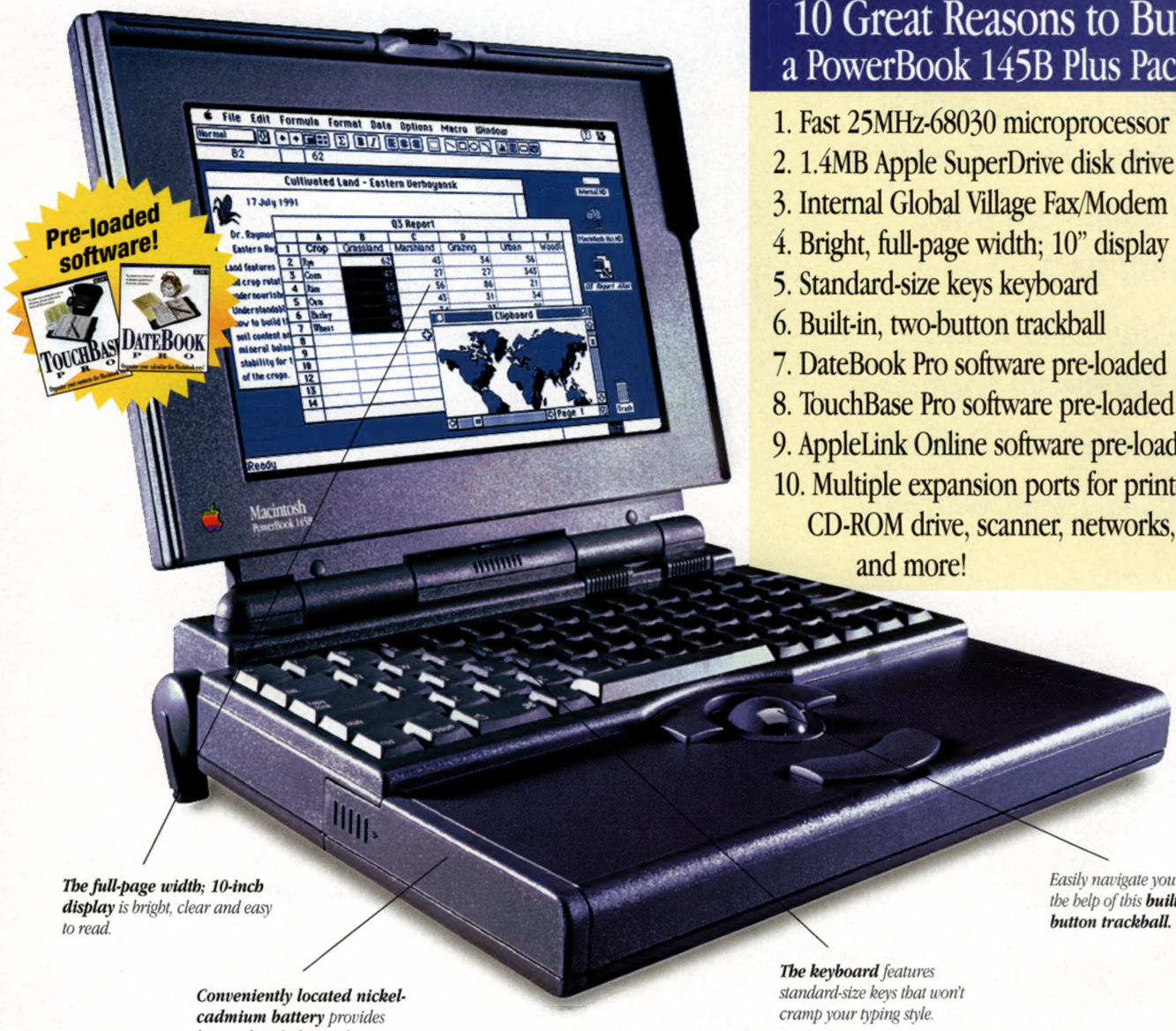
**MacWAREHOUSE 30-DAY GUARANTEE ON APPLE HARDWARE:** All Apple hardware products come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee against defects. Defective hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL. **Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only**; they are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.
*MacWAREHOUSE price for software packages purchased separately, 10/94.

MacWAREHOUSE®
**1-800-255-6227**

Authorized Reseller

# PowerBook 145B

## Take desktop power wherever




### 10 Great Reasons to Buy a PowerBook 145B Plus Pack!

1. Fast 25MHz-68030 microprocessor
2. 1.4MB Apple SuperDrive disk drive
3. Internal Global Village Fax/Modem
4. Bright, full-page width; 10" display
5. Standard-size keys keyboard
6. Built-in, two-button trackball
7. DateBook Pro software pre-loaded
8. TouchBase Pro software pre-loaded
9. AppleLink Online software pre-loaded
10. Multiple expansion ports for printer, CD-ROM drive, scanner, networks, and more!

***The full-page width; 10-inch display*** *is bright, clear and easy to read.*

***Conveniently located nickel-cadmium battery*** *provides hours of use before recharging.*

***The keyboard*** *features standard-size keys that won't cramp your typing style.*

*Easily navigate your files with the help of this* ***built-in, two-button trackball.***

**PowerBook 145B Plus Pack features:**

- Includes PowerBook 145B, AC adapter/charger, rechargable battery, internal fax/modem and pre-loaded application software.
- Runs thousands of Macintosh applications.
- Internal Global Village PowerPort/Bronze fax/modem pre-installed with fax/modem software.
- Pre-installed System 7.1 software, featuring multitasking, file sharing, Balloon Help and TrueType fonts.
- Reads and writes Macintosh, MS-DOS or Windows files with pre-loaded Macintosh PC Exchange software.
- Includes Datebook Pro, Touchbase Pro, AppleLink Online Services, and ZTerm communications software, all pre-loaded.
- Multiple expansion ports to add peripheral devices and connect to networks.
- Thin—only 2.25" thick, lightweight—only 6.8 lbs.
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 8MB.
- 80MB internal hard drive.
- Nickel-cadmium battery for hours of operation before recharging.
- Apple one-year limited warranty.
- Toll-free Apple Computer help line 1-800-SOS-APPL

# PLUS PACK only $1299!

**you go!**

***The PowerBook 145B*** *easily fits in your briefcase. It measures only 2.25" thick and weighs only 6.8 lbs.*

**Built-in SuperDrive and Global Village Fax/Modem!**

***Two serial ports*** *connect your PowerBook to printers and networks.*

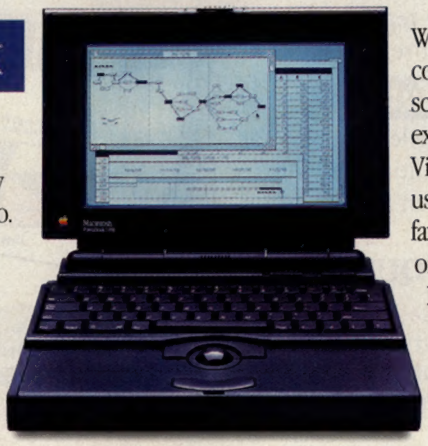
***Use the HDI-30 SCSI port*** *to add an external hard disk, CD-ROM, scanner or other devices.*

***Built-in Apple SuperDrive*** *reads and writes Mac, Windows and DOS-format floppy disks.*

***Included A/C adaptor*** *attaches here for uninterrupted home or office use.*

*Connect phone line here to the pre-installed* ***internal Global Village Bronze PowerPort Fax/Modem.***

## PowerBook 145B Plus Pack



Apple's PowerBook 145B Plus Pack brings the power, speed and storage capabilities of a desktop system to a portable computer that can be used in any room of your home, your business or wherever you go.

At the heart of this incredible package is the PowerBook 145B, complete with full-page width display, standard-key size keyboard, built-in, two-button trackball, palm rest, both hard disk and floppy disk drives, and pre-installed internal modem. Also included is pre-loaded System 7, DateBook Pro, TouchBase Pro, AppleLink Online and ZTerm communications software, a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery, and an AC adapter/charger.

The bright, clear 10-inch Supertwist display makes text and images sharp. Thanks to the built-in Apple SuperDrive™ floppy disk drive, the PowerBook 145B can read from and write to Macintosh, Windows and MS-DOS files. The internal 80MB hard disk drive provides the equivalent storage of over 100 full-length novels.

With multiple expansion ports, you'll be able to connect to printers or networks easily or add a scanner, CD-ROM drive, speakers or additional external hard drives. With the built-in Global Village Bronze PowerPort fax/modem, you can use your PowerBook 145B to send and receive faxes or e-mail, and to tap into a variety of online information services.

Bring the power, convenience and versatility of Apple's PowerBook 145B Plus Pack into your home or business. Simply call MacWAREHOUSE toll-free today to take advantage of this opportunity to own an Apple PowerBook 145B!

PowerBook 145B Plus Pack **$1,299**

**Ask for item# CPU 0012** .....

**While supplies last.**

Authorized Reseller

**Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week**

**1-800-255-6227**

*Overnight Delivery only $3.00!*

**MacWAREHOUSE 30-DAY GUARANTEE ON APPLE HARDWARE** All Apple hardware products come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee against defects. Defective hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL.

**Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only;** they are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.

# Get Quicken and MacIn

## The easiest way to track your finances

### Quicken 5

For the fastest, easiest way to organize your personal and small business finances, get Quicken, the world's #1 selling finance program. Quicken tracks it all — checking, savings, credit cards, investments, loans, and more. It provides insight into your finances with revealing graphs, customizable reports, and powerful budgeting and financial planning tools. And, all with amazing ease!

**Quicken is easy to use!**

Since Quicken looks just like your paper checkbook, you'll feel comfortable right away — there's nothing new to learn.

**Quicken saves you time!**

Quicken prints checks, pays bills, and reconciles your bank account in less time than it takes by hand. Plus, it remembers your bills and enters them for you!

**Quicken gives you insight!**

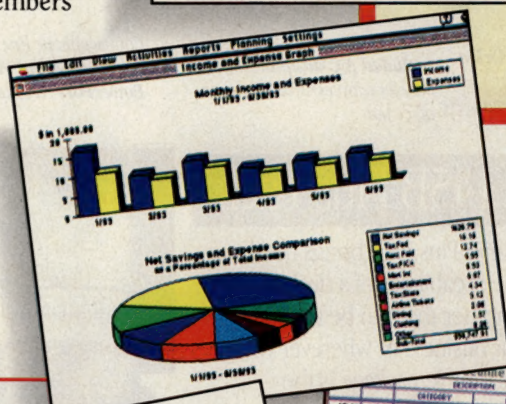
Revealing graphs and customizable reports show where you money goes. Click on any report or graph to get the details behind the big picture.

**Quicken helps plan your future!**

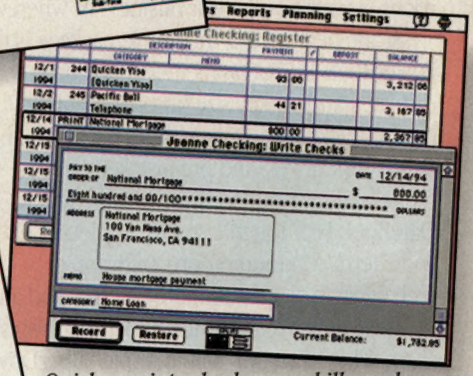
Quicken's financial planning tools let you plan for retirement, your children's college tuition, buying a home, refinancing a mortgage, or even a big vacation.

*Save when you Quicken & toget

BOTH FOR ONLY $54.90



*Revealing graphs and customizable reports show where your money goes.*



*Quicken prints checks, pays bills, and reconciles your bank account in less time than it takes by hand.*

**NEW FEATURES OF QUICKEN 5!**

★ **Eliminates financial hassles** — New *Quicken Financial Calendar* remembers important bills for you, eliminates data entry, and automates recurring transactions.

★ **Saves you even more time** — New *customizable icon bar*, pop-up *QuickMath* paper-tape calculator, *stock quotes*, and even quicker *QuickFill*™ automatic data entry save you time by dramatically slashing financial work.

★ **Delivers instant information** — New *QuickReport*™ finds any scrap of information instantly. *Quicken Tips* unlock the fastest, easiest ways to get more out of Quicken. And new *Comparison Reports* show you how your spending varies over time.

★ **Helps you reach your goals** — New *cash flow and net worth forecasting* helps you stay on top of your money. *Tax planning and estimation* put you in control of your taxes. *And much more!*

FIN 0251

Suggested Retail: ~~$69.99~~ ..... **$34.95***

*For previous registered Quicken users only: Price reflects manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $44.95. Offer expires December 31, 1994.

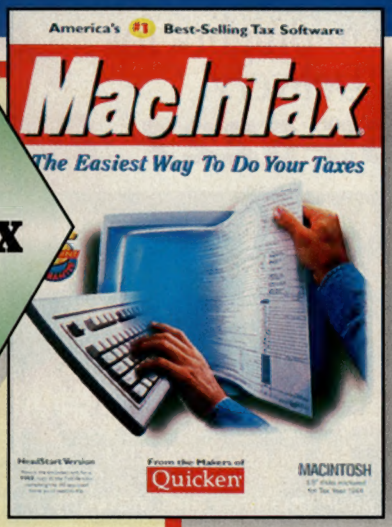
*Requirements: 2MB RAM for System 6 (4MB for System 7 or later); hard drive; modem required for Quicken Quotes. Runs on Power Macintosh systems.*

**TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-255-6227**

# Tax Together for only $54.90 and instantly prepare your taxes!

SAVE $25!*

$25 order MacInTax her!




Quicken 5 & MacInTax 1040 HeadStart Bundle
FIN 0257.....ONLY $54.90
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139.99~~
(Rebates do not apply.)

## MacInTax 1040 HeadStart

With MacInTax, preparing your taxes can be easier, faster, and more accurate than you ever thought possible. MacInTax gives you all the forms and help you need, guarantees the calculations are accurate, and walks you through the entire tax preparation process step-by-step. File your return with confidence! The unique TaxAdvisor system will give you tax advice. And, SmartAudit performs a final review to make sure you have all the necessary forms and your numbers are calculated correctly. It even alerts you to items that might flag an audit and points out deductions you may have missed.

***Get started today!***

Get a jump start on your tax filing with MacInTax 1040 HeadStart. Work out all the calculations now, then when the IRS has finalized all the 1994 forms, we'll send you our final MacInTax 1040 free of charge. Your calculations will automatically transfer and print onto the appropriate forms.

### 7 GREAT REASON TO USE MACINTAX 1040...

- **It's easy to use** — MacInTax's *EasyStep* system walks you through the entire process one step at a time.
- **It's guaranteed to be accurate** — *SmartForm* technology allows you to make calculations in easy-to-use worksheets and see them go directly into the tax form. There's less room for error. Plus, new *SmartAudit* automatically hunts down errors, omissions, and likely IRS audit items.
- **It provides tax advice** — New *TaxAdvisor* provides active tax advice. It points out savings opportunities and finds mistakes you may have overlooked.
- **It includes all tax forms** — MacInTax has over *100 forms*, schedules, and worksheets — every form you need to do your taxes.
- **It imports from Quicken** — MacInTax can import data from your Quicken files — for great time savings.
- **It provides 24 hour support** — No matter what time of day you're preparing your taxes, Intuit will answer your questions, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week from January 16 through April 15.
- **It's the best-selling tax software** — Over 40,000,000 tax returns have been prepared with MacInTax software.

FIN 0256
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.99~~.....
**$29.95***
* Price reflects manufacturer's $5 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $34.95. Offer expires January 31, 1995.

*Requirements: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; supports color and monochrome monitors.*

## MacInTax HeadStart State

This year, do your State taxes in minutes! MacInTax HeadStart State is so easy to use, it simply imports data from your MacInTax 1040 program — there's no re-entering of data! It's fast, easy, and accurate.

Order HeadStart State and we'll send you the full-version MacInTax State program free when the government has finalized the forms.

Supports the following states: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, GA, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, VA.

FIN 0255
Suggested Retail: ~~$39.99~~.....
**$24.95†**

**Receive up to a $10 mail-in rebate with purchase of MacInTax 1040 HeadStart and MacInTax HeadStart State!**

**Receive a $5 mail-in rebate coupon with purchase of MacInTax 1040 HeadStart!**

†Receive a $5 manufacturer's mail-in rebate coupon with the purchase of MacInTax 1040 HeadStart! Receive up to a $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate with purchase of MacInTax 1040 HeadStart and MacInTax HeadStart State.
Registered MacInTax 1040 HeadStart and HeadStart State users will automatically receive the final 1040 and state versions when available, direct from manufacturer.
MacInTax 1040 HeadStart and MacInTax HeadStart State offers expire January 31, 1995, or while supplies last.

# How to Order

Our customer service staff is ready to take your order on our toll-free lines 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Please have the product name and item number, credit card number and expiration date, billing address for your credit card, and shipping address ready.
To help us process your order as fast as possible, MacWAREHOUSE uses the latest caller recognition phone technology. If you are already a customer and we have your phone number in our database, our computers will instantly recognize your incoming call by the phone number. We'll locate your account records in less than the time it takes for the phone to ring and be ready to take your order or answer any questions you may have. If you would prefer us not to use this facility for your account, please tell your MacWAREHOUSE operator.

**International Orders: 1-908-370-4779.** When ordering from outside the United States, please use the number listed above.

**Fax Orders: 1-908-905-9279.** Many of our customers find the fax a convenient way to order. You may find the order form at the center of this catalog helpful in preparing your fax order.

**CompuServe.** You can contact MacWAREHOUSE or place orders in the Electronic Mall.

GO Code **GO MW**

**Payment Methods.** We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, a prepaid envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

**Shipping.** We use Airborne Express overnight service, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. Saturday delivery is available in most areas at no extra charge. Please be certain to specify if you wish Saturday delivery. Offer good unless system failure, etc., prevents us from shipping. (Some areas require an extra day.) All US shipments are insured at no extra charge. C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $6.00, including shipping. (C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check.) Alaska, Hawaii, foreign and APO-FPO customers, please inquire for shipping details.

**Overnight Delivery just $3!** Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight EST (weekdays), and we will ship same day for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY (barring system failure, etc.). The charge for this service is just $3.00 per order, regardless of the number of items. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request. Inquire for details.

**To inquire about your order call EXPRESS CUSTOMER SERVICE at: 1-800-925-6227.** Knowledgeable representatives will be on hand Monday-Friday 9:00 am-12:00 Midnight (E) and Saturday 12:00 Noon-5:00 pm to assist you with your order, including return merchandise information.

Corporate orders are accepted upon credit approval.

Sales tax: CT, NJ, and Ohio residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability and prices subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that is charged. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Copyright © 1994 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved.

Published by Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE and Power User are registered trademarks and Upgrade Warehouse and The Mac SuperStore are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. All product names throughout this catalog are trademarks of their respective holders.

Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. and Corel Corp.

# MacWAREHOUSE®

THE Mac SUPERSTORE™

Call toll-free by midnight (E) for Overnight Delivery!

**1-800-255-6227**

## Get Quicken and MacInTax together for only $54.90

SAVE $25* when you buy both!

Ask for item # FIN 0251

*Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE prices. Rebates do not apply.

The easiest way to track your finances and instantly prepare your taxes!

## FileMaker Pro

Powerful and sophisticated database management!

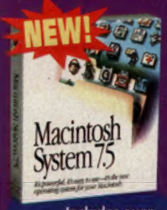
Only $99*

Ask for item # DAT 0112

*Special promotional price expires 12/31/94

## System 7.5 only $99!

NEW!




Ask for item # SYS 0022

Includes over 50 new enhancements!

## Wayzata 10 CD-ROM Treasure Pack 1

only $29.95

Includes: Clip Art Novice, Gallery of Dreams, CD Funhouse 9.0, Quicktoons, Newsbytes, Washington Times, Supertoons, Photo Pro Vol 3, 6 and Font Pro 1!

Ask for item # EDU 0847

## Get a FREE! Music CD

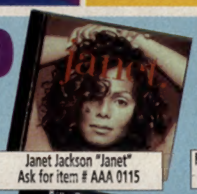
when you order Kaboom! 3.0, Kaboom! CD-ROM Edition or Kaboom! 3.0/More Kaboom! Wild & wacky sounds for your Mac!

Kaboom! 3.0, Item # UTI 0564... $29.95

Kaboom! CD-ROM Edition Item # UTI 0498... $29.95

Kaboom! 3.0/More Kaboom! Item # UTI 0565... $39.95

Hurry! Offer expires 12/31/94, or while supplies last!

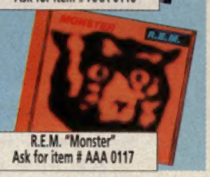



Janet Jackson "Janet" Ask for item # AAA 0115

Rolling Stones "Voodoo Lounge" Ask for item # AAA 0116

Choose one of these Music CD's—it's yours FREE with purchase!

Billy Joel "River of Dreams" Ask for item # AAA 0114




R.E.M. "Monster" Ask for item # AAA 0117

30 DAY MBG

**MacWAREHOUSE 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Many of our products come with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if your purchase is covered by the Money Back Guarantee, or look for the black diamond next to the product reference in this catalog index. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable.

All items we sell, with the exception of hardware products from Apple Computer, Inc.*, come with the MacWAREHOUSE 120-day Guarantee against defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of certain products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to deal directly with the manufacturer. These products will be identified when you call to get your Return Authorization Number. MacWAREHOUSE, of course, stands behind our Guarantee and, if you have any questions regarding our arrangements with the manufacturer, please call our Customer Service Department.

* MacWAREHOUSE guarantees hardware products from Apple Computer, Inc. against defects for 30 days from date of purchase. In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL. If you have any questions regarding our arrangements with Apple, please call our Customer Service Department.

# SyQuest BLOWOUT!

## Get a 44MB Removable SyQuest Drive

**for just $199!**

**PLUS...Get your first* 44MB Cartridge for only $29.95!**

DRI 0977 44MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive (no cartridge) ..... $199
BND 0361 44MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive (with cartridge)..... $228.95

* limit one 44MB cartridge for each 44MB drive purchased.

### Spectacular Quantity Discounts on SyQuest Removable Cartridges!

| Item #: | Description | Qty. 1-4 | Qty. 5-9 | Qty. 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0035 | 44MB Removable Cartridge | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |
| MED 0071 | 88MB Removable Cartridge | $79.95 | $74.95 | $69.95 |
| MED 0146 | 200MB Removable Cartridge | $99.95 | $94.95 | $89.95 |

BEST DEAL!

*See pages 16-18 for other SyQuest models!*

## Order the Power User Double Speed CD-ROM Drive for only $199!

NEW! 1995 EDITION!

Ask for item # BND 0316

Add the NEW 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Plus 2 FREE CDs —Animals!, and The Atlas Pack for only $99 more!

Ask for item # BBD 0162

**The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle!**

## Over 23,500 images and typefaces on CD-ROM!

This unbelievable bundle includes:
- Corel Gallery on CD-ROM
- Corel Professional Photo Sampler
- Softkey Photo Library
- MediaClips Worldview
- Key ClipMaster Pro
- Softkey Clipart Library
- Key Fonts Pro

you get all this for only $69.95

Ask for item # BND 0483

## Send faxes as easily as you print with OneWorld Fax!

**OneWorld Fax 1 Line, LocalTalk**
NET 0527
Suggested Retail: ~~$999~~ ..... $899.95

**OneWorld Fax 2 Line, Ethernet**
NET 0526
Suggested Retail: ~~$1499~~ ..... $1349.95

## OneWorld Remote Access... complete, easy to use!

**OneWorld Remote Access 1 Line, LocalTalk**
NET 0525
Suggested Retail: ~~$1199~~ ..... $1079.95

**OneWorld Remote Access 2 Line, Ethernet**
NET 0528
Suggested Retail: ~~$1899~~ $1699.95

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

## Microsoft OFFICE Upgrade only $239*

Includes RAM Doubler!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

The latest versions of Microsoft Excel, Word, and PowerPoint! Includes RAM Doubler (on disk)!** **Plus, get F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter Simulation FREE!**

Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade
BND 0541..... $239*

Microsoft Office 4.2
BND 0540..... $475

* Price reflects $40 rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $279. Offer expires 12/31/94. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.
** Not shipped in a separate box.
Excel includes both 68K & Power Mac versions. Word & PowerPoint contain 68K disks & fulfillment coupons for FREE Power Mac disks upon their release.

## Get a Power User's Tool Kit FREE!

The *Power User's Tool Kit* is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-25). Most programs, though, are ***absolutely FREE***. The *Power User's Tool Kit* is ***FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE.*** You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ***ask for Item # AAA 0107.*** All programs work with System 7, six are designed to add new features only to System 7.

## Get FREE* product info right from your fax!

Thanks to FaxFACTS, our fully-automated, digital data system, you can obtain additional details or information about the latest updates on many of our products instantly, anytime of the day or night.

**Here's how FaxFACTS works:**

1. Call (203) 854-5300 from your fax machine's phone.
2. Follow the computer's voice instructions. You will be asked to enter the product's FaxFACTS code number. FaxFACTS numbers appear throughout the catalog beneath the product descriptions.
3. Please remain on the line until your request is complete. Hanging up will terminate your transmission.
4. To report an error with the FaxFACTS system, call 1-800-648-1922.

FaxFACTS
1-203-854-5300
*You pay only for the phone call.

# Contents


| | |
|---|---|
| **PUBLISHING TOOLS** | **56** |
| Word Processing | 56 |
| Desktop Publishing | 58 |
| Fonts | 61 |
| **PROFESSIONAL DESIGN** | **63** |
| Image Processing | 63 |
| Graphics & Design | 65 |
| 3D/CAD | 69 |
| Clip Art | 71 |
| Digital Photography | 76 |
| Multimedia | 78 |
| **DATA MANAGEMENT** | **83** |
| Desktop Presentations | 83 |
| Project Planners | 84 |
| Database Management | 87 |
| Personal Information Management | 89 |
| Spreadsheets/Statistics | 93 |
| Integrated Applications | 95 |
| Finance & Accounting | 96 |
| **DATA COMMUNICATIONS** | **99** |
| Business Communications | 99 |
| Communications | 102 |
| Data/Fax Modems | 104 |
| Remote Access | 107 |
| Network Software | 108 |
| Network Hardware | 109 |
| **HARDWARE** | **115** |
| Monitors | 115 |
| Printers | 116 |
| Printer Accessories | 120 |
| SIMMs & Accelerators | 122-126 |
| Scanners | 127 |
| OCR Software | 130 |
| Input Devices | 131 |
| Removable Drives | 134 |
| Hard Drives | 137 |
| CD-ROM Drives | 139 |
| Speakers | 142 |
| **ACCESSORIES** | **143** |
| Computer Supplies | 143 |
| Disks/Cartridges | 149 |
| **PORTABLE COMPUTING** | **152** |
| PowerBook Essentials | 152 |
| Hand-held/PDAs | 159 |
| **UTILITIES** | **160** |
| System Enhancements | 160 |
| Screen Savers/Sounds | 162 |
| Disk Management/Repair | 163 |
| Security/Anti-Virus | 165 |
| Backup/Compression | 167 |
| Macros/Programming | 167 |
| **PERSONAL COMPUTING** | **168** |
| Music | 168 |
| Training/Education | 171 |
| Edutainment | 175 |
| Games | 183 |
| **INDEX** | **243** |
| **UPGRADE WAREHOUSE** | **ORDER FORM** |


## UPGRADE TODAY!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

**Adobe Photoshop 3.0 upgrade* only $149!**

**Includes 2 FREE CD-ROMs!**

**The FREE Photoshop CD Includes:** Stock Photography, user tutorial, Adobe Acrobat Reader 1.0, and more!

**The FREE Adobe Type on Call CD Includes:** Adobe Type Reunion, over 2,000 encrypted fonts, Adobe ATM, and More!

Adobe

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 upgrade* UPG 0138 ..... $149
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 GRA 0916 ..... $559
* Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

MacWAREHOUSE®

# SUPER SAVERS!

## Get lightning-fast QuarkXPress for the Power Macintosh!

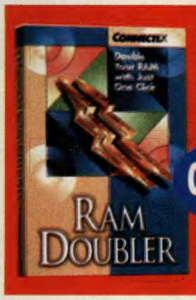
Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Lets Power Mac users scream through files at PowerPC speed!

only $659.95
FOR POWER MAC ONLY:
Ask for item # DTP 0122
Comes on CD-ROM-no disks included.

*QuarkXPress 3.3*
Ask for item # DTP 0110
only $589

## DOUBLE YOUR RAM!




Only $55

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Ask for item # UTI 0486

## NEW VERSION!

**Norton Utilities**
Norton Utilities 3.1
UTI 0584 ..... $99.95
Norton Utilities 3.1 Upgrade*
UPG 0130 ..... $39.95

*Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

## Upgrade to Word 6.0 or Excel 5.0 for only $89!*

Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade
**UPG 0105** ..... $89*
Microsoft Word 6.0
**WRD 0089** ..... $295
Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade
**UPG 0104** ..... $89*
Microsoft Excel 5.0
**BUS 0443** ..... $295

* Price reflects a $30 mail-in rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $119. Details inside box. Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94.

## Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0

No more moving or lifting your mouse, falling off your mouse pad, or getting hung up on cords!

Only $109

FREE WRIST REST when you order a Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0!

KENSINGTON

Ask for item # BND 0472

## Hot CD-ROM games!

MYST only $59.95

Ask for item # ENT 0630
Requires: CD-ROM drive

GADGET only $59.95

Ask for item # ENT 0773
Requires: CD-ROM drive

## Create Cards, Posters, Banners and more!

Only $49!

with The Print Shop Deluxe 1.1!

- ✓ Over 1000 Graphics!
- ✓ 30 fully scalable fonts!
- ✓ Hundreds of layouts that suggest the best placement of text and graphics

Ask for item # GRA 0870

## NEW! Kid Pix Studio

Multimedia for Kids!

Kid Pix Studio is the paint and animation program just for kids!

Ask for item # EDU 0986

Only $44.95

Broderbund®

## Get the power you need... at a price you can afford!

1MB SIMMs as low as $49.95


✓For 72 pin SIMMs turn to page 21
✓For PowerBook SIMMs turn to page 125
✓For all 30 & 72 pin SIMMs turn to page 242

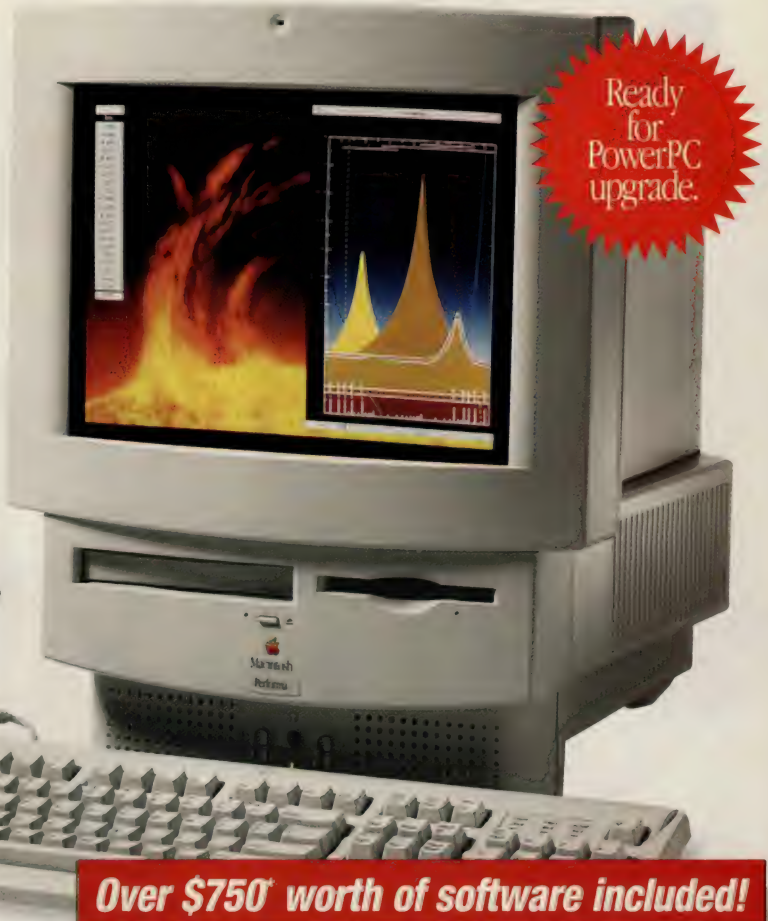

**Order It Today... Use It Tomorrow!!!**

**1-800-255-6227**

# The All-In-One Multimedia Computer System!

Authorized Reseller

# Macintosh Performa® 575




*This all-in-one multimedia color Macintosh desktop system includes...*

- ✓ **Macintosh Performa 575**
- ✓ **14" Built-in Sony Color Monitor**
- ✓ **Keyboard and Mouse**
- ✓ **Global Village Fax Modem**
- ✓ **5MB RAM, 250 MB Hard Drive**
- ✓ **Double-speed CD-ROM Drive**
- ✓ **Front-mounted Stereo Speakers**
- ✓ **12 Software Packages, 4 CD-ROMs**
- ✓ **FREE Ground Delivery**
- ✓ **Apple 1-year Warranty**

## Get this incredible all-in-one multimedia computer PLUS over $750* worth of software and CD-ROMs!

The Macintosh Performa 575 is a powerful all-in-one color multimedia system that includes all of the following: the Performa 575 CPU with built-in CD-ROM drive, front-mounted stereo speakers, integrated microphone, Sony Trinitron color monitor, keyboard, mouse, and Global Village Teleport Bronze fax/modem, as well as pre-loaded operating system software and over $750* worth of application software and CD-ROMs, including *The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia* and *Microsoft Dinosaurs*.

The Performa 575 features the powerful 33MHz 68LC040 microprocessor, 5MB RAM (expandable to 36MB), a huge internal 250MB hard disk, and a 1.4MB Apple SuperDrive that can read and write Macintosh, Windows, and DOS format floppy diskettes.

## Order toll-free now and get FREE Ground Delivery!

The extraordinary Macintosh Performa 575 multimedia system is backed by a one-year limited warranty from Apple Computer, Inc., which includes one year of carry-in, mail-in or at-home service, and an unlimited toll-free technical helpline.

Call us toll-free now to order your complete Performa 575 system—with over $750* worth of software and CD-ROMs included—and we'll ground ship it to you for **NO EXTRA CHARGE!**

## Call toll-free now!

**Ask for item# CPU 0013..... $1,799**

**MacWAREHOUSE 30-DAY GUARANTEE ON APPLE HARDWARE:** All Apple hardware products come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee against defects. Defective hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL. **Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only**; they are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution. While supplies last.
*MacWAREHOUSE price for software packages purchased separately, 10/94.

## Over $750* worth of software included!

- ***ClarisWorks 2.0:*** *Word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics in one easy-to-use package.*

- ***The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia:*** *21 volume encyclopedia on a single CD-ROM! Thousands of photos, articles, sounds, and multimedia movies.*

- ***Quicken 4:*** *The world's #1 best-selling personal finance software. Plan your future with Quicken.*

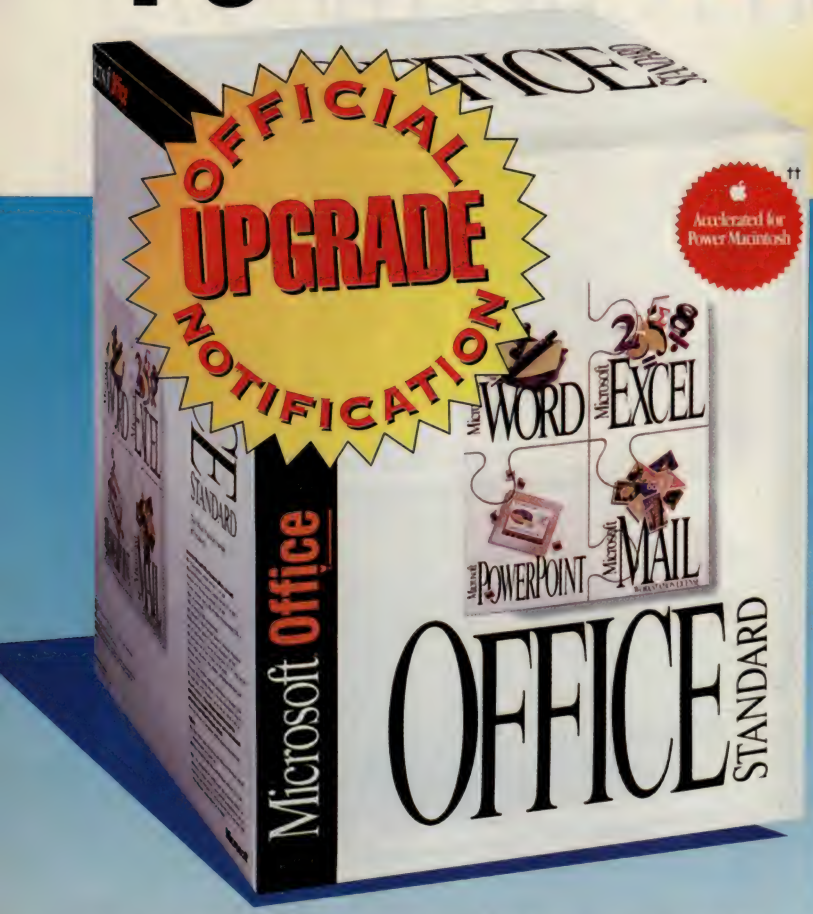
- ***Microsoft Dinosaurs:*** *An exciting video and sound CD-ROM that explores the world of these incredible prehistoric animals.*

### also included:

- ***American Heritage Dictionary:*** *Defines over 160,000 words and includes Roget's II Electronic Thesaurus.*
- ***Apple Special Edition of America Online:*** *Access this online service for weather, stocks, news, and more!*
- ***Macintosh PC Exchange:*** *Read MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Apple II ProDOS disks on your Mac.*
- ***ClickArt Performa Collection:*** *Add pizazz to your presentations with this special collection of pictures and graphics.*
- ***At Ease:*** *Set up your Performa so individual users access only the files and applications you want them to.*
- ***Mario Teaches Typing:*** *Mario and his friends make learning to type a blast. Charts you progress as you improve.*
- ***Spectre Challenger:*** *Dodge enemies from space as you soar around the screen in your battle tank. Challenging fun!*
- ***Best of Homeworks Templates:*** *A special collection of document templates for your "works" program.*
- ***Super Munchers:*** *A challenging game of trivia that includes exciting graphics and and amazing sound effects.*
- ***TIME Almanac:*** *CD-ROM reference guide with over 20,000 articles that have appeared in TIME magazine since 1923.*
- ***Macintosh System 7.1:*** *Operating System software designed especially for your Performa.*
- ***Wacky Jack's CD Game Show***

**Call now! 1-800-255-6227** 9

# Upgrade to New Microsoft




## Easier to use! Powerful new features!

*Get three of the most popular Macintosh programs—Microsoft WORD, EXCEL, and POWERPOINT, plus a Microsoft MAIL single workstation client license†—in one complete program with NEW Microsoft Office 4.2! This new version features greater integration and a new consistent look throughout each application for easier use. PLUS, when you buy NEW Microsoft Office 4.2, you'll get F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter Simulation absolutely FREE!*

†(No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft Mail Server. You must currently own Microsoft Mail Server or purchase it separately.)

### A new, consistent look for greater productivity.

All of Microsoft Office 4.2's applications have been redesigned with identical menus and dialog boxes. Toolbar buttons look the same, work the same, and appear in the same location on each toolbar, too.

### Now featuring intelligent tools, Wizards, and more!

Like having your own private assistant, Microsoft's exclusive IntelliSense™ technology senses what you want to do and intelligently produces the results you expect! Using Auto Tools, Wizards, and Cue Cards, IntelliSense technology makes routine tasks automatic and complex tasks far simpler!

### "Drag-and-drop" integration between applications.

"Cut-and-paste" is a thing of the past! With Microsoft's new OfficeLinks, you can simply drag and drop information — even charts and tables — between programs. And, with the built-in routing feature, you can share, manage, and edit documents with others in your office — without leaving your document!

### Create custom solutions.

Go beyond the limits of macros with the built-in Visual Basic® for Applications, a powerful development platform for creating custom solutions. It allows you to develop solutions faster and more flexibly than ever before.

### Connect to the Windows environment, too.

Microsoft Office for Macintosh looks and works the same as Microsoft Office for Windows. If you work in a cross-platform environment, now you can easily share files, macros, keystrokes, and custom solutions — with no translation needed.

††(Excel includes both 68K and Power Macintosh versions in box. Word and PowerPoint boxes contain 68K disks and fulfillment coupons for FREE Power Macintosh disks, upon their release.)

**Buy new Microsoft Office 4.2 NOW, and get F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter Simulation absolutely FREE!**

### Strap in for the ride of your life!

***Each new mission takes you over the Middle East to fly against the best trained enemy pilots! Supports up to four networked players.***

Requires: SE30 or higher; 3MB of RAM.

* FREE offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.

# OFFICE 4.2 for only $239!*

*Price after $40 rebate direct from Microsoft. See upgrade details below.

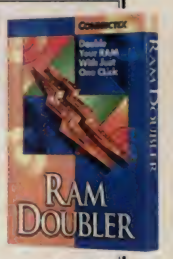
## NEW Microsoft OFFICE 4.2 Features!

- ✔ Three top programs in a single, intelligent, easy-to-use environment.
- ✔ Toolbars, menus, dialog boxes, and screen layouts are consistent in all applications.
- ✔ Features new IntelliSense technology that...
  - Adapts to the way you work and performs repetitive jobs automatically.
  - Lets you complete most common tasks by simply pointing and clicking.
  - Includes AutoTools, Wizards, and Cue Cards.
- ✔ New OfficeLinks makes it easy to move data between programs — just drag and drop.
- ✔ The Present It button turns a Word document into a presentation in a single click.
- ✔ Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications provides a fast, flexible way to develop custom solutions.
- ✔ Installation takes just a few clicks.
- ✔ Supports System 7 Pro and Power Macintosh*.

*Excel includes both 68K and Power Macintosh versions in box. Word and PowerPoint boxes contain 68K disks and fulfillment coupons for FREE Power Macintosh disks upon their release.

*...And much more!*

**Microsoft Office 4.2 now includes† RAM DOUBLER™ by Connectix.**




RAM Doubler is the simple, inexpensive way to double the memory in your RAM. Once the software is installed, your RAM is doubled – without expensive hardware or complicated installation!

† RAM Doubler box not included. RAM Doubler comes as part of the Microsoft Office installation program. Offer expires 3/1/95.

MACWORLD MW 4½ MACWORLD MW 4 EDITORS' CHOICE

## New Microsoft® OFFICE 4.2 lets you...

### ...Write smarter with Microsoft® WORD 6.0

- ✔ Routine chores like fixing typos and adding phrases are automatic with Auto Correct and AutoText.
- ✔ Build newsletters, resumes and other page layouts with IntelliSense Wizards.
- ✔ Create mail merges with easy output to labels, envelopes, and e-mail.
- ✔ Make everyday tasks easier with grammar and spelling checkers, smart bullets, and other helpful features.
- ✔ Draw graphics and apply graphic effects to type with the Drawing and Word Art tools.

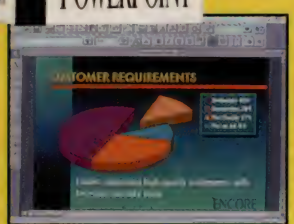
**Microsoft Word 6.0**
WRD 0089 ..... $295

**Microsoft Word 6.0 UPGRADE**
UPG 0105 ..... $89**

**Price is after a $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $119.

### ...Present powerfully with Microsoft® PowerPoint 4.0

- ✔ Create a presentation from scratch in less than 10 minutes with IntelliSense technology.
- ✔ Instantly give your presentation the look you want with Pick a Look Wizard.
- ✔ Make or modify slide layouts, choosing from 21 different layouts.
- ✔ Practice your delivery with the rehearsal feature that provides feedback on your presentation timing.




**Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0**
BUS 0444 ..... $295

**Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 UPGRADE**
UPG 0106 ..... $99**

**Price is after a $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.

### ...Engineer complex charts with Microsoft® EXCEL 5.0

- ✔ Gain greater control with Rich Cell Editing, Function Wizard, and context-sensitive shortcut menus.
- ✔ Rearrange your data instantly by simply dragging and dropping category names.
- ✔ Manage lists with the powerful AutoFilter, Sort, Outline, and Subtotal features.
- ✔ Easily create charts that look great with Chart Wizard.

**Microsoft Excel 5.0**
BUS 0443 ..... $295

**Microsoft Excel 5.0 UPGRADE**
UPG 0104 ..... $89**

**Price is after a $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $119.

**Order the NEW Microsoft Office 4.2 TODAY and get F/A-18 Hornet Strike Fighter Simulation FREE!**

Requirements: Macintosh with a 68020 or higher processor; 1.4MB disk drive; system 7 or later. (128K and 512K Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, and PowerBook 100 models are not compatible.)

**Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade**
*on diskette*
BND 0541 ..... $239*

*Price is after a $40 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $279.

**Microsoft Office 4.2**
*on diskette*
BND 0540 ..... $475

Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94. Any previous Mac version of Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Office or Works qualifies for upgrade. Simply place your order, then fax or mail MacWAREHOUSE a photocopy of the original program disk, or fax or mail the first page of the user manual from the version you are using now.

**MacWAREHOUSE®**
**1-800-255-6227**

** Microsoft Excel, Powerpoint and Word upgrade prices reflect $30 rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $129. Rebate offers expire 12/31/94. Simply place your order, then fax or mail MacWAREHOUSE a photocopy of the original program disk, or fax or mail the first page of the user manual from the version you are using now.

# Apple has 50 new ways

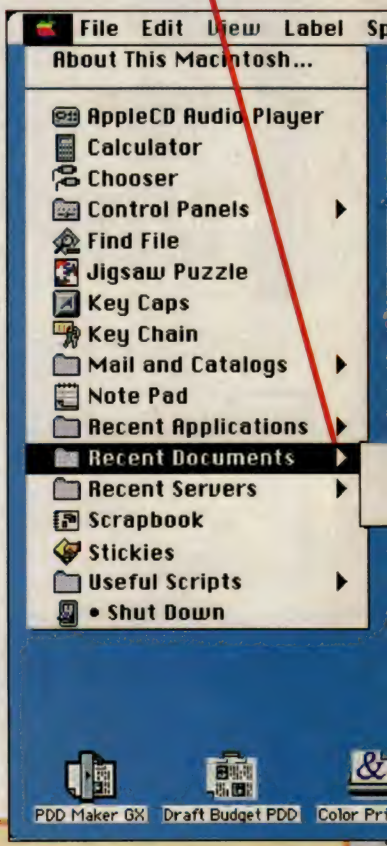
# NEW Macintosh

## System 7.5 includes more than 50 and your Mac even more effective.

### Enhanced Finder

System 7.5 provides a hierarchical Apple Menu that gives you easy access to nested items and instant recall of recently used files, applications, and servers. The improved Find File feature lets you open documents from within the Find File window. With the new Stickies feature for creating on-screen reminders, and the WindowShade feature that lets you collapse windows without closing documents, System 7.5 lets you use your desktop as "Information Central."

*Hierarchical Apple Menu* provides easy access to nested items and recently used items.




### Increased Cross-Platform Capability

System 7.5 features Macintosh PC Exchange, so you can work with DOS-formatted disks as if they were Mac disks. With Macintosh Easy Open, you'll be able to open and edit Mac, DOS, and Windows files, even if you don't have the application used to create them.

### Automation of Complex Tasks

Built-in AppleScript technology lets you automate routine, repetitive systems tasks with scripts. And you can create new scripts easily by recording your actions for future playback. Learn new tasks quickly thanks to the Apple Guide, an electronic assistant that walks you through procedures with screen prompts and "coachmarks" that highlight the step being described.

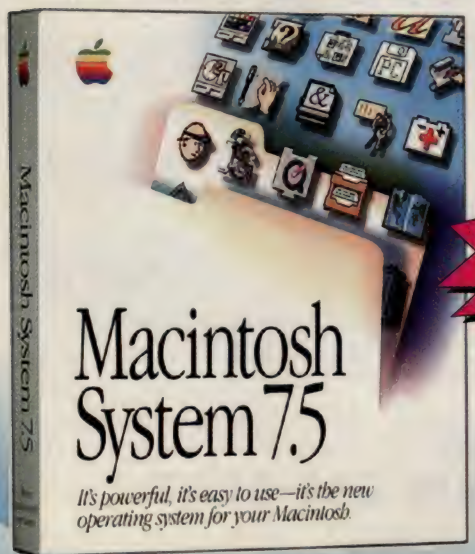
### Special PowerBook Utilities

System 7.5 features a suite of PowerBook utilities that makes using your PowerBook easier and more effective. Synchronize files, folders, or disks between PowerBooks and other Macs – locally, over a network, or using a floppy disk. The Consolidated Control Strip gives you easy access to AppleTalk on/off, battery monitor, file sharing, hard disk spin down, and power management.

**To Order, Call Toll-Free:**

**MacWAREHOUSE®**

**1-800-255-6227**




**FREE!**

**System 7.5 Basics Tutorial**

**with any purchase of System 7.5**

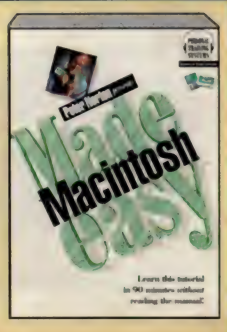
Learn to use System 7.5 to its full potential! With Personal Training Systems' interactive tutorial you'll learn to:

- Use the equipment and operating systems
- Start application programs
- Get online help
- Perform functions common to all applications

This tutorial includes a 90-minute audio cassette and a practice disk with lesson files. And, it's yours **FREE** when you purchase System 7.5.

***Simply ask for item # AAA 0103.*** *(shipped in promotional packaging)*

(Please add $2.95 for postage and handling.)



# *to power up your Mac!*

# System 7.5

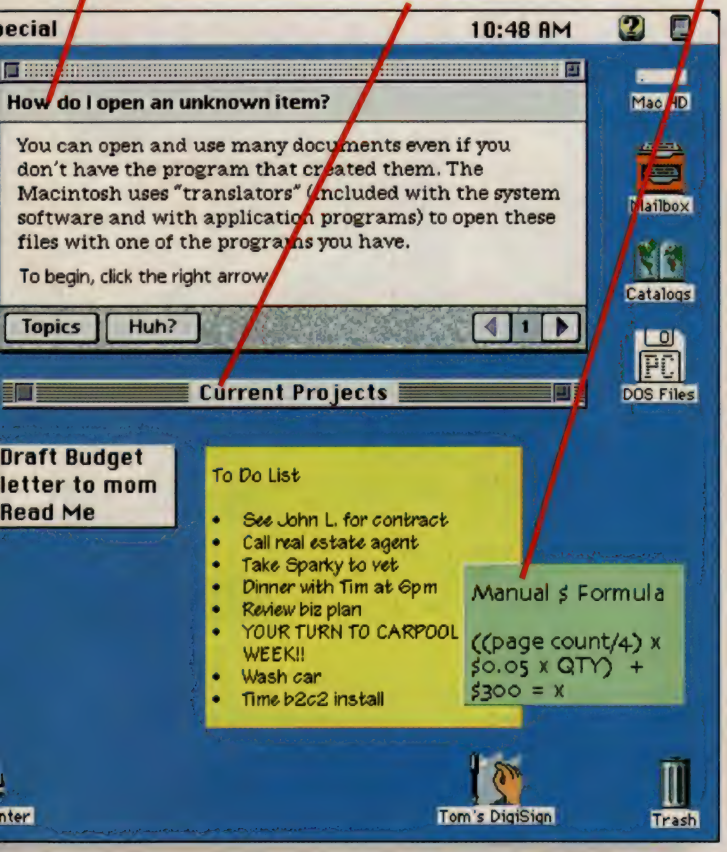
**ONLY $99**

## *enhancements to make you*
## *Here's a small sample:*

***The Apple Guide** provides step-by-step guidance for system and application tasks.*

***Stickies** feature lets you post on-screen reminders.*

***WindowShade** feature lets you collapse windows without closing documents.*


10:48 AM
How do I open an unknown item?
You can open and use many documents even if you don't have the program that created them. The Macintosh uses "translators" (included with the system software and with application programs) to open these files with one of the programs you have.
To begin, click the right arrow.
Topics
Huh?
Mac HD
Mailbox
Catalogs
DOS Files
Current Projects
Draft Budget
letter to mom
Read Me
To Do List
See John L. for contract
Call real estate agent
Take Sparky to vet
Dinner with Tim at 6pm
Review biz plan
YOUR TURN TO CARPOOL WEEK!!
Wash car
Time b2c2 install
Manual $ Formula
((page count/4) x $0.05 x QTY) + $300 = x
Tom's DigiSign
Trash

## *Plus many other great features including:*

### QuickTime 2.0

Add video, animation, and sound to your documents by simply copying and pasting with System 7.5. Now with full frame capabilities.

### MacTCP

Prepares your Mac system to connect with mainframes, minicomputers, and TCP/IP networks.

## *Power features:*

### PowerTalk Key Chain

Log on to multiple network servers with a single password and protect the contents of your PowerTalk mailbox.

### New QuickDraw GX!

- Print documents by simply dragging and dropping them on printer icons.
- Check and/or change printing status by clicking on desktop printer icons.
- Create portable documents that other System 7.5 users can print and view, even if they don't have the original application.
- Incorporates Apple ColorSync technology for consistent color from scanner to display to printer.
- Includes 7 QuickDraw GX fonts.

### PowerTalk

- Exchange electronic mail with other PowerTalk users without a server.
- Provides a universal desktop mailbox for all mail, no matter the source.
- DigiSign offers commercial-grade electronic signatures that comply with PKCS.
- Your system must have an additional 4MB RAM to run QuickDraw GX and PowerTalk.

**Macintosh System 7.5** — $99
SYS 0022

**Macintosh System 7.5** (CD-ROM, no disks) — $99
SYS 0023

**Macintosh System 7.5**
**10-User Pack** — $639
SYS 0024
*(30 and 100 packs available, call for details.)*

**Macintosh System 7.5 Upgrade*** — $39.95
**from System 7.1**
UPG 0111

**Macintosh System 7.5 Upgrade*** — $19.95
**from System 7 Pro**
UPG 0112

**To qualify for these upgrades, System 7.1 or System 7 Pro must have been purchased between 6/1/94 and 10/2/94. Mail or fax a photocopy of dated sales receipt with photocopy of title page of user's manual or original program disk.*

*Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; 1.4MB floppy disk drive;*
*Full Installation with QuickDraw GX and PowerTalk requires: 68020 processor or higher; 8MB RAM.*

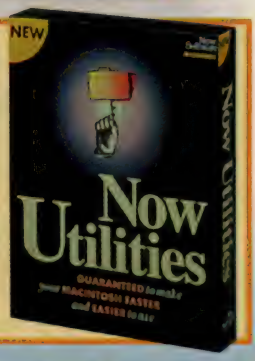
**Buy System 7.5 and get the**
**NEW Now Utilities 5.0**
**for only $29.95!***

Now Utilities 5.0 has more than 70 features to enhance your Macintosh work environment, including a powerful Find that lets you search by 13 different attributes, a transparent compression option that frees up disk space, and automatic conflict isolation.

World Class Winner Macworld

**Ask for item AAP 0033**

**Offer expires 11/30/94 or while supplies last.*



# Upgrade to Adobe P

# Now Includes

## Experience a whole new level of creativity. Upgrade to Adobe Photoshop 3.0 today!

Adobe Photoshop is more powerful than ever before with great new features not available from any other image-creating software! Adobe Photoshop 3.0 is accelerated for the Power Mac, so Power Mac users can breeze through all their Photoshop tasks. Plus Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes TWO FREE CD-ROMs with Acrobat Reader 1.0, tutorials, stock photography and the Adobe Type On Call CD-ROM.

Adobe Photoshop is the world's leading photo design and production tool. With support for multiple layers and lighting effects, plus new color correction tools that make editing and production easier than ever, Adobe Photoshop gives you complete creative control.

Adobe

## 10 New Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Features

### 1. *Layers*

By creating separate layers, users can try out different combinations of effects without altering the original background image.

### 2. *Improved User Interface:*

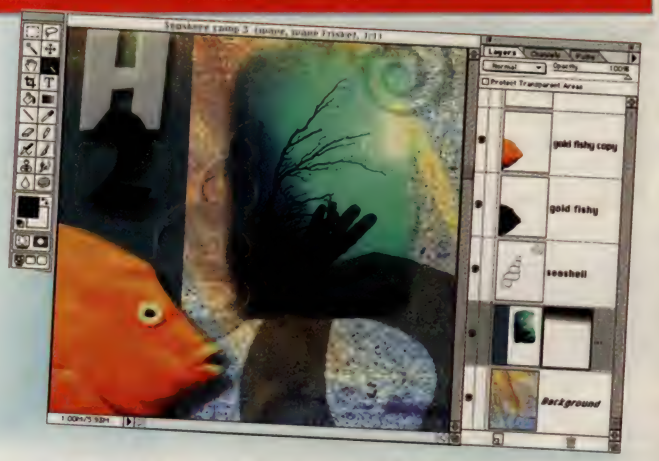
- New Palette Design - Palettes can be combined and arranged in any order.
- Command Palette - Allows you to create your own command keys to use function keys and bring up palettes.
- Proxies in filters - Preview a filter's effect before applying.
- Show Brush Size - Displays an outline of brush size and shape.

### 3. *Better Color Correction Tools*

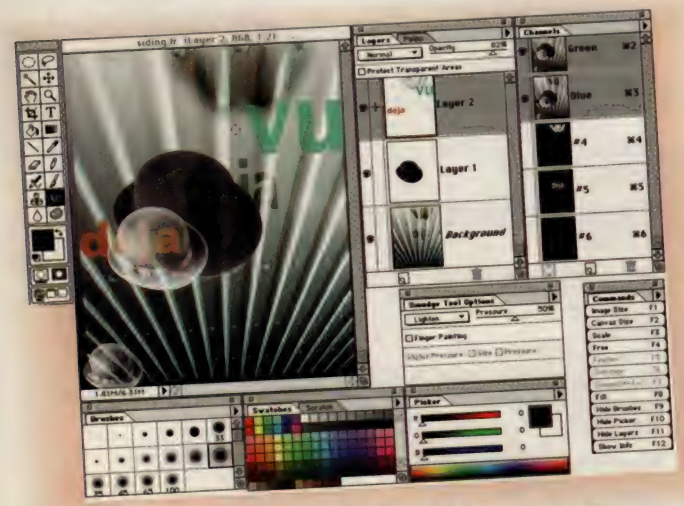
Modify a color by changing the amount of ink used to make a specific color. Use that color to create a mask, adjusting the hue, brightness and color saturation.

### 4. *Color Range*

Lets you build a mask based on selected colors in an image.




*The new Layers Palette gives Adobe Photoshop 3.0 users a great deal of freedom to experiment with image compositions.*




*Adjustable floating palettes can be easily separated or combined to customize users' workspace.*

### 5. *Quick Edit*

Open a selectable portion of an image for editing—great for retouching photos!

### 6. *CMYK Preview*

Save time by previewing CMYK values in an RGB image prior to converting an image to CMYK mode.

### 7. *Gamut Warning*

Highlights all the areas in an image that are out of CMYK gamut.

### 8. *File Info*

Lets you tag an image with important information.

### 9. *Sponge Tool*

Allows you to saturate and desaturate colors in an image.

### 10. *New Filters*

- Lighting Effects lets you apply multiple light sources.
- Dust & Scratches remove dust and scratches from scanned images.
- Filter Factory allows you to create and name your own Photoshop plug-ins!

# hotoshop 3.0

## 2 FREE CDs!

**Only $149**

The PhotoShop CD Includes great stock photography!

## Your 2 FREE CDs include...

### The FREE Photoshop CD:

- ✔ *Adobe Photoshop 3.0*
- ✔ *Adobe Acrobat Reader 1.0*
- ✔ *User tutorials*
- ✔ *Stock photography*
- ✔ *A digital art show*

*It even includes a sample collection of third party plug-ins.*

### The FREE Adobe Type On Call CD:

- ✔ *Over 2,000 encrypted fonts*
- ✔ *2 Free type packages and Adobe ATM with 30 fonts*
- ✔ *Adobe Type Reunion*
- ✔ *Adobe Acrobat™ Reader*
- ✔ *Adobe PostScript™ Printer Driver*

*When you're ready to buy type, just call Adobe for the access codes. You get two free type packages from a selection of eight, plus ATM™ software and 30 fonts. And you'll get 35% off every purchase thereafter.*

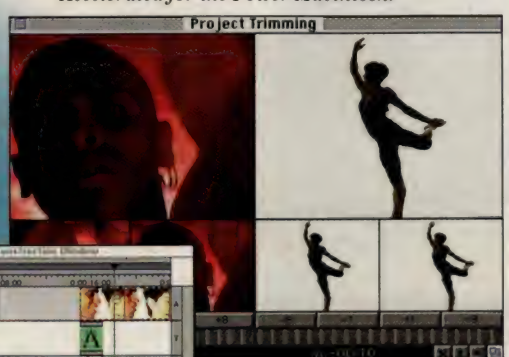
NEW!

## Adobe Premiere 4.0

**The digital movie-making and production tool**

Adobe Premiere, the industry's leading desktop digital movie making and production tool, just got better! The new version adds all the features that video and multimedia professionals have been asking for. The new trimming window feature that allows you to edit the beginning and end of of two adjoined clips while viewing them simultaneously. Or use the new Filter Factory to build your own special effects. Best of all, the new dynamic preview feature lets you view edits before transitions and effects are rendered. With Adobe Premiere you'll experience a whole new level of movie-making. And now Adobe Premiere 4.0 comes with a Deluxe CD-ROM that includes Acrobat Reader 1.0, tutorials, QuickTime movies and much more.

*Accelerated for the Power Macintosh!*



*You can load Photoshop from either the disk or CD-ROM. Both are included in the package.*

**Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade**
*UPG 0138* . . . . . $149

**Adobe Photoshop 3.0**
GRA 0916
*Suggested Retail: ~~$895~~* . . . $559

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**Adobe Photoshop 3.0 5-Pack**
GRA 0815
*Suggested Retail: ~~$3580~~* . . . . . $2429

**Requires:** 68020 processor; 6MB RAM; System 7; 20MB free hard disk space.

*Get these ideal companions to Adobe Photoshop...*

**Specular TextureScape & Collage**
AAP 0032 . . . . . $199*

**Specular TextureScape**
AAP 0030 . . . . . $79*

**Specular Collage**
AAP 0031 . . . . . $129*

**Requires:** 6MB RAM; System 7.
**Limited time offer. Expires 11/30/94.*

**Adobe Premiere 4.0**
*GRA 0780* . . . . . $499.95

**Adobe Premiere Upgrade from 3.0**
UPG 0089 . . . . . $79

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**Adobe Premiere Upgrade from 2.0 or earlier**
UPG 0090 . . . . . $129

**Requires:** 68020 processor; 4MB RAM, System 7 or later.

**Order 24 hours a day**

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# SUPER STORAGE

## POWER USER® SyQuest®

## Order a NEW 44MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive for the incredibly low price of just $199!

And, just to make the deal sweeter, you can order the 44MB drive PLUS a single preformatted 44MB cartridge for just $228 .95!

Featuring SyQuest

Power User SyQuest drives provide you with unlimited hard disk storage — without imprisoning your data on a hard disk! Whenever you run out of storage space, simply eject the cartridge you've just filled up, and insert an empty one. It's that simple!

Removable SyQuest cartridges allow you to move your data quickly and easily — just pop your cartridge into any SyQuest compatible drive just like you would a floppy disk, and get straight down to business!

Whatever your storage needs — transporting documents, archiving your company's files, or just keeping a copy of your data off-site for security reasons — Power User Removable SyQuest drives are the answer!

Any Power User Removable SyQuest drive can be used as a start-up drive on any Mac. Each drive comes complete with all the accessories you need for easy installation and operation: a SCSI cable, power cord, external SCSI address switch, external terminator, and disk utility software.

### 3 Great Choices!

**44 MB** — *Unbeatable price! 20ms access time!*

**88C MB** — *Reads and writes BOTH 44 and 88MB cartridges!*

**200 MB** — *Reads and writes 44, 88 and 200MB cartridges!*

**All three reliable 5.25" drives offer SyQuest compatibility and unlimited storage capability!**

## Get MEGA-storage capacity with the Power User 200MB Removable SyQuest Drive!

**2-year warranty on Power User 200MB SyQuest Drive!**

The new Power User 200MB Removable SyQuest Drive gives you all the advantages of removable media plus enormous storage capacity. In fact, it offers unlimited capacity by simply replacing a full cartridge with an empty one! It provides a compact, secure way to store your data off-line, share files, backup systems, and transport data-intensive applications like desktop publishing, imaging, multimedia, and music compositions.

This 5.25" drive is based on superior hard drive technology and delivers high performance with an 18ms average access time. Plus, it features full read/write compatibility with all SyQuest 44MB, 88MB, and 200MB cartridges!

For unlimited storage, data security, and convenient transportability, order the Power User 200MB Removable SyQuest Drive today!

# AT SUPER PRICES!

# Drives as low as $199!

**SPECIAL OFFER!**
Buy a SyQuest 44MB drive for only $199, and get your first* 44MB cartridge for just $29.95!
*Limit one cartridge for each 44MB drive purchased.

5-year warranty on all Power User SyQuest cartridges!

## Super capacity 5.25" Power User SyQuest Drives!

| Order No. | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| DRI 0977 | 44MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive | $199.00 |
| DRI 0910 | 88cMB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive | $349.95 |
| DRI 0940 | NEW! 200MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive | $499.95 |

## 5.25" Power User SyQuest Drives w/Cartridge

| Order No. | Description | Price |
|---|---|---|
| BND 0361 | 44MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive w/cartridge | $228.95 |
| BND 0176 | 88cMB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive w/cartridge | $399.95 |
| BND 0336 | NEW! 200MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive w/cartridge | $579.95 |

## Save on extra cartridges!

| Order No. | Description | Qty. 1-4 | Qty. 5-9 | Qty. 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0035 | 44MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25") | $75.95 each | $71.95 each | $68.95 each |
| MED 0071 | 88MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25") | $79.95 each | $74.95 each | $69.95 each |
| MED 0146 | NEW! 200MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25") | $99.95 each | $94.95 each | $89.95 each |

Order toll-free MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227 24 hours a day!

# FASTEST SYQUEST DRIVE EVER!

## POWER USER® 3.5" 270MB Removable SyQuest Drive

**Introducing a technological breakthrough!**

Get more storage capacity — 270MB worth — in the size of a compact 3.5" cartridge...with the Power User 270MB removable SyQuest drive. Plus, it's the fastest SyQuest drive ever!

With an average access time of 13.5ms, the Power User 270MB SyQuest drive is ideal for fast backups for off-line storage. Storage is virtually unlimited — when one cartridge is filled, simply replace it with an empty one. The Power User 270MB SyQuest drive's small size and large capacity also make it the best medium for transporting data intensive files like those created in multimedia, imaging, and desktop publishing applications.

Get the highest performance SyQuest removable drive ever! Order the Power User 270MB SyQuest drive today!

**Power User 3.5"105MB SyQuest Drive**

For a low-cost, large storage alternative, get the Power User 105MB SyQuest drive. It provides fast speeds (14.5 ms average access time), compact 3.5" size, and a 105MB capacity. Its low price makes it an outstanding economical storage medium.

**The smart choice for...**

- Unlimited capacity
- Off-line storage
- Data transport
- Data security
- Fast backup

Featuring SyQuest

**270 MB** FASTER THAN MOST HARD DRIVES

**105 MB** 3.5" COMPACT SIZE

## NEW 3.5" SYQUEST DRIVES!

| Order No. | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| DRI 0909 | 105MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive (no cartridge) | $349.95 |
| BND 0186 | 105MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive (w/cartridge) | $399.95 |
| DRI 0911 | 270MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive (no cartridge) | $529.95 |
| BND 0309 | 270MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive (w/cartridge) | $579.95 |

## SAVE ON EXTRA CARTRIDGES!

| Order No. | Description | Qty. 1-4 | Qty. 5-9 | Qty. 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0113 | 3.5" 105MB SyQuest cartridge | $69.95 ea. | $64.95 ea. | $59.95 ea. |
| MED 0141 | 3.5" 270MB SyQuest cartridge | $75.95 ea. | $71.95 ea. | $68.95 ea. |

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227

# Create Signs, Posters, Banners and more with
# The Print Shop Deluxe!

***The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble***
includes all of these products on one great CD: *The Print Shop Deluxe, The Print Shop Deluxe Companion, Business Graphics, Sampler Graphics, and Comic Characters Amazing Animals Graphics Folio!* Create so many things...greeting cards, envelopes, certificates, signs, even banners! Comes with over 1600 dazzling graphics, 73 crisp TrueType fonts, and much more!

***The Print Shop Deluxe 1.1***
enables you to easily create beautiful greeting cards, signs, banners, calendars, and letterhead. With The Print Shop Deluxe, all your creations look great! *Here's what's included:*

- ✔ Over 1000 images that print beautifully in color or black and white
- ✔ 30 fully scalable fonts
- ✔ Over 3500 combinations of text shapes and styles to create special headline effects
- ✔ Hundreds of layouts that suggest the best placement of text and graphics

***The Print Shop Deluxe Companion***
lets you enhance your corporate image. Create business cards, envelopes, certificates, and more. Use the Name & Address List Manager to keep track of contacts and print mailings!

***The Print Shop Deluxe Sampler Graphics Collection***
A great accessory to The Print Shop Deluxe, this sampler includes full page layouts, graphics, and fonts to add flair to all kinds of communications. Graphic images include: Sports, Seasons, Parties, Holidays, Nature, and more!

**ONLY $49**

**Now With Over 1000 Graphics!**

**Let The Print Shop Deluxe print it all for you!**

***The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble***
*GRA 0921* ..... $84.95

***The Print Shop Deluxe 1.1***
*GRA 0870* ..... $49
*Requires: Any Mac with 68020 processor or higher; hard disk.*

***The Print Shop Deluxe Companion***
*GRA 0922* ..... $35.95

***The Print Shop Deluxe Sampler Graphics Collection***
*GRA 0577* ..... $25
*Requires: Any Mac with 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later.*

THE PRINT SHOP 10 ANNIVERSARY

**Enter Print Shop's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes!**

Order The Print Shop Deluxe 1.1 and enter to win one of many valuable prizes! Entries for the sweepstakes must be received by Jan. 31, 1995. (See details on box.)

**Broderbund®**

**NEW Multimedia for Kids!**

## Kid Pix Studio

Based on the award-winning Kid Pix, Kid Pix Studio is the paint and animation program just for kids. And we've *doubled* the number of paint tools in Kid Pix Studio. Studio gives kids three great ways to create fun animations. Order Studio and unleash your child's artistic talents!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

***Kid Pix Studio***
**EDU 0986** ..... $44.95

***Kid Pix 2***
**EDU 0774** ..... $39

***Kid Pix Fun Pack***
**EDU 0775** ..... $19.95

***Kid Pix Companion***
**GRA 0344** ..... $24.95

**MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227**

# UPGRADE to Microsoft WORD 6.0 for as little as $89!*

Microsoft Word 6.0 has hundreds of features to make creating and formatting all kinds of documents simple. With ***IntelliSense***™ technology, Microsoft Word 6.0 actually senses what you want to do and produces the desired result.

## Accelerates everyday tasks

You can accomplish routine tasks quickly and easily thanks to customizable tool bars that give you one-step access to most-used tools. Word 6.0 lets you select only the toolbars you want and place them anywhere on screen. The ***AutoText*** feature lets you enter text as abbreviations and then automatically expands them to full words. And with ***AutoCorrect***, you'll never have to worry about changing "teh" to "the" again.

## Simplifies even the most complex tasks

Word 6.0's ***AutoFormat*** feature helps you produce great looking documents fast. Simply select one of the ready-made formats–or one you've created previously, and apply it to your document with a single click. Page layout is a snap, too, thanks to ***Word Wizards***. Create documents with variable width columns, as well as bullets and numbered lists that are automatically reformatted as new items are added. Word's ***drawing tools*** have been improved to include multiple layers so you can superimpose text on images.

Microsoft®

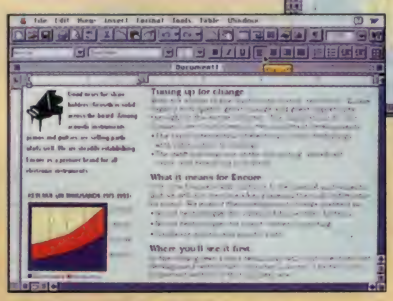
## Maximizes your Mac's performance

You can share files between Word for Macintosh and Word for Windows 6.0 without file conversion. And because Word 6.0 is fully System 7 Pro savvy, you can add sound and video to your documents with QuickTime, use AppleScript to automate your tasks, and send electronic mail using PowerTalk.

## NEW WORD 6.0 FEATURES:

- IntelliSense Technology senses what you want to do and produces the desired result.
- AutoCorrect automatically fixes typos.
- AutoText automatically expands abbreviations into full text.
- 100 Level Undo lets you undo any of your past 100 actions with a click.
- Fully editable Print Preview displays up to 128 WYSIWYG pages.
- Vertical Ruler makes it easy to place graphics just where you want them.

*Drag and drop text and graphics within and between documents.*



*Word 6.0 makes it easy to incorporate graphics and place them with precision.*

**Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade**
**from any previous version of Word**
**UPG 0105 ..... ONLY $89***

**Microsoft Word 6.0**
**WRD 0089 ..... $295**

*Price reflects a $30 rebate direct from the manufacturer. Price without rebate is $119. Details on box. Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94. Proof of purchase is required for the upgrade. Mail or fax photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

*Word box contains 68K disks and fulfillment coupons for FREE Power Macintosh disks upon their release.*

## Order 24-hours a day! 1-800-255-6227

# POWER USER® SIMMs

# FOR THE LATEST MAC MODELS!

**As Low As $38 per megabyte!**

**SIMMs** Now available for Power Macintosh!

More memory means more power for your Mac! Today's sophisticated applications have more features than ever, and to make full use of them, you usually need twice the minimum software memory requirements .

Now it's easy to install more memory—and get top performance from memory-hungry programs. If your Mac requires 72-pin SIMMs, Power User has just the memory you need with these performance-tested SIMMs. Just look at the chart and match your Mac with the amount of memory you want.

Or call us at 1-800-659-0222, tell us what model Mac you have, what programs you want to run, and we'll recommend the memory upgrade.

For Performa 475/476/630/635/638, LC III/475/520/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650
Power Macintosh 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60

| 72-PIN SIMM (80NS) | ITEM # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 4MB | CHP 0101 | $179 |
| 8MB | CHP 0102 | $349 |
| 16MB | CHP 0103 | $599 |
| 16MB (LC III, 520 ONLY) | CHP 0129 | $679 |
| 32MB | CHP 0104 | $1199 |
| 32MB (LC III, 520 ONLY) | CHP 0130 | $1299 |

For Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup server 80

| 72-PIN SIMM (60NS) | ITEM # | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 4MB | CHP 0105 | $199 |
| 8MB | CHP 0106 | $399 |
| 16MB | CHP 0107 | $599 |
| 32MB | CHP 0108 | $1199 |

**INSTALLATION IS EASY!** With every 72-pin SIMMs upgrade, you'll get a FREE step-by-step installation manual. Installation is easy — you can do it yourself in under 15 minutes. So give your Mac the power it needs to run programs at top performance, with all the features you want. Order your Power User 72-pin SIMMs today!

**Call the SIMMs HOTLINE for answers to your SIMMs questions or to place your SIMMs order!**

# The New 1995 Grolier

***Get the New 1995 version of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia for just $99 — and own a reference so powerful there's no limit to what you can learn!***

Grab your passport to an exciting world of imagination and discovery with the 1995 edition of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. This new, expanded and updated version contains a host of new features, articles, photos and images — making it an essential educational investment for you and your family!

*The US Space Shuttle Atlantis, as it climbs the heavens on its mission to space. One vivid photograph of a collection of more than 8,000 featured in this new version of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.*

**So much to see and do.**

With the 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, there's simply no limit to what you can learn!

Imagine a reference source so powerful it can take you from the dizzying heights of Mount Everest to an atomic submarine in the ocean's deepest abyss. Reliving the inaugural speeches of President Kennedy, Dwight Eisenhower, and many more. Recreating the excitement of memorable moments in history, from the rise of the Roman Empire to the fall of the Berlin Wall. And gazing at the stars with Galileo, and blasting off to the Moon on Apollo II.

*Marilyn Monroe, shown here in her most famous pose from the movie, The Seven Year Itch. You'll find a whole world of popular culture within Grolier's 33,000 articles — from film to print to canvas.*

*Discover the many diverse weapons and uniforms of war, and the strategies employed by the many conquering civilizations throughout the ages — from the rise of the Roman Empire to the recent Gulf War in Iraq.*

Thanks to lightning-fast CD-ROM technology, you'll find the entire 21-volume American Academic Encyclopedia at your fingertips instantly — all on one CD-ROM!

In just seconds, you'll tap into a wealth of high-quality information on virtually any subject — that will come alive right before your eyes. You'll discover 33,000 thoroughly researched and up-to-date articles on Science, World History, Music, Art, and much more.

*Experience the eloquent inaugural address as John F. Kennedy takes up the mantel of the President of the United States as a full-action video. Just one of many video clips that bring this multimedia encyclopedia to life as the main events of our recent history unfold on your computer screen.*

There's also over 8,000 pictures, more than four hours of multimedia maps, movies, sounds and narrated animations, plus all-new innovative features — like Knowledge Explorer audio-visual essays and a Graphical Timeline — that bring this magical historic resource to life on your screen.

*History in the making as the Vikings first set sail on the oceans of discovery. And then take a trip with the Graphical Timeline — including pictures, interactive multimedia essays and unique interactivity with articles.*

Step-by-step animated sequences make complicated subjects easy to understand, such as the pumping of the human heart and the workings of the human ear. And you can use Grolier's full-color multimedia maps to follow the early migratory footsteps of prehistoric man and study the strategy of the recent Gulf War.

*The Morning Glory, I. acuminata (also known as the Blue Dawn Flower) is a fast-climbing, widely cultivated plant native to tropical South America. For nature-lovers everywhere, read and learn about many of the 400,000 species of plants that live on Earth today.*

## Get a lightning-fast double-speed CD-ROM drive for your Mac!

This high-performance Power User Double-speed CD-ROM drive features:

- *Motorized tray operation—E-Z CD loading.*
- *Automatic lens cleaning for improved reliability*
- *High speed data transfer rate of 300kb/sec.*
- *64K buffer*
- *XA-compatible for multimedia CD-ROM discs*
- *DB-25/50 SCSI system cable and external terminator*
- *Push button SCSI ID select switch*
- *320 m/sec. access time*

Besides being a perfect drive for The Groiler Multimedia Encyclopedia, this versatile Power User Double-speed CD-ROM drive will also play your music CDs! Order yours now at this low, low MacWAREHOUSE price!

**POWER USER Double Speed Multi-session CD-ROM Drive Kit** *BND 0316* ..... *$199*

# Multimedia Encyclopedia

Only $99!

*New 1995 Grolier has improved animations with narration, updated movies, hours of sounds, and fact boxes with locator maps, graphics and pictures, and over one hour of unique multimedia maps.*

## The best keeps getting better.

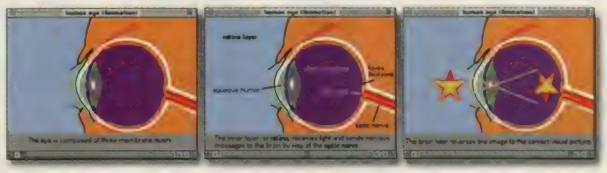
Since its introduction in 1985 as the first CD-ROM encyclopedia, the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia has been setting and re-setting the standard for quality and innovation in interactive learning. And, now, the new 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia takes you on its most remarkable journey yet, with an expanded, enhanced edition that includes extraordinary new features.

## NEW! Pathmakers video interviews.

Find out the real facts on Art, Sports, Innovation and more, direct from the experts. See the world through their eyes – imagine yourself hurtling into space with astronaut Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin or leaping into Olympic history with Jackie Joyner-Kersee. Other Pathmakers video interviews include award-winning paleontologist and natural historian Stephen Jay Gould, critically acclaimed novelist Kurt Vonnegut, artist Helen Frankenthaler and inventor Paul MacCready.

*Hear the trembling roar of the King of the Jungle, and the sounds of many other mammals as you read about their habitat, the hunting and feeding rituals, and much more. From key facts to interesting tidbits, it's all here!*

*Not only listen, but actually see for yourself how the cornea of the eye sends messages to the brain via the optic nerve. Step-by-step animated sequences make even the most sophisticated subjects easy to understand.*



## NEW! Graphical Timelines.

Travel through time with Grolier and you'll meet the people who made history, the events that shaped the world as we know it, and more.

## NEW! Knowledge Explorer™ Audio-Visual Essays

From inner to outer space and all points in between, these informative multimedia essays take you around the globe, the galaxies, and beyond.

Unlock the secrets of the universe on your Macintosh with the all-new features, and expanded and updated articles and photos of the new 1995 version of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.

**The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia plus *The Animals!* FREE**

**BFE 0017** ..... **$99**

**The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia plus *The Animals!* and *Atlas Pack (2 CDs)* FREE**

**BBD 0162** ..... **$99****

***With the purchase of Grolier CD-ROM and any CD-ROM drive from MacWAREHOUSE or CD-ROM WAREHOUSE within 90 days prior to your purchase. CD-ROMs supplied in promotional packaging.*

**MacWAREHOUSE®**

**1-800-255-6227**

***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

© 1994 Micro WAREHOUSE Inc.

SPECIAL OFFER!

# Get FileMaker

FileMaker Pro is data management software with the power and sophistication to complete almost any business task—from creating extensive databases to printing mailing labels. Yet it's so easy to use, you'll be productive within minutes of taking it out of the box.

Whether you're working on a network of Macs, PCs running Windows, or a combination of both, FileMaker Pro makes it easy to share information among workgroups—no format translations are necessary. Built-in file utilities provide easy backup, duplication, compression, and templating of existing files. And managing workgroups is simple with FileMaker Pro's password protection, instant file updating, and record locking capabilities.

FileMaker Pro has the database capabilities you've been looking for at an eye-opening price!

## 5 Great ways to use FileMaker Pro

1. Create a database of automatically numbered or serialized records with variable field lengths.
2. Create invoice and purchase order systems.
3. Produce compelling reports that include color and graphics with the full-featured, built-in drawing program.
4. Maintain contact lists and project schedules.
5. Generate mailing lists and envelopes.

— And much more!

NEW!

## Get FileMaker Pro Server for your network!

Introducing FileMaker Pro Server, a high-performance database engine that accelerates FileMaker Pro operations over a network. FileMaker Pro Server off loads processor intensive tasks—such as indexing, sorting, and summary calculations—to your network server, so you can realize incredible performance gains of up to 100%. And FileMaker Pro Server offers increased scalability, supporting up to 100 simultaneous users per file.

*Requires: 4MB Ram (8MB recommended for Power Mac), hard disk, System 7.0 or higher. Completely compatable with FileMaker Pro 2.0 and 2.1—no additional purchase required.*

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Accelerated for Power Macintosh Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**FileMaker Pro Server**
NET 0562 ..... $995

### FileMaker Pro Server accelerates data sharing over a network. Check out these performance gains!

| Task | 5 Network Users | 10 Network Users | 20 Network Users |
|---|---|---|---|
| Find Records | 52% | 88% | 159% |
| Summary Calculation | 64% | 90% | 84% |
| Edit Data | 74% | 246% | 252% |
| Export Tab File | 76% | 176% | 157% |
| Import Tab File | 455% | 591% | 358% |
| Replace Records | 601% | 1,703% | 2,139% |
| Sort Database | 60% | 81% | 89% |

*The benchmarks above express the performance improvements (in % terms) of sharing FileMaker Pro data from a FileMaker Pro Server versus sharing data via a network without Filemaker Pro Server. They were measured using a Macintosh Quadra 840AV host with 8MB RAM, with Macintosh Quadra 650 guests with 8MB RAM for the 5 and 10 users results, and a mix of Macintosh Quadra machines with 8MB RAM for the 20 user tests. Tests were performed over an Ethernet network. Test database used was approximately 7MB in size and included 5,000 records.*

# Pro for only $99!

SAVE $170!*

*HURRY!* This offer expires 12/31/94!

## Power without programming

FileMaker Pro's powerful features let you create the database you need without complicated programming:

- ScriptMaker automates routine tasks, menu operations, and procedures.
- Professional templates give you a jumpstart on creating files for everything from invoicing to project tracking.
- Custom field formats let you accelerate data entry with the use of radio buttons, checkboxes, pop-up lists, and menus.

## Layout without labor

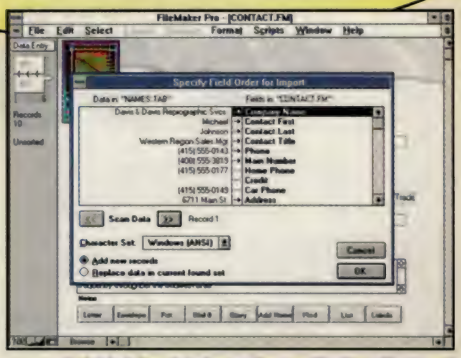
FileMaker Pro makes it easy to present your information:

- Mail merge lets you create personalized letters and mailings using either built-in text-processing or popular word processors.
- Enhance any file with imported graphics, sound, and even Apple QuickTime movies.
- Create unlimited reports and summaries with the intuitive graphic report generator.

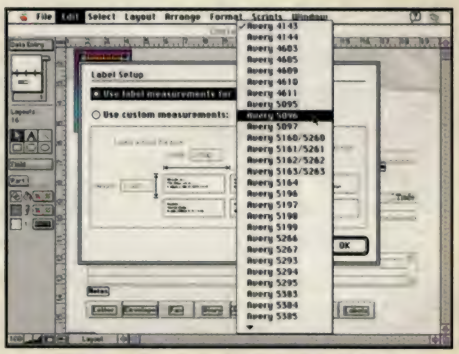
## Access without aggravation

FileMaker Pro lets you control the use of your information:

- Add, change, or remove fields, layouts, or calculations at any time—without rebuilding the database.
- Share files among Macintosh and Windows users, either directly or via file server.
- Control viewing and editing of specific layouts and fields.



Quickly bring data from other applications like word processors and spreadsheets into your database!



Performing common tasks like mailing lists is a snap. Labels are ready in seconds—just select the pre-formatted label from FileMaker Pro's built-in list.

MACWORLD World Class Award Winner

***MacWorld Magazine***
**World-Class Award Winner 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992**

***MacUser Magazine***
**Editor's Choice Award Finalist 1992**

***Home Office Computing***
**"Editor's Pick"1993, 1994**

Order the #1 Selling Database Product for the Mac Today!

## FileMaker Pro 2.1

Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB for Power Mac); 1.44MB drive space; System 7.0 or later.
DAT 0112 FaxFACTS 2267
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~ ..... $99
**Reflects savings based on the regular MacWAREHOUSE price.*

## FileMaker Pro Macintosh 2.1 Upgrade

If you are using a previous version of FileMaker for the Mac, simply mail or fax us the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.
UPG 0061 ..... $89

## FileMaker Pro 2.1 for Windows

DAT 0113
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~ ..... $129

## FileMaker Pro Server

NET 0562 ..... $995

**Corporate License Packs Available—call for details!**

MacWAREHOUSE®
**1-800-255-6227**

# NEW! Apple Printers at

## A printer to brag about—at a very modest price!
## Apple StyleWriter II

**Only $299.95**

The Apple StyleWriter II makes laser-quality printing more affordable than ever! It fits comfortably in even the smallest work spaces, and can be put to work immediately. Installation takes only one click on your mouse. The StyleWriter II offers advanced inkjet technology that delivers laser-quality resolution of 360 dpi, 40 percent better than standard 300 dpi printers. That means sharper text and better graphics output, making it the affordable option to a laser printer! This little giant can even handle letterheads, labels, envelopes, and even transparencies. It's multi-purpose tray automatically feeds up to 100 sheets of paper or 15 envelopes. The StyleWriter II comes with 39 TrueType fonts, including Times, Palatino, Helvetica, and ITC Avant Garde Gothic, and gives you the flexibility to print text in a wide variety of styles and sizes—from tiny footnotes to bold headlines. Built-in Apple GrayShare technology lets the StyleWriter II produce grayscale images of comparable quality to that realized by more expensive laser printers. For added versatility, Apple's GrayShare software also lets you share your printer with others on a network and achieve maximum Macintosh capability.

**Apple StyleWriter II**
**INP 0360 ..... $299.95**

## Apple makes color printing affordable!
## Apple Color StyleWriter 2400

The Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 is an affordable ink-jet printer that provides high-performance color and black-and-white printing. It's ideal for home, education, and business users who require color printing for their documents. With its integrated ColorSync software, the Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 provides excellent print quality and superior color matching. It features impressive 360 dpi for both color and black-and-white printing. It prints up to 3 pages per minute in black-and-white and 1 page every 3 minutes in color. Share your color printer with others on LocalTalk, EtherTalk, or TokenTalk network. In addition, the Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 provides economical energy efficiency through it's automatic power on/off control. So, if you're looking for great print quality and color capability, the Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 has everything you need.

**Apple Color StyleWriter 2400**
**INP 0426 ..... $529**

## Order your Apple Printer Today! – Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

# MacWAREHOUSE Prices!

## The ultimate in printing power and versatility!
## Apple LaserWriter 16/1600 PS

The Apple LaserWriter 16/1600 PS offers a multitude of advanced capabilities including exceptional print quality, unrivaled speed, extensive networking compatibility, flexible expansion options, and much more! It's ideal for workgroup users who require superior quality output, have demanding printing needs, and work in Macintosh, Windows, Novell, Netware, UNIX, or multivendor computing environments. It's super-fast 600 dpi resolution is enhanced with built-in FinePrint technology for precise, smooth text, and fine art. The LaserWriter 16/1600 PS features a fast print engine that lets you print an amazing 16 pages per minute! It features built-in support for Ethernet networking as well as a bi-directional parallel port and a LocalTalk port...and all the ports stay active simultaneously. Add the Apple Fax Card and everyone on your network can exchange faxes with Group III or PostScript fax machines.

**Apple LaserWriter 16/1600 PS**
**INP 0425 ..... $2299**

## Printing features you want at a price you can afford!
## Apple Personal LaserWriter Select 320

The Personal LaserWriter 320 is a PostScript laser printer that's ideal for home, education, and small-business users. It offers outstanding printing quality with 300 dpi resolution, and unites Adobe PostScript Level 2 with Apple's FinePrint resolution-enhancing technology. The Personal LaserWriter 320 incorporates 2MB RAM, and comes with 35 fonts in ROM, as well as built-in TrueType scaling. This powerful printer connects to your Mac in seconds, via the built-in LocalTalk port. The Personal LaserWriter 320 has no on/off switch, but operates in a completely silent, energy-saving standby mode and "wakes up" when there is a print job to be done. For the printing capabilities you need, the Apple Personal LaserWriter 320 is the affordable choice.

**Apple Personal LaserWriter 320**
**INP 0362 ..... $899**

## Expandable printing— and faxing—capabilities!
## Apple LaserWriter Select 360

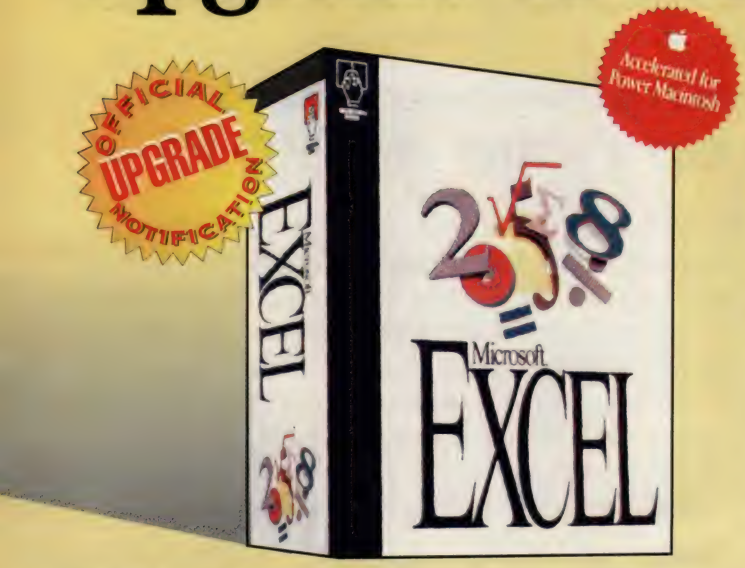
With 600 dpi resolution, outstanding print quality is just one of the Apple LaserWriter Select 360's many terrific features. It consistently produces superior output with crisp text, rich graphics, perfect curves, and no jaggies. Thanks to the Select 360's RISC processor, you can soar through 10 pages per minute, while you continue to use your computer for other tasks. The LaserWriter Select 360 provides plug-and-play simplicity, with all ports simultaneously active to accept jobs from all types of computers without requiring any setting changes. And it even switches between PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 languages automatically. Add the PostScript Fax Card, and you can use your Select 360 to receive and send faxes as easily as you print. Apple LaserWriter Select 360 includes two built-in paper trays, 64 built-in fonts, installation software, a toner cartridge, and complete set-up, learning, and reference documentation.

**Apple LaserWriter Select 360**
**INP 0363 ..... $1499**

MacWAREHOUSE
**1-800-255-6227**
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

**BRAND NEW VERSION!**

# Upgrade to Microsoft® Excel for only $89!*




## The Most Popular Spreadsheet Program is Better Than Ever!

Make your work easier with Microsoft Excel 5.0. It features IntelliSense™ technology — built-in technology that senses what you want to do and produces the results you need. It makes routine tasks automatic and simplifies complex jobs. Microsoft Excel's innovative features combine to form an intelligent spreadsheet that works the way it should — the way **YOU** want it to. **Order today!**

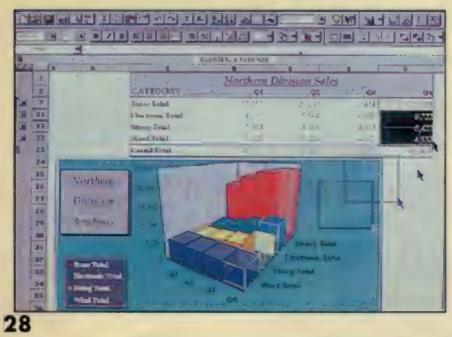
**Easily build the solutions you need**
- Use on-sheet controls to automate your work without macros.
- Customize your toolbars effortlessly.
- Use the macro recorder to automate your tasks.

**An intuitive interface that makes your work easier**
- Enter and edit information by typing it directly into cells with Rich Cell Editing.
- Select and build formulas with the Function Wizard — it helps you build formulas, assists you with arguments, and lists your most recently used functions.
- Move individual or groups of cells easily with drag-and-drop data movement.

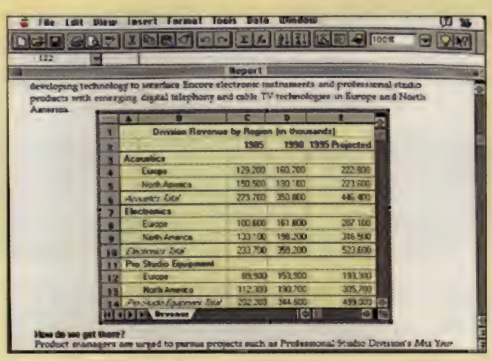
**IntelliSense lets you do more with less effort**
- TipWizard™ assistant watches you as you work and gives you tips on how to work faster and smarter.
- AutoSum™ intelligently sums ranges and can sum rows and columns simultaneously.
- Save time by typing in commonly entered data with AutoFill.

**Focus on your analysis, not your data**
- The PivotTable Wizard guides you through building a summary table of your data.
- Effectively work with others using the Workgroup Toolbar. Find files easily, share files with others, route documents to anyone on your workgroup.
- An improved Scenario Manager lets you create and view scenarios easily.

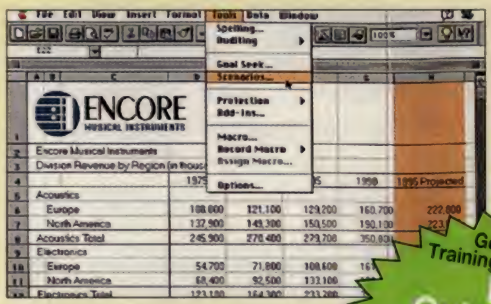
**Chart the way you want to**
- Chart your data with ChartWizard — it walks you through creating a chart and lets you choose the options.
- Manipulate chart formats with Hands-On Charting. You can directly select, resize, and format any part of your chart.
- Update your chart with the Drag-and-Plot feature by dragging new data to your chart.



*Add edits and suggestion to your final documents. Microsoft Excel allows you to see them easily and merge them fast.*



*Manage and edit your documents as a team. Microsoft Excel lets you share your work across any network.*




*Microsoft Excel simplifies everything from adding columns to performing complex analysis.*

Get Personal Training Systems' Excel Quickstart Kit only $12.95 Ask for AAP 0036.
*with purchase of Excel 5.0. Shipped in promotional packaging.

**Microsoft®**

Requirements: Any Mac; System 7 or later; 1.4MB disk space.
Power Macintosh Requirements: Any Mac; System 7 or later.

**Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade**
(from any previous version of Excel)
UPG 0104 ..... **$89***

**Microsoft Excel 5.0**
BUS 0443 ..... **$295**

*Price reflects a $30 rebate direct from the manufacturer. Price without rebate is $119. Details on box. Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94. Proof of purchase is required for the upgrade. Mail or fax photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Spend less time clicking and more time working!

*Unique four-button, software-programmable design allows you to work faster and smarter.*

KENSINGTON

## Get the *new* Kensington Thinking Mouse™

*Rubberized, EasyGrip™ sides*

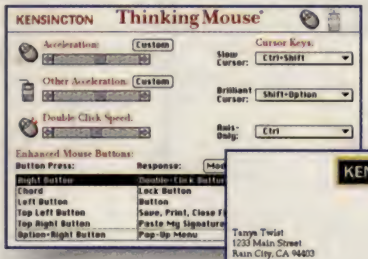
*Comfortable round shape*

All mice are not created equal! The new **Kensington Thinking Mouse** has a unique four-button design and advanced programmable software to speed up and simplify all your computer tasks. Designed with a rounded shape to fit most hands comfortably, Thinking Mouse also features EasyGrip™ sides made of rubberized material that make it easier to hold and control.

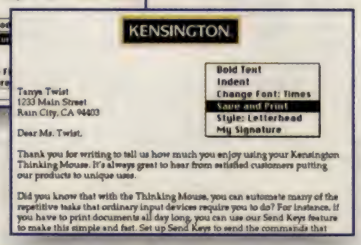
**The Thinking Mouse Programmable Buttons will save you time and effort!**

***The click of any button can:***

- ***Double-click*** to open files, directories, and applications.
- ***Lock Button*** for dragging, scrolling, or highlighting large blocks of text.
- ***Send Keys*** to print a document, save a file, or enter a block of text.
- ***Slow Cursor*** for temporary pixel-by-pixel control for fine and detailed work.
- ***Axis Only*** to lock cursor on a straight line for drawing or aligning objects.
- ***Shortcuts*** to enter frequently used commands.
- ***Snap-to Default*** automatically jumps cursor to default button.




*Thinking Mouse Custom Control Panel*


KENSINGTON
Bold Text
Indent
Change Font: Times
Save and Print
Style: Letterhead
My Signature
Tanya Twist
1233 Main Street
Rain City, CA 94403
Dear Ms. Twist,
Thank you for writing to tell us how much you enjoy using your Kensington Thinking Mouse. It's always great to hear from satisfied customers putting our products to unique uses.
Did you know that with the Thinking Mouse, you can automate many of the repetitive tasks that ordinary input devices require you to do? For instance, if you have to print documents all day long, you can use our Send Keys feature to make this simple and fast. Set up Send Keys to send the commands that

*Thinking Mouse Programmable Pop-up Menus*

Thinking Mouse comes with the Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee which includes a five-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and a no-risk 90-day trial.

Kensington Thinking Mouse
INP 0441 . . . . . $99

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227

# Upgrade To Illustrator 5.5

FOR ONLY **$99**

## Experience a whole new level in powerful drawing tools. Upgrade to Adobe Illustrator 5.5 today!

Attention current Adobe Illustrator users! Now Adobe Illustrator is more powerful than ever before with great new features not available in other drawing programs! Upgrade now and we'll send you both the CD-ROM and the diskette version. PLUS, included with Adobe Illustrator 5.5 you get 3 FREE BONUSES!

Adobe

## ILLUSTRATOR 5.5 NOW INCLUDES THESE FREE BONUSES:

**FREE DELUXE CD-ROM**

- QuickTime tips and techniques
- Adobe Illustrator Gallery artwork
- Adobe Collector's Edition 1 & 2 artwork
- Professional clip art

**FREE 220 TYPEFACES**

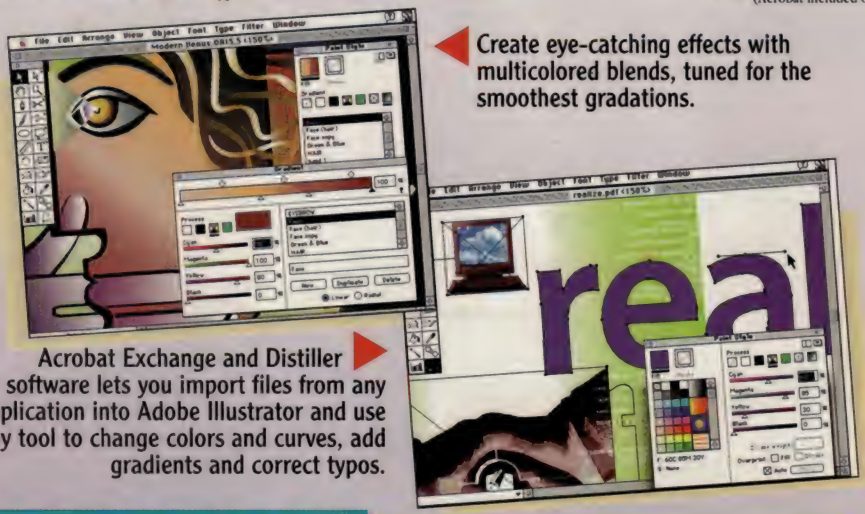
You get 40 Type 1 typefaces on diskette and another 180 on the Deluxe CD-ROM

(Illustrator 5.0 contained 20 of these typefaces.)

**FREE ACROBAT 1.0 EXCHANGE & DISTILLER**

Imports virtually any printable file into Illustrator!

(Acrobat included on diskettes and CD-ROM, not shipped in separate packaging.)




Create eye-catching effects with multicolored blends, tuned for the smoothest gradations.

Acrobat Exchange and Distiller software lets you import files from any application into Adobe Illustrator and use any tool to change colors and curves, add gradients and correct typos.

### NEW ILLUSTRATOR 5.5 FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Pathfinder with trapping
- Apply tabs to text
- Search and replace by font
- Spell checker
- Specify rows and columns
- Smart punctuation
- Change case filter
- Document Info Filter
- Import & edit files from other applications
- Overprint Filter
- EPSF RidersMaker
- Custom to process colors
- Revert Text Path Filter
- Millimeters units
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
  Smart Installer loads either regular Mac version or accelerated version for your Power Macintosh.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5 Upgrade from version 5.0†**
UPG 0085 . . . . . **$99**
(Diskettes & CD-ROM)

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5 Upgrade from version 3.2 or earlier†**
UPG 0086 . . . . . **$149**
(Diskettes & CD-ROM)

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5**
GRA 0772 . . . . . **$389**
(Diskettes & CD-ROM)

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5 5-Pack**
GRA 0771 . . . . . **$1,579**
(Diskettes & CD-ROM)

†Mail or fax a photocopy of the user manual title page with serial number, or a photocopy of the original program disk with serial number.

MacWAREHOUSE®
**1-800-255-6227**

KENSINGTON

# Turbo Mouse 4.0 lets you work with precise control... *in a fraction of the time!*

## No more moving or lifting your mouse, falling off your mouse pad, or getting hung up on cords!

Turbo Mouse 4.0 gives you speed, accuracy and superior control right at your fingertips! It's smooth ball movement means no sticking or jumping, and our Brilliant Cursor® Technology lets you:

- Define and personalize "hot spots" for each application. Simply touch a button and your cursor will zoom there instantly.
- Utilize a custom control panel that features 10 standard acceleration options, plus the ability to customize acceleration to the way you work.
- Choose from 7 programmable button commands, and save different sets for different applications. Turbo Mouse 4.0 automatically switches to the appropriate set for the application you're using.

- It's two ADB ports allow you to connect Turbo Mouse 4.0 to other ADB devices such as pressure sensitive drawing tablets or joysticks.

The original Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac input device. And now, the new Turbo Mouse 4.0 provides even greater speed, accuracy and ease-of-use—plus, a new ***5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and no-risk 90-day trial purchase.*** Order the Turbo Mouse 4.0 today, and you'll work smarter and faster tomorrow!

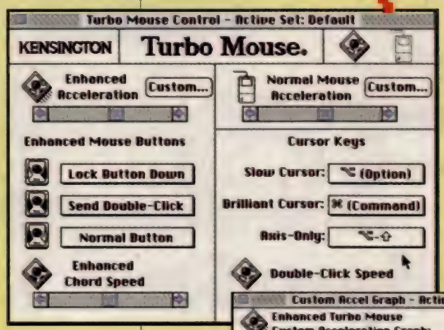
4-Mice
*MacUser*, 1994

*Macworld*,
World Class Award
'87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '94

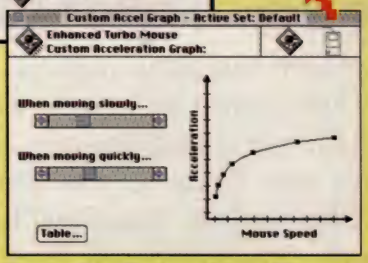
Editor's Pick
"Best Input Device"
*Home Office Computing*,
1992

Reader's Choice Award
"Best Input Device"
*Publish!*, '90, '91, '92

Fully integrated software offers more user-defined controls than any other trackball!




Using the latest in trackball technology, Turbo Mouse's incredible speed beats the competition hands down.




**Requires:** Mac Classic or higher; ADB port; System 6.0.5 or later.

## Add Personality to Your Trackball!

**Kensington Custom Trackballs come in two vibrant styles that add color and personality to your desktop. They fit any Kensington trackball!**

*Blue Pearlescent:* ACC 0500.....$12
*Red Pearlescent:* ACC 0497.....$12

**Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0**
**BND 0472** .....*Now Only* **$109**

MacWAREHOUSE®
**1-800-255-6227**

# Get the *NEW* StuffIt

New Version!

Order new StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 today and you'll understand why it's won the MacWorld World Class Award for the past two years. Use StuffIt Deluxe to save disk space, archive files, and speed file transfers over networks and modems. And with the new version, this industry-standard compression program is easier to use than ever. With new built-in True Finder Integration, you can Stuff a file by simply dragging it from the desktop to the archive window. UnStuff files by dragging them out of the archive window. No other compression program is this easy to use!

StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 features the tightest transparent compression available. StuffIt is now accelerated for Power Macintosh so you get up to five times faster performance on your Power Mac. And with PowerTalk support, it's easy to use StuffIt over your network, too.

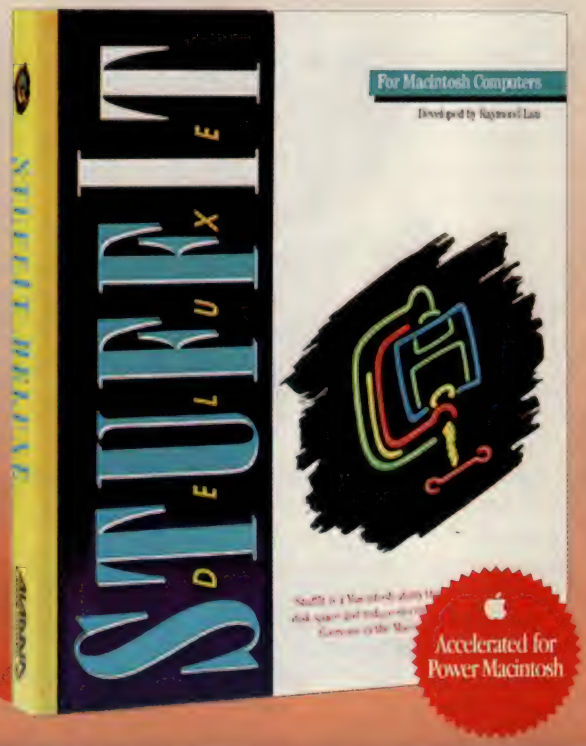
MACWORLD 1994 World Class Award Winner

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ *MacWorld, 8/93*

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

★★★★1/2 *MacUser, 9/91*

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1992 WINNER




## Two more essential products

### SpaceSaver 3.5

StuffIt SpaceSaver provides transparent file compression for any Macintosh without disrupting the way you work. When you work with a compressed file, SpaceSaver transparently expands it for you. When you're done, SpaceSaver automatically re-compresses the file for you. Compress and expand files at your command, or automatically while you're away from your machine. SpaceSaver compresses any file or folder an average of 50%— one-half its original size—and can compress some graphics files by as much as 98%! Think of all the extra space you'll gain on your hard drive by using SpaceSaver 3.5!

| SpaceSaver Feature | Benefit |
|---|---|
| Compression on-command | Allows you to compress files and folders when you want |
| Idle-time compression | Automatically compresses files when your Mac is idle |
| Transparent interface | Provides easy access to compressed files |
| Keyword compression | Lets you compress files and folders based on keywords you define |
| Label compression | Allows you to compress files and folders based on Finder labels |
| Expands common archive formats | Expands StuffIt, Compact Pro, AppleLink archives, and more! |

**SpaceSaver 3.5**
**UTI 0586** ..... **$44.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~
*Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.05 or later (System 7 savvy).*

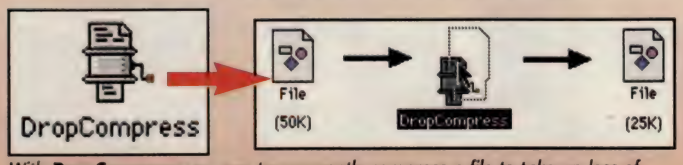
# Deluxe 3.5 for only $74.95

## The StuffIt Deluxe package includes:

√ **StuffIt Deluxe application–** StuffIt Deluxe combines files and folders into a single file, called an archive, to achieve maximum compression. Archives are ideal for speeding the transfer of data over a network or via modem. You can move, copy, sort, rename, delete archived files, and much more!

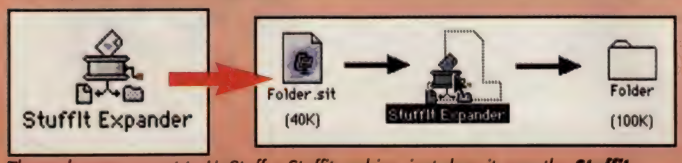
√ **StuffIt SpaceSaver™–** SpaceSaver keeps files on your hard disk compressed until you use them to save you valuable disk space. Files are automatically expanded when you open them and compressed when you close them. (For more information, see SpaceSaver 3.5 description below .)

√ **Magic Menu™–** Magic Menu is a Control Panel that creates a new compression menu in the Finder and gives you point and click access to many StuffIt Deluxe and SpaceSaver features.




*With **DropCompress** you can transparently compress a file to take up less of your hard drive by simply dragging and dropping it over the DropCompress icon.*

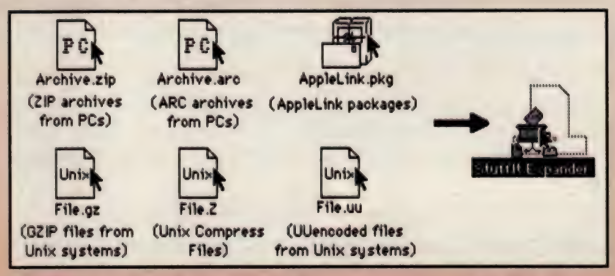
*Make a Stuffit archive by simply dragging and dropping any file or folder over the **DropStuff** icon. Instantly your files are archived and ready to modem or store.*




*Then when you want to UnStuff a Stuffit archive, just drag it over the **Stuffit Expander** icon and voila, your archive is instantly unstuffed.*

## New Features in StuffIt Deluxe 3.5

- Drag items in or out of archives to Stuff or UnStuff
- New transparent SpaceSaver compression saves much more hard disk space
- Accelerated for the Power Mac
- Simple "drag & drop" expansion of files from PCs and UNIX computers
- PowerTalk support



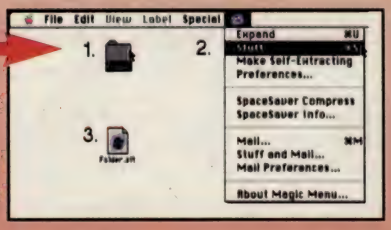

***StuffitExpander** will also expand files compressed on PC's (like .zip and .arc), Unix Systems (.Z, .uu, .gz), the Internet (.hqx), and other platforms.*

*Save time with Stuffit's **Magic Menu**:*

*1. Just select a folder in the Finder*

*2. Choose "Stuff" from the Magic Menu*

*3. The result... an instant Stuffit archive.*




## StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 $74.95

**UTI 0587** .....

Suggested Retail: ~~$129.95~~

Publisher: Aladdin Systems

*Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.05 or later (System 7 savvy).*

# from Aladdin Systems

## SITcomm

With SITcomm and a modem, your Macintosh can communicate across the globe. SITcomm is the first program designed to make telecommunicating easier. SITcomm features an intuitive interface, so if you know how to use a Mac, you know how to use SITcomm. With the Address Book feature, SITcomm remembers your online information and performs the entire logon procedure for you, making it a snap to connect to services like CompuServe, Dow Jones, MCI Mail, the Internet, and local bulletin boards. And if an online file is compressed, SITcomm can automatically decompress it for you. Start communicating! Order SITcomm today!

**SITcomm** ★★★★½ $69.95

**COM 0199**.....

Suggested Retail: ~~$120~~

*Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.*

**MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227**

NEW!
SoftWindows for Mac!

# Run DOS and Windows software on your Mac with SoftWindows!

**Turn any 040 Macintosh or Power Macintosh into a fast, networkable PC... with SoftWindows! SoftWindows combines licensed Microsoft Windows code with Insignia's patent-pending chip compatibility technology to emulate a complete PC in software!**

## Supports MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 software.

SoftWindows emulates an Intel processor and a math coprocessor so it supports MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 software. And, it runs these applications with 256-color VGA graphics! Includes Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.21.

## Use your applications as usual.

With SoftWindows, you don't need to change the way you work! Send e-mail or use a database over the network. Your MS-DOS and Windows software have no idea you're not working on a PC! Plus, you can run Mac and PC applications side-by-side and share disks, files — even the clipboard!

## Share networks and hardware, too.

SoftWindows includes ready-to-use support for the most widely used network in the world — NetWare. Plus, it's compatible with others including LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, and TCP/IP. It supports both PostScript and non PostScript printers, and even lets you use PC CD-ROM software in your Macintosh CD-ROM drive.

### SoftWindows for Macintosh

SoftWindows for the Macintosh enables customers to run tens of thousands of Windows and MS-DOS software faster than ever on 68040-based Macs.
Publisher: Insignia Solutions, Inc.
COM 0253
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~ **$249.95†**

***Requirements:* SoftWindows for Macintosh:** *040 Quadra. Centras, LC, Performa, or PowerBook; 8MB RAM minimum, 16MB RAM recommended (12MB RAM minimum with System 7.5); 23 MB hard disk space.*

† Offer expires December 31, 1994. Regularly $299.

### SoftWindows for Power Macintosh

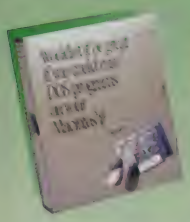
Publisher: Insignia Solutions, Inc.
COM 0228
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~ **$249***

***While Supplies Last.***

***Requirements:* SoftWindows for Power Macintosh:** *Power Macintosh with 16MB RAM installed (Application size: 12MB RAM). Disk Space: 23MB of available disk space for MS-DOS and Windows files.*

* Price reflects a $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires December 31, 1994. This rebate also enables you to receive a 50% discount off of the upgrade price to version 2.0 when available, direct from the manufacturer. Details in box. Price before rebate is $299.

## Other great solutions from Insignia



### SoftPC 3.0

MS-DOS programs are just a mouse click away. Get multiple PC and Mac windows open at the same time. And, it includes the Microsoft CD-ROM extensions so you can use DOS CDs with any Macintosh CD-ROM drive.

*Requires: SuperDrive; 2MB RAM for System 6 (4MB for System 7); Color QuickDraw required for EGA graphics.*

SoftPC 3.0 COM 0144
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$165~~ **$109.95**

### AccessPC 3.0

Manage DOS floppies just as if they were Mac disks. Insert a PC disk and all files appear on your desktop as Mac files and folders. No transfer programs needed. It even formats DOS diskettes without Apple File Exchange. To take advantage of Access PC 3.0, you'll need an FDHD drive (Apple SuperDrive or compatible).

*Requires: SuperDrive; System 6.0.3 or later; Easy open and file translators require system 7.0.1 or later; 240K of RAM for AccessPC components; 4.5MB of disk space for full installation (750K for minimal installation with only 2 translators).*

AccessPC 3.0 UTI 0433
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~ **$89.95**

### SoftPC Professional 3.1

SoftPC Professional 3.1 can run advanced MS-DOS applications. Includes Netware support and MS-DOS preinstalled.

*Requires: Mac IIcx, ci, si, fx, PowerBook, Performa 400 & 600 or any Quadra; Color QuickDraw requires 6MB RAM.*

Soft PC Professional 3.1 COM 0186
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$325~~ **$219.95**

### RapidCD

Make your Macintosh™ CD-ROM drives as fast as a hard disk with just one mouse click! RapidCD is the easy-to-install accelerator for all popular CD-ROM drives. Pre-loaded data for the Finder is right there as soon as you insert the disc, making CDs respond as fast in the finder as on your hard disk. Speeds up QuickTime games and more.

*Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.0.8 or later; CD-ROM drive.*

Rapid CD UTI 0560
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~ **$49**

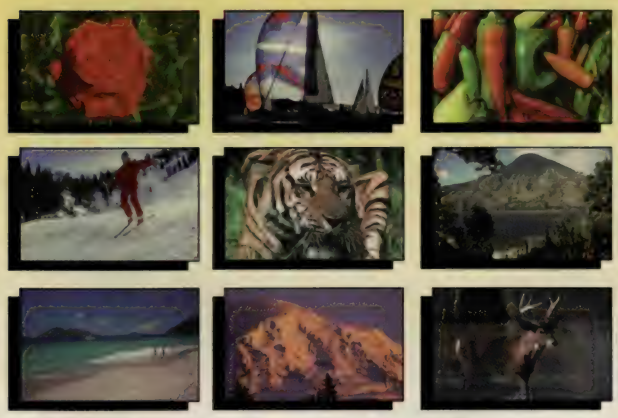
MacWAREHOUSE **1-800-255-6227**

# The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle*!

## Over 23,500 Images and Typefaces

### all for only $69.95

Festival



Abbagga Script
ALAMO SSI
BROOT CAPS
Blackford SSI
BRIOCHE CAPS
BRONTE
CHEAPSHOT
Dyname SSI
EYECHART
Goudy SSI

**Corel Gallery**
Corel Gallery is an easy-to-use, visual clipart manager on CD-ROM. It includes over 10,000 professionally designed clipart images from over 50 different categories.

**Corel Professional Photo *Sampler***
Features over 100 razor-sharp Kodak Photo CD format photographs on one single disk. All photos are royalty-free.

**SoftKey's PhotoLibrary**
Features 2,500 brilliant color photographs covering 88 different categories. Use them every day in memos, newsletters, and more.

**Media Clip's WorldView**
Visually stroll through a virtual art gallery of images of our universe. All visuals and sound clips are Royalty Free**.

**Limited Use Rights: MediaClips can be reproduced royalty free in print and digital publications, except that resale in the form of clip art collections or as clip art is not permitted. Addtional restrictions apply.

**Key ClipMaster Professional**
This library puts over 5,001 images at your fingertips. These high-quality images cover most business topics, food, animals, sports, computers, borders, frames and more. All in TIFF format.

**SoftKey's ClipArt Library**
Features a collection of 3,000 hand drawn color clip art masterpieces covering 67 different categories. Every image is stored in both TIFF and BMP file formats.

**Key Fonts Professional**
This library of 1555 typefaces allows you to select exactly the right typeface to communicate your ideas. All are stored on the disc in both PostScript and TrueType formats.

**BND 0483**

**$69.95**

*Shipped in promotional packaging.

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

NEW!

# Screaming Fast 14.4 Fax/Modem for Only $89.95!

## Incredible Modem Speed! 14.4 Data! 14.4 Fax! *Incredible Low Modem Price!*

**Pull into the fast lane on the information highway!**

Magnum 144 is the perfect choice high-speed data and fax communications with your Mac. It uses the latest error control and data compression to protect your valuable data and sends it rocketing along dial-up phone lines at up to 57,600 bps. Just think, Magnum 144 is 24 times faster than a 2,400 bps modem. And it's 14,400 bps fax capability is the fastest available. You'll really appreciate the convenience of sending and receiving faxes right at your Mac with Magnum 144.

**Magnum 144 lets you do it all!**

- Send documents at high speeds to fax machines or fax/modems.
- Faxes sent from your computer are clearer and more legible.
- Communicate with other data modems at 14,400, 9,600, 2,400, or 1,200 bps.
- Call online services like CompuServe and America Online, or call one of the 20,000 U.S. bulletin boards and download free software.
- Data compression provides throughputs up to 57,600 bps. You save time and money with Magnum 144!
- Automatic speed, error-control and data compression negotiation let you use powerful features without being a modem expert.
- Automatic line-speed fallback lets Magnum 144 continue to transmit data regardless of the phone line quality.
- Automatic speed buffering and flow control manage your communications sessions to protect your data.
- Operates on standard dial-up phone lines; phone cable included.
- Includes money saving offers from online services.

**Software Upgrade only $29.95**

**Includes Mac Com Center software.**

You can begin using your Magnum 144 modem right away with the FREE Mac Com Center software that's included! Send faxes in the foreground or background while you work in other applications. Use the fax phone directory to store frequently used numbers and schedule your faxes for transmission when phone rates are lowest. You can even include a fax cover page thanks to Mac Com Center.

**Add the convenience and power of a high speed fax and data modem to your Mac today! Order the Magnum 144!**

Magnum 144 Modem
**MOD 0183**..... **$89.95**

Mac Com Center Plus (software upgrade)
**UPG 0093**..... **$29.95**

MacWAREHOUSE
**1-800-255-6227**

## Download FREE Demos on Demand!

Over 90 applications including Cinemation, ClarisWorks, Excel 4.0, FrameMaker, Infin-D, KidPix, Morph, PageMaker 5.0, PowerPoint 3.0, QuarkXpress, Word 5.1 and many more – on your own Mac — at your own pace.

***Here's how:***

1) Dial up the WAREHOUSE-ON-LINE™ Bulletin Board via your modem.
2) Create a unique user-ID and password.
3) Download the application demo of your choice.

Get the feel of the road as you try out the functions of actual programs. Moments after you call, you'll be checking out an application, deciding before you buy. It's the latest way to make sure that what you get is what you want!

**Warehouse-ON-LINE™**
*call* **203-855-1155** *today*
*You pay only for the phone call.

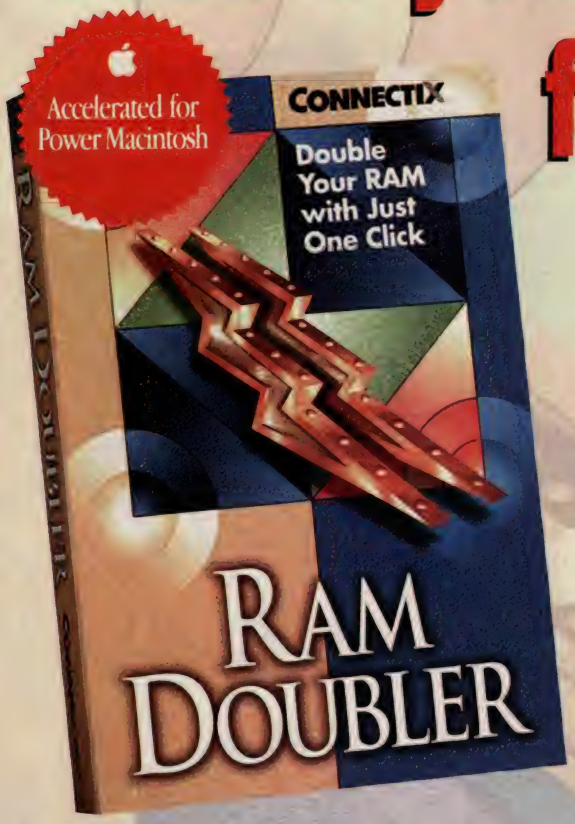
Terminal Emulation: VT100 or 102; Communications Settings: Data bits: 8/Parity; None/Stop Bits: 1; Speeds Supported: Up to 14,400 bps w/ v.42bis and MNP5

## SITcomm with 15 FREE minutes long distance calling.

Order Sitcomm communications software and receive 15 minutes of FREE calling time—good anywhere in the continental U.S.

COM 0234 $49.95
Publisher: Aladdin
Suggested Retail: ~~$120~~
*Shipped in promotional packaging.*

# Double your Mac's memory for only $55

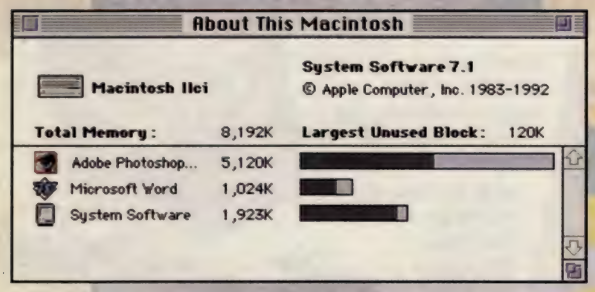



Need more RAM but don't have the budget or technical expertise to install a new memory board? Then order RAM Doubler™ today. It's a simple, inexpensive software solution that actually doubles your current memory!

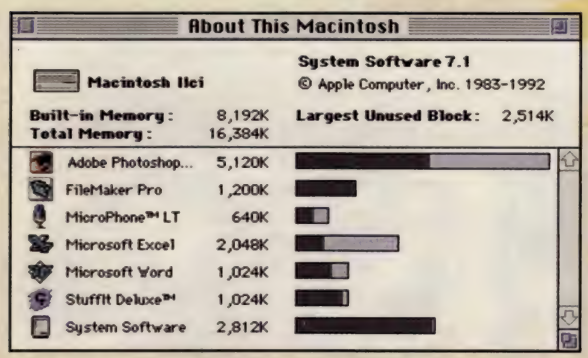
Now you can simultaneously run multiple applications without ever being told, "Not Enough Memory." Installation is just one step: click once on your mouse and RAM Doubler installs in just 15 seconds! That's it, there's nothing more you have to do — RAM Doubler works automatically every time you start your Mac!

Use RAM Doubler on Macs with as little as 4MB or as much as 128 MB. Plus it's compatible with all Macintosh applications and system extension software.

Double the RAM on virtually any Mac — including PowerBook — with RAM Doubler. Adding memory couldn't be any easier or more affordable than this!




*Without RAM Doubler, most users hit their system's memory limits when running two or three applications.*




*With RAM Doubler, double the memory lets you run additional programs and still have plenty of room.*

## RAM Doubler

**uses three efficient methods to automatically add extra memory every time you start your Mac!**

**RAM Doubler reclaims unused memory that has been allocated to open applications.**

**It takes memory that is in use but not likely to be used again and compresses it.**

**If necessary to preserve performance, it will store compressed information on the hard drive.**

*You get double your current memory without additional memory boards!*

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ 6/94

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE 6/94

MacUser ★★★★½ 6/94

RAM Doubler
UTI 0486
*Publisher:* Connectix
Suggested Retail: ~~$99~~ ..... $55

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Requirements: Any Macintosh with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor (NOT compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Classic, original LC, or PowerBook 100); 4MB (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs); System 6.05 or later. Must be used with 32-bit addressing to fully double RAM. The 24-bit addressing of older Macs will double to 16MBs, the limit imposed by Apple ROMs.

MacWAREHOUSE®
**1-800-255-6227**

# NEW! Get A New Generation Of Screen Protection!

Fully digitized sounds and quotes!

Prevent monitor burn-in with Star Trek: The Next Generation® Screen Saver, from the makers of After Dark®. Enjoy over a dozen colorful, sound-packed displays including Captain Picard, Lt. Commander Data, and the U.S.S. Enterprise crew. Watch the Borg "assimilate" your desktop, Nanites invade your computer screen, or Lt. Worf demonstrate his weapons expertise! Includes fully digitized sounds, quotes and midi-based music from the series. Complete with screen locking password protection. Enter "The Next Generation" of screen protection today!

Only $29.95*

® & © 1994 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures.

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

**UTI 0579 ..... $29.95**

## NEW! After Dark 3.0!

Only $29.95

Protect your monitor with After Dark's NEW, 30+ dazzling screen-saving displays! Watch Bad Dog trash your desktop or test your trivia knowledge with You Bet Your Head!

**UTI 0561 ..... $29.95**

**The Complete After Dark Screen Saver Collection on CD-ROM**

You get the brand new After Dark 3.0, along with More After Dark and the classic After Dark 2.0–more than 80 After Dark displays in all!

**UTI 0585 ..... $42.95**

## Great screen savers from Berkeley...and more!

NEW!

$32

X-Men Screen Saver **UTI 0578**

NEW!

$29.95

Simpsons Screen Saver **UTI 0574**

$29.95

The Disney Collection Screen Saver **UTI 0415**

$29.95

Star Trek: The Screen Saver **UTI 0315**

$19

Star Trek Screen Posters **UTI 0522**

$19.95

Marvel Comics Screen Posters **UTI 0476**

**Call toll-free today!**
**1-800-255-6227**

# Apple QuickTake 100 Digital Camera *Only* $699!

*Apple makes digital photography simple & affordable.*

## Apple QuickTake 100

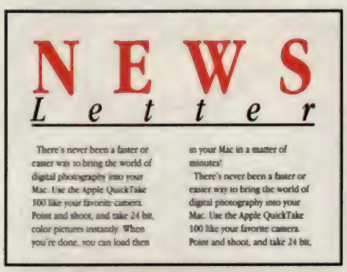
There's never been a faster or easier way to bring the world of digital photography into your Mac. Use the Apple QuickTake 100 like your favorite camera. Point and shoot, and take 24 bit color pictures instantly. When you're done you can load them in your Mac in a matter of minutes!

The Apple QuickTake 100 makes it possible for everyday people to bring digital design into documents, comps, publications and more. It can take 32 standard-resolution or eight high-resolution images at a time, allowing you to change resolutions at will. Featuring a built-in automatic flash, it's perfect for indoors or out. The display panel monitors flash and battery status, number of pictures taken and remaining, resolution and self-timing settings, and much more! The lens has a focal length equivalent to that of a 50mm lens on a 35mm camera. To load the pictures into your Mac, connect the camera to your Mac via the included serial cable, download the image, and you're done! It's that simple! Once the images are downloaded, you can select and view thumbnail images, then rotate, crop, scale, and zoom in on them with the included QuickTake Software.

## Features

- *24-bit color images.*
- *Takes up to 32 standard-resolution or eight high-resolution images, or a combination of the two.*
- *Two image sizes: 320 by 240 pixels for standard resolution: or 640 by 480 pixels for high-resolution pictures.*
- *Automatic exposure with computer-controlled shutter speeds from 1/30 to 1/175 of a second.*
- *Focus range from 4 feet to infinity.*
- *Built-in automatic flash.*
- *Can store images in your camera up to one year before loading into your Mac.*
- *Easy-to-read display panel.*
- *As simple to use as an ordinary camera.*
- *Affordable.*

## *BEFORE*


NEWS
Letter

There's never been a faster or easier way to bring the world of digital photography into your Mac. Use the Apple QuickTake 100 like your favorite camera. Point and shoot, and take 24 bit, color pictures instantly. When you're done, you can load them in your Mac in a matter of minutes!

There's never been a faster or easier way to bring the world of digital photography into your Mac. Use the Apple QuickTake 100 like your favorite camera. Point and shoot, and take 24 bit,

## *AFTER*

NEWS
Letter

There's never been a faster or easier way to bring the world of digital photography into your Mac. Use the Apple QuickTake 100 like your favorite camera. Point and shoot, and take 24 bit color pictures instantly. When you're

***The Apple QuickTake Camera makes all of your documents stand out with vivid colors and images!***

**Serial cable included**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Apple QuickTake 100*** | |
| *INP 0370* | $699 |
| **Battery Booster Pack** | |
| *ACC 1401* | $49.95 |
| **QuickTake Travel Case** | |
| *ACC 1402* | $79.95 |

*Requires 68020 processor or above.

*Order 24 hours a day*

MacWAREHOUSE

**1-800-255-6227**

# The complete personal organizer system!

## Award-winning Dynodex becomes Day-to-Day!

We've made award-winning Dynodex even better by creating a NEW calendar, and seamlessly integrating notes to make Day-to-Day the complete organizer! Day-to-Day also includes a FREE leather organizer system for your total personal information management—now you can print out your files and take them on the road with you!

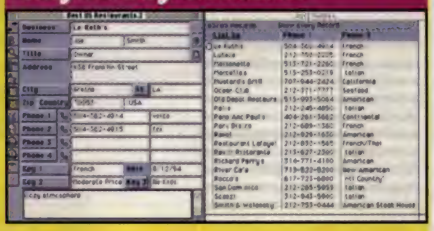
Day-to-Day is easy to use. You can get access to all contact information, calendar appointments, to-do's—even edit your calendar and contacts—without ever opening the application!

***Get Day-to-Day and get totally organized!***

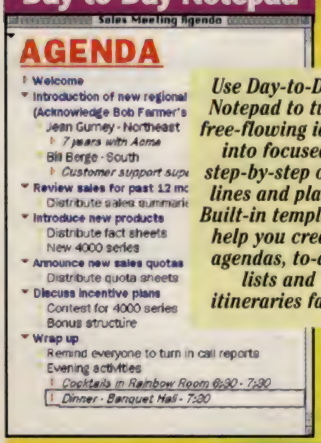
**Only $89.95**

*Day-to-Day Contacts keeps track of all your contacts–and lets you search and sort with ease! It will even dial the phone for you!*

### Day-to-Day Contacts



### Day-to-Day Notepad




*Use Day-to-Day Notepad to turn free-flowing ideas into focused, step-by-step outlines and plans. Built-in templates help you create agendas, to-do-lists and itineraries fast!*

### Day-to-Day Calendar

*You can add custom graphics and sounds to your calendar– plus automatic reminder alarms!*

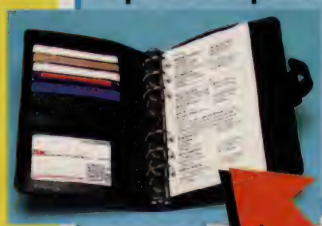
Day-to-Day includes an **AT&T National 800# Directory**—*over 17,000 "800" numbers!* and **ZipZapp™**—*an instant zip code and area code reference!*

*Plus, you'll get a*

## LEATHER Day-to-Day Personal Organizer ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Includes: a 1995 calendar, personal diary, inserts for phone, address and fax numbers, projects, and address tabs! It's an extraordinary value and it's yours FREE!

**PLUS, you'll also receive 50 sheets of perforated printer paper**



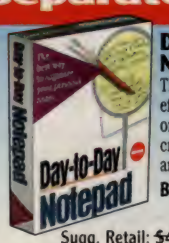
so you can print out pages of your contacts, notes and appointments from Day-to-Day, and put them in your personal organizer to take with you!

With the perforated paper, there's no cutting or manual feeding of special paper sizes necessary!

## Or order these products separately!

**Day-to-Day Contacts**
Telephone and address book, plus an instant zip code and area code reference, and an AT&T 800 Directory!
**BUS 0462**
Sugg. Retail: ~~$79.95~~ **$49**
Publisher: Portfolio Software

**Day-to-Day Calendar**
Keep track of important meetings with the alarm feature! Print your schedule in several formats!
**BUS 0461**
Sugg. Retail: ~~$79.95~~ **$49**
Publisher: Portfolio Software




**Day-to-Day Notepad**
The fast and effective way to organize notes, create outlines, and write agendas!
**BUS 0460**
Sugg. Retail: ~~$49.95~~ **$29**
Publisher: Portfolio Software

**Day-to-Day with FREE Leather Personal Organizer, plus 50 pack of Day-to-Day Organizer paper**
**BND 0469**
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~..... **$89.95**
Publisher: Portfolio Software

**50 sheet refill pack of perforated paper**
**BUS 0459**(yellow)
**BUS 0457**(cream)
**BUS 0463**(grey)
**BUS 0458**(white)..... **$12.95**

## Call toll-free to order! 1-800-255-6227

# The Most Affordable, Full-Function Keyboard Ever!

## The Power User 105E Keyboard

## As low as $69.95!

**Full-year Warranty!**

*Now you can work faster and easier with the Power User 105 Extended Keyboard. It features 105 keys, logically arranged for quick typing, cursor movement, number calculations, and more. You'll be able to zip through your word processing, spreadsheet calculations, desktop publishing, database management, and more.*

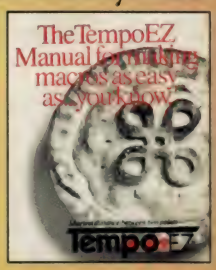
### Designed for convenience and speed.

*Every feature of the Power User 105 extended keyboard was specially designed to help you work smarter, with greater speed and efficiency...*

- Positive-tactile feedback keys— for quick, accurate hand placement on both keyboard and numeric keypad.
- Fifteen function keys— replace long commands with single keystrokes.
- Six page control keys— the fast way to Cut, Paste, Home, End, Page Up and Page Down.
- Separate numeric keypad— with enlarged Enter key for fast calculations and four arithmetic function keys.
- Cursor control keys— arranged in industry-standard inverted "T" configuration.
- Enlarged Enter and Shift keys— so you won't accidentally hit the wrong key.
- Control, Option, and Alt keys— two sets for easy right- and left-hand use.
- Indicator lights— let you know if Num Lock, Caps Lock, and Scroll Lock keys are on.
- Ergonomically designed housing— for comfortable keying all day long.

### Get TempoEZ for *only* $14.95
**when you purchase a Power User keyboard**

Increase your productivity with Tempo EZ. Tempo EZ allows you to record keystrokes and mouse clicks and recall them with the touch of a key. Perfect for making your favorite applications work the way you want them to. Automate repetitive tasks and get your work done in record time. Works with all applications.




**TempoEZ**
***(with the purchase of a Power User keyboard)***
**AAP0029..... $14.95**
*Product shipped in promotional packaging.*

### At an unbelievably low price!

With all these great features, you'd expect to pay a lot more for the Power User 105 Extended Keyboard. But MacWAREHOUSE has priced it at just $69.95!

**INP 0336 (USA version) ONLY $69.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| INP 0352 (U.K. version) | INP 0394 (Danish version) |
| INP 0353 (Spanish version) | INP 0395 (Dutch version) |
| INP 0354 (French version) | INP 0396 (Norwegian version) |
| INP 0355 (German version) | |
| INP 0393 (Swedish/Finnish version) | |

**ONLY $99* ea.**

*(*Foreign keyboards require a system extension to work with domestic Macs.)*

**AAP0029 TempoEZ (with keyboard purchase) ....ONLY $14.95**

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Get powerful, automatic data protection...

# Upgrade to MacTools Pro 4.0! Only $49.95

Now supports Power Macintosh!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MacTools Pro 4.0 is an award-winning set of utilities that makes data protection, repair, and recovery simple and convenient. Whether you're a data recovery expert, or an everyday Mac user that needs transparent protection and easy disk repair, you'll appreciate how easy it is to use MacTools Pro. MacTools Pro is loaded with modules to provide extensive and comprehensive data protection and recovery. Check out all the great new features!

**MacTools is loaded with features that provide the best data protection and recovery available.**

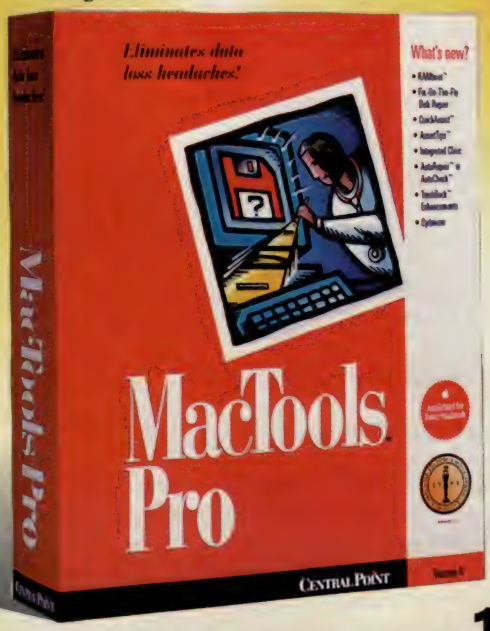
- **Enhanced DiskFix**
  DiskFix now includes Fix-On-The-Fly technology which repairs most disk problems—including problems with the system startup volume—without rebooting. DiskFix finds and corrects damage to the directories and desktop files and identifies and reports system file corruption.
- **RAMboot Disk Repair**
  RAMboot automatically creates a temporary, bootable RAM disk so you'll never have to reboot from a floppy again...even if your startup volume crashes.
- **Floppy-Free Optimization**
  MacTools Pro now features even faster floppy-free defragmentation by using the startup disk that's built by RAMboot.
- **TrashBack**
  TrashBack not only provides safe and simple recovery of deleted files, it actually protects deleted files from being overwritten.
- **AutoCheck**
  AutoCheck scans your hard disk, automatically, in the background, for constant protection against crashes. Provides weekly reports on repairs, crashes, and improper shutdowns.
- **AutoRepair**
  AutoRepair works within AutoCheck, repairing minor disk problems during periods when your computer is idle.
- **QuickAssist**
  QuickAssist takes the guesswork out of troubleshooting disk problems. Simply select the symptoms of the problem and QuickAssist sets up and runs appropriate tests.

*QuickAssist troubleshoots the most complicated disk repair problems— just select the symptoms and let MacTools Clinic go to work.*

*Optimizer features a resizeable map grid, allowing you to sort and view by date.*

## PLUS...

- Power Macintosh and PowerBook support
- **Transparent Anti-Virus**— scans for and eliminates viruses during idle time
- **Catalog Rebuild**— reconstructs disk directories from scratch rather than patching rebuilt pieces
- **FastCopy™**— duplicates floppy disks quickly and saves compressed floppy disk images to the hard disk
- **SmartTips™**— provides visual-graphic hints to help identify hardware and system problems
- **Backup**— supports multiple media, including floppies, hard disks, SyQuest and Bernoulli cartridges, and most DAT tape drives and network servers




**MacTools Pro 4.0 Upgrade** UPG 0133 ..... $49.95

**MacTools Pro 4.0** UTI 0581 ..... $95

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later. (MacTools is not compatible with Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, or PowerBook 100.)

MacWAREHOUSE

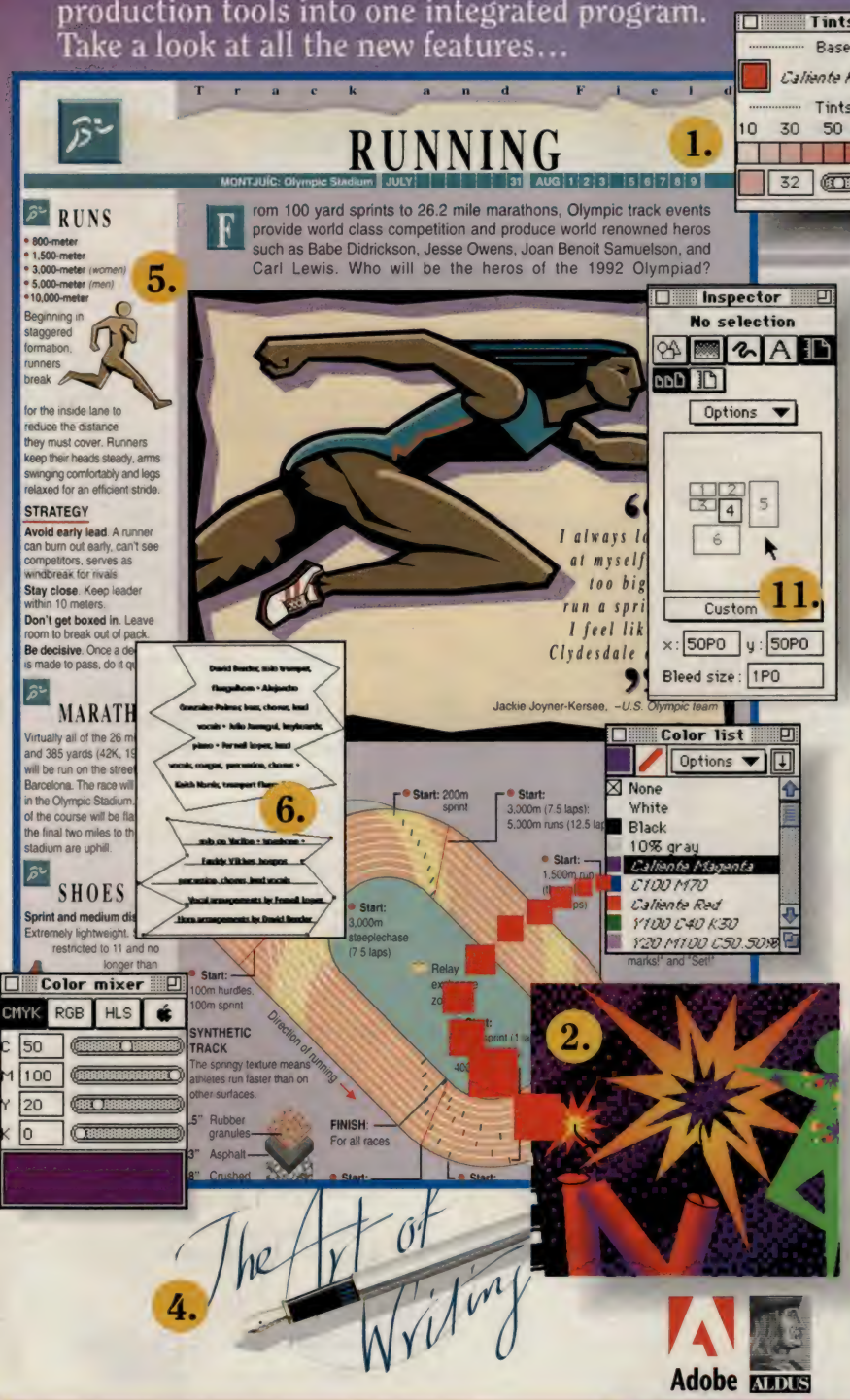
**1-800-255-6227**

Power Mac Versions Now Shipping!

# Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0

*NEW* Aldus FreeHand 4.0 combines design, illustration, and production tools into one integrated program. Take a look at all the new features...

for only $149!


Tints
Base
Caliente Red
Tints
10 30 50 70 90
32
Track and Field
RUNNING
1.
MONTJUIC: Olympic Stadium JULY AUG
RUNS
• 800-meter
• 1,500-meter
• 3,000-meter (women)
• 5,000-meter (men)
• 10,000-meter
Beginning in staggered formation, runners break for the inside lane to reduce the distance they must cover. Runners keep their heads steady, arms swinging comfortably and legs relaxed for an efficient stride.
STRATEGY
Avoid early lead. A runner can burn out early, can't see competitors, serves as windbreak for rivals.
Stay close. Keep leader within 10 meters.
Don't get boxed in. Leave room to break out of pack.
Be decisive. Once a de is made to pass, do it q
From 100 yard sprints to 26.2 mile marathons, Olympic track events provide world class competition and produce world renowned heros such as Babe Didrickson, Jesse Owens, Joan Benoit Samuelson, and Carl Lewis. Who will be the heros of the 1992 Olympiad?
5.
Inspector
No selection
Options
Custom
x: 50P0 y: 50P0
Bleed size: 1P0
11.
Jackie Joyner-Kersee, -U.S. Olympic team
MARATH
Virtually all of the 26 m and 385 yards (42K, 19 will be run on the stree Barcelona. The race will in the Olympic Stadium. of the course will be fla the final two miles to th stadium are uphill.
6.
Color list
Options
None
White
Black
10% gray
Caliente Magenta
C100 M70
Caliente Red
Y100 C40 K30
Y20 M100 C50 K30
SHOES
Sprint and medium dis
Extremely lightweight.
restricted to 11 and no longer than
Start: 200m sprint
Start: 3,000m (7.5 laps): 5,000m runs (12.5 la
Start: 1,500m run
Start: 3,000m steeplechase (7.5 laps)
Relay
Start: 100m hurdles. 100m sprint
Direction of running
SYNTHETIC TRACK
The springy texture means athletes run faster than on other surfaces.
.5" Rubber granules
3" Asphalt
8" Crushed
FINISH: For all races
Color mixer
CMYK RGB HLS
C 50
M 100
Y 20
K 0
2.
4.
The Art of Writing

1. **New floating palettes** — including an Inspector master control, Alignment, Color Mixer, and Text palette to help you work faster.
2. **Drag and drop colors** directly from the Colors and Tints palette right into any FreeHand design.
3. **Quick radial or graduated fills** with drag and drop colors.
4. **Create variable line-weight** "brush stroke" effects with the new calligraphic pen tool.
5. **Wrap text around objects** of any shape
6. **Automatically copy-fit** and flow text within any graphic. Plus, now you can link text between graphics
7. **Lockable layers** organize and protect elements
8. **Six color matching systems** for millions of color combinations.
9. **Open and edit FreeHand EPS files.**
10. **Hotlinks with PageMaker 5.0** for quick editing of FreeHand files inside PageMaker files.
11. **Large "live" pasteboard** for setting up multiple pages in multiple sizes. Easily move objects among them.

Adobe ALDUS

**Adobe/Aldus FreeHand 4.0 Upgrade** $149
UPG 0066

**Adobe/Aldus FreeHand 4.0** $389.95
GRA 0654

**Adobe/Aldus FreeHand 4.0 License Pack** $329
GRA 0655

**Adobe/Aldus FreeHand 4.0 10-Pack** $2599
GRA 0754

## PowerMac Versions

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

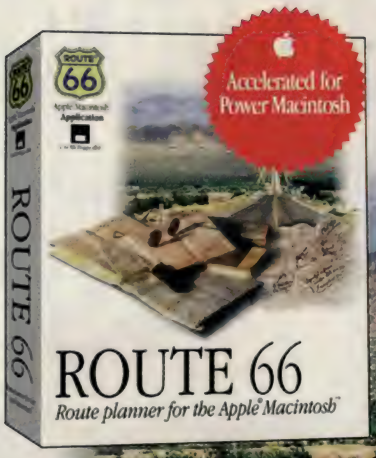
**Adobe/Aldus FreeHand 4.0 *for Power Mac Only*** $389.95
GRA 0784

**Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0 *for Power Mac* from FreeHand 4.0** *Call for upgrade requirements.* $129
UPG 0094

**Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0 *for Power Mac* from FreeHand 3.1 or earlier**
*Call for upgrade requirements.* $249
UPG 0096

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

# NEW! Let *Route 66* plan the fastest, easiest route for your next trip!




**Limited Time Offer! Get Claris Organizer FREE!***

Route 66 is a trip planner that will determine the best route to your destination, along with estimated travel time, fuel requirements, and more! Just input your travel preferences: interstate highways versus secondary roads, shortest distance versus scenic roadways, etc., and Route 66 will establish the best route for your trip. Route 66 will even plan alternative routes so you can avoid traffic jams! Route 66 lets you view your entire trip or enlarge particular sections. When the planning is done, print out maps and written directions so you won't get lost along the way. Route 66 also allows you to customize maps with your company logo and branch locations, so it's ideal for preparing directions for clients or visiting executives.

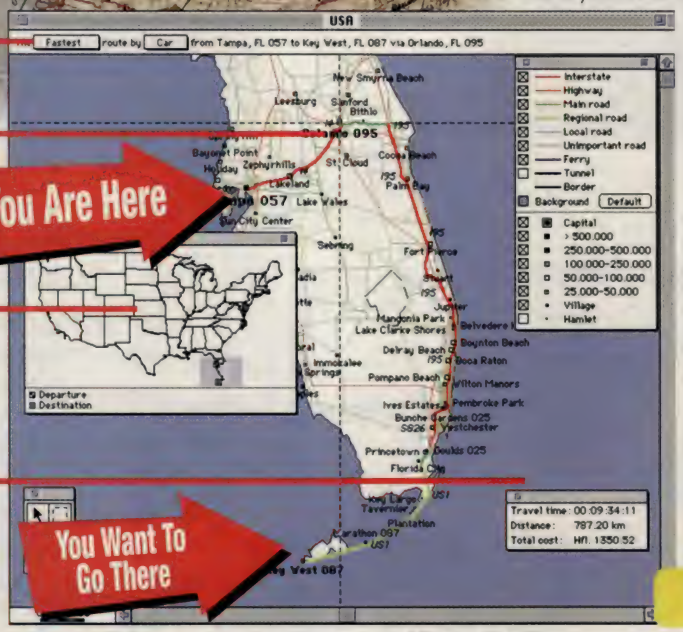
***And, to help you plan your schedule, you'll get Claris Organizer FREE when you order Route 66!***

***Indicate your preferences and destination...***

***The best route is highlighted on the map and written directions can be printed!***

***Click to see an overview of your entire trip.***

***Includes a ledger that shows time, distance and cost of trip!***


USA
Fastest route by Car from Tampa, FL 057 to Key West, FL 087 via Orlando, FL 095
You Are Here
You Want To Go There
Travel time: 00:09:34:11
Distance: 787.20 km
Total cost: Hfl. 1350.52

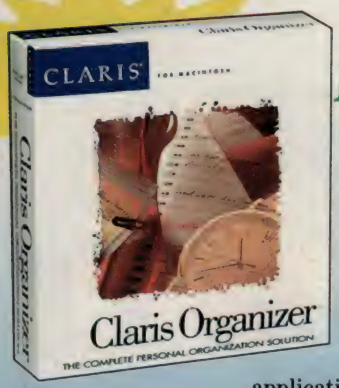
Enter your travel preferences and Route 66 will calculate the best route for you!

***Choose scenic routes or direct travel!***

***Calculate exact travel time to ensure on-time arrival!***

***Plan routes for car or bicycle!***

***Plot alternate routes in case of traffic delays!***




## *Plus, get Claris Organizer absolutely* FREE!*

When you reach your destination, Claris Organizer—included FREE—will help you keep track of who you are meeting and when! Claris Organizer (a $49 value) integrates your calendar, contacts, tasks, and notes in a single, compact application. Features an alarm function to remind you of important dates and appointments, and prints in popular paper-based organizer formats (DayTimer, DayRunner, FiloFax, etc.) so you can have a hard copy of your contacts, phone lists, and schedules.

**Route 66 with FREE* Claris Organizer** **$99.95**

**BND 0538** .....

*Publisher:* Route 66 Geographic Information Systems/Claris

* Offer expires 12/31/94.

**Route 66 requires:** Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

**Claris Organizer requires:** 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); System 7.0 or later.

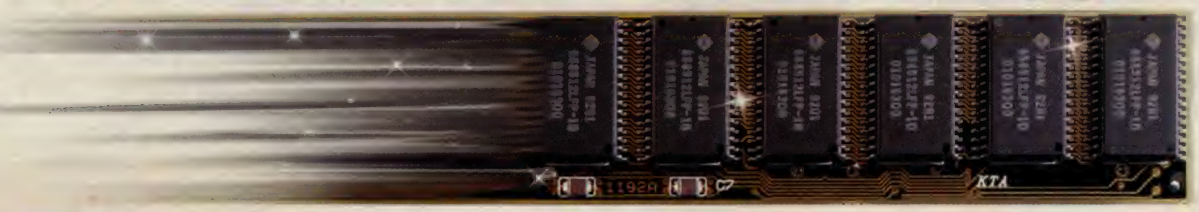
Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**MacWAREHOUSE®**

**1-800-255-6227**

# Get the power you need wherever you go...

## with a Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kit!



| YOUR POWERBOOK | UPGRADE TO: | YOU NEED TO ORDER: | ORDER NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140, 145, 170 (2MB) | 4MB | 2MB Module (100ns) | CHP 0066 | $99 |
| | 6MB | 4MB Module (100ns) | CHP 0067 | $199 |
| | 8MB | 6MB Module (100ns) | CHP 0068 | $299 |
| 160, 180 (4MB) | 6MB | 2MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0094 | $129 |
| | 8MB | 4MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0095 | $179 |
| | 10MB | 6MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0096 | $329 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0097 | $399 |
| | 14MB | 10MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0098 | $499 |
| 165c, 180c (4MB) | 8MB | 4MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0109 | $259 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0111 | $429 |
| | 14MB | 10MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0112 | $549 |
| Duo 210, 230,250,270c, 280, 280c (4MB) | 8MB | 4MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0099 | $229 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0100 | $399 |
| | 18MB | 14MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0115 | $699 |
| | 24MB | 20MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0116 | $999 |
| Duo 270c, 280, 280c only (4MB) | 32MB | 28MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0118 | $1699 |
| 520, 520c, 540, 540c (4MB) | 8MB | 4MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0119 | $279 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0120 | $399 |
| | 20MB | 16MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0121 | $799 |
| | 36MB | 32MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0122 | $1599 |

**Use your PowerBook to its fullest potential!**
PowerBooks like the Duos and the 500 series are ideal traveling companions — if you have enough memory. But, programs like Microsoft Word and Excel, and others have powerful new features requiring more memory than your Powerbook may have. Don't fret — just add more memory with a Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kit!

**Improve your battery life.**
Most applications will access the hard disk less frequently when you increase their RAM size. Even better, adding memory to your PowerBook allows you to use some of your memory as a RAM disk. You can store your favorite programs on the RAM disk and never have to access your hard disk, adding hours to your battery life!

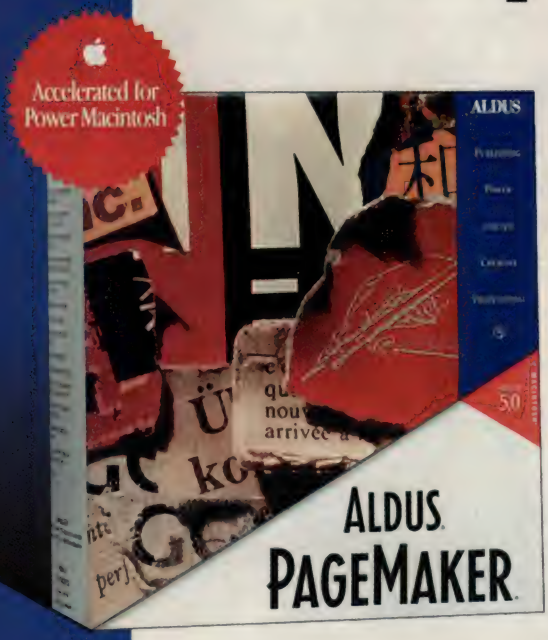
**Easy installation!**
With a Power User Upgrade Kit, more memory is minutes away! It includes a step-by-step installation manual that provides crystal-clear instructions. Plus, all Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kits are backed by a 30-day money back guarantee.

**Order more memory for your PowerBook today!**
Don't wait — start using your PowerBook to its fullest potential today! Just check the chart for your PowerBook model and Upgrade Kit that will really power it up!

ToolKit for all PowerBooks
ACC 1535.. ..... $4.95

**Call the SIMMs HOTLINE for answers to your SIMMs questions or to place your SIMMs order!**

# Trade up to PageMaker Plus, get FREE



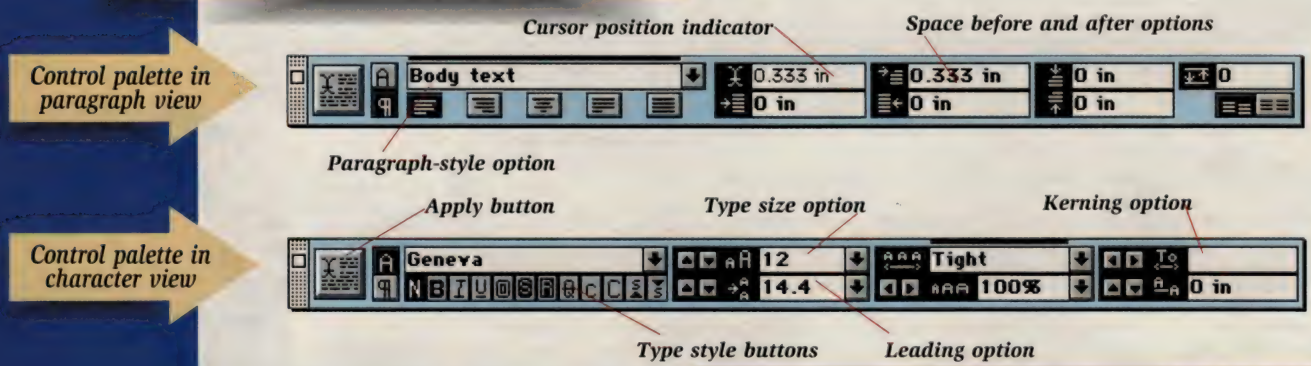

Get the power to produce professional-quality publications with PageMaker 5.0, the award-winning desktop publishing software. PageMaker offers all the tools needed by graphic designers, writers, and typesetters. It features a fully integrated word processor, extensive typographic controls, built-in color separation, faster PostScript printing, precise graphic controls, and much more. Order now and get TrapMaker FREE!*

Adobe

## PageMaker 5.0 features include...

1. **Incremental rotation of text and images**
2. **Built-in color separation**
3. **Multiple publications:**
   *Open and workable at the same time.*
4. **Complete text wrap around graphics**
5. **More than 15 NEW Aldus Additions**
6. **Enhanced control palette**
   *Simplify common tasks such as grouping objects, editing tracks, page imposition, and saving printing options.*
7. **Over 45 NEW import/export filters**
   *Complete control over the placement and attributes of all text and graphics.*
8. **Extensive typographic controls**

*Enhanced control palette lets you work faster and with more precision.*




MacWAREHOUSE

# 5.0 for as low as $199!*

# TrapMaker

## TrapMaker

TrapMaker Addition for Aldus PageMaker automatically traps colored text, lines, boxes, and ovals drawn in your publications, making it easy for you to print professional-quality traps directly from PageMaker 5.0.

## Attention QuarkXPress Users!

**Upgrade to PageMaker 5.0 for only $199* and get FREE TrapMaker plus QuarkXPress Conversion Filter!**

**1. TrapMaker**

TrapMaker Addition for Aldus PageMaker automatically traps colored text, lines, boxes, and ovals drawn in your publications.

**2. QuarkXPress Conversion Filter**

The Aldus QuarkXPress Converter converts QuarkXPress (versions 3.1 - 3.3) documents to PageMaker 5.0 publications. Most elements and file formats translate without additional changes.

*Three new products that complement PageMaker:*

### 1. Print Central

Get complete control over your printers from one central location with Print Central. Print Central passes jobs to the first available printer, so your job never waits in a queue while another printer sits idle. Print Central's sixteen queues can direct jobs to as many as six different PostScript output devices. A simple click and drag connects a queue with the desired printer. Flexible queues let you change a job's position in the queue, delete a job, put an entire cue on hold, or redirect a job sent to the wrong queue.

*Requires: Mac SE or higher (for server); 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.*

UTI 0576
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~ ..... $649

### 2. PageTools

Introducing PageTools – a collection of 10 powerful additions including PageBar, a customizable toolbar that makes PageMaker faster and easier to work with than ever before. Plus, you get nine more timesaving utilities to help you work more efficiently.

*Requires: PageMaker 5.0 or later; System 7.0 or later.*

PageTools
DTP 0124
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ ..... $94.95

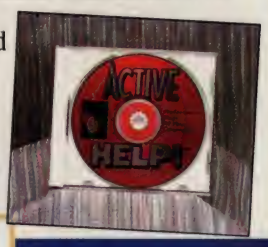
PageTools (when you buy PageMaker)
*Product shipped in promotional packaging.*
AAP 0035 ..... $49.95
*Publisher:* Extensis

### 3. ActiveHelp!

An Aldus PageMaker addition that delivers PageMaker users multimedia help and training. ActiveHelp! users watch and listen to PageMaker commands demonstrated on their computer screens—from within PageMaker. ActiveHelp!'s training movies highlight the new features of PageMaker 5.0 and provide a comprehensive expert guide to every command.

*Requires: Mac II or higher; 1MB RAM; 13" monitor or larger; CD-ROM drive; external speakers or headphones.*

EDU 0832
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~ ..... $39
*Publisher:* Common Sense




**PageMaker 5.0 Competitive Upgrade plus FREE TrapMaker† and QuarkXPress Conversion Filter**
SID 0095 (MAC)
SID 0094 (Power Mac) ..... $199*
*Qualifying products: QuarkXPress and FrameMaker. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.*

**PageMaker 5.0 plus FREE TrapMaker†**
DTP 0088 (Mac)
DTP 0119 (Power Mac) ..... $549
License and 10-packs are available. Call for details.
*†Trapmaker included free when you buy the competitive upgrade or full version PageMaker.*

**PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade**
*Upgrade from earlier versions of PageMaker. Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.*
UPG 0032 ..... $149

**PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade** *for Power Mac Only*
Power Macintosh Required!
*Upgrade from PageMaker 5.0.*
UPG 0095 ..... $179

**PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade** *for Power Mac Only*
Power Macintosh Required!
*Upgrade from PageMaker 4.2 or earlier.*
UPG 0098 ..... $299

**ChartMaker**
Create great looking charts with this terrific companion to PageMaker!
GRA 0803 ..... $99.95

**TrapMaker**
DTP 0120 ..... $79.95

# 1-800-255-6227

# High performance at low,

POWER USER®

# Hard Disk Drives

## All the features you expect from top quality drives.

Power User Hard Drives are made for MacWAREHOUSE — to our exact specifications. Their industry standard footprint makes stacking drives easy. They're available in a variety of affordable sizes, and when you need to expand, simply daisy chain the drives together — without sacrificing a megabyte of the money you've invested.

**540 MB hard drive only**

**$449.95**

## State-of-the-art components

Every Power User Hard Drive comes complete with everything you need to be up and running in minutes. There's a rear panel SCSI address selector switch, two 50-pin SCSI connectors, a 25/50 pin SCSI cable and an external SCSI terminator. Each drive comes preformatted — ready to use, right out of the box. If you have any questions, just refer to the comprehensive User's Manual, which gives you complete, step-by-step instructions for installation and troubleshooting.

## 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Each Power User Hard Drive goes through extensive quality control checks and testing before it leaves the factory, so you're assured of its reliability and performance. If you're not completely satisfied within 30 days, call us for an RMA number, and return it for a full refund of the purchase price (excluding shipping). In addition, every drive comes with the manufacturer's one-year warranty.

## *Power User 3.5" Optical Drive provides 230MB of storage on a floppy-size cartridge!*

The Power User 230MB Optical Drive is a great solution to your storage concerns! It's rewritable and removable, plus fast and affordable, too. This high performance ISO standard drive, with a quick sub-30ms access time, is one of the fastest optical drives in its class. So fast, you can use it as an on-line storage device the same way you use a hard drive. Or, use it for backing up or transporting large files. With its proprietary cooling system, the Power User 230MB Optical Drive also provides optimum reliability and data integrity.

Count on the power of the Power User 230MB Optical Drive for your data storage. Order today!

**Power User Pro 230MB Optical Drive**
**DRI 1007** ..... **$999.95**

**Power User 128MB Optical Drive**
**DRI 0618** ..... **$899**

## Power User Hard Disk Drives

*Manufacturer's one-year warranty on all models.*

| Item No. | Model & Capacity | Access Time | Transfer Rate | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRI 0555 | Power User 270 MB | 12 ms. | 4 MB/sec | $349.95 |
| DRI 0900 | Power User 340 MB | 12 ms. | 3.5 MB/sec | $379.95 |
| DRI 0687 | Power User 540 MB | 12 ms. | 4 MB/sec | $449.95 |
| DRI 0553 | Power User 1.0 GB | 9.5 ms. | 5.5 MB/sec | $849.95 |
| DRI 1005 | Power User 1.4 GB | 10 ms. | 4 MB/sec | $1,149.95 |

**See the "Hard Drives" section for the whole story on our Power User Internal Drives!**

MacWAREHOUSE®

# drives low prices!

As Low As **75¢** per megabyte

POWER USER®

# PRO Series

## Reliable, versatile and portable hard disk drives

Matthew R. Clark for *Macworld* Lab Reports (March, 1993) put it this way: "MacWAREHOUSE offers my *favorites* in this category... vertical drives...designed to occupy little desk space...".

The Power User PRO Series carries on the tradition of Power User excellence, bringing you the latest hard drive technology in a compact streamline design. They're shock mounted to endure the rigors of travel and feature the highest quality components from the most recognized manufacturers in the industry, including Quantum, Conner, DEC, Micropolis, and Seagate.

## Fast access times mean optimum performance

Choose just the amount of storage you need, and enjoy the benefits of incredibly fast access times of 13 ms or less. PRO Drives come preformatted and include everything you need for installation: dual 50-pin SCSI connectors, 25/50 pin SCSI system cable, and external terminator. Plus driver software that supports advanced features like partitioning and SCSI manager 4.3!

## Power User PRO Hard Disk Drives

*Manufacturer's two-year warranty on all models.*

| Item No. | Model & Capacity | Access Time | Transfer Rate | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRI 0546 | Power User Pro 270 MB | 12 ms. | 4 MB/sec | $369.95 |
| DRI 0901 | Power User Pro 340 MB | 12 ms. | 3.5 MB/sec | $429.95 |
| DRI 0657 | Power User Pro 540 MB | 12 ms. | 4 MB/sec | $479.95 |
| DRI 0659 | Power User Pro 1.0 GB | 9.5 ms. | 5.5 MB/sec | $899.95 |
| DRI 1012 | Power User Pro 1.4 GB | 10 ms. | 4 MB/sec | $1,199.00 |
| DRI 0832 | Power User Pro 1.7 GB | 10 ms. | 5 MS/sec | $1,349.00 |
| DRI 0833 | Power User Pro 2.1 GB | 8 ms. | 4.5 MB/sec | $1,499.00 |

## Power User PRO Back-up Drives—only pennies per megabyte!

Power User PRO Back-up Drives offer the most economical solution for archiving, transporting, and backing up data. Choose the model according to your data needs: Power User PRO drives allow you to store 2-10 gigabytes of data on one low-cost 4mm data cartridge.

Whichever Back-up Drive you select you'll also receive back-up software, one tape cartridge, and a manufacturer's full-year warranty. All this at industry-low prices...from MacWAREHOUSE!

**FREE BACKUP SOFTWARE with every DAT drive!**

## Power User Back-Up Drives

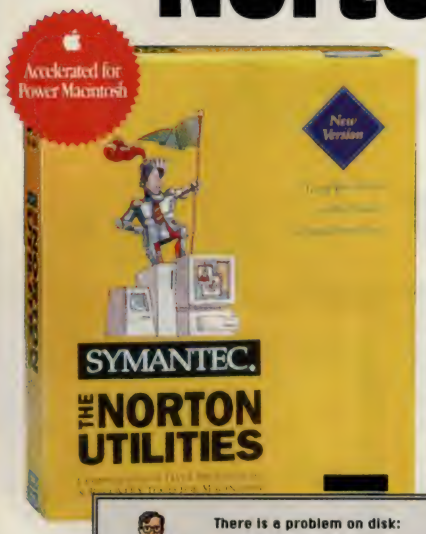
*Manufacturer's one-year warranty on all models.*

| Item No. | Model & Capacity | Format | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRI 0502 | Power User PRO DAT 2.0 GB | 4MM DAT | $1,099.00 |
| DRI 0658 | Power User PRO DAT 8.0 GB | 4MM DAT | $1,199.00 |
| DRI 0902 | Power User PRO DAT DDS-2 | 4MM DAT | $1,299.00 |

**Call 24-hours a day!**

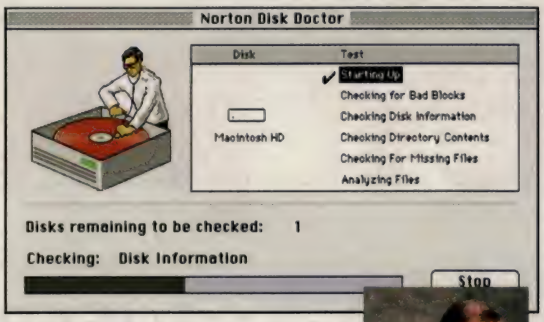
**1-800-255-6227**

# Upgrade to the NEW Version
# Norton Utilities 3.1
## for only $39.95*

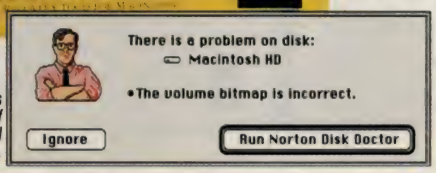



Norton Utilities, the #1 Macintosh Utilities Program, has gotten even better! Introducing Norton Utilities 3.1, the most powerful collection of tools for data protection and recovery – designed with both Macintosh and Power Macintosh systems in mind. Norton Utilities 3.1 contains the most advanced technology, including features not found in any other utilities program.

*Norton Disk Doctor analyzes your hard drive and repairs any problems.*



THE NORTON UTILITIES FOR MACINTOSH




*Norton Utilities informs you of potential problems.*

### New features in version 3.1

- *EXCLUSIVE!* **System Info** - System information at a glance to maintain peak performance
- *EXCLUSIVE!* **Norton Expand** - Quickly expands and restores backup files or compressed files
- **Rebuild Desktop** - Eradicates any potential damage to the desktop file, and even saves Finder comments
- **Recover File** - Recovers information from damaged files
- **Startup Disk Builder** - Create custom startup disks for all Macs and Power Macs
- **Norton Fastback** - Fast, scheduled, self-restoring backup with tape support
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh** - For maximum performance on Power Macs

### Enhanced features in Version 3.1

- *EXCLUSIVE!* **FileSaver** - Transparent data protection that automatically notifies you for routine maintenance and repairs
- *EXCLUSIVE!* **Volume Recover** - Instantly restores crashed or accidentally erased hard disks
- *EXCLUSIVE!* **Norton Disk Editor** - Explore and edit structure and contents of files and disks
- *EXCLUSIVE!* **Emergency Diskette** - Included for immediate startup after disaster
- **Norton Disk Doctor** - The most advanced technology for diagnosing and repairing damaged disks and data
- **UnErase** - Simple, yet powerful recovery of trashed or deleted files
- **Speed Disk** - Safely and quickly defragments selected files or volumes and optimizes data
- **Fast Find** - Locates, views, and launches files at lightning speed
- **Wipe Info** - Easily protects confidential deleted data from unwanted recovery
- **Floppier** - Save time with easily duplicating and initializing multiple floppy disks
- **DiskLight** - Provides a visual indicator showing disk access and SCSI ID#
- **Interface** - New, consistent, easy-to-use, streamlined interface

**The Norton Utilities 3.1**
UTI 0584 . . . . . $99.95
*Publisher:* Symantec

**The Norton Utilities 3.1 Upgrade**
UPG 0130
*Upgrade Price* . . . . . $39.95*

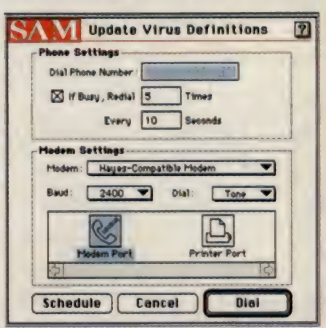
* Proof of ownership required. Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk of any prior version of Norton Utilities for Macintosh.

---

Upgrade for only $29.95*

# SAM 4.0 The ultimate virus protection, detection, and repair program!

SAM (Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh) is the worldwide standard in Macintosh virus protection. It installs easily and works automatically and continuously, watching for suspicious disk activity. Plus, new SAM 4.0 works faster than ever before. Effective against any type of virus, SAM is just as effective across a network as it is on your CPU.




*SAM automatically installs the newest virus definition files.*

### Key features of SAM 4.0:

- **Virus detection & repair** – Eliminates viruses, repairs infected files.
- **Proactive prevention** – Scans for viruses during idle time. Monitors all user and system activity.
- **Automatic virus updates** – Automatically dials Symantec's bulletin board system and installs the newest virus definition files.
- **Scans more compressed file types** – SAM scans for viruses in more types of compressed files than any other program.

**SAM 4.0 Upgrade**
UPG 0110 . . . . . $29.95*
* Proof of ownership required. Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk of any prior version of SAM.

**SAM 4.0**
UTI 0567
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~ . . $75.95

**SAM 4.0 Administrator Upgrade***
UPG 0109 . . . . . $289

**SAM 4.0 Administrator (10 Pack)**
UTI 0566
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$792~~ . $590

MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227

# Microsoft FoxPro 2.6

**NEW VERSION Faster than ever!**

Only $99!

*Microsoft® FoxPro 2.6® is a high-performance relational database that will help you be more productive. And the latest version is faster than ever and offers Power Macintosh support, too! FoxPro users will find easy access to features. FoxPro even lets you customize your database with fonts, colors, pictures—even sound!*

## Check out some of the great NEW FoxPro 2.6 features:

**NEW *Power Macintosh Support* -**
Provides even faster FoxPro performance than ever on your Power Macintosh computer.

**NEW *Catalog Manager* -**
Lets you manage tables, screens, reports, labels, queries, and programs easily—from a central location.

***Accomplish all your database tasks with FoxPro Wizards!***

- ☆ Screen Wizard: Helps you build screens easily.
- ☆ Report Wizard: Lets you create reports automatically.
- ☆ Mail Merge Wizard: Makes it easy to send FoxPro data to your word processor.
- ☆ Table Wizard: Makes table definition a snap.
- ☆ Query Wizard: Simplifies the creation of database queries.
- ☆ Label Wizard: Provides 85 label formats so you can create labels quickly.

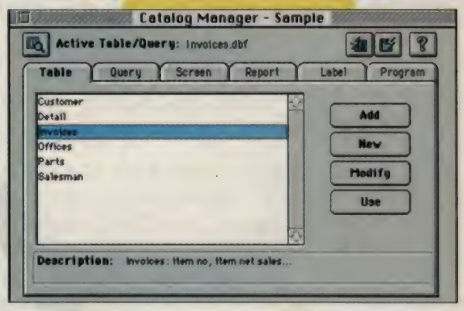
***Rushmore™ Query Technology* -**
Allows you to zip through thousands of records per second for faster data querying, reporting, and editing, even when multiple users access the same data.

***AppleScript™, Apple Events, QuickTime™, and OLE Support* -**
Lets you easily exchange and share information with other applications.

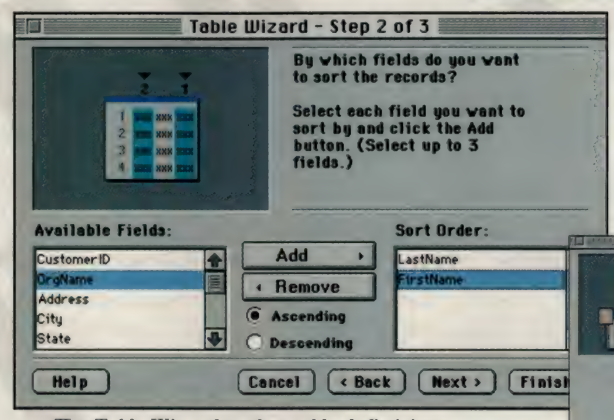
***Cross Platform Capability* -**
Permits you to share data and run applications between Macintosh and Windows computers.

*Mac requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM (8MB recommended); 9MB hard disk space (26MB for full installation); 1.4MB hard disk; System 7.0 or later.*
*Power Mac requires: Power Mac 601 or higher; 8MB; 10MB hard disk space (27MB for full installation); 1.4MB hard disk; System 7.1.2 or later.*

**Microsoft®FoxPro 2.6®**
*DAT 0135* *Only* $99

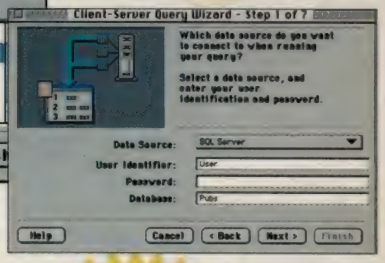



*The Catalog Manager makes it easy to keep track of all your database elements, from screens to tables to programs.*




*The Table Wizard makes table definition simple to save you time and effort.*

*The Client-Server Wizard guides you through connecting to the backend server.*



## For the database developer... *FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition*

*Upgrade for Only* $295*

*FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition has a complete set of development tools for creating sophisticated database applications or executable files. FoxPro's Client-Server Wizard makes it easy to set up client-server relationships. Distribute your finished applications, programs, and executables to individual users—they don't need to run FoxPro, and there are no royalties to pay. The Professional Edition also lets you access enterprise data from a number of servers, including Microsoft SQL server, SYBASE SQL server, and other ODBC data sources.*

**FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition Upgrade**

*Current FoxPro users can get the additional development capabilities of FoxPro Professional Edition. Simply mail or fax us a photocopy of the title page of the user's manual or the original program disk to qualify.*

*Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM (8MB recommended); 9MB hard disk space (26MB for full installation); 1.4MB hard disk; System 7.0 or later.*

**Microsoft®FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition**
*DAT 0134* $475

***Microsoft®FoxPro 2.6 Professional Edition Upgrade**
*UPG 0126* $295

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Dynamic Color Rendition from

## ScanMaker III

**The most advanced Microtek scanner ever!**
**36-bit color single pass high resolution scanner**

The ScanMaker III is Microtek's most sophisticated color flatbed scanner ever! It is packed with a wealth of features to produce high-quality color scans with lifelike, vibrant colors, superior detail, and extra-sharp clarity. Each ScanMaker III comes with DCR, a technology patented by Microtek for achieving accurate color calibration and correction. It scans in 36-bit color, capturing and outputting images up to 12 bits per RGB color channel. This results in more precise color gradations, detailed highlights and rich shadows, accurate midtones, and full photographic dynamic range. And with its 12-bit grayscale mode, the ScanMaker III also reproduces up to 4096 levels of gray for more dynamic B/W or line art scans. It delivers sharp image-quality scans because of its high resolution. In a quick, single pass, the ScanMaker III samples image data at optical resolutions of 600 x 1200 dpi, which can be enhanced through software interpolation to a maximum of 2400 x 2400 dpi. All this and a low price make the ScanMaker III the most affordable solution for quality color scanning. **Includes full version Photoshop.**

## ScanMaker IIHR

**High-resolution made affordable!**
**24-bit color up to 2400 dpi scanning**

Microtek is proud to introduce the ScanMaker IIHR to its family of products. The ScanMaker IIHR is ideal for professionals who require detailed color images for output to high resolution printers. The ScanMaker IIHR captures brilliant 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale and single-bit line art as well as halftone scanning. It includes DCR, Microtek's propriety color correction/calibration system that safeguards against color shifts and ensures optimal color interpretation of the scanned image. The IIHR has a true optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, with a maximum dpi of 2400 (software interpolated). The IIHR has the capacity to scan documents or images up to 8.5" x 13.5" and is ideal for high resolution printing of black and white images or for enlarging very small originals. All these great features make the ScanMaker IIHR an affordably priced, high resolution color flatbed scanner! **Includes full version of Photoshop and Caere's OmniPage Direct 2.0 for OCR.**

*IIsp shown with optional Transparency Adapter*

## ScanMaker IISP

**Fast, single pass 24-bit color scanning**

ScanMaker IISP is Microtek's new single-pass flatbed scanner that features Dynamic Color Rendition, (DCR) the most accurate color matching system available for desktop color scanners. DCR is a color calibration application that creates a custom color profile for each individual IISP scanner and ensures that the color that the scanner scans matches the color of the original image. It captures and converts original line art, graphics, photos, and text into superior quality images at resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi (1200 x 1200 dpi software interpolated). In a 24-bit color mode, it captures your images in up to 16.7 million colors. Also scans in 8-bit grayscale, 4-bit grayscale, and single-bit B/W. ScanMaker IISP comes with Microtek's advanced DCR color calibration kit. It's one of the most accurate color matching system available for desktop scanners, ensuring the color your individual IISP scans matches the original images. ScanMaker IISP also includes a built-in SCSI interface for easy connection. The ScanMaker IISP is a total image editing and OCR scanning solution **with Adobe Photoshop LE and Caere's OmniPage Direct 2.0 for OCR.**

**MacWAREHOUSE®**
**1-800-255-6227**
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***
Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
© 1994 Micro WAREHOUSE Inc.

# Microtek brings color scans to life!

## ScanMaker II

**Professional-quality color scanning at an affordable price!**

Economical, high-performance color scanning is here! The ScanMaker II captures vivid 24-bit color images and 8-bit 256 shade grayscale at resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi. (1200 x 1200 dpi software interpolated) And scanning has never been easier — with ScanMaker's Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop, Automatic Contrast Control, and Display Matching System, you'll get great-looking scans effortlessly on the very first try! ScanMaker II **includes Photoshop Limited Edition and OmniPage Direct 2.0.**

## ScanMaker IIG

**256 grayscale scanner now includes OmniPage Direct 2.0 for OCR!**

You'll find the ScanMaker IIG one of the most competitively priced flatbed scanners around! The ScanMaker IIG scans text and images in 1-bit, 4-bit and 8-bit grayscale modes in resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi optical and 1200 x 1200 dpi with software interpolation. It is ideal for scanning black and white or color images in 256 shades of gray for page layout or other image applications. It is designed to capture and enhance detailed line art, logos, photographs or text files for OCR applications for word processing, database, spreadsheet, or page layouts. The ScanMaker IIG features powerful error detection and self-diagnostic functions to maximize operating convenience. **The ScanMaker IIG comes with Caere's OmniPage Direct 2.0.**

## How DCR Works

The DCR system safeguards against color shifts and ensures optimal color rendering of the scanned images. Only Microtek flatbed scanners include an IT8 reflective color target and calibration/correction software. DCR is a color calibration application that creates a custom color profile for each individual scanner and ensures that the color that the scanner scans matches the color of the original image. With DCR, you get accurate and predictable color without significant post scan processing or color correction.

### Add the Automatic Document Feeder and scan up to 50 pages unattended!

Now you don't have to stand over your scanner while working with lots of documents! Just add Microtek's Automatic Document Feeder for smooth, unattended scanning of up to 50 pages.

### Scans all your transparencies with Transparent Media Adapters!

Microtek's Transparent Media Adapters (TMAs) virtually double the power of any ScanMaker flatbed color scanner. While operating in a Mac or Windows platform, it's easy to capture consistent, high quality color, grayscale, or B/W scans from transparent media as small as 35mm or as large as 8" x 10".

| ITEM# | PRODUCT | FEATURES | FaxFACTS | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INP 0377 | ScanMaker III | 1 pass,36-bit color, 600x1200 dpi | 5417 | $2599 |
| INP 0378 | ScanMaker IIHR | 3 pass,24-bit color, 600x1200 dpi | 5418 | $1109 |
| INP 0323 | ScanMaker IISP | 1 pass,24-bit color, 300x600 dpi | 5420 | $799 |
| INP 0246 | ScanMaker II | 3 pass,24-bit color, 300x600 dpi | 5414 | $549 |
| INP 0376 | ScanMaker IIG | 1,4,8-bit grayscale | 5419 | $399 |
| ACC 1425 | Automatic Document Feeder / Up to 50 pages unattended for IIsp & IIG | | | $399 |
| ACC 0836 | Automatic Document Feeder / Up to 50 pages unattended for II | | | $399 |
| ACC 1426 | Transparency Adapter - ScanMaker II, IIXE | | | $529.95 |
| ACC 1427 | Transparency Adapter - ScanMaker IIsp | | | $529.95 |
| ACC 1428 | Transparency Adapter - ScanMaker IIHR | | | $529.95 |
| ACC 1429 | Transparency Adapter - ScanMaker III | | | $529.95 |

## Complete multiple tasks with one easy program

# ClarisWorks 3.0!

## Upgrade for as low as $39!*

New Version!

**Now you can have all the tools you need for your everyday projects all in one place! Word processing. Spreadsheet. Charting. Graphics. Database. Painting. *And more!* It's the all-in-one solution for business, home, and education!**

**ClarisWorks 3.0 Full-featured Functions Include:**

- Word Processing
- Spreadsheets
- Database
- Charting
- Presentations
- Drawing/Painting
- Outlining
- Communications

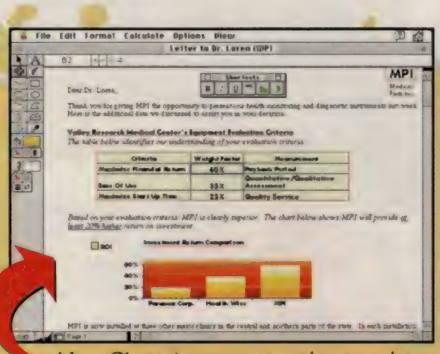
## 4 Reasons to Choose ClarisWorks 3.0

1 **ClarisWorks does everything you need to do — easily.** Create letters, memos, reports, budgets, presentations, proposals, flyers, mailing labels, contact lists, newsletters, and more.

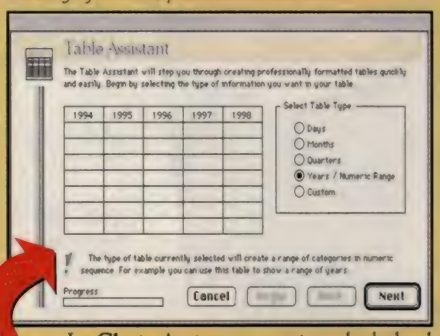
2 **Word Processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics functions are completely integrated** — so you learn just one program. You'll appreciate its consistent menus, easy-access tools, and the effortless way it combines words, graphics, tables, images, and video on a single page.

3 **ClarisWorks Assistants help you work faster.** They'll guide you through complex tasks and even provide expert advice on page layout and design. And, 150 Shortcuts reduce common operations to a single click.

4 **ClarisWorks features a lean, compact design.** ClarisWorks conserves precious disk space and battery life by using only 8MB for complete installation — making it the ideal all-in-one application for both desktop and portable Macs!



New Claris Assistants *provide expert advice on design for letters, presentations and more!*




*Let* Claris Assistants *step in to do the hard work for you, like creating tables from scratch!*

**LIMITED TIME OFFER!**

**When you purchase ClarisWorks, you'll get Claris Organizer absolutely FREE!***

*Claris Organizer is the complete personal information manager, seamlessly integrating your calendar, contacts, tasks and notes.*

### ClarisWorks Upgrade

Qualifying products: Previous versions of ClarisWorks

**UPG 0137** ..... **$39***

### ClarisWorks Competitive Upgrade

Qualifying products: BeagleWorks, ClarisWorks, GreatWorks, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Office, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Works, Ragtime, WordPerfect, WordPerfect Works

**SID 0100** ..... **$69**

### ClarisWorks with FREE Claris Organizer

**BUS 0477** ..... **$129**

Requirements: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM (2MB RAM for System 7 and communication environment); System 6.05 or later.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

* Price reflects $30 rebate (on upgrade version only) direct from manufacturer. Price before rebate is $69.

** FREE Claris Organizer does not apply to upgrade versions. Offer expires 1/31/95, or while supplies last.

CLARIS **Call toll-free 24 hours a day! 1-800-255-6227**

# Get the New Mac&Fax V.34 Sportster 288 Modem

## *Plus FREE online services!*

SENDS & RECEIVES

**TWICE as fast as 14,400 bps modems!**

### Mac&Fax Sportster 288

**Features:**

- 28,800 bps data transmission
- 14,400 bps fax
- Fast file transfer
- Quick remote control response
- Hardware-based error control and data compression
- Plug n' play simplicity

### FREE!

**Valuable online services including:**

- ✔ Prodigy®
- ✔ CompuServe®
- ✔ America Online
- ✔ ImagiNation™
- ✔ Reuters Money Network
- ✔ GEnie®
- ✔ FarSite®

Save on phone and online charges with the Mac&Fax Sportster 288! The Sportster 288 sends and receives data **twice as fast** as a 14,400 bps modem. Because the Sportster supports true ITU-T V.34 *and* V.FC data transmission, you can connect to **all** 28,800 bps modems at 28,800 bps. And the Sportster 288 is fully backward compatible with all earlier ITU-T/CCITT and Bell standards. Get superior e-mail and file transfer performance with any communications software.

The Mac&Fax Sportster 288 includes hardware-based V.42/MNP 2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression for throughput up to 115,200 bps. The external Sportster has seven LED status lights, a built-in speaker with volume control and settings buttons on the bottom of the case. It also incorporates on-screen help and comes with an easy-to-follow installation guide.

U.S.Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mac&Fax V.34 Sportster 288**<br>**DMD 1313** | **$269.95** |
| **Mac&Fax Sportster 144**<br>**MOD 0158** | **$159.95** |
| **Mac&Fax Sportster 2400**<br>**MOD 0157** | **$139.95** |

**Order toll-free anytime 1-800-255-6227**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★½

One working reference for all your applications!

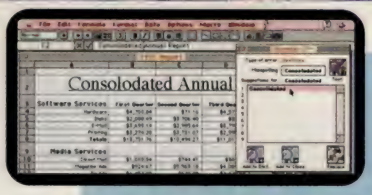
## Thunder 7 1.5

**The Universal Power Tool**
**For The Writer - Or For Anyone Who Writes!**

You'll never need another spelling and word use utility for your Mac, with Thunder 7 at your side. Specifically designed to be compatible with most applications and desk accessories, you get everything you need to write without fear of error to slow you down.

**Checks You As You Work**

Thunder 7 comes complete with spelling and thesaurus capabilities, as well as an exclusive Shorthand Glossary™ and an indispensable Ghostwriter™ feature. Thunder 7 monitors and corrects spelling as you work, or all at once, it's up to you. Provides punctuation and capitalization checking, custom user & specialized dictionaries. Includes extensive definitions dictionary, thesaurus, and 1.4 million synonyms, and antonyms with comparisons and related words. Use Shorthand Glossary to short-cut to multi-used words and phrases with a keystroke.




*Trash your separate dictionaries and save disk space with consolidated spell-checking.*

**Protection Against Loss**

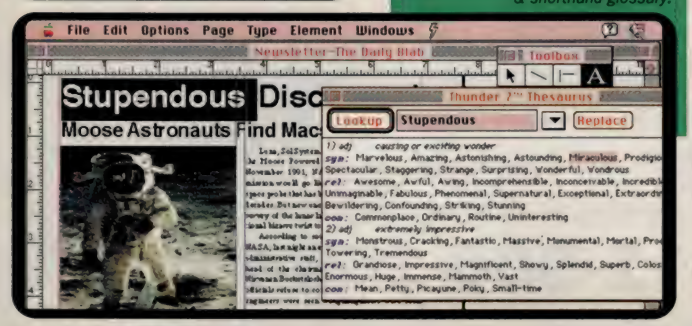
Thunder 7's Ghostwriter records all of your keystrokes to disk, even when you don't save. With Ghostwriter, a power failure or system crash need not destroy your work – even if you've forgotten to save it. Recovering your typing will be as easy as opening a text file. So when the power fails, and things go down, don't lose your mind or your work! Your key–work is automatically recorded by Ghostwriter! "Thunder 7 is the first product in a long time that not only does what it's supposed to do, but does what it says it will do as well,"...says Guy Kawasaki, noted Mac Guru. "One of the 13 work-smart utilities you can't live without," MacUser June '93.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher, PowerBooks; 1MB RAM (2MB HD space recommended); System 6.0.5 or later; System 7 savvy.***

**SPL 0029**
*Publisher:* Baseline Publishing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$56**

*Thunder 7 checks spelling interactively in all applications including e-mail, spreadsheets and on line.*

*Interactive spelling, thesaurus, & shorthand glossary.*



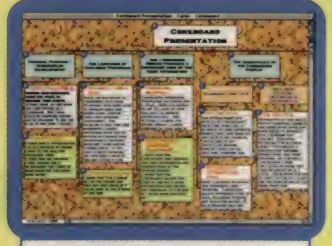

Tack index cards to your computer screen!

## Corkboard 1.5

Corkboard 1.5 is a revolutionary and organizational tool. Perfect for doing research, developing a story, brainstorming, or just keeping track. Using index cards literally tacked on your screen, Corkboard lets you mix text, pictures, and even QuickTime movies to view and organize your entire project. Included is a full-function, multi-level outliner which provides a traditional top-to-bottom view of the same information. Searching, sorting, and category features let you link cards together and quickly locate vital information. Print an outline or directly to 3" x 5" index cards. **An absolute must for any writer and especially students!** Imports and exports to Final Draft and other word processing programs.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.02 or later.***

**BUS 0320**
*Publisher:* MacToolKit
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99**



*Corkboard allows you to visualize projects and notes by tacking your ideas on screen.*

**Special Offer!**
**Corkboard & Final Draft 3.0 Bundle - Get both for *only $325!****
**Ask for Item# BUS 0478**
*Expires 12/31/94.

Write the screenplay of your dreams!

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

## Final Draft 3.0

NEW VERSION!

If you are currently a screenwriter or have dreamed of writing a screenplay, you need Final Draft, the number one choice among Hollywood's professional writers. Specifically designed for writing movie scripts, TV episodes, and stage plays, it's the only program that combines powerful word processing with professional script formatting in one self-contained, easy-to-use package. There is no need to learn about script formatting rules—Final Draft automatically formats to film industry standards. Scene numbers, MORE's and CONTINUED's, a built-in character list, and floating note windows are just a few of the features that make it easy enough for the novice, yet powerful enough for the most demanding professional. The only thing you'll need to write like the pros are ideas! "Finally, a product that does the job. Simple, intuitive and complete, Final Draft is a joy." —Harry Anderson, star of TV's *Dave's World.*

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.02 or later.***

**BUS 0473** ***FaxFACTS 1519***
*Publisher:* MacToolKit
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$249.95**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

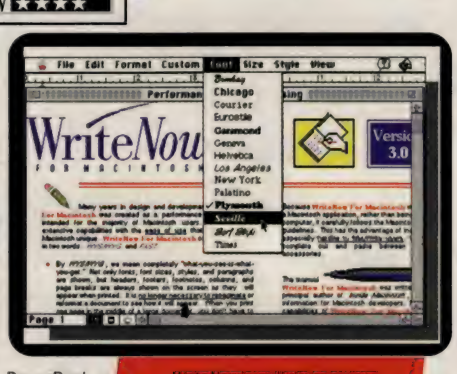
Get the world's smallest full-featured Mac word processor.

## WriteNow 4.0

WriteNow is a fast, easy-to-use word processor. No matter what Macintosh computer you have, WriteNow is ideal for you! It's compact and, needing less than half the memory and disk space required by others. WriteNow 4.0 has the an easy-to-use and Table Maker. It supports EPS, PICT, and MacPaint files, has the largest color selection ever, and includes a PowerBook optimizer. Its high-performance features include a 135,000-word spelling checker, 1.4 million word thesaurus, powerful mail merge, auto numbering footnotes, paragraph and character style sheets, multiple columns, alignment ruler guides, flexible graphics positioning, WYSIWYG editing, print preview, System 7 compatibility. . .just to name a few! Get the latest version of WriteNow, winner of the 1993 World Class award from *Macworld Magazine*! Received 4 apples from MacHome Journal—6/94.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; hard disk recommended.***

**WRD 0069**
***FaxFACTS 7023***
*Publisher:*
SoftKey International
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119.95~~
**$59.95**




*WriteNow's pull-down menus make formatting fast and easy.*

of documents simple. Auto Correct automatically corrects misspellings and typing errors. 100 level Undo shows a running list of past actions and lets you undo them with a click. Fully editable Print Preview displays up to 128 WYSIWYG pages and lets you drag text and graphics between pages. Customizable toolbars give you one-step access to tools you use everyday. Word even keeps the fonts you use most at the top of your font list.

***Requires: 1.4MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.***

**WRD 0089**
*Publisher:* Microsoft

**$295**

The easy way to do all your word processing

## Microsoft Word 6.0

NEW VERSION!

Word 6.0 has hundreds of features to make creating and formatting all kinds

## Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade

**UPG 0105** **$89***

*Price reflects a $30 rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $119. Details on box. Upgrade expires 12/31/94.

A dictionary for the '90s

## American Heritage Dictionary,

**Standard Third Edition**

You've never seen a dictionary like this before! The American Heritage Dictionary, Standard Third Edition is a versatile reference tool that helps you track down elusive words and phrases, find information, brainstorm for ideas, enhance creativity, work faster...even solve word puzzles. Based on the print edition, revised for the first time in ten years, it has been completely updated to keep pace with our colorful and ever-changing language. Besides up-to-the-minute definitions, it includes advanced WordHunter, Wildcard, and Anagram features, plus the complete Roget's II Electronic Thesaurus.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; 5MB free hard disk space; System 6.0.2 or later;***

**SPL 0031**
*Publisher:* SoftKey International

**Talking CD-ROM Version**
**SPL 0032** **$39.95 Ea.**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

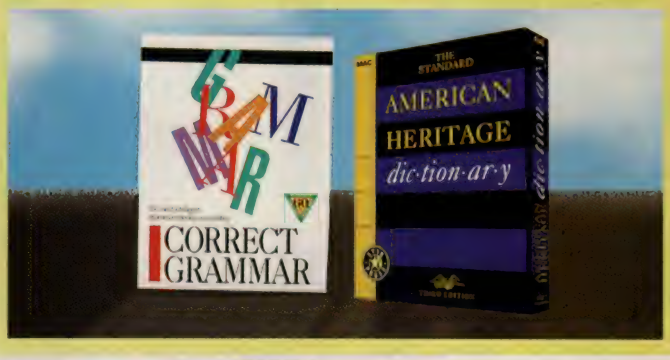
An excellent way to polish your style

## Correct Grammar 3.2

Correct Grammar 3.2 proofreads your documents. Whenever it spots a potential error, it highlights the passage and suggests a correction. Compatible with System 7, it supports Aliases, Drag and Drop, and Balloon Help. It finds mechanical errors such as spelling, punctuation, or capitalization, plus usage errors, grammatical errors, and incorrect sentence structure. You can check specific portions of a document on the Clipboard. Correct Grammar lets you design your own rules for custom writing styles beyond the nine styles included. It supports most Mac applications and any text-only document.

**SPL 0028**
***FaxFACTS 7040***
*Publisher:* SoftKey International
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.00~~

**$49**




400 essential business letters

## BUSINESS LetterWorks (Formerly LetterWorks)

Customizable letters for all areas of business, including customer relations, credit, and collections, responses to complaints, memos and reports, press releases, and much more. ***Rated 4 mice by MacUser Magazine.***

**BOK 0007** ***FaxFACTS 7009***
*Publisher:* Round Lake
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

**$45**

165 legal forms

## LEGAL LetterWorks

The most comprehensive collection of customizable legal forms available for personal and business use: wills, living wills, leases, corporate forms, contracts for buying & selling goods, plus over 100 more. ***"Could hardly be easier to use"-N.Y. Times***

**BOK 0026** ***FaxFACTS 7038*** **$45**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

Promote your practice

## PROFESSIONAL LetterWorks

250 customizable documents cover every phase of marketing a professional practice. ***"A complete course in self promotion" -N.Y. Times***

**BOK 0042** ***FaxFACTS 1516*** **$55**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~

300 powerful sales letters

## SALES LetterWorks

Dynamic letters cover all aspects of selling, from attracting new customers, to overcoming sales resistance, to closing sales. Plus proposals, faxes that sell, and more. ***"Helps sell anything"-N.Y. Times***

**BOK 0016** ***FaxFACTS 7050*** **$45**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

160 indispensable forms

## PERSONNEL ReadyWorks

Customizable forms include personnel policies, performance appraisals, job applications, termination documents, record keeping, plus much more. ***"A one-stop personnel department"-MacUser Magazine***

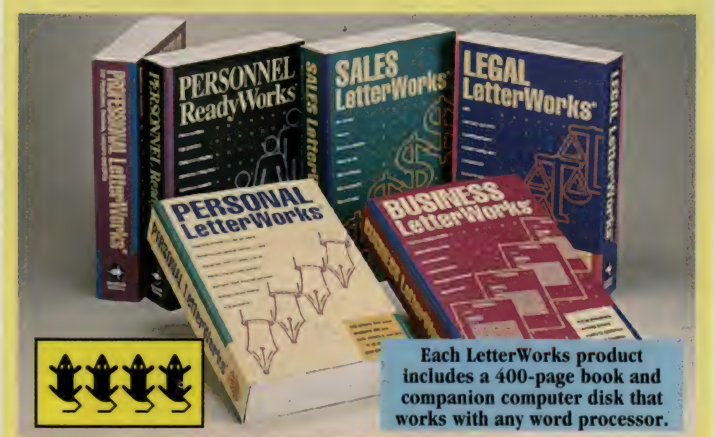
**BUS 0252** ***FaxFACTS 1614*** **$69**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119.95~~

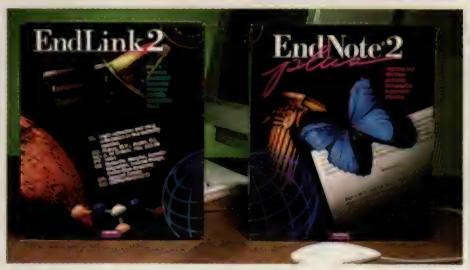
400 take-control letters

## PERSONAL LetterWorks

Tired of getting ripped off by companies, dealing with difficult people, arguing with banks, credit companies–even doctors? Now, 400 customizable letters help you take control of all areas of your life. Also includes apologies, thank you's, congratulations, condolences, letters to loved ones, and more. ***Just published!***

**BOK 0087** **$45**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~


PERSONNEL ReadyWorks
SALES LetterWorks
LEGAL LetterWorks
PERSONAL LetterWorks
BUSINESS LetterWorks
Each LetterWorks product includes a 400-page book and companion computer disk that works with any word processor.




Powerful tool for students and researchers

## EndNote Plus 2.0

NEW VERSION!

EndNote Plus 2.0 takes an outstanding bibliographic database and makes it even better! EndNote Plus comes with a collection of bibliographic styles for over 200 leading academic journals. Choose one of these styles or customize your own and let EndNote Plus create a bibliography in your word processor. The new version includes a powerful Term List function for easy and consistent data entry. It's simple to organize your references with the new search and FIND & Replace function. *MacUser* gave EndNote Plus a 5 Mice rating and called it "top choice." Order today and cut down on your reporting time!

*Publisher:* Niles and Associates
**WRD 0094** **$179**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~

## EndLink 2.0

NEW VERSION!

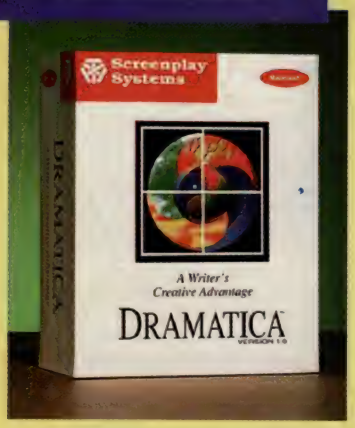
EndLink 2.0 lets you transfer bibliographic records from online services and CD-ROM databases into EndNote Plus—instantly! Comes with a collection of filters to import from Medline, BIOSIS, Chem Abstracts, PsycINFO, and more. Choose one of these filters or customize your own and let EndLink import your references into your EndNote Plus database. Why type another reference when you can import it directly? Order today!

***Requires: EndNote Plus 2.0; access to online service or CD-ROM database.***

**WRD 0093** **$59**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

***I'm Megan!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***FREE product info by FAX 1-203-854-5300.***
***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## Word Processing




*"...an on-line script consultant"*
*— Headline News*

For Novelists, Playwrights, Screenwriters and Fiction Writers of All Kinds!

### Dramatica™ 1.0

NEW!

Dramatica™ is the most powerful and comprehensive story creation and analysis tool on the market. With Dramatica as your personal writing partner, you will write with flawless story structure! Whether you are a novice or a professional, Dramatica will make you a better writer.... GUARANTEED!

***"...a new software program that helps your creative juices flow."***
*— CNN, Showbiz Today.*

With Dramatica you can: approach your story from Character, Plot, Theme, or Genre; see how any structural change you make impacts all other aspects of your story; create 4-dimensional characters and see a graphical representation of how they relate to one another.

***"A computer program that helps the Steven Spielbergs of tomorrow work their way through writer's block."***
*— CNN, Future Watch.*

***Requires: 5 MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***
**BUS 0455**
*Publisher:* Screenplay Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$199**

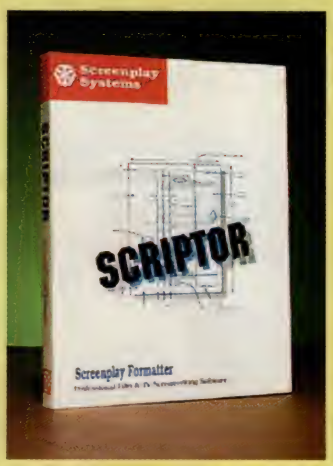
Over 80% of the Oscar nominations went to productions that used Screenplay Systems software!

### Scriptor™ 4.05

NEW!

The industry leader of screenwriting software. For writing movie scripts, stage plays, or TV episodic scripts. Perfect page breaks; MORE's and CONT's; scene no.'s; remargination; script-to-schedule interface; A & B pages; Vocabulate™ (word frequency checker.)

***Requires: 1 MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or later.***
**WRD 0070**
*Publisher:*
Screenplay Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~
**$119**

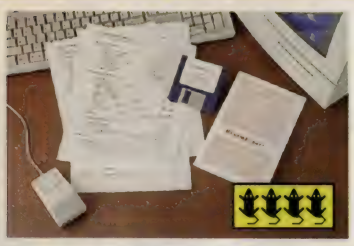



### Movie Magic™ Scheduling 2.7

#1 Script Breakdown/Scheduling Program
**WRD 0072**
***Requires: 1 MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or later***
*Publisher:*
Screenplay Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~
**$454.95**

### Budgeting 1.52

#1 3-D Film/TV Budgeting Software Program.
**WRD 0071**
***Requires: 512K RAM; System 6.0.5 or later***
*Publisher:*
Screenplay Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~
**$389.95**



Top-notch résumé templates

### RésumExpert

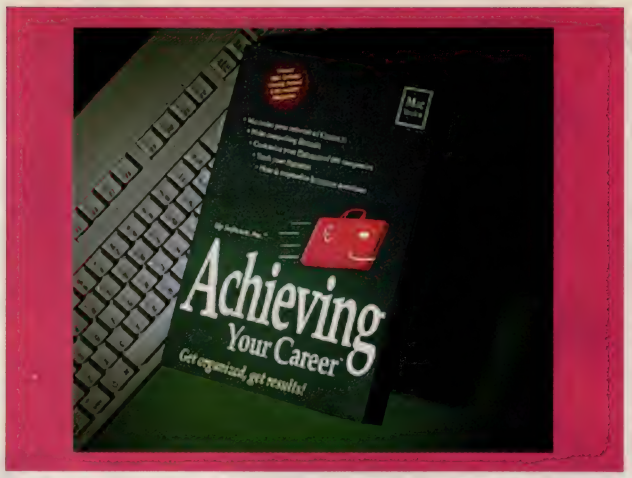
The RésumExpert Software Series is an impressive collection of eye-catching résumé and cover letter templates compatible with Microsoft Word, MacWrite II, and WriteNow. There are 10 profession editions available, each featuring 40+ professionally written and fully-formatted résumé templates. Select a template and enter your own information, the formatting is done for you! Customize your résumé by simply choosing any font, size, or style. *MacUser* awarded RésumExpert 4-Mice and raved about its "excellent" manual and writing tips. Also rated a **TOP 200 SOFTWARE PROGRAM** by *MacUser*.

***Requires: Microsoft Word, System 6.0 or 7.0 compatible.***

*Publisher:* A Lasting Impression
***FaxFACTS 7020***

**BUS 0087: RésumExpert**
**BUS 0086: Cover Letters**
**BUS 0102: Management Edition**
**BUS 0103: Sales & Marketing Edition**
**BUS 0106: Student Edition**
**BUS 0107: Computer Science & Engineering Edition**
**BUS 0110: Education Edition**
**BUS 0108: Finance & Banking Edition**
**BUS 0109: Health Care Edition**
**BUS 0130: Arts & Leisure Edition**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$115 ea.~~
**$49** ea.




Top-rated job search software

### Achieving Your Career

Achieving Your Career organizes your job and career search. Program includes 11 tools: Resume and letter templates, searchable Database of 800+ national companies, Contacts, Calendars and Progress tools, Learning and Research sections, interactive simulations to practice interviewing Negotiating, and Calling. *"Achieving Your Career* can help you turn that clutter on your desk into the valuable, organized information you need to go to work to get a job." — *Macworld* 8/93.

"What an incredible tool for job seekers! I have been working in career development for 18 years and I think job seekers really need such a well integrated organizing product." — Cici Mattiuzzi, Career Services, Cal. St. U. at Sacramento.

***Requires: 2MB RAM for System 6.07; 2.5MB RAM for System 7.***
**BUS 0331**
*Publisher:* Up Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$45**

**Building Your Jobsearch Foundation**
**BUS 0403 *FaxFACTS 1627*** **$29.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~44.95~~

**Achieving Your Career/Jobsearch Foundation**
**BND 0358** **$69**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$114.09~~

## Desktop Publishing

Broderbund®

Celebrate The Print Shops 10th anniversary with these great offers!

### The Print Shop Deluxe 1.1

Create your own greeting cards, signs, banners and more with The Print Shop Deluxe. It includes over 300 graphics, most in full color. Choose from 30 TrueType fonts. Add color, shadows, shapes and gradient fills, and much more with The Print Shop Deluxe's special text effects. Even import graphics from other programs to add to your creations. The Print Shop Deluxe contains all the tools you need to start creating your own in house printing press! Buy Print Shop Deluxe 1.1 and enter to win one of many valuable prizes including a Hewlett Packard Deskwriter 560C printer. Entries must be received by Jan. 31, 1995. Details on box.

***Requires: Mac with 68020 processor or higher; 4 MB RAM; 144MB hard drive; hard disk; System 7 or later.***
**GRA 0870**
**FaxFACTS 3793**
*Manufacturer:* Broderbund
**$49**

### The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble

The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble includes five great Macintosh products on one CD: The Print Shop Deluxe, The Print Shop Deluxe Companion, The Print Shop Deluxe Business Graphics, The Print Shop Deluxe Sampler Graphics, and The Print Shop Deluxe Amazing Animals Graphics.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.***
**GRA 0921**
**$84.95**

### The Print Shop Deluxe Companion

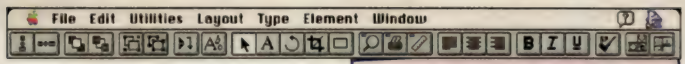
The Print Shop Deluxe Companion enables you to easily create and smoothly print certificates, envelopes, business cards, post cards, and more. The program includes over 350 detailed graphics, 25 crisp TrueType fonts, hundreds of layouts, a Name & Address List Manager, the ability to create custom graphics, and more.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later.***
**GRA 0922**
**$35.95**

### The Print Shop Deluxe Sampler Graphics Collection

This great collection of 125 dazzling graphics and 12 versatile TrueType fonts will add flair to all kinds of communications. It even includes full page designs that suggest placement and styling of graphics and text. Ideal for year round printing, the themes include sports, seasons, parties, holidays, nature, and more.

***Requires: Any Mac with 68020 processor or higher; hard disk.***
**GRA 0577**
***FaxFACTS 4014***
**$25**




*The PageBar puts every conceivable command right at your fingertips.*

PageMaker Users: Work better—faster!

## PageTools

NEW!

Introducing PageTools, a collection of 10 powerful additions that make PageMaker work faster, easier and more efficiently than ever before. With PageTools, you get more than just another addition. You get a whole array of time saving utilities to help you work better than you ever thought possible. Central to PageTools is PageBar, a customizable toolbar which puts every conceivable command right at your fingertips. Plus, you get nine other utilities too, including tools for alignment, adding and removing guides, changing colors, previewing documents before opening of printing them and much, much more. It's like getting 10 additions for the price of one! PageTools will make you so much more productive and precise, you'll wonder how you ever got along without them.

> **"I can't imagine any serious PageMaker user who knows about PageTools, not wanting and using it."**
>
> **– Craig Cline**
> **UP of Stategic Alliance Program Development for Seybold Seman**

***Requires: System 7.0 or later; PageMaker 5.0 or later.***

**DTP 0124**
*Publisher:* Extensis
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$94.95**

Award winning!

## PageMaker 5.0

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 gives you absolute power to design and produce professional printed materials. Key features include incremental rotation of text and graphics, built-in process color separations, multiple open publications, enhanced control palette, and faster printing. PageMaker delivers remarkable advancements in control, versatility, and integration. You get total creative freedom – from the worldwide leader in publishing software.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher (SE/30, II, or Quadra recommended); 2MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 6.07 or later.***

**DTP 0088** ***FaxFACTS 2505***
*Publisher:* Aldus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$549**

**PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0032**
Call for details
**$149**

**PageMaker 5.0 Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0095**
Call for details
**$199**

**PageMaker 5.0 (License Pack)**
**DTP 0093**
**$459**

**PageMaker 5.0 (10 pack)**
**DTP 0094**
**$3599**

### Power Mac Only Versions

**PageMaker 5.0 for Power Mac**
**DTP 0119**
**$549**

**PageMaker 5.0 for Power Mac Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0094**
Call for details
**$199**

Power Macintosh Required!

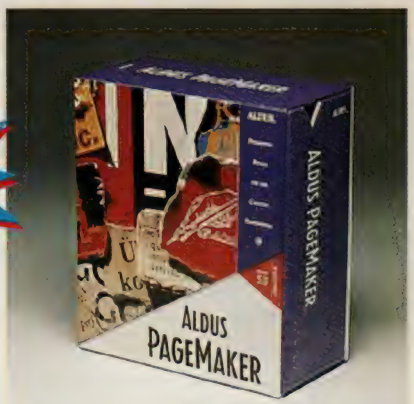
**Upgrade to PageMaker 5.0 for Power Mac from 5.0**
**UPG 0095**
**$179**

**Upgrade to PageMaker 5.0 for Power Mac from 4.2 or earlier**
**UPG 0098**
**$299**

***License packs available.***

**PageTools for only $49.95!***

***When you purchase any PageMaker 5.0 get PageTools, a collection of 10 PageMaker Additions, for only $49.95! Ask for AAP 0035.**




Make color selection easy!

## PANTONE ColorDrive

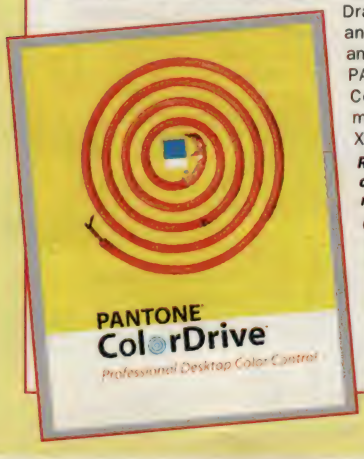
NEW!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

If you use Adobe Illustrator, Aldus FreeHand, Adobe Photoshop, Quark XPress, Aldus PageMaker or any number of other application to produce your work, PANTONE ColorDrive is for you. PANTONE ColorDrive allows you to standardize your use of color palettes across all of these as well as many other applications. Create your palettes from colors within the entire PANTONE library or any other custom colors. Using the included PANTONE Open Color Environment profiles, or any ColorSync compatible profile, PANTONE ColorDrive provides the best possible output to your desktop color printer. The program is accelerated for Power Macintosh and supports Apple's ColorSync, Drag and Drop, and AppleScript and ships with the PANTONE Open Color Environment and a Quark XTension.

***Requires: 256 color monitor.***

**GRA 0901**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$145**



Four invaluable color guides: one low price!

## PANTONE® Designer Survival Kit

The PANTONE Designer Survival Kit contains four color guides for accurate color reproduction. The Process Color Imaging Guide 1000 shows you PANTONE colors side-by-side with their four-color process simulations so you're sure of the output result. The Process Color System Guide provides 3,000 process combinations in chromatic order for color selection and screen value specification. The Pantone Color Selecter 1000 gives you up-to-date spot colors and reduces the chance of mismatched colors (This is a two-book set). Order today and get all four PANTONE color guides at this special price!

**DTP 0115**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$228~~
**$179**

Defines color

## PANTONE®* Process Color System Guide

Samples of over 3000 CMYK combinations printed on coated stock. This fan-out process color selector provides the screen percentage values for each color combination, so you can create, specify, and reproduce them with your favorite graphics program.

**DTP 0069** ***FaxFACTS 2536***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$75~~
**$59**

**PANTONE, Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction and color reproduction materials.*

Verify PANTONE colors on the desktop

## PANTONE®Process Color Imaging Guide 1000

The PANTONE Process Color Imaging Guide 1000 is the perfect companion to all PANTONE-licensed software programs. It provides a visual comparison of 942 solid PANTONE Colors and process simulations as they would appear on the final printed piece.

**DTP 0082** ***FaxFACTS 2513***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$85~~
**$65**

***I'm Melinda!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***MacWAREHOUSE on CompuServe – GO MW***

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

include layout size, panel sizes, gap between panels, overlap, printer calibration, and more. Includes a complete library of pre-designed templates. "Topping the Billboard Charts," *MacWeek*.

**GRA 0327**
*Publisher:* S.H. Pierce & Co.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$299**

Create posters, billboards, and more

## PosterWorks 3.0

Create large-format layouts–up to 10,000 sq. ft.–right on your desktop. Output tiled P.O.P. displays, posters, trade-show exhibits, theatrical backdrops, and more on any PostScript printer or at a Poster-Works Large-Format Service Bureau. Imports EPS, TIFF, and Scitex formats. Production controls

## READ-IT! OCR PRO 5.0

**STOP WASTING TIME! NEVER RETYPE ANOTHER DOCUMENT. GUARANTEED!**

NEW VERSION!

READ-IT! 5.0 has set a new standard for OCR technology with great new features found in no other OCR application! And it's so simple to use—just scan the document and the new READ-IT! PRO 5.0 handles the rest! OCR technology of the past merely recognized columns. But READ-IT! 5.0 has specialized tools allowing you to recognize tables, lists, grids and more! Just select the table you want to read, and choose your settings. Get columns, characters to separate columns, or even specify a format in each column. Or have READ-IT! select these settings automatically. And with READ-IT!'s Field Tool, you can now select page areas and a special format for them (zip code, price, phone number—whatever!). The beauty of READ-IT! OCR 5.0 is that it seamlessly integrates the case of use of all its automatic settings with the convenience of manual settings when working with more challenging documents. A couple of minutes setting a few easy options eliminates hours of tedious, manual corrections to the "automatically" recognized page formatting. Stop wasting time! Order READ-IT! Pro 5.0 today!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 6.0.5 of later (System 7 compatible).***

**DTP 0125**
*Publisher:* Olduvai
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$549~~
**$199**

Order any Olduvai product on this page and get Quick Tools *FREE!* Ask for Item AAA 0036

**FREE!! ReadASAP!**
One click recognition utility

Translate with your Mac!

## Language Assistant Series™ for Macintosh

Now you can translate English or foreign-language documents quickly and easily with the Language Assistant Series for Macintosh. The Language Assistants are great for translating letters, faxes, e-mail messages, and other correspondence. Plus, each Language Assistant gives you powerful reference tools for instant help when writing, translating, and studying. The Language Assistants use sophisticated expert system technology to translate text from English to the foreign language, or vice-versa. You can translate documents either automatically or interactively. In interactive mode, the programs work with you to resolve ambiguities and improve translation quality. The Mac version preserves WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, MacWrite, and Claris Works formats so you can easily translate existing documents. You can even create and edit documents with the Language Assistant. A complete suite of reference tools helps you refine translations and improve your language skills. On-line bilingual dictionaries provide quick translations of words and phrases. You can customize the dictionaries by adding new words and phrases or by modifying existing entries. Grammar help gives you instant answers to your language questions. You get examples and explanations for a wide variety of topics. Plus, each Language Assistant includes complete conjugations for over 3,000 foreign verbs, so you can easily find the correct conjugation for the trickiest irregular verbs. Get the international advantage with the Language Assistant Series!

***Requires: 68030 processor or higher recommended; 2.5MB RAM; Hard Drive; System 7 or later.***

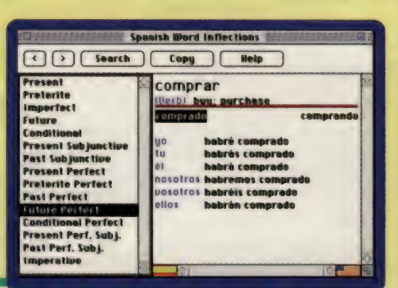
*Publisher:* Microtac Software, Inc.

**Spanish Assistant**
**WRD 0087**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$47.95**

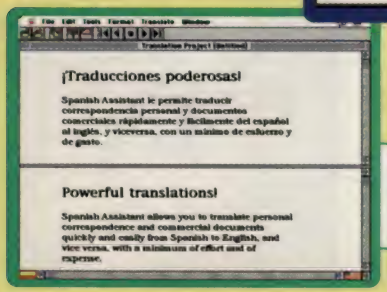
**French Assistant**
**WRD 0086**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$47.95**

**German Assistant**
**WRD 0085**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$47.95**

**Italian Assistant**
**WRD 0088**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$47.95**




*Produce understandable translations quickly and easily.*




*Great for composing and translating letters, faxes, e-mail and other foreign language documents.*

## MULTICLIP PRO 3.1

**MULTIPLE CLIPBOARDS AND SCRAPBOOKS**

Now you can Cut or Copy and Paste in a sequence and never lose your clipboards. Organize your Scrapbooks and save time and effort. Name your clipboards for fast and easy access. Edit your clippings for a perfect fit. Paste clipboards by name from a convenient pop-up menu. Organize, store, and play your sounds. Backup ALL your clipboard activity. Import and Export in a variety of formats. Includes FREE MULTIART!!!!

**MULTICLIP PRO 3.1**
**Item # UTI 0510**
*Publisher:* Olduvai
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$59**

The complete writing and publishing solution!

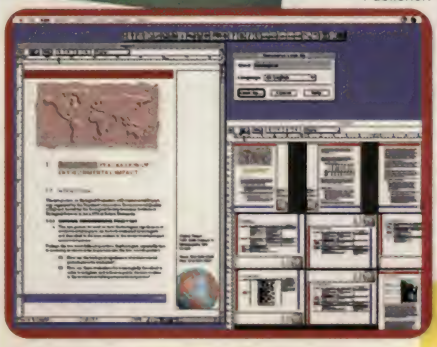
## FrameMaker 4 for Power Macintosh

FrameMaker 4 integrates a complete suite of tools in one easy-to-use application, giving you the most productive way to write and publish your documents. It integrates text processing, page layout, graphics, and long document processing into one complete program. FrameMaker 4 for Power Macintosh offers unparalleled power and performance. By automating much of the publishing process, FrameMaker 4 dramatically increases your productivity. Special user-friendly features such as predefined templates, a multifunctional icon bar, and context-sensitive help enable users to get up to speed in no time. FrameMaker documents are file-compatible across Power Macintosh, MC680X0-based Macintosh, Windows, and X/Motif platforms, making FrameMaker 4 the ideal workgroup or corporate solution for all documentation needs.

***Requires: Any Power Mac; 8MB RAM (16MB RAM recommended); System 7.1.2.***

Power Macintosh Required!

**DTP 0118**
*Publisher:* FrameTechnology
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$599.95**



**FrameMaker 4**
**DTP 0107**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$599.95**

**FrameViewer**
**DTP 0123**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$45.95**

*FrameMaker's QuickAccess Bar helps speed you through your work.*

Powerful new version!

## QuarkXPress 3.3

Unequaled design flexibility and more color/graphics support make QuarkXPress 3.3 the choice for design-intensive page layout. Create variable-shaped text boxes—even circles and polygons. Version 3.3 adds spot colors imported from EPS files to the Colors list and incorporates Toyo and DIC spot-color inks. Import JPEG and PCX graphics directly into Quark documents. Apply shading to gray elements of grayscale TIFFs, de-select all active picture and text boxes by pushing a button, and more...All with QuarkXPress 3.3!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or higher.***

**DTP 0110**
***FaxFACTS 2508***
*Publisher:* Quark, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~

**$589**

**QuarkXPress 3.3 for Power Mac only**
**DTP 0122**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$995*~~

**$659.95**

***CD-ROM version only**

Power Macintosh Required!

### QuarkXPress Passport

Everything international publishers need to create documents in one or all of the 13 supported languages.

**DTP 0116** **$1895**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1995~~

### QuarkPrint

QuarkPrint gives you printing tools to combine Page Setup and Print dialog boxes, to view all print-related info, and to print only part of a page.

**DTP 0117** **$175**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~

### QuarkEd

QuarkEd provides training manuals for the novice or expert Quark-XPress user. Beginners get an introduction in Module One, while Module Two covers more advanced concepts.

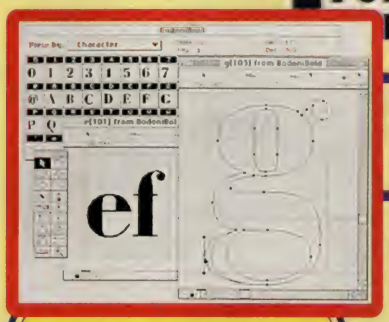
**BOK 0108** **$59**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$70~~

The easiest way to modify & create fonts!

## Fontographer 4.1

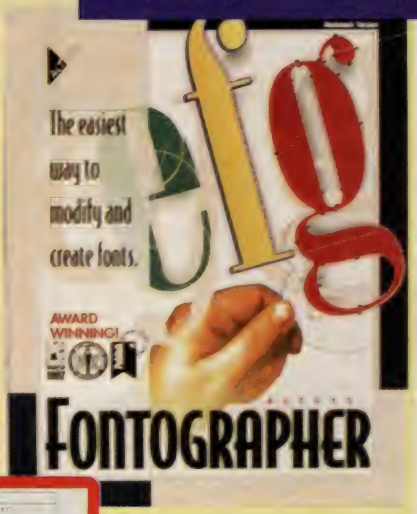
UPDATE!

Fontographer® 4.1, the latest version of the award-winning font editing and creation program for the Macintosh contains 15 new features and enhancements. Now, it is easier than ever to create customized typefaces or add signatures or logos to your existing PostScript® language Type 1, Type 3, or TrueType™ fonts. Two new tools includes Perspective tool, which applies 3-dimensional rotation to 2-dimensional objects, and Arc tool, which creates outer, inverted, closed, or open arcs. Available for both Power Macintosh and regular Macintosh. (Runs accelerated on Power Macintosh and at normal speed on regular Macintosh)




*Create new fonts from scratch with precision drawing tools!*

**Metamorphosis Professional** **$89**
**FON 0284**




★★★★½

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**FON 0551**
***FaxFACTS 3504***
*Publisher:* Altsys
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~

**$329.95**

**Fontographer Upgrade**
*Call for details!* **$99**
**UPG 0132**

*Typestry's magic turns letters, numbers, or words into an extraordinary picture.*

Typestry, you can add spectacular effects to your type, design stunning still images, even create snappy QuickTime animations. Order today!

***Requires: 8MB RAM (12MB RAM recommended); 10MB free disk space.***

**FON 0550** ***FaxFACTS 3522***

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

*Publisher:* Pixar
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~

**$189**

Create spectacular type effects

## Pixar Typestry 2.1

UPDATE!

Pixar Typestry 2.1 is powerful RenderMan software designed especially to create dimensional type. It's easy to use with a friendly 2D interface—but produces amazing 3D effects. With Pixar Typestry, you can convert fonts, logos, or Illustrator designs into objects. Then move, scale, rotate, stretch, warp, and extrude them. Other sophisticated features include editable bevels; tubes for neon effects; rubber sheets that warp text on flags and spheres; photorealistic appearances; custom looks from PICT and TIFF files; lights, shadows, environments, fog particles, and other effects; perforations that let you cut objects from other objects; projections and gels; motion blur; improved animation interface; and much more. With Pixar

**I'm Ann!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0! See page 66.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

Fonts

**FON 0508** ***FaxFACTS 3515***
*Publisher:* Microsoft Corporation
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

**$69**

Outstanding value on over 100 TrueType fonts

## Microsoft TrueType Master Set

Microsoft TrueType technology is the ultimate in WYSIWYG because it uses the same fully scalable font for both screen and printer. It contains 100 of these easy-to-use fonts. Get crisp, non-jagged type at any size... and print quicker too! TrueType fonts work with all System 7 applications and any Mac-compatible printer.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7 or later.***

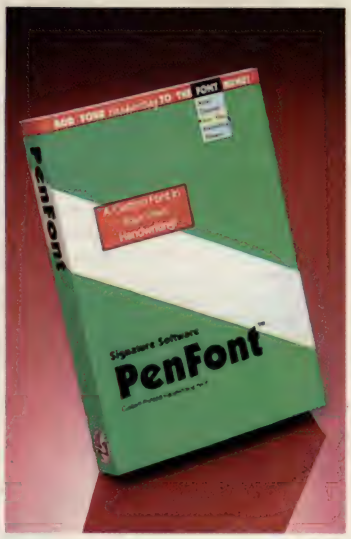
Create a font from your own handwriting!

## PenFont

NEW!

Write letters in your own handwriting – straight from your keyboard. With your own custom PenFont, you can add the sincerity and character of your handwriting to your font menu. It lets you create, sign, cut-and-paste, spellcheck, copy, save, and print handwritten letters with your favorite word processor. Simply fill out a one-page handwriting form, send it back to Signature Software, and we'll send your customized font back to you in under a month. PenFont combines the personal impact of your own handwriting with the convenience and power of your personal computer! Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

***Requires: System 6.05 or later.***




**FON 0553**
*Publisher:* Signature Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$39.95**

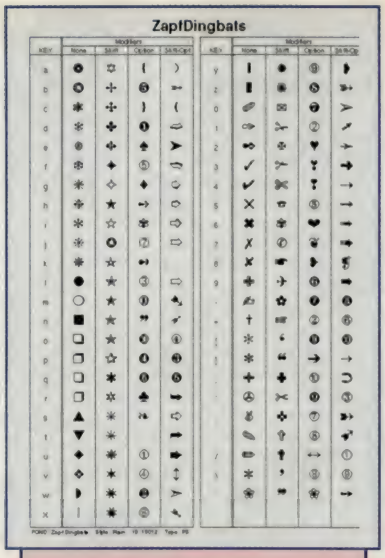
Catalog, view, print, compare and really manage your fonts

## theTypeBook™

NEW!

With theTypeBook, choosing and using fonts has never been easier. You can print and view on screen a complete variety of professionally designed, customized type sample sheets. Create a great looking inventory catalog of your font collection, compare fonts side by side, and see all of the (up to) 255 characters in the character set both on screen and on the page.

**FON 0547**
***FaxFACTS 3539***
*Publisher:* Rascal Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$39**




*Just one of the many fully customizable sample pages available in the TypeBook.™*

## ARTFONTS 2.1

**21 HIGH QUALITY, AWARD-WINNING FONTS!**

The most versatile, original and distinctive font package for the Macintosh. Your documents will stand out when you use these award-winning, attention-grabbing display fonts. *Includes both PostScript AND TrueType formats!*

MacUser BEST

**ARTFONTS 2.1**
**Item # FON 0479**
Publisher: Olduvai
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$59**

**FREE!! CLIPKEYS!**
Clip Art fonts

*Get QuickTools free with your order of Olduvai products from this page. Item #AAA 0036*

ARTFONTS
ILLUSION Aventura
Persuasive Blast!
Magical BLOCKBUSTER
Moonlight Dynamic
PRIVACY DYNOMITE
OLDUVAI Elegant
MYSTICAL Energy
GlaConst EXQUISITE
Legend
EXTRAVAGANZA
Stylish THRILLER

## COOLFONTS

**ALL FONTS ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL! 12 HOT NEW FONTS!**

10 great Brush/Script fonts also available (not pictured).

**COOLFONTS**
**Item # FON 0521**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$49**

**BRUSHFONTS**
**Item # FON 0520**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$49**

COOLFONTS
CAESAR PHOBOS
METROPOLIS Exposé
FREAK Psycho
LAFFITTE SAFARI
Dixieland Personal
AKIRA Maria

## ARTCLIPS 2.0

**TERRIFIC IMAGES AT ONLY PENNIES PER DRAWING!**

Dress up your documents for success! Over 300 professional images in EPS format that look great even when they are enlarged, reduced, or stretched!

**ARTCLIPS**
**Item # GRA 0326**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$59**

**FREE!! ARTSYMBOL!**
Dingbat font

## SUPER BUNDLE!

**Get ARTFONTS, COOLFONTS, ARTCLIPS AND QuickTools – ALL 4 FOR ONLY $99!**

**Ask for item # MSB 0018**

The fastest, most economical way to buy Adobe™ typefaces.

## Adobe Type On Call 4.0

NEW VERSION!

The Type On Call™ CD-ROM version 4.0 contains new type packages on a disc of more than 2,000 encrypted typefaces for your Macintosh®. When you're ready to buy type, just call Adobe for the access code that unlocks the type package you want. You get two free type packages from a selection of eight as well as free ATM and 30 fonts. The disc also contains multiple master typefaces, which let you generate thousands of custom fonts from a single type face. Plus, you get Adobe Type Browser, an online catalog that lets you view and print type samples before your buy.

**FON 0552**
*Publisher:* Adobe
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$49.95**

**Adobe Type Align**
**DAC 0028**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$69**

**Adobe Type Manager 3.8**
**FON 0548**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$60~~
**$39**

## Adobe SuperATM

Now you can easily maintain the look of your Macintosh documents. New Adobe SuperATM software automatically creates substitute fonts for typefaces you don't have. So you can view, edit, and print pages that have the same look and feel as the originals. The package includes two multiple master typefaces for font substitution, Adobe Type Manager software, Adobe Type Reunion software, and the Type On Call CD-ROM of 1,700 Adobe typefaces to buy as you go.

**FON 0501**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99**

**Adobe SuperATM – 5 Pack**
**FON 0502**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~
**$399**

**Adobe SuperATM Upgrade**
Qualifying products: any previous version of ATM for the Mac.
**UPG 0028**
**$49**

**Adobe SuperATM Upgrade – 5 Pack**
**UPG 0029**
Call for details.
**$199**

Great type at a great price

## Adobe Type Set Value Pack

The Adobe Type Set Value Pack gives Macintosh users 30 popular, high quality Type 1 typefaces, plus Adobe Type Manager. There's a typeface here for every occasion and every situation. If you're working with type for the first time, this package gives you a simple, cost-effective way to get started – and a typeface selection that even experts will want to have on hand.

**FON 0489**
***FaxFACTS 3519***
*Publisher:* Adobe
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$60~~
**$39**

**Adobe Wild Type**
**FON 0515**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$60~~
**$39**

**Adobe Type Basics**
**FON 0511**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$198~~
**$135**

## keyFONTS & More keyFONTS Bundle Offer!

**Item # BND 0185** **$79**

100 Postscript-compatible typefaces

### keyFONTS for Mac

This library of 100 popular Mac typefaces brings you 100 PostScript-compatible and 100 TrueType typefaces, in one convenient package. Every font is fully scalable for exact point sizes, with a variety of styles. Fully compatible with PostScript printers, and with ATM for precision WYSIWYG display.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 6 or later. TrueType requires System 7. ATM recommended for PostScript fonts.***

**FON 0480** ***FaxFACTS 3508***

*Publisher:* SoftKey International
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
***Special Low Price*** ..... **$49**

An unbeatable value

### 100 More keyFONTS for Macintosh

## Fonts

SoftKey brings you 100 new choices of exciting typefaces. You get professional quality PostScript Type 1 fonts PLUS TrueType – the technology that scales fonts on-the-fly. If you've got a PostScript printer, this is a must-have library. If you don't have a PostScript printer, then TrueType is for you. No more "jagged" text; you'll be printing typeset quality documents within minutes.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.05 or later; hard disk drive. TrueType requires System 7. ATM recommended for PostScript fonts.***

**PRD 0013** ***FaxFACTS 3512***

*Publisher:* SoftKey International
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~ **$49**

## Image Processing

The break-through tool for graphics professionals

### Specular Collage 2.0

NEW VERSION!

Specular Collage is the new image composition tool for graphics professionals. Manipulate and combine multiple hi-res files in real time without a lot of RAM! Each image remains a separate object, even after it's been blended with others. Change the layering of your images at any time. Choose from a rich selection of effects, like automatic drop shadows, feathering, or Photoshop plug-ins. Move, rotate, or scale an image and its effects move with it! Use the page-layout features like guides, rulers, alignment controls, and image grouping to create stunning imagery. The high-resolution composite is rendered after the layout is complete, so nothing interferes with your creativity. Collage is the perfect companion to Photoshop.

*Now supports CMYK and can handle images up to 54" x 54"*

***Requires: 6MB RAM; System 7.***

**GRA 0667**

*Publisher:* Specular Intl.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~ **$259.95**

**Texturescape**
**GRA 0729**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~ **$149**

Think of it as a camera for your mind

### Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

Adobe Photoshop™ 3.0 gives you even more creative and production control than ever. Its improved interface and palette design gives you even better access to your tools. New layers support makes image compositing easy. Add multiple layers to your image to try out different combinations of placements and graphics, text and special effects without altering the original background image. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 runs fully native on Power Macintosh™ computers and includes a Deluxe CD-ROM interactive user tutorials, stock photography and much more.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 6MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***
*Publisher:* Adobe

**GRA 0916** **$559**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~

**Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade** **$149**
**UPG 0138**

**Photoshop 3.0 (5 Pack)**
**GRA 0815** **$2429**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$3580~~

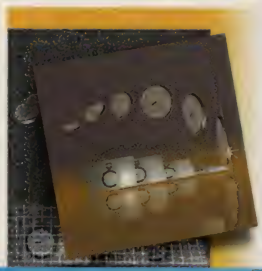
**Adobe Audition** **$159.95**
**GRA 0600**

Filters for Adobe Photoshop

### Andromeda Series Filters

Series 1 provides the best in optical lens effects for Photoshop users with ten filters, including Velocity for motion trails and Star for flares, glints, and sparks. Series 2 filters accommodate 99% of your 3D needs, letting you wrap your Photoshop image onto 3D surfaces and fly around the image surface to change perspective. Series 3 filters provide true photographic quality with 15 to 400 lpi screening, including mezzotints, sharp contrast mezzogram, lines, ellipses, circles, spokes, waves, and any blended combination.

***Requires: Adobe Photoshop***
*Manufacturer:* Andromeda



*Get Series 1 Filters for *only* $49 when you buy any Photoshop. *(Promotional packaging.)*
**Ask for AAP 0010**

**Series 1 Photography Filters**
**GRA 0413** **$79**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~

**Series 2 3D Filters**
**GRA 0464** **$79**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~

**Series 3 Screens Filters**
**GRA 0908** **$79**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~

**Series 1 Filters — Special price with purchase of Adobe Photoshop**
**AAP 0010** **$49***

Infinite design possibilities

### KPT Bryce™

NEW!

Here's your ticket to natural and supernatural 3D photorealistic landscapes, breathtaking skies or never-before-seen worlds! From the visionaries behind Kai's Power Tools, KPT Bryce brings the design and rendering power of high-end, 3D raytracing technology to everyone in one application. This easy to use program features hundreds of preset combinations and is incredibly affordable. Turn the landscapes you create into a personal screen-saver!

***Requires: System 7.0 or higher; 6MB RAM.***

**GRA 0799** ***FaxFACTS 3974***

*Publisher:* HSC
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ **$119**

**Kai's Power Tools 2.1 for Mac/Power Mac**
**GRA 0811** **$119**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

*Create breathtaking 3-D landscapes and skies.*

**Kai's Power Tools 2.0 Awards**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ Macworld — May 1994
★★★★★ Publish — May 1993
◆◆◆◆◆ MacWeek — Nov. 29, 1993
"Awesome!" New Media— May 1993


**I'm Michelle!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279



**PowerBook Accessories Section. Pages 152-158.**



*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

## PhotoMatic

PhotoMatic allows you to save time and money by automating repetitive tasks within Photoshop. It gives you the ability to record a list of Photoshop functions for a file and have PhotoMatic apply them to an unlimited number of images. It watches what you do as you click your way through Photoshop. When you're done, it writes the script for you and saves it in an AppleScript-compatible format. You can even edit the scripts if needed! Run scripts in the background, foreground, or on a remote Macintosh.

***Requires: System 7.0 or later; Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1 or later.***

**DRI 0917**
*Publisher:* DayStar
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229~~
**$199.95**

## ColorMatch

Color correct images for consistent WYSIWYG results with ColorMatch, the complete color solution. Includes display calibration, color correction, and preview software which operates within Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress. ColorMatch's extensions allow you to color correct for output or display as often as needed, with no loss of quality...all with a simple push of a button! Based on the Kodak Precision Color Management System (KCMS), DayStar's ColorMatch combines high-end technology with an easy-to-use "push button" interface.

***Requires: System 7.01 with QuickTime; System 7.1 or higher; Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1 or later; QuarkXPress 3.2 or later.***

**DRI 0855**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$239~~
**$219.95**

## Colorimeter 24

Calibrate all your monitors with 24-bit color precision with Colorimeter 24. Unlike standard display calibrators, Colorimeter 24 reads all color channels to produce precise information. Includes DayStar's Color Set Display Calibration Software which creates its own KCMS profiles.

***Requires: System 7.1 or later. Works with Photoshop 2.5.1 or later and QuarkXPress 3.2 or later.***

**DRI 0856**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~
**$649.95**

## DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6

DeBabelizer is a "must-have" for anyone working with computer graphics. This international award winning product combines graphics processing and translation in one program. With easy "watch-me" scripting and batch features, thousands of images can be processed automatically to specifications. *No other application is required.* A true production powerhouse, it supports over 55 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats - to and from Macintosh, DOS/Windows, Silicon graphics, Amiga, Sun, X Windows, and more. DeBabelizer includes dozens of image processing and palette manipulation tools including SuperPalette™ which automatically creates the best palette for a series of images. DeBabelizer compliments all paint, scan, and image processing programs.

***Requires: Same as DeBabelizer Lite***

**GRA 0900** ***FaxFACTS 3860***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$259**

*DeBabelizer Toolbox and DeBabelizer Lite have unrivaled palette reduction with little or no significant loss of color integrity or image quality.*

Mac Scanned Image (millions of colors)

Mac 8-bit adaptive (256 color palette)

IBM BGA fixed (16 color palette)

"Every once in a while a breakthrough product comes along and revolutionizes your entire life; the wheel, electricity, and now DeBabelizer." (rated 4 1/2 stars)
—***Publish*** magazine
(D. Jacobs & A. Shelton - reprinted by permission of *Publish*.)

The EZ-to-use graphics translator

## DeBabelizer Lite

NEW!

DeBabelizer Lite provides an easy-to-use graphics translation solution for bitmap, scan, or paint files. It offers the same translation capabilities as DeBabelizer Toolbox, though it does not provide the image processing, palette manipulation, internal scripting, or compositing features. Lite supports Photoshop™ and 3rd party Acquire, Filter, Export plug-ins, and is EasyOpen savvy.

***Requires: Any Mac; 700k free memory; System 6.0.7 or later; System 7 compatible; Supports AppleScript.***

*Publisher:* Equilibrium
**GRA 0703**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$85**

**DeBabelizer / Director Bundle**
**GRA 0827**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1594~~
**$949**

**Buy any Photoshop 3.0 and get any of the following:**

| | |
|---|---|
| **TextureScape** AAP 0030 | $79 |
| **Collage** AAP 0031 | $129 |
| **TextureScape/Collage** AAP 0032 | $199 |

Infinite textures!

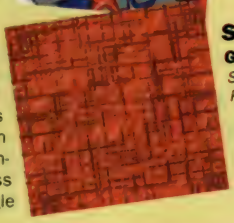
## TextureScape 1.0

Amazing new product from Specular, the makers of Specular Collage, Infini-D, and LogoMotion! TextureScape lets you create an infinite variety of 24-bit textures on your Mac. Lets you control every aspect of your texture. Import any PostScript outline as a basis for your pattern. Layer multiple textures on top of each other for incredibly rich effects. Since it's PostScript-based, it can create textures of any size or resolution (up to 4000 x 4000 pixels!). Every texture it makes can be seamlessly tiled! With TextureScape, an infinite number of textures is yours for less than the average cost of a single CD-ROM of images. Not only can TextureScape do high-resolution textures, it also creates stunning movies! Create animations of textures morphing between each other. These make stunning backgrounds for desktop presentations and broadcast video!

***Requires: 5MB RAM.***

**GRA 0729** ***FaxFACTS 3903***
*Publisher:* Specular Intl.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$149**

**Specular Collage**
**GRA 0667**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$259.95**



**Logomotion**
**GRA 0668** **$109.95**

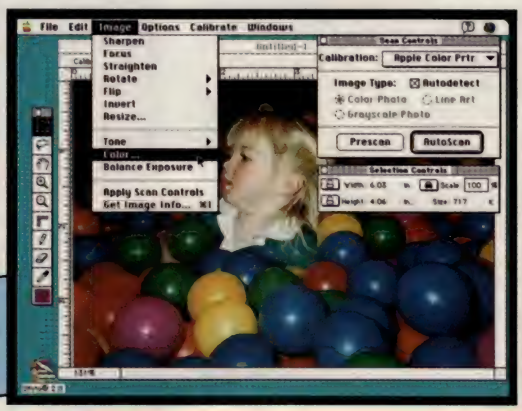
Now supports color scans ★★★★½

## Ofoto 2

If you use a scanner, you need Ofoto. Ofoto is the award-winning scanning software that *automatically* and *accurately* matches a scan to an original. Ofoto Version 2 now supports color scanning and features highly advanced capabilites. Using Adaptive Calibration, it matches images to your specific output device – so you don't have to fix them with an image-editing program. Common problems with photographs such as poor focus, under or overexposure, and color cast are automatically corrected. Ofoto 2 also features improved sharpening, highlight/shadow adjustment, midtone brightness control, monitor calibrations, background scanning, and an improved user interface. It can even do RGB-to-CMYK separations of color images, saving you thousands of dollars in outside pre-press costs. Plus, you still get automatic straightening, moire elimination, precision line art, rotation and scaling, and other features that made Ofoto a winner!

***Requires: Mac Classic II, LC, SE/30 or higher; 2MB RAM; 2MB disk space (5MB or more preferred); System 6.07 or higher.***

**GRA 0425** ***FaxFACTS 3771***
*Publisher:* Light Source
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$199.95**

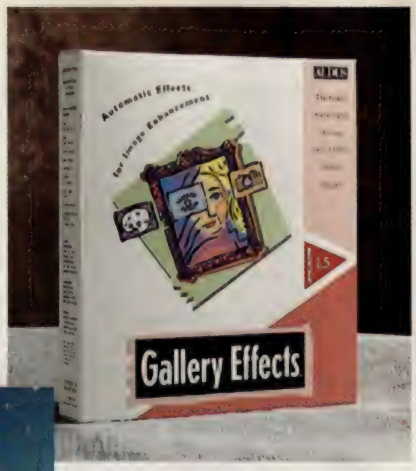


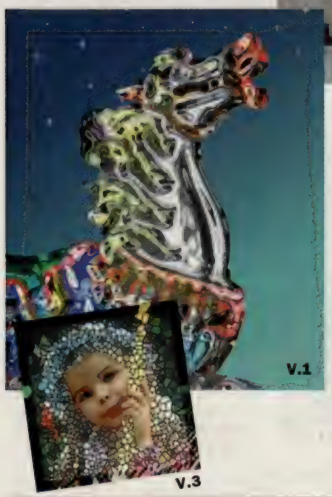

*Ofoto lets you correct color, focus, and exposure with simple intuitive tools.*

Dress up your computer graphics with special effects

## Gallery Effects 1.5 Volume 1: Classic Art

Transform color, grayscale, and bitmapped images into sophisticated art. The Classic Art collection includes 16 master effects, with thousands of customizable variations. It works in four different ways: Stand-alone application, Desk accessory, Plug-in Filters, and Animator. Gallery Effects version 1.5 includes cross platform support, the ability to save in either 8-bit or 24-bit format, more export options, and samples from new volumes Gallery Effects–Winner 1991 *MacUser* Editors' Choice Award "Best Visual Resource."




**GRA 0279** ***FaxFACTS 3796***
*Publisher:* Adobe/Aldus
**$99.95**

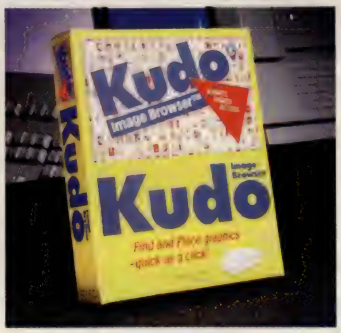
**Gallery Effects Vol. 2**
**GRA 0469** **99.95**

**Gallery Effects Vol. 3**
**GRA 0650** **$99.95**

Images in a flash!

## Kudo Image Browser 1.1.2

Be the professional graphic designer you always knew you could be with this handy graphics tool. Catalog all your images, graphics, and photographs for future use. When you need an image, Kudo finds it — FAST! Instantly Drag and Place the image into an open document for instant image importing. Additional features include: self-contained catalogs for royalty free image distribution, AppleScript, and Scitex CT file support.




***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM.***

**GRA 0516**
*Publisher:* Imspace
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$149**

**Kudo Lite V1.1.2**
**GRA 0768** **$49**

Cross-platform graphics powerhouse!

## Canvas 3.5

Canvas 3.5 gives you the power to create precise technical illustrations, stunning graphics, dynamic business presentations, and awesome page layouts. If you're not using Canvas, you're missing out on state-of-the art features like object path combinations, a SmartMouse™ drawing aid, 1/65,000th of an inch precision, live dimensioning, object and group blends, 3D extrusions, "enveloping" of text and graphics, and 34 easy-to-use drawing tools that create just about any shape. Only Canvas combines precision illustration with high-resolution (up to 2540 dpi) bit map and image editing and desktop publishing features in one program. When you're done creating graphics, use Canvas' built-in text tools to bind text to any shape or wrap and flow text from column to column. Fractional kerning, leading, scaling, and an integrated 100,000 word spelling checker ensure professional results. Choose form 16.7 million colors with CMYK and Pantone® palettes. Then save your finished document in a variety of formats or output directly to film using Canvas' built-in four color process separator. Canvas shared the same file format and interface with Canvas for Windows. Order Canvas now and receive a free upgrade to the new Power Macintosh native version. No Mac artist should be without Canvas...order today!

**Order Canvas & Receive a FREE CD with 10,000 clip art images and 2,000 professional fonts!**

**BND 0545**
***FaxFACTS 3755***
*Publisher:* Deneba
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$259.95**

**Deneba artWorks**
**GRA 0448** **$99.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

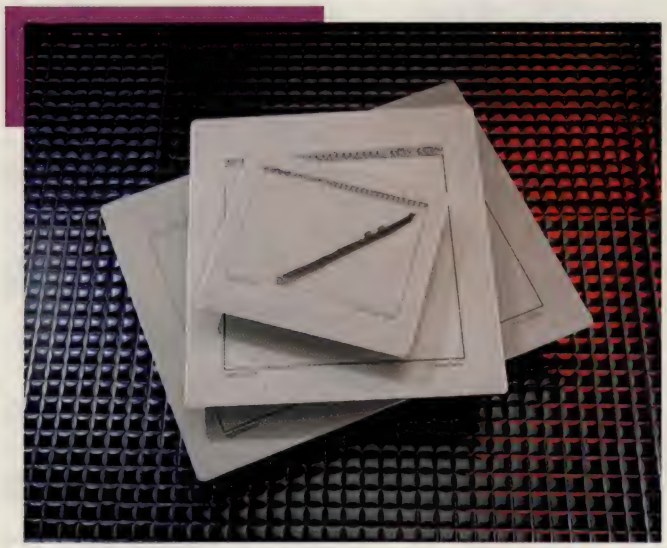
**Deneba artWorks Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0062** **$69**

**Canvas Imaging ToolPak**
**GRA 0546** **$35.95**

**Canvas Utility ToolPak**
**GRA 0547** **$35.95**

**Canvas Design ToolPak for use with Canvas 3.0.6 only**
**GRA 0545** **$35.95**

10,000 clip art images
2000
CANVAS 3.5
Get all the tools you need to create professional quality color or black & white illustrations quickly and easily.



## DrawingSlate

DrawingSlate is the THIN graphics tablet powerful enough for the most demanding graphics applications—graphics arts, CAD, animation, you name it! It has the high accuracy and resolution most often associated with larger and more expensive tablets. At only about 1/8" thin, it can be used on your lap, or filed away when you're finished for the day. DrawingSlate uses a cordless "pressure-pan" that translates each subtle hand movement into the creative commands your software understands. Zip through repetitive drawing tasks and key strokes using the 18 macro buttons. Choose from three active-area sizes: 6x9", 12x12", or 12x18". DrawingSlate is easy to use, it's affordable, and it comes with a lifetime limited warranty. All tablets include pressure-sensitive pen.

**DrawingSlate 6x9**
**INP 0315** **$199.95**

**DrawingSlate 12x12**
**INP 0316** **$249.95**

**DrawingSlate 12x18**
**INP 0317** **$499.95**

DrawingSlate™

Unlock your teenager's creative potential!

## Aldus® Art Explorer™ with FREE Type Twister

Art Explorer is designed for 9-14 year olds who have outgrown beginning graphics programs and want to explore, create, and have fun with a more challenging graphics program. Features include hundreds of exceptionally high quality fun and unique images - background scenes, stamps, stencils, and zany characters - for unlimited creative possibilities. The stamps and stencils in this great program are neither too child-like nor too business-oriented, and the powerful set of paint and draw tools are easy-to-access. Kids can even design greeting cards, comic books, games, personalized stationary, newsletters, party invitations, homework projects, and much more.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM (5MB preferred); System 7.0 or higher; 13" color monitor or larger.***

**GRA 0853**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.99~~
**$49**

**FREE TypeTwister when you buy Art Explorer, Home Publisher or SuperPaint! Offer Expires 12/31/94.**

## Aldus Paint & Publish with FREE Type Twister

The Paint & Publish bundle—with FREE Type Twister—combines Aldus HomePublisher with SuperPaint to give you the power to enter text, create art, style your type, and put it all together for documents that'll knock your socks off! HomePublisher incorporates a powerful word processor, 50 professionally designed templates, 12 TrueType fonts and 100 ClickArt images. SuperPaint is a versatile graphics toolkit that combines the best painting and drawing features into one easy-to-use program. Features pressure-sensitive tools like the Calligraphic Brush, Magic Marker, Texture Brush, Smudge Tool, and more.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later.***

**GRA 0856**
*Publisher:* Aldus
**$89**

**Aldus HomePublisher with FREE Type Twister**
**DTP 0121** **$49**

**Aldus SuperPaint with FREE Type Twister**
**GRA 0854** **$49**

**Type Twister**
**FON 0543** **$29.95**

**Aldus IntelliDraw 2.0**
**GRA 0685** **$49.95**

A complete card shop in your home!

## Card Shop Plus CD-ROM

NEW! Card Shop Plus lets you choose from thousands of occasion-specific messages and artwork to create a professional-looking custom card in seconds. Just select a holiday or celebration and choose from a variety of greeting card art and written messages. Or type your own message, make signs, or create letterhead and stationary! Comes with 8 FREE *Gretchen's Address* "Nature's Ornaments" holiday cards, featuring dazzling botanical photos to add a festive touch to any message. (InkJet compatible)

***Requires: CD-ROM drive.***

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

**FREE!**
8 Botanical cards. HP Inkjet printer and graphics software compatible. When you purchase Card Shop Plus CD-ROM.

**BND 0482**
*Publisher:* The Software Toolworks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$25.95***

*Shipped in promotional packaging.

3D rendering and modeling made easy!

## Alias Sketch! 2.0

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

New Low Price!

Alias Sketch! 2.0 for both Macintosh and Power Macintosh has been greatly enhanced with over 50 new features that make working in 3D even easier for the creative professional. Power Macintosh modeling, rendering, and redraws have shown up to 500 percent speed improvement. Version 2.0 provides an interface that is familiar to users of Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator, offering them powerful new 3D modeling and rendering capabilities. An impressive new list of features includes lofting/skinning, sweeping, surface, and curve butting, bevels, polygon models import/export, and Alpha channel support. Also included is Alias Sketch!Net for distributed rendering and Alias Render!Q for batch file rendering. As an added bonus, an extensive library of 3D models and textures on a CD is also included. Sketch! works with applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Dimensions, Illustrator, Fractal Design Painter, Electric Image, Infini-D, and Pixar RenderMan. It supports industry standard formats including DXF, IGES, RIB, PICT, TIFF, and EPS.

TERRY GREENOUGH, 1993
Alias Sketch! Version 2.0 lets you use intuitive 3D illustration tools to achieve stunning photorealism.
TD DOUGHERTY, 1993

***Requires: MacIici or higher; 12MB RAM; hard drive, color monitor, FPU. Recommended: Quadra or Power Macintosh; 20MB RAM; 24-bit video card.***

**GRA 0792**
*Publisher:* Alias Research
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~
**$559**

Power Macintosh Required!

**GRA 0654**
*Publisher:* Aldus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~
**$389.95**

**FreeHand 4.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0066** **$149**

**FreeHand License Pack**
**GRA 0655** **$329**

**FreeHand 10-pack**
**GRA 0754** **$2599**

**Power Mac Only Versions**

**FreeHand 4.0 for Power Mac**
**GRA 0784** **$389.95**

**Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0 for Power Mac from 4.0**
**UPG 0094** **$129**

**Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0 for Power Mac from 3.1 or earlier**
**UPG 0096** **$249**

***License Packs Available.***

On-screen drawing tools and pasteboard

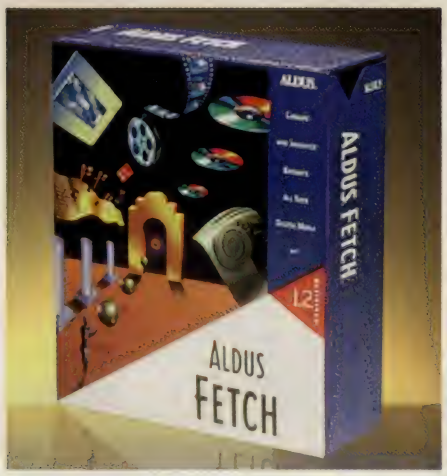
## Aldus FreeHand Version 4.0

NEW VERSION!

Aldus FreeHand 4.0 for the Macintosh combines professional design, illustration, and production tools into one innovative software program. New key features include multiple pages in multiple sizes, linking of text blocks, automatic copyfitting, seven new floating palettes, plus the ability to drag and drop colors from palettes right into a design. With these and many other enhancements, Aldus FreeHand complements your creativity, giving you a customizable workspace for doing extraordinary work. And it's a great partner to Aldus PageMaker, the world leader in professional publishing software.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 8 MB RAM.***

*Drag and drop colors directly from the color and tints palette right into any FreeHand design.*




Cataloging, browsing and retrieval

## Fetch 1.2

NEW VERSION!

Aldus Fetch simplifies the task of storing and accessing sound and art for multimedia productions, desktop publishing, and presentations. Drag and drop to catalog a file, folder, or volume. Catalog all your clip art, photos, sounds, QuickTime movie clips, scanned images, and drawings and store them in a common visual database. Search for items by keywords, or browse through miniaturized images. Find and sort subsets for quick perusal. Copy, preview, play, print, place, or open files with any editing application. Search for files on your hard disks or CD-ROM drive (including Photo CD). Fetch supports a broad mix of file formats.

**GRA 0624** ***FaxFACTS 3857***
*Publisher:* Aldus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~

**$199**

**Fetch Single User**
**GRA 0767**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**$99**

View the contents of any catalog in visual gallery of thumbnails.

Leading 3D illustration package

## Ray Dream Designer 3.0

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**"By far the best modeling & rendering value around."... *MacWorld*, August, '93.** Ray Dream Designer handles the details — lighting, shadows, transparency, reflections, and perspectives — automatically. Easy to learn, thanks to the Modeling Wizard who walks you through creating 3D shapes. Use the familiar pen tool in the Bezier-based Modeler. Just push, prod, and twist the same familiar Bezier curves you know from your favorite drawing program. Next, brush on brilliant colors, wild patterns, and extraordinary textures. Every brush stroke conforms to even the most complex object.

***Requires: Any color Mac; 5MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or later.***

**GRA 0813** ***FaxFACTS 3765***
*Publisher:* Ray Dream, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~

**$249.95**

★★★★½

R A Y D R E A M

**Kai's Power Tools 2.1 for Mac/ Power Mac/JAG II**
**BND 0544**

**$149.95**

**KPT Bryce/ Ray Dream Designer 3.0**
**BND 0543**

**$279.95**

**Ray Dream Designer 3.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0078**

**$149**

## addDepth

★★★★

Easily give 3D impact to your 2D illustrations, text, and clip art. This award-winning application allows you to type, draw, and print in 3D. Instantly rotate text and graphics while adding depth and perspective automatically. Print directly from addDepth or export as EPS/ PostScript files.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.***

**GRA 0383** ***FaxFACTS 3862***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**$99**

**Get addDepth for $49!**
when you purchase either Illustrator, FreeHand, PageMaker, or QuarkXPress.*
**Ask for item# AAP 0028**
*Purchase must be on the same invoice.

No more jaggies!

## JAG II

★★★★ *Publish*

It's fast, it's easy and it works! JAG II removes jagged edges from your digital images and animation. No matter what the paint, 3D, animation, multimedia, or photo-retouching package you're using, JAG II delivers crisp, clean still images and animations. Works great with black and white or color—even bit mapped images! Batch processing cleans up entire animations with one click of the mouse. Even apply Adobe Photoshop filters too! Supports PICT, TIFF, EPS, PhotoCD, Photoshop, MacPaint, PICS, and QuickTime.

**GRA 0466** ***FaxFACTS 3804***
*Publisher:* RayDream
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~

**$89**

## Adobe Dimensions 2.0

NEW VERSION!

Create 2D Bezier paths and type directly within the program with the new Adobe Dimesions™ 2.0. Simply draw your profiles or type and edit to your heart's content, then extrude, resolve, bevel and manipulate your 2D artwork into simple 3D objects and effects. Adobe Dimensions automatically generates shading based on the lighting, view angles, surface properties and colors you select. Adobe Dimensions renders in PostScript™, so editing, scaling, and manipulating your 3D objects in your 2D drawing program is easy. Fully compatible with Illustrator, FreeHand and Canvas, as well as PageMaker and QuarkXPress.

***Requires: System 6.05 or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB RAM for System 7.0)***

**BND 0400**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

**$139**

## Adobe Illustrator 5.5

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

Adobe Illustrator 5.5 gives graphic artists, technical illustrators, and desktop publishers more features than ever! An expanded Pathfinder feature addresses trapping. Import documents from other applications with Adobe Acrobat Exchange and Acrobat Distiller. New text features provide tabs, search and replace by font, spell checker, rows and columns, and much more. Includes a Deluxe CD-ROM with how-to movies, 180 Adobe fonts, clip art, and more!

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.***

**GRA 0772** ***FaxFACTS 3944***
*Publisher:* Adobe
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~

**$389**

**GRA 0771: (5 pack)**

**$1579**

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5 upgrade from version 5.0**
**UPG 0085**
Call for details.

**$99**

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5 upgrade from version 3.2 or earlier**
**UPG 0086**
Call for details.

**$149**

**Buy any Illustrator or FreeHand and get either Streamline or Dimensions for *ONLY* $99**
**AAP 0020 or AAP 0019**

## Adobe Streamline 3.0

★★★★½

Adobe Streamline 3.0 for Macintosh can quickly convert any black-and-white or color image into high-quality Adobe PostScript language line art. Once your image is converted, edit it any way you want, without losing image quality. Print at any resolution with beautiful results every time. For the fastest way to turn sketches, logos, illustrations, and photos into flexible line art, order Streamline today.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7***

**GRA 0622**

**$129**

**I'm Carmen!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
**Download FREE Demos. Call 1-203-855-1155.**
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

Upgrade to Painter 3.0 for *as low as $99!*

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Now includes Painter X2

## Painter 3.0

Fractal Design Painter turns your computer into a virtual canvas! Painter 3.0 has more than 50 new features and incorporates a refined user interface, multiple floating selections, multimedia and animation tools, and enhanced creative and compositing tools. The all-new Image Hose is a paint brush that substitutes a series of graphic elements for traditional dabs of paint—every brush stroke "sprays" a series of user-defined images. Use the new Gradient Composer to create color ramps to apply linear, sweep, or circular, radial, spectral and sepia tone gradients to an image. And with Painter 3.0's built-in support for QuickTime, (and Video for Windows), you can apply any of Painter's painting or image-editing tools and effects to movies frame by frame.

**GRA 0877**
*Manufacturer:*
Fractal Design Corporation
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~
**$349.95**

### Painter 3.0 upgrade from 2.0 with X2

Call for details.
**UPG 0127**
**$99**

### Painter 3.0 Upgrade from 2.0

Call for details.
**UPG 0128**
**$149**

### Fractal Design Dabbler

**GRA 0710**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$69**

### Fractal Design Sketcher

**GRA 0393**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$55**

**Buy any Painter 3.0 and get TextureScape for $79!**
**Ask for item# AAP 0030**

Bring your crayons to work!

## ArtPad

NEW!

ArtPad is the hot new graphics tablet from Wacom Technology that packs the features of larger, more professional tablets all into one small affordable package. ArtPad installs easily in less than 5 minutes, is compatible with just about everything, and at only 6x7", fits on any desktop. With 256 levels of pressure, 2540 LPI resolution, and the cordless, batteryless pressure-sensitive UltraPen (included), ArtPad is the clear choice for any budget.

***Requires: System 6.0 or later.***

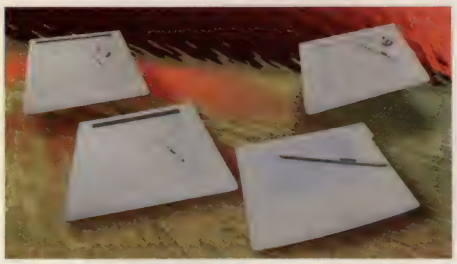
**INP 0411**
*Manufacturer:*
Wacom Technology Corp.
**$159.95**

Enhanced graphics tablet

## UD-1212 Graphics Tablet

The UD-1212R is a new addition to the UD-Series family from Wacom, an industry leader in graphics tablets and cordless, batteryless, pressure-sensitive pens. Designed to provide more precise, delicate, real-time control over your graphic input, the UD1212R gives you 120 levels of pressure, a transparent protective overlay, and enhanced control features.

**INP 0303**
***FaxFACTS 5002***
*Manufacturer:*
Wacom Technology Corp.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$749~~
**$559.95**



### UD-1218 Graphics Tablet

**INP 0404**
**$749.95**

### UD-1218 Electrostatic Graphics Tablet

**INP 0413**
**$859.95**

Advance-engineered graphic tool

## ArtZ

The world's first high-speed ADB graphics tablet, ArtZ offers professional-level performance with a tracking speed of up to 140 points per second. The cordless pressure-stylus has 120 levels of pressure. Use it as a pen, pencil, crayon, paintbrush, pastel, marker, or photo editing and retouching tool. The programmable side switch for undo, macros, and other functions gives you efficiency and control ArtZ has a 6" x 8" active area with expanded tablet-to-screen scaling. Plugs into your ADB port.

***Requires: System 6.0 or later.***

**INP 0259**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$449~~
**$335.95**

The gateway to 3D power!

## StrataVision 3D

StrataVision 3D has won more industry awards than any other 3D graphics and animation program on the Macintosh. When you experience StrataVision 3D, you'll find out why! Now you can create 3D QuickTime films of your own. Morph, Skin, and Flex object surfaces through linkages and keyframes. There's even greater power with version 3.1. Ray Painter rendering, 3D Sculpting, and a powerful new Event-Based Animation System give you the creative freedom you'll need to create dazzling 3D effects. And with visible spline paths, you'll get everything you've ever wanted in a 3D rendering application! StrataVision 3D v3.1 is now accelerated for Power Macintosh—with speed enhancements of 500-700%—so waiting around for changes is a thing of the past.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

***Requires: StrataVision-FPU; 5MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.***

**GRA 0274**
*Publisher:* Strata
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$995~~
**$439**

### StrataVirtual

**GRA 0769**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~
**$189**

### StrataType 3D 2.0

**GRA 0415**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~
**$129**

Add a little in-house art studio to your desktop!

## ArtPad/Dabbler Bundle and ArtPad SuperPaint Bundle

NEW!

ArtPad is a full-featured graphics tablet that allows you to draw, paint and illustrate as naturally as you would with pen and paper. And ArtPad ships complete with one Wacom UltraPen™, the world's only pressure-sensitive, cordless and battery-less pen that can become a charcoal, felt pen, airbrush, or even paintbrush with your graphics software. With 256 levels of pressure sensitivity and fine resolution, ArtPad gives you professional level performance in an affordable package. It's a perfect companion to Dabbler and SuperPaint!

**ArtPad/Dabbler Bundle**

Fractal Design Dabbler provides a vast and varied collection of creative tools that help you create stunning artwork simply. Dabbler includes step-by-step tutorials to help you create original art in less than an hour. Use ArtPad with Dabbler to create your own masterpieces.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later***

**INP 0418**
*Manufacturer/Publisher:*
Wacom/Fractal Design
**$199**

**ArtPad/SuperPaint Bundle**

Aldus SuperPaint gives you awesome graphics tools including Calligraphic Brush, Twister, Smudge Tool, and many more. SuperPaint is the perfect companion for ArtPad, allowing you to combine painting and drawing to create terrific artwork.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later***

**BND 0502**
*Manufacturer/Publisher:*
Wacom/Aldus
**$199.95**

The next generation of MacDraw software

## ClarisDraw

NEW!

ClarisDraw is ideal for anyone who needs a versatile, reliable, and easy-to-use graphics program. ClarisDraw makes it easy to master any graphic task, offering all the advanced tools you need to create compelling, professional-quality graphics. You get a wealth of powerful painting tools, advanced text handling, and presentation capabilities. And floating palettes give you one-click access to dramatic effects like shadows, colors, gradients, and fill patterns. It eliminates the guesswork of other graphics programs by automatically maintaining alignment, size, and connections between objects. ClarisDraw offers over 75 new features with the same ease of use that has made MacDraw the standard for Macintosh graphics.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.***

**GRA 0828**
*Publisher:* Claris
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$269.95**

**ClarisDraw Upgrade from MacDraw Pro**
**UPG 0114**
**$89**

**ClarisDraw Competitve Upgrade**
**SID 0096**
**$99**

*Call for details.*

*Achieve dramatic visual results with text curved or bound to any object you specify*

3D/CAD

Work with the most powerful 2D and 3D design tools available today!

## Adobe Illustrator/ MacroModel Bundle

Create 2D art with Illustrator, the most flexible and powerful 2D drawing tool available. Then, import your Illustrator drawing directly into MacroModel, the most powerful, easy to use 3D drawing tool, to add 3D effects with impact! MacroModel lets you add depth, color, and perspective with familiar editing tools to your Illustrator files for stunning visual effects. Output MacroModel images as high resolution PICT files for compositing and further editing in Adobe Photoshop.

***Adobe Illustrator Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later. MacroModel Requires: Mac II or higher; 8MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 6.0.7 or later; 32-bit QuickDraw or later 8-bit graphics card.***

**BND 0539**
*Publisher:* MacroMedia/Adobe
**$499***

**MacroModel 1.5**
**GRA 0372** ***FaxFACTS 5836***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$649**

**MacroMedia 3D**
**GRA 0276**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~
**$499**

**Swivel 3D Professional 2.0**
**GRA 0233**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$369**

*Available till 1/31/95 or while supplies last

*Special* LOW Price $499*

1993 MacUser Editors' Choice Awards Winner

★★★★½

3D/CAD

The best new computer-aided visualization software of 1993 by the editors of *MacUser Magazine*…

## Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.0

NEW VERSION!

The "hands down winner" of design programs is now Power Mac Native! This interactive, extremely intuitive 3D modeling program is perfect for:

- Architects, Facilities Planners, and Interior Designers exploring "what if" scenarios by rendering 3D objects, structures and entire environments then *flying* within and around your creations!
- Directors and Set Designers for arranging props, blocking shots, adjusting focal lengths, and story boarding your ideas by viewing the scene through the eye of the camera *from any perspective*.
- Graphic Designers taking the next step into multimedia by incorporating text, graphics and QuickTime Movies into exciting 3D environments.
- Home Users visualizing your design or remodeling ideas by creating, decorating, and walking through your home before hiring expensive designers or contractors.

New features include gouraud shading and a variety of interface enhancements. Also includes The Virtus Player, a royalty free publishing program that allows you to share your models with other computer users!

***Requires: Mac II or later; 8MB free RAM; System 6.04 or later.***

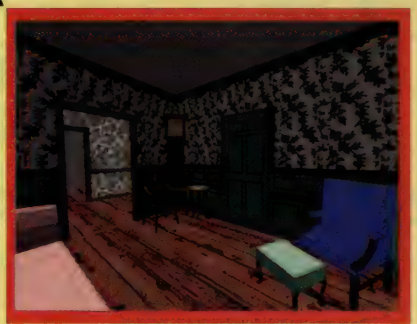
**GRA 0904**
*Publisher:* Virtus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$329.95**

*Use scanned-in photographs and Quicktime movies as backgrounds for realistic worlds.*

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## Virtus VR

Easy to use, Virtus VR is a great introduction to building 3D environments on your desktop! Create and define usable spaces by dragging, dropping, and combining "rooms" to create your own scenes; or fly through and manipulate exciting scenes we have created for you. Sample galleries of furniture, people, windows, doors, and many more provide objects you can "drag and drop" into your 3D environments. Additional galleries provide new scenes, objects and textures enabling you to focus your VR application on your specific visualization needs. Virtus VR provides you with a cubic mile of cyberspace to construct, realize and interact with your ideas!



*Virtus VR is the only design program offering texture mapping for realistic interior and exterior design.*

***Requires: Mac II or later; 8MB free RAM; System 6.04 or later.***

**GRA 0544**
***FaxFACTS 3863***
*Publisher:* Virtus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$65.95**

**Volume 1: Home Remodeling***
**GRA 0699**
**$29**

**Volume 2: Science Fiction***
**GRA 0700**
**$29**

**Volume 3: Interior Design***
**GRA 0701**
**$29**

**Volume 4: Office Design***
**GRA 0702**
**$29**

**Volume 5: Alphabet Rooms***
**GRA 0730**
**$29**

**Volume 6: Archeology***
**GRA 0731**
**$29**

** Additional galleries require Virtus VR*


***I'm Justine!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***FREE 12-month subscription to MacWAREHOUSE Catalog with every order.***
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

3D interior design!

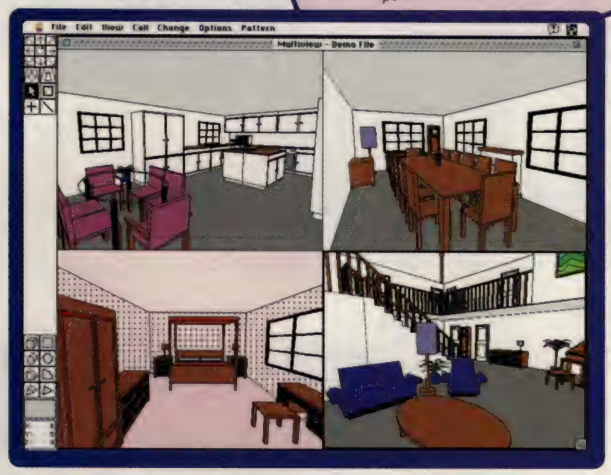
## MacInteriors

What does MacInteriors have that other interior design programs lack? True three-dimensional perspectives! 3D interior design has never been so easy and so affordable. Create room layouts complete with walls, doors, windows, and partitions according to your specifications. Place furniture in every room! Furniture for the home, office and library are provided containing over 100 objects. Customize the objects by changing their size or color, or create your own. View the room in true 3D from anywhere in the room at any height or angle. MacInteriors even provides a pricing feature that creates a detailed expense report of all items used. Print any of the views, including the plan, elevations, or the perspective. Finally, get 3D from a powerful yet affordable interior design package.

***Requires: Any Mac; 2MB RAM; System 7.0 and 7.1 compatible.***

**BUS 0078** ***FaxFACTS 1587***
*Publisher:* Microspot
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$89**

*Design your rooms in true 3D with Mac Interiors. Then view them from any position,height, or angle.*

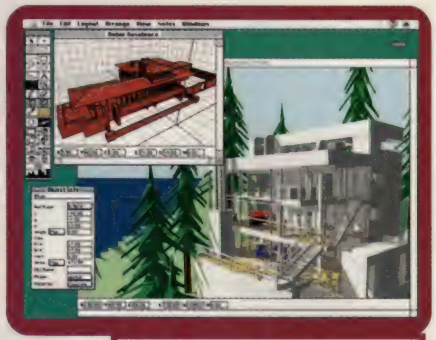


A breakthrough in 3D modeling for designers

## DesignWorkshop

NEW!

DesignWorkshop brings you a new paradigm in modeling with design-oriented three-dimensional direct manipulation. For the first time, the familiar click-and-drag MacDraw interface has been extended into three dimensions, allowing designers to create intuitively in 3D, unencumbered by complex command sequences or abstract projections. A 3D crosshair in a live perspective modeling space provides the basis of this dynamic 3D sketching environment. Objects are created, moved, resized, and reshaped graphically. It's supported by unique perceptual cues that let you accurately align objects in space. The SpaceJump™ function instantly transforms rough 2D positioning into exact 3D alignment. An object info window allows dimensions and coordinates to be input with floating-point precision. DesignWorkshop lets you assemble individualized, integrated design solutions–connecting modeling, drafting and final rendering, integrated contour modeling and structural analysis–while maintaining full Macintosh ease-of-use.



*Dynamic 3D sketching environment*

***Requires: 5MB RAM, (8MB RAM recommended); System 7.0.1 or higher; FPU.***

**CAD 0052**
*Publisher:* Artifice
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$459**

**DesignWorkshop for PowerMac Only**
**CAD 0051**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
Power Macintosh Required!
**$459**

Interiors to match your lifestyle

## Design Your Own Home — Interiors

Bring your interiors to life with Design Your Own Home — Interiors! Use your creative ideas and our design tools to plan the ideal kitchen, bath, bedroom, living room, or office. Select from hundreds of pre-drawn furnishings, appliances, fixtures, doors, and windows or create your own, and place them precisely where you want. Automatic side views.

**CAD 0046** ***FaxFACTS 4272***
*Publisher:* Abracadata
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

Save money — do it yourself!

## Design Your Own Home — Landscape

Add Design Your Own Home — Landscape to your collection of home improvement tools! It's now easier than ever to create a more beautiful landscape. Modify a sample plan or select a scale and draw your own. Hundreds of images of trees and shrubs are included, eliminating tedious drawing work. Use the "aging" feature to see how your plan will look as plants mature. Automatic side views.

**CAD 0045** ***FaxFACTS 4273***
*Publisher:* Abracadata
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

Design like a professional

## Design your Own Home— Architecture

Use Design Your Own Home—Architecture to draw floor plans, elevations, and structural details for any home design or reconstruction project. Use our unique stud-repeater drawing tool to place studs, beams, and joints in your drawing, and create layers of multiple floors, plumbing, or electrical schematics.

**CAD 0047** ***FaxFACTS 4271***
*Publisher:* Abracadata
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

**SPROUT!**
**GRA 0339** ***FaxFACTS 3790***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$45**

Drawing/Presentation program

## Mighty Draw

Create fantastic charts, graphs electrical schematics and diagrams with Mighty Draw. Add pizazz to newsletters and presentations with hundreds of pre-drawn symbols including: maps, flags, people, business symbols, buildings, and others. Best of all, Mighty Draw, is object oriented, and allowing you to import either object-oriented, or bit-mapped art clip art—and whatever you do in Mighty Draw can be exported to other programs as well!

**GRA 0399** ***FaxFACTS 3767***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$25**

Scalable maps –not clip art!

## Azimuth 2.1

Azimuth 2.1 draws editable maps of any country in the world and all 50 states. It draws in nine projections, including perspective, from any angle or distance,at any scale. You can import text files for detail, plot true circles, customize with symbols, graphics,and layers, even rotate text with CAD-like ease and accuracy. It also exports in EPS or PICT format "...high-performance application that makes some of the best Mac maps around." MacUser, 4/90. Detailed US data available on CD.

***Requires: System 6.02 or greater.***

**BUS 0184** ***FaxFACTS 1566***
*Manufacturer:* Graphsoft
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$299**

**Azimuth Geo Data CD**
**BUS 0290**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$369**

# ClickArt Studio Series™ — Designer Quality Images

Artistically rendered, full-color images for professional results!

Photographic-like images with detailed shading print at the highest resolution on your color or black & white printer. Encapsulated PostScript® (EPS) format for unsurpassed performance and editability. Compatible with all applications that accept EPS (Adobe Illustrator '88) files.

**Business Art**
GRA 0419
- 240+ images
- Business symbols
- High tech
- Supplies
- Telecom
- People

**Illustrations**
GRA 0420
- 175+ images
- Seasons
- Awards
- Money
- Sports
- Arts

**Artistry & Borders**
GRA 0418
- 375+ images
- Over 60 borders!
- Silhouettes
- Animals
- Icons
- Food

**Sports & Games**
GRA 0421
- 180+ images
- Solo & team sports
- Equipment
- Fitness
- Games
- Icons

**Animals & Nature**
GRA 0417
- 150+ images
- Plants/flowers/trees
- Pets/farm animals
- Dinosaurs
- Seasons
- Birds

**Design Group™**
GRA 0682
*FaxFACTS 3955*
- FREE SmART Gallery™ on-screen image browser. Search by topic or image category

$199.95
Suggested Retail $329.95

**All 5 portfolios now on 1 CD-ROM!**

# ClickArt® — The Instant Image Resource

Instantly add impact with these versatile and fun to use full-color images and black & white cartoons. ***New!*** ClickArt portfolios include **The ClickArt Trade Secret.**™ You choose the format! EPS, PICT, or Print Shop Deluxe. Get the highest resolution for any application and printer. Guaranteed to work with all popular applications! Full-color images print in color or grayscale on black & white printers.

## Look for our Holiday Specials!

$19.95

**Holiday Seasonings**
GRA 0851
- 200+ images
- Halloween
- General Party
- Thanksgiving
- Christmas
- Hanukkah
- New Year's

$29.95 Each
Suggested Retail $49.95

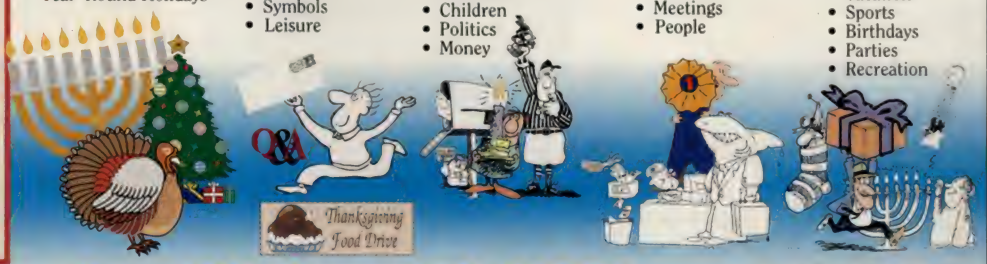
**Occasions & Celebrations**
GRA 0604
*FaxFACTS 3954*
- 200+images
- Borders/Framers
- Recreation
- Birthdays
- Patriotic
- Parties
- Year 'Round Holidays

**Newsletter Art**
GRA 0664
*FaxFACTS 3954*
- 220+images
- Seasons
- Education
- Headers
- Business
- Symbols
- Leisure

**Bulletin & Newsletter Cartoons**
GRA 0760
*FaxFACTS 3951*
- 100+images
- Leisure
- Education
- Children
- Politics
- Money

**On the Job Cartoons**
GRA 0692
*FaxFACTS 3951*
- 100+images
- Framers
- Computer
- Finance
- Meetings
- People

**Parties & Event Cartoons**
GRA 0759
FaxFACTS 3951
- 100+images
- Vacation
- Sports
- Birthdays
- Parties
- Recreation




## Incredible Image Pak 2000

$89.95
CD-ROM or Diskettes
Suggested Retail $159.95

*Finally! Not Just a Big Art Package, But a Great One!*

- **2,000**+ full color, high quality images never before seen in a ClickArt product.
- 40 FREE distinctive Bitstream® Type 1 fonts and FREE specialty paper sampler.
- FREE browser on CD-ROM! On-screen browser allows you to search by topic or image category.
- Includes The ClickArt Trade Secret™—you choose the format!
- CD ROM or high density disks.
- Broad range of categories include: Animals, Borders, Business & Office, Children, Education, Holidays, International, Types & Phrases, and more.

GRA 0509
CD-ROM
GRA 0508
3.5" HD Disk
*FaxFACTS 3952*

### *Other ClickArt Portfolios*

**Business Illustrations**
(full-color)275+ images
*FaxFACTS 3954* GRA 0663

**Christian Illustrations**
(full-color)200+ images
*FaxFACTS 3954* GRA 0665

**Company & Business Cartoons**
100+ images
*FaxFACTS 3951* GRA 0758

**Beastly Funnies Cartoons**
100+ images
*FaxFACTS 3951* GRA 0517

CLICKART®

# FEDERAL CLIP ART™

WWII
ANNIVERSARY
50th
EDITION
35 megabytes of electronic artwork on CD-ROM illustrating the history of World War II. Included will be over 300 illustrations of Allied & Axis Power's machinery including aircraft, armor, flags, soldiers, and more!
Both Windows and Mac formats on one CD

GRA 0844
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$39.95**

**All Products Require CD-ROM Drive**

*Each of 12 collections contain at least 250 illustrations!*

*100% vector based EPS artwork makes editing easy and scaling a breeze. 100% Guaranteed!*

one mile up inc 7011 Evergreen Court Annandale, VA 22003

**Ground Combat** SUGGESTED RETAIL $295
$229 GRA 0742 FaxFACTS 3919

**Army Insignia** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA 0743 FaxFACTS 3918

**Air Force Combat** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA 0740 FaxFACTS 3916

**Air Force Insignia** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA0749 FaxFACTS 3925

**Navy Combat** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA 0741 FaxFACTS 3917

**Naval Insignia** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA 0748 FaxFACTS 3924

**European Art** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA 0746 FaxFACTS 3922

**Diplomatic Art** SUGGESTED RETAIL $395
$299 GRA 0744 FaxFACTS 3920

**National Archives** SUGGESTED RETAIL $2365
$1799 GRA 0750 FaxFACTS 3927
11 Collections (500 Megabytes)

**State Art** SUGGESTED RETAIL $295
$229 GRA 0745 FaxFACTS3921

**A Congress of Art** SUGGESTED RETAIL $225
$175 GRA 0739 FaxFACTS 3915

**NASA Art** SUGGESTED RETAIL $345
$269 GRA0747 FaxFACTS 3923

*Please Note: Official Government seals, arms, and emblems from Federal Clip Art collections made by One Mile Up, Inc. are for official use only and cannot suggest authorization that has not been granted by the represented agency*

# MAPArt™ MAPS FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN

**VOL 1**

**Editable clip art maps! Works with Illustrator, FreeHand, MacDraw & others!**

**COUNTRIES & CONTINENTS**

A comprehensive set of maps that makes it easy to create exciting graphics for any region in the world. Fully editable with Adobe Illustrator, FreeHand & MacDraw. Each country, state, province and geographic name is a separate object so you can paste, shade, color, etc.

- 14 world regions showing country borders & major cities
- 31 countries showing state & province borders, major cities and water bodies. Includes the US, Canada, Germany, Russia, more!
- Disk or CD-ROM

GRA 0228 Vol 1: Adobe Illustrator (AI) Format
*Requires Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand.*

GRA 0229 Vol 1: PICT Format
*Requires MacDraw, SuperPaint or Canvas.*

CDR 0032 Vol 1: CD-ROM includes AI and PICT formats

**$99.95** ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179~~

CARTESIA

**VOL 2**

**US STATES**

Now with interstates, state highways, 3-digit zip areas, major cities, rivers and counties! Each county, zip area, highway, and geographic name is a separate object that can be selected and modified.

All states drawn to the same scale, so you can cut and paste adjacent states to create custom regions.

GRA 0617 Vol 2: Adobe Illustrator (AI) Format
*Requires Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand.*

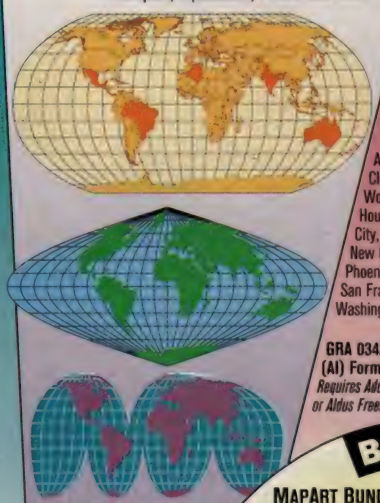
GRA 0618 Vol 2: PICT Format
*Requires MacDraw, SuperPaint or Canvas.*

**$99.95** ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179~~

**VOL 3**

**GLOBAL PERSPECTIVE MAPS**

Over 40 fully editable world maps – 4 with countries drawn as separate objects. Includes both standard and highly innovative map projections – Mercator, Robinson, Interrupted, Pumpkin, Equidistant, Peters and more!



GRA 0662 Vol 3: Adobe Illustrator (AI) Format
*Requires Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand.*

**$99.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179~~

**VOL 4**

**METRO AREAS-US**

Maps of 25 major metro areas with major roads, coastlines, city boundaries, parks, airports & universities.

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Columbus, Dallas-Fort Worth, Denver, Detroit, Honolulu, Houston, Indianapolis, Kansas City, LA, Miami, Minneapolis, New Orleans, NYC, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Washington DC

GRA 0342 Vol 4: (AI) Format
*Requires Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand.*

**$59** *Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

**BUNDLE!**

**MAPART BUNDLE VOL 1–4**

All 4 volumes of MapArt at a special price! Over 25 megabytes on disk or CD-ROM!

GRA 0426: Disk (AI) Format
CDR 0065: CD-ROM AI
*Requires Adobe Illustrator or Aldus FreeHand.*

**$199** *Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~

*Publisher: Cartesia Software – FaxFACTS 4010*

# IMAGES WITH Impact!® EPS COLLECTIONS

NEW

Highest Rating MacUser ★★★★★

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE MW

WINNER MacUser

Publish Readers' Choice Awards 88 89 90 91 92 93

**OWN THE BEST!**

## Graphics & Symbols 2

- Special Occasions
- Animals
- Cartoons
- Build-A-Toon
- Household Items
- Food

## Accents & Borders™ 1

- Borders
- Labels
- Designer Sets
- Ornaments
- Frames
- Symbols

## Accents & Borders™ 2

- Borders
- Ornaments
- Frames
- Symbols
- Holidays
- Tiles

## Business 1

- Equipment
- Hands At Work
- Financial/Success
- Symbols
- Framers & Phrases
- Travel & Aerospace

## Graphics & Symbols 1

- Display Framers
- Portfolio
- Recreation
- Travel
- Community
- Food

## People 1

- Arts & Entertainment
- Healthcare
- Business
- Industry
- Fitness
- Sports

## Places & Faces 1

- Borders
- Recreation
- Environments
- Travel
- Expressions
- Transportation

Experience the award-winning quality of IMAGES WITH IMPACT! clip art. Each collection is thoughtfully created to provide powerful, easy to edit graphic solutions. Use a compatible drawing program to ungroup hundreds of extra images for unlimited design possibilities!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *FaxFACTS 3961* | | |
| *GRA 0783* | **Graphics & Symbols 2** (300+ images) | $54.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 4008* | | |
| *GRA 0188* | **Accents & Borders 1** (270+ images) | $54.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 3839* | | |
| *GRA 0373* | **Accents & Borders 2** (300+ images) | $54.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 4019* | | |
| *GRA 0111* | **Business 1** (180+ images) | $49.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 4007* | | |
| *GRA 0089* | **Graphics & Symbols 1** (90+ images) | $49.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 4000* | | |
| *GRA 0257* | **People 1** (230+ images) | $54.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 3811* | | |
| *GRA 0462* | **Places & Faces 1** (190+ images) | $54.95 |
| *FaxFACTS 4001* | | |
| *GRA 0397* | **CD-ROM** (1,700+ images) (All 7 award-winning collections) | $289.95 |

NEW VERSION!

## THE Ultimate CD

**IMAGES WITH IMPACT! CD-ROM ver. 3**

- Includes all 7 award-winning collections!
- **FREE IMAGE BROWSER** included.
- Over 50% in FULL COLOR which also print beautifully in black & white.

All images in multiple file formats:
MAC - EPS
PC compatibles - EPS & WMF

On-Screen Image Browser included **FREE!**

*Publisher 3G Graphics, Inc.*

# ART à la CARTE

Great Buy!

Print Shop Deluxe Graphics

## Holidays & Fun

- Birthdays
- Parties
- Celebrations
- Seasons
- Holidays
- Weddings
- New babies
- and more!

**HOLIDAY GRAPHICS!**

Add a personal touch with your own greeting cards, party flyers and holiday letters this year! Get 150 ready-to-use graphics in Print Shop Deluxe and EPS file formats. Works with any popular software program that accepts graphic files. Whatever you're cooking up, ART A LA CARTE has the recipe for success!

Happy Holidays

Also Available:

**OFFICE** *Sugg. Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ $25.95
3.5" disk GRA 0840 CD-ROM GRA 0841

**OUT & ABOUT** *Sugg. Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ $25.95
3.5" disk GRA 0838 CD-ROM GRA 0839

3.5" disk GRA 0842
CD-ROM GRA 0843
*Sugg. Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ $25.95

*Publisher 3G Graphics, Inc.*

# ARTBEATS® Award Winning Backgrounds for Publishing and Multimedia

NEW!

## Wood & Paper

Enjoy the warmth of wood and the classic elegance of handmade paper! From Premium Walnut Burl to exotic Papyrus, you'll find something to enhance any design. **Features:** 40 hi-res TIFF images for pre-press (2610 x 3360 or 300 dpi at 8.7" x 11.2"), two dual-page spreads (5160 x 3360 or 300 dpi at 17.2" x 11.2"), 120 multimedia backgrounds optimized for slides and screen display, specialty images with selection masks, seamless tiles and floor tiles with corresponding bump maps, plus bump maps for varnished wood, Metallic Attributes, laser-printer backgrounds, and 270 beveled buttons and mortices. Nearly two gigabytes!

**GRA 0881:** triple CD-ROM
Publisher: Artbeats
Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~ **$239**

## Marble & Granite

The classic quality of marble can be yours with this comprehensive library of digitized stone textures. **Features:** 40 hi-res TIFF images for pre-press (2362 x 3036), plus 120 multimedia backgrounds in 3 different resolutions. Also includes 160 seamless tiles and floor tiles for amazing rendering and surface-mapping effects plus Metallic Attributes, laser-printer backgrounds and beveled buttons & mortices.

**GRA 0360:** double CD-ROM
FaxFACTS 3838
Publisher: Artbeats
Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~ **$239**

## Marbled Paper Textures

**Features:** 40 high resolution drum-scanned TIFF images of hand-made marbled paper for pre-press (2610 x 3360 or 300 dpi at 8.7" x 11.2"), 120 multimedia backgrounds, a collection of designer borders, seamless tiles, laser-printer images metallic- and marbled-buttons & mortices, and more!

**GRA 0537** triple CD-ROM,
FaxFACTS 3878 Publisher: Artbeats
Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~ **$239**

## Full Page Images EPSF Library

Contains a wide variety of gray-scale background images for ads, flyers, brochures, or product packaging. Import into any application that supports EPS. Edit in Aldus FreeHand.

**GRA 0330:** CD-ROM Version ★★★★★
**GRA 0427:** 3.5" Disk Version
FaxFACTS 3809, Publisher: Artbeats
Suggested Retail: ~~$299~~ **$199**

## Backgrounds for Multimedia

Each volume contains 40 patterns in 8- and 24-bit PICT format optimized for slides (1875 x 1406) and screen display (640 x 480). Also includes buttons, mortices, and metallic attributes.

**GRA 0329: Vol. 1** CD-ROM
**GRA 0431: Vol. 1** 3.5" Disks
FaxFACTS 3792
Suggested Retail: ~~$179~~
Volume 1 **$119**

**GRA 0346: Vol. 2** CD-ROM
FaxFACTS 3808
Suggested Retail: ~~$229~~
Volume 2 **$159**

## Artbeats Sampler CD (over 350 MB!)

A great way to try images from each of our products. Includes hi-res, multimedia, seamless & more!

**GRA 0880** CD-ROM
Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~ NEW! **$69**

PicturePak™ from Imageline

# SuperBundle™

**1,580 Color EPS Images!**
*All images print great in color or black & white!*

## 5 Great Clip Art Collections... 1 Low Bundled Price!

**GRA 0389** $65
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

**GRA 0458** $25
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39~~

**GRA 0390** $39
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

**GRA 0391** $39
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

**GRA 0392** $39
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

**Get All 5 Titles For:**
- Individual titles available on 3.5" media only.

**CD:** ~~$54.95~~ NEW
GRA 0440

or

**3.5":** ~~$99~~ ONLY
GRA 0439

# Historic Ornaments Initial Caps, & Borders

Aridi CD-ROM Version 2.0. includes 5 different volumes of period art inspired by original manuscripts, tiles, carved wood panels, textiles, wallpaper, and other art sources throughout history from Arabesque to Victorian to modern days.

**Volumes 1 & 2** - Each contain six full sets (A to Z) of initial cap graphics.
**Volume 3** - A large selection of Victorian patterns, motifs, and frames.
**Volume 4** - An extensive assortment of Arabesque ornaments.
**Volume 5** - 92 full frames of intricate design from the Arabesque era.

- Since all images are hand-drawn and offered in EPS format they are fully modifiable, you can change the color or alter the design using any drawing program that supports EPS
- Every image is provided in both black and white and full-process color (CMYK)
- A comprehensive 44 page color User's Manual with tips & suggestions included
- Dual Format CD-ROM - Mac and PC in multiple file formats: EPS, PICT 72 dpi for Mac; and EPS, PCX, and BMP for PC

**ARIDI CD-ROM 2.0 GRA 0915** $199.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~

GRA 0910: ARIDI Vol.1: Initial Caps
GRA 0911: ARIDI Vol.2: Initial Caps
GRA 0912: ARIDI Vol.3: Historic Ornaments Patterns & Frames
GRA 0913: ARIDI Vol.4: Arabesque Ornaments
GRA 0914: ARIDI Vol.5: Arabesque Borders $85.95 ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ ea.

# METRO IMAGEBASE

Professional quality electronic clip art

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

## MetroImageBase on CD

2,000 eye catching images divided into 11 categories including business, food, and borders. You can even add color. 1000 EPS/1000 TIFF images.

CDR 0064
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~

**$99**

## MetroImageBase Food CD

440 images to whet any appetite.

GRA 0683
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~

**$39.95**

## MetroImageBase Collection

Designed to add power to your documents, each package contains 100 high-quality b/w images.

GRA 0164 Business Graphics
GRA 0263 Religion
GRA 0163 Borders & Boxes
GRA 0174 Travel
GRA 0171 People
GRA 0167 Food
GRA 0170 Nine To Five
GRA 0165 Computers & Technology

*FaxFACTS 4013*
Suggested Retail: ~~$74.95~~

**$45 ea.**

## ARTrageous!™ Open for Business

NEW!

100 outstsanding full-color EPS images perfect for presentations, reports, and documents.

GRA 0777
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~

**$24.95**

## ARTrageous!™ Nose for Newsletters

NEW!

A dazzling display of 100 full-color EPS images for newsletters, invitations, announcements, and more. Great in b/w too!

GRA 0776
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~

**$24.95**

## ARTrageous!™ Beyond the Border

NEW!

A smashing assortment of 100 full-color EPS borders. Ungroups to over 500 art elements! Looks great in b/w too!

GRA 0659
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~

**$24.95**

## SAVE A BUNDLE!

**2 FOR 1 LOW PRICE**

### HealthCare/ Exercise & Fitness

**$45**

For getting your documents in shape. Health food, joggers, vitamins, patients, aerobics, and much more.

GRA 0752
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.90~~

### Weekend Sports/ Team Sports

200 PIECES OF ART

**$45**

Images you can run with. From football to hockey, fishing, and much more.

GRA 0751
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.90~~

### Nesletter Maker/ Four Seasons

200 PIECES OF ART

**$45**

Pictures that really make headlines. Decorative borders, holidays, seasons, sports, and more.

GRA 0903
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.90~~

---

Six volumes of professional digital stock photography

## DiAMAR™ Portfolios

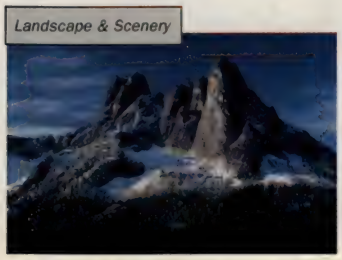
NEW!

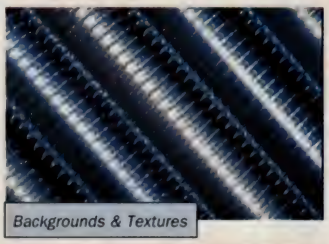
Enhance publications or multimedia with professional-quality, high-resolution, color-corrected images by award-winning photographers. Royalty-free for most creative work*. Includes production tips and full-color printed guide. Each disk has 54 images in each of the following formats: Kodak Photo CD; CMYK TIFF; 24-bit color RGB TIFF; B&W TIFF calibrated for laser printers; and 256-color PICT. Mac and PC-compatible. All images provided in high-resolution for up to 8"x10" color separations. *Royalty-free usage except where photograph is primary component of a work to be re-sold, e.g. postcards or calendars.

***Requires: Macintosh or PC-compatible hardware; CD-ROM drive.***

*Publisher:* DiAMAR Interactive Corp.

**Save $130* when you purchase all 6 CD's!**



**People and Lifestyles**
**GRA 0806**

**Backgrounds and Textures**
**GRA 0807**

**Cities and Castles**
**GRA 0809**

**Landscape and Scenery**
**GRA 0805**

**Flowers**
**GRA 0810**

**Nature and Animals**
**GRA 0808**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

**$65**

***DiAMAR Bundle**

Buy all 6 CD's for one low price.

**BND 0542**

**Only $260**

*Total Suggested Retail:* ~~$479.70~~
*Total price if sold separately:* $390

---

Kodak photo CD Images

## The Paolo Galli Portfolio Vol. I & II

NEW!

This collection from professional photographer Paolo Galli's work around the globe covers a range of widely in-demand categories, such as: **monuments/sculptures, architecture, cityscapes/villages, people at leisure/recreation, wildlife/plantlife, mountains/prairies/canyons, boats/beaches** and more! All Jupiter Productions photo image volumes are royalty-free, scanned at high resolution in Kodak Photo CD Format. This allows print output up to full 8" x 10", while retaining a resolution of at least 300 dpi. Images can also be printed as a halftone (150 line screen) with no loss of data or color integrity.

*Publisher:* Jupiter Productions

**Paolo Galli Portfolio Volume I**
**GRA 0718**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$70~~

**$35.95**

**Paolo Galli Portfolio Volume II**
**GRA 0719**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$70~~

**$35.95**

NASA on Kodak Photo CD

## Space: NASA's Most Spectacular Photographs

100 of the most frequently requested photographs from the NASA collection. From Cape Canaveral to the edge of the solar system: selections from Projects Mercury, Apollo, Space Shuttle, Eclipses, the sun and all planets, nebulas, and galaxies. Royalty free, in Kodak Photo CD Format.

**GRA 0717**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~

**$35.95**

## Leaders In Digital Stock Photography

You have award-winning stock photography, ready to use on your desktop! PhotoDisc images are the highest quality images on the market today. See how professional color photography will add impact to your marketing, advertising and communications projects. They're high resolution and print beautifully at half page.

- Royalty-free, model-released
- High resolution, color-corrected for CMYK separation or black and white reproduction.
- Optimized for 150 line screen printing
- Endorsed by top international designers and agencies.

**PhotoDisc**

## Starter Kit

Perfect for comps!You get 2 CDs with 4,000 low-res images, 25 high-res images,browsing software and a 109-page color catalog.

**GRA 0812** **$29**

*Suggested Retail:* $69

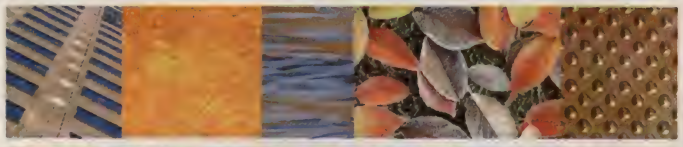
# Quality images to reflect your quality image.

### High Resolution Digital Images–Ready To Use!

**Vol 1 Business & Industry**
408 images
**GRA 0492** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 2 People & Lifestyles**
408 images
**GRA 0490** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 3 Backgrounds & Textures**
111 images
**GRA 0499** **$199**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~



**Vol 4 Science & Technology**
227 images
**GRA 0501** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 5 Commerce & Travel**
352 images
**GRA 0491** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 6 Nature & Wildlife**
336 images
**GRA 0502** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 7 Business & Occupation**
336 images
**GRA 0540** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 8 Objects & Backgrounds**
336 images
**GRA 0569** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 9 Holidays & Celebrations**
336 images
**GRA 0570** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 10 Sports & Recreation**
336 images
**GRA 0720** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 11 American Retro Photos**
336 images
**GRA 0721** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**Vol 12 Food & Dining**
336 images
**GRA 0722** **$279**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

## Digital Photography • Royalty free

**CD-ROM (ISO 9660 standards) • High Resolution Photos numbered on professional drum scanner(300 DPI) Non compressed EPS format - 24 Bits- For publication, prepress, flash work, slides, multimedia • Four Color separation "Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black" allowing photography to be directly imported into any application accepting EPS format. Supplied with paper catalogue. Requirements: CD-ROM Drive, 8MB RAM.**

***Publisher:*** **Club Scorpius International**

**Photo Collection "01" 100 PHOTOS-648 MB** of images of backgrounds of drawing paper, wood, leaves, feathers, fruit... • 18 Photos 1860x2640 Pixels - 15,5x22cm 18x23 MB • 82 Photos 660x900 Pixels - 5,5x7,5cm - 82x2,8 MB.

**CD-ROM**
**GRA 0893** ..... **$79.95**

**Photo Collection "02" 100 PHOTOS-630 MB** of images of sea, waves, and backgrounds of sky, clouds • 10 Photos 2400x3360 Pixels - 20x28 cm 10x38 MB. • 90 Photos 660x900 Pixels - 5,5x7,5cm - 90x2,8 MB.

**CD-ROM**
**GRA 0894** ..... **$79.95**

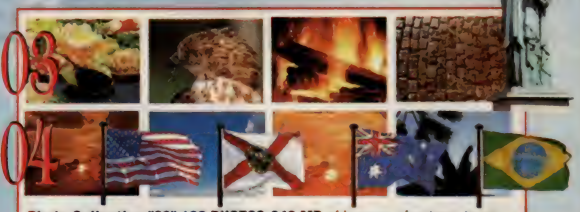


**Photo Collection "03" 100 PHOTOS-648 MB** of images of nature, trees, marble... • 2 Photos 2460x3360 Pixels - 20x28cm- 2x38 MB • 5 Photos 1860x2640 Pixels - 15,5x22cm - 5x23,6 MB • 20 Photos 1320x1860 Pixels 11x15,5cm - 20x12 MB • 73 Photos 660x900 Pixels 5,5x7,5cm - 73x2,8 MB.

**CD-ROM**
**GRA 0895** ..... **$79.95**

**Photo Collection "04" 100 PHOTOS-642 MB** • 90 Photos of **FLAGS OF THE WORLD** 550X750 Pixels - 4,5x6,5cm - 90x2 MB • 10 Photos of SKY and CLOUDS 2400x3360 Pixels - 20x28 cm 10x38 MB.

**CD-ROM**
**GRA 0896** ..... **$79.95**

**Photo Collection "Gold Pack 01"**
**4 CD-ROM** including the **4x100 PHOTOS** of **"volume 01+02+03+04"** in a pack with the 8 paper catalogues representing total of the **2566 MB** Hight Resolution images.

**4 CD-ROM for only**
**GRA 0897** ..... **$179.95**

**MULTIMEDIA "01" 500 PHOTOS - 633 MB**
*SUPPLIED WITH PAPER CATALOGUE* **• 470 Photos** RGB for Multimedia presentations -640x480 Pixels (14 inch RGB Mac display) - PICT - Photo 72 dpi of CD-ROM from N°01 to N°08 **• 30 Photos HIGH RESOLUTION - CMYK - TIFF 300dpi** File sizes: 2,2MB to 63,8MB.

**CD-ROM**
**GRA 0924** ..... **$79.95**

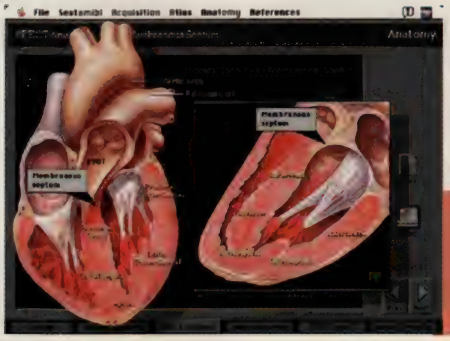
Multimedia authoring tool

## SuperCard 1.7 with FREE Multimedia Utilities

UPDATE!

Develop multimedia applications with an unparalleled level of interactivity with SuperCard 1.7. Its object-oriented interface dramatically speeds application development and eliminates cumbersome techniques used by other authoring tools. SuperCard's new language features make scripting easier than ever, even giving you direct script control over bitmapped and drawn graphics. Create super-smooth animations and simulations. Integrate sounds and QuickTime movies. Easily create applications in the "edit mode", then view and correct them on-the-fly in the "run time mode." Even distribute stand-alone applications that don't require SuperCard to run!

**FREE Multimedia Utilities!**



***Requires: 1MB RAM for b&w; 2MB RAM for color; System 6.04 or later.***

**HYP 0059**
***FaxFACTS 5657***
*Publisher:* Allegiant Technologies
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~ **$299**

*A screen from Yale University's Invision award-winning training tool for teaching physicians use of myocardial perfusion imaging – built using SuperCard.*

Unique plasticity engine turns images into a rubber canvas!

## Metaflo'

Metaflo' is used by professional ad agencies, photographers, motion picture companies, multimedia/game developers, product designers, aerial photographers & scientists. With it, you can flow, reshape, layer, composite, morph, and animate images without degrading the original image quality! Composite any number of images, each as a separate masked layer. A free form lasso lets you treat each layer or a group of layers as a rubber sheet. Reshape, etc., parts of an image while holding other parts in place (without points or a mesh). Includes unlimited UNDO & REDO even after the file is saved, field rendering, SMPTE time support, ease-in ease-out, morph to a template, resolution independence, transparency & masking controls. Output PICT, TIFF, and QuickTime!

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 5MB RAM (more recommended for professional use); System 6.05 or later.***

**GRA 0724** ***FaxFACTS 3901***
*Publisher:* The VALIS Group
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~ **$389**

**Flo'**
**GRA 0723**
***FaxFACTS 3900***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ **$129.95**

**Metaflo' for PowerMac**
**GRA 0857**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~ **$389**

**Flo' for PowerMac**
**GRA 0845**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ **$129.95**

**Upgrade to Metaflo' for PowerMac**
**UPG 0123** **$149**

Power Macintosh Required!

**Upgrade to Flo' for PowerMac**
**UPG 0122** **$69**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

***CALL FOR DETAILS***

Now covers Director 4.0!

## Interactive Training for Director

NEW VERSION!

Interactive coaching for Macromedia Director's key components — the Score, Paint, Cast, Stage, Tool, and Panel Windows. Learn how to create and import cast members, frame and sprite scripting, branch with markers and labels, construct interactive buttons with sounds, and import and export of QuickTime movies. Authored in Director to allow full access to scripting and score. User installation choice of training for Director 3.X and/or Director 4.0.

***Requires: Director 3.0 or 4.0; 4MB RAM; 8.5MB disk space; color monitor.***

**EDU 0703** ***FaxFACTS 2865***
*Publisher:* Media In Motion
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$99.95**

## Elastic Reality™ 1.2

UPDATE!

Effects created with Elastic Reality appear so frequently on TV, they're impossible to miss. Pro's use Elastic Reality because it's powerful and intuitive. ER's rich feature set lets you go far beyond stereotypical morphing. Version 1.2's Power Macintosh support delivers 6 times the performance of a Quadra 950. The new freehand drawing tool gives you the precision of Bezier curves with the simplicity of moving your mouse. Don't settle for "toy" morphing products. Get the technology voted Best of Comdex/Spring 1994 and responsible for Emmy® award winning special effects.

***Requires: Mac with FPU & color QuickDraw; 8 Bit display or better; 8MB memory; System 7.01 or later; Quicktime 1.5 or later; Hard disk; Power Mac.***

**GRA 0804**
*Publisher:* Elastic Reality, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349.95~~
**$165.95**

## Director 4.0

Director 4.0 features increased performance, 48 channels in the score, 32,000 cast members, revised user interface, new lingo commands, and all-new tutorials and examples. Produce dynamic interactive presentations, entertainment, and educational CD-ROM titles, demo disks, information kiosks, technical visualizations, simulations, and videotape productions. Combine text, graphics, animation, sound, and digital and analog video from different sources, including other Mac applications, videodisc, CD-ROM, videotape, and special effects cards.

***Requires: 68030 Mac; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; 13" monitor.***

**GRA 0728** ***FaxFACTS 6007***
*Publisher:* Macromedia
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1195~~
**$799**

**Director 4.0 Multiple Platform**
**GRA 0852** **$1159.95**

**Director 4.0/Clip Media/ SoundEdit 16 Bundle**
**GRA 0918** **$999.95**

**Director 4.0/ClipMedia/ Sound Edit 16/MacroModel**
**GRA 0919** **$1149.95**

**Director 4.0/44MB SyQuest Drive Bundle**
**BND 0354** **$808.95***
**While supplies last*

*Upgrade Available. Call for details.*

Morphing made easy!

## Morph 2.5

NEW VERSION!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Create morphs from two still images or two animations in no time at all. Morph 2.5 features an innovative Curve tool that makes morphing a breeze. Instead of using numerous points to control your morph, you simply add lines and reshape them into curves. Have fun exaggerating a person's features using the caricaturing feature. The Warping feature lets you distort a single image or two separate images. Morph 2.5 comes with a QuickTime™ movie player so you view your creations right on your desktop. So when you want to make a real splash with your images, use Morph 2.5!

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 5MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; color monitor.***

**GRA 0888**
*Publisher:* Gryphon
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99.95**

## Batch It!

NEW!

Process all your image files at once fast and easy with Batch It! Gryphon's Batch It! is the image processing tool anyone can use. The unique file feature saves you time by just dragging as many titles as you need onto the work area and run your batch. More than 30 titles are included, each will run separate task, such as cropping, adjusting colors or rotate. Don't botch it, Batch it!

**GRA 0902**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$134.95**

Adobe Premiere filters

## Dynamic Effects – Volume One, Classic Series

Dynamic Effects is a special effects library of twenty filters that are "plug-ins" for Adobe Premiere. Add some sizzle to your digital movies by creating professional quality effects quickly and easily. Create some colorful "ghosting," twist and distort images any way imaginable, add chrome or flames for that unusual look. You can even add duotone, dust, and jitters to recreate an old time movie.

***Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 5MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; Adobe Premiere 2.0 or later.***

**GRA 0691**
*Publisher:* Gryphon Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~
**$75.95**

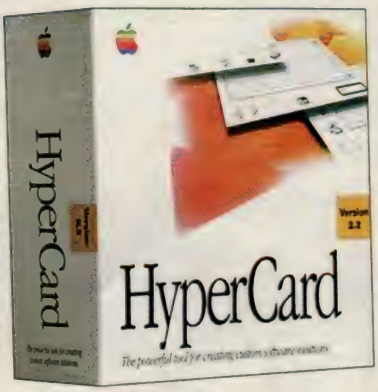
Add QuickTime movies to your stacks with point and click simplicity using the QuickTime Tools Stack.

## HyperCard 2.2

Creating your own custom computing solutions has never been easier than with Apple® HyperCard® 2.2. Work from ready-made templates, buttons, and scripts to make your custom software look and operate with the same simple point-and-click operation Macintosh® applications are known for. Add flair to your solution by incorporating color and QuickTime™ using the included tools. AppleScript™ support allows you to launch, control, and exchange data with other off-the-shelf, scriptable applications. And no matter who your solution is for, the integrated stand-alone builder means you won't have to pay expensive royalty fees.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5. (Recommended: System 7, 4MB RAM)***

**HYP 0044**
*Publisher:* Apple®
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139~~
**$99.95**




**QuickTime Starter Kit**
**GRA 0347** ***FaxFACTS 6021*** **$79**

**AppleScript**
**LNG 0065** **$149**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

## StudioPro 1.5

UPDATE!

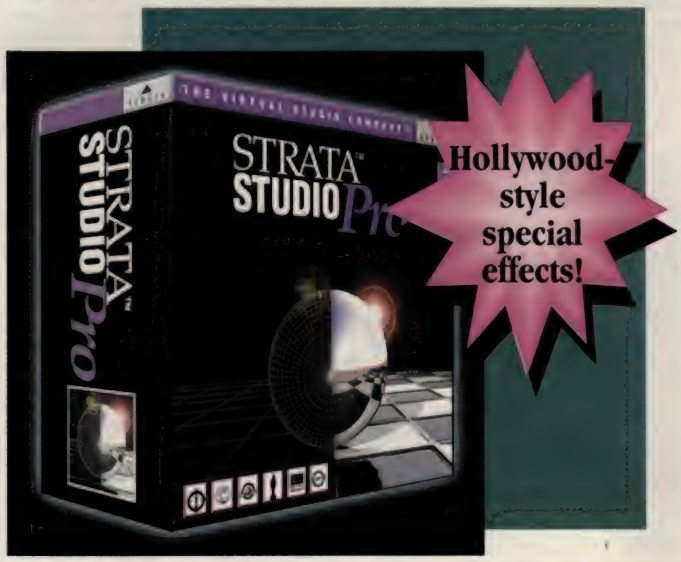
Spline-based modeling, RayPainter rendering, and an Event-Based Animation System with special effects like Explode, Shatter, and Atomize make Strata StudioPro the most comprehensive 3D program available. Developed for design and animation professionals, StudioPro has a fully integrated 3D environment including modeling, rendering, and animation. The 3D Sculptor is a spline-based editor which creates object surfaces that are soft and workable like virtual clay. Real-time feedback makes modeling quick and intuitive. Renderings take on a classical look using the exclusive RayPainter technique. Explode, Shatter, and Atomize your models with these "coolest ever" special effects. They're exclusive extensions included in the powerful Event-Based Animation System in StudioPro.

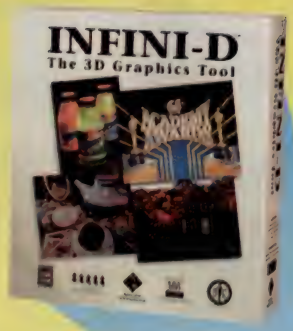
Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**GRA 0568**
*Publisher:* Strata Inc.
*SuggestedRetail:* ~~$1495~~
**$899.95**

**Strata Type 3D 2.0**
**GRA 0415**
**$129**

**Strata Clip 3D**
**GRA 0518**
**$129**




3D modeling, rendering, and animation

## Infini-D 2.6

Winner of the *Mac User Eddy for Best 3D Package!* Infini-D 2.6 is a complete 3D animation package that combines broadcast quality output with an easy-to-use interface. Modeling features include 3D text, direct EPS import from Illustrator or Freehand, bevels, lathes, and extrusions. Infini-D has built-in editable surfaces like marble, wood, glass, and metal. Any scanned image can also be a surface—even wrap a movie around an object! Additional animation effects include 3D object morphing and fog. See why *MacWorld* calls Infini-D the "best all around 3D program." Supports Power Macintosh.

***Requires: 8MB RAM; FPU.***

**GRA 0727** ***FaxFACTS 3753*** **$519**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~

**Adobe Premiere/Infini-D Bundle**
**BND 0411**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1390~~
**$679**

Flying logos!

## LogoMotion

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

LogoMotion allows you to create stunning 3D animations of text and logos. Use them in business presentations, desktop video, or just for fun. LogoMotion is easy! Instantly turn your Illustrator logo (or any font) into a 3D flying logo. Choose from built-in backgrounds, camera motions, and animated props. LogoMotion also has a built-in modeler to create custom flying shapes. Text and logos can even morph while flying! QuickTime has never been so much fun.

***Requires: 5MB RAM; FPU.***
**GRA 0668**
*Publisher:* Specular Intl.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$109.95**

Easy videotape editing

## VideoDirector

Now you can edit your video tapes quickly and easily using your Mac! VideoDirector comes out-of-the-box ready with everything you need to turn your Mac, camcorder, and VCR into a complete videotape editing system. And it's so easy to use. Watch your video...click a button at the beginning and end of the shots you want...drag them into any order...then VideoDirector records the final tape. And the results are great! You can cut out bad shots, trim shots that are too long, and create exciting videos with just the moments you want captured. VideoDirector is a snap to use, yet features many advanced tools such as built-in calibration, single frame advance and reverse, point-and-click markings, graphical Picons, automatic library cataloging of your clips, drag-and-drop editing, storyboard view, and much more.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; Video Director requires the following video equipment: A LANC(control-L) compatible camcorder or VCR(including most 8MM or Hi8 camcorders from Sony, Canon, Yashica, Ricoh & others.) and a VCR with a remote control.***

**GRA 0707**
*Manufacturer:* Gold Disk
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$129.95**

**Animation Works**
**GRA 0266**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~
**$115**

*Video Director automatically creates a tape of your favorite video taped moments*

**Buy any Premiere 4.0 and get LogoMotion for *only* $49! Ask for Item AAP 0008**

Create movies on your Mac!

## Adobe Premiere 4.0

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

Adobe Premiere 4.0 is the award-winning digital movie-making and production tool. Loaded with sophisticated editing features, the new version makes it easier than ever for experts and beginners alike to make QuickTime digital movies and videotapes on the desktop. The new dynamic preview feature lets you view edits before transitions and effects are rendered. Choose from a wide array of special effects and transitions, or invent your own. Create titles and credits. Mix stereo sound tracks, and much more!

***Requires: 68020 processor or higher ; 4MB RAM; 80MB hard drive; System 7.0 or later.***

**GRA 0780**
*Publisher:* Adobe
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~
**$499.95**

**Adobe Premiere Live Upgrade from Version 3.0**
**UPG 0089**
**$79**

**Adobe Premiere Live Upgrade from Versions 2.0 or earlier**
**UPG 0090**
**$129**

**Adobe Premiere 4.0/ Infini-D 2.6 Bundle**
**BND 0411**
**$679**

**Audition 1.0**
**GRA 0600**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$159.95**

***I'm Eric!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Sensational CD-ROM titles on pages 140-142.***

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

Advanced QuickTime special effects

## VideoFusion 1.6

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

VideoFusion was designed to support your creative workflow, whether you come to QuickTime as a video professional or from the world of Macintosh. This Eddy award-winning software presents a package of advanced special effects in a simple-to-use editing environment to help you create powerful QuickTime based videos. Because of the scalable nature of QuickTime, you can use VideoFusion to produce movies for presentations, CD-ROM, or full-screen full-motion (60 field/sec) video tape. VideoFusion now includes support for the Power Macintosh to greatly reduce rendering times.

***Requires: Macintosh II family or higher; 8MB RAM; color display; System 7.0, QuickTime 1.0.***

**GRA 0416** ***FaxFACTS 3774***
*Publisher:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$649~~
**$449**

## QuickFLIX! 1.1

NEW VERSION!

QuickFLIX! is the first inexpensive movie-making tool for Mac users. Powerful enough to build "real" QuickTime movies for business presentations, education, CD-ROM, or just for fun. QuickFLIX! contains all the software you need to produce your own movies including digitizing, editing, basic special effects, sound editing, titling, layering, and motion control. All in familiar Mac interface, with optimized support for the new Power Macintosh.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0.***

**GRA 0781** ***FaxFACTS 3960***
*Publisher:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99**

**Astound/with free QuickFlix!**
**BUS 0448**
**$199**

**Buy LogoMotion for $49 when you purchase VideoFusion or QuickFLIX!**

**Ask for item# AAP 0008.**

## Multimedia Utilities

Multimedia Utilities is your complete multimedia package! For beginners and advanced multimedia professionals, Multimedia Utilities is a basic toolkit for all multimedia products and presentations. Record screen movies and sounds to a QuickTime file with CameraMan, add graphics, titles and sounds with MovieEdit and edit 8 and 16-bit sounds with SoundMate. Add special effects like morphing and warping images with Minimorph and create cel or path based animation with MotionPaint. You can also make interactive QuickTime movies or add interactive "hot spots" to your QuickTime movies with MovieClick. Multimedia Utilities includes these 6 products: CameraMan, MovieEdit, SoundMate, Minimorph, Motion Paint, and MovieClick.

***Requires: CameraMan 2.0***
**UTI 0559**
*Publisher:* Motionworks USA
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$159.95**

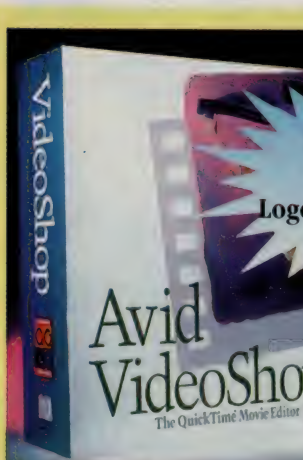
Screen recording utility

## CameraMan 2.0

Make a full-color movie of whatever's happening on your Macintosh screen. CameraMan records all screen activity in real-time to a QuickTime or PICS movie. Then use your screen movies in multimedia, presentation, and QuickTime packages. It's ideal for training, demos, and education. CameraMan can record and play back full-size movies of the full screen or any portion of it. Just hit a user-definable key combination to start screen recording, and another key to stop. With the new CameraMan Edit module, you can add as many soundtracks as you like to your movie. QuickTime and MoviePlay (a movie editing and playback application) are included FREE so you can get started quickly and inexpensively.

***Requires: Any Mac; 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); System 6.07 or later. QuickTime users require: Mac II family; QuickTime 1.1 or greater (included); 32-bit QuickDraw 1.2 or greater (built-in to System 7.0).***

**UTI 0289** ***FaxFACTS 6604***
*Publisher:* Motion Works
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$95**




**Includes *FREE* LogoMotion 1.5***

The video software anyone can use

## Avid VideoShop 3.0

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

VideoShop 3.0 makes it easier than ever for anyone to create awesome digital movies and videotapes. Making a movie in VideoShop 3.0 is a snap. The built-in recording module lets you use any AV Mac, Power AV Mac, or QuickTime capture board. To create a movie, simply drag and drop video or audio clips into the Timeline for powerful cut, copy and paste editing functionality. To polish your movies, VideoShop 3.0 provides over 200 dazzling digital filters and transition effects such as morph. VideoShop's unique layering and layout feature allows you to layer an unlimited number of video and graphics tracks. An intuitive canvas interface allows you to position each element, re-size to any shape, and define motion to "fly" segments across a path to create stunning special effects. Create anti-aliased titles and scroll them across the screen and take advantage of the instant full resolution preview of your movie for WYSIWYG editing. VideoShop comes with a CD-ROM full of royalty-free clips, free telephone support and a 60 day money back guarantee. No other video software allows you to work as quickly, easily, or intuitively as the new improved VideoShop 3.0.Plus, VideoShop 3.0 includes a *Free copy of Specular International's LogoMotion 1.5, a $109.95 value.

***Requires: Any color Mac; 4MB RAM; 40MB disk. Power Mac for acceleration.***
*Publisher:* Avid Technology, Inc.
**GRA 0858**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$259.95**

Animation in your hands!

## FlipBook

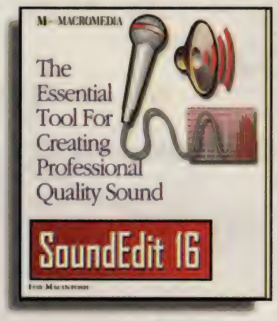
With FlipBook software, you'll print and assemble hand-held flipbooks of your favorite home movies, animations, and presentations. FlipBook lets you format and print QuickTime and PICS movie files as a series of flipcards on any Macintosh compatible printer, using ordinary paper. Print any number of flipcards on a page, complete with scissor lines, card number, your name, and more. Once the cards are cut and assembled, simply thumb through the flipbook and your movie springs to life. FlipBook also ships with 50 sheets of FlipPaper, pre-perforated laser printable paper — no more scissors!

**Film Animation Techniques by award winning animator Lafe Locke.**

***Requires: 1.5MB RAM (32 bit Quick Draw and Quicktime 1.6 recommended), System 6.03 or later.***

**GRA 0678** ***FaxFACTS 6005***
*Publisher:* S.H. Pierce
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89~~
**$59.95**

**FlipPaper 8.5" x 11": 50 sheets, 500 flipcards (Optional)**
**GRA 0679**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$16.95~~
**$12.95**




## SoundEdit 16

NEW!

The essential sound tool for creating professional quality audio. Create, edit, and add special effects to 16-bit, 44Khz sounds. Add them to QuickTime movies or edit existing QuickTime soundtracks. Synchronize sound and motion. Record and playback an unlimited number of tracks for your hard drive without additional hardware. Convert Mac sounds and video to Windows formats and back again (WAV and QuickTime for Windows)!

***Requires: 68020 Mac or greater; 5MB RAM; 80MB hard-disk; Sys. 7 or higher; CD-ROM player optional.***

**MUS 0181**
*Publisher:* Macromedia
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~
**$279**

**SoundEdit 16 Upgrade (Disk)**
**UPG 0118**
**$119**

**SoundEdit 16 Upgrade (CD-ROM)**
**UPG 0119**
**$159**

**Sound Edit 8**
The 8 bit digitizing solution.
***Requires: Mac II or higher; System 6.07 or higher; 4MB RAM***
**MUS 0140** ***FaxFACTS 5788***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$149**

**MacRecorder Sound System Pro**
**MUS 0036**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$189**

*Catalog Windows in PhotoFlash 2.0 make it easy to organize and find photos by examining images saved in industry-standard file formats.*

The most effective way to catalog your photos!

## PhotoFlash 2.0

NEW VERSION!

Apple® PhotoFlash™ 2.0 software quickly and easily catalogs and enhances digital photos, then places them into documents for high-impact results. Using photos on your Mac is easier than you think with PhotoFlash's low memory requirements, accelerated Power Macintosh performance, and image compression that saves disk space. Catalog and enhance industry-standard file formats including PICT, TIFF, EPS, Photoshop®, JPEG, DCS, and PhotoCD™. Add the QuickTake™ 100 camera for a complete instant digital photo solution. Common tasks, such as taking photos and downloading photos to your hard disk, are simplified with exclusive AppleScript™ control of the camera. Find and organize photos quickly using thumbnails (previews) in catalogs. Find photos easily by searching for filename, caption, similar images, or by a sketch. It makes photos picture perfect with previewable photo-enhancement tools that easily remove dust and scratches, adjust brightness/contrast, balance image exposure, adjust colors, and sharpen detail in photos. Place photos into documents in one easy step, even from a catalog. Ready-made scripts are included for PageMaker 5.0®, QuarkXPress 3.2®, Persuasion 3®, Word 6, and FileMaker Pro 2.1®, all of which support AppleScript.

Drag and drop photos from PhotoFlash into applications that support System 7.5's drag and drop. Open photos already placed in layouts in one easy step with the included QuarkXPress XTension and Aldus PageMaker Addition. Easily automate and simplify common tasks with PhotoFlash's full support of AppleScript (includes ready-made scripts for common tasks). Batch process photos for file format conversion or other repetitive tasks using PhotoFlash's Automatic Folder. Add access to scanners, additional file formats, 3rd party filters and special effects through support of Adobe Photoshop plug-in modules.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 3.5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**GRA 0882**
*Publisher:* Apple
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$134.99~~

**$99**

*PhotoFlash 2.0 includes optimized tools to enhance images and provides one-step placement of photos.*

Mac-to-TV converter

## AVerKey

NEW!

Easily turn your computer into a powerful and low-cost presentation tool with AVerKey. Create business presentations, training tapes, and software demos with your favorite applications—then project them on inexpensive projection equipment for large audience viewing. AVerKey provides 8/16-bit playing and recording quality with aWAV/MIDI interface and flicker-free picture quality. It's the ideal solution for cost-conscious executives and educators — and it's great for on-the-road presentations. Includes all cables and power supply.

***Requires: LCII or LCIII; Centris 610, 650 or 680; Quadra 700, 800, 900 or 950; Powerbook 160(c) or 180(c).***

**GRA 0898**
*Manufacturer:*
ADDA Technologies, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~

**$249.95**

Advanced features for better presentations

## AVerKey 3

NEW!

The AVerKey 3 combines convenient computer-to-video conversion along with new advanced features. Full horizontal and vertical overscan/underscan eliminates any black gaps around your picture. Pan and zoom allows you to give better presentations to larger audiences. Freeze frame control lets you make last-minute changes to your program. And, all these new features are accessible through a handy remote control. Plus, AVerKey 3 requires no software drivers — just plug it in and start creating your presentations.

**GRA 0899**
*Manufacturer:*
ADDA Technologies, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~

**$399.95**

paste them into word processing, database, presentation, or publishing applications.

*Manufacturer:* Apple
**INP 0370** **$699**

QuickTake Battery Booster Pack
**ACC 1401** **$49.95**

QuickTake Travel Case
**ACC 1402** **$79.95**

Digital photography made simple!

## Apple QuickTake 100

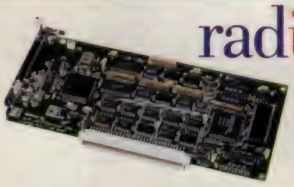
Bring digital photography to your Mac! There's never been a faster or easier way to bring the world directly into your computer than with the Apple QuickTake 100. This affordable digital camera needs no film. Use it like your favorite camera to shoot 24-bit pictures instantly. Take either 32 standard-resolution images or 8 high-resolution images at a time. You can even change resolutions at any time! Load the pictures into your Mac by connecting the supplied serial cable into the camera and plug the other end into the printer or modem port on your Mac. Use the included QuickTake software to save your images in PICT, TIFF, or QuickTime formats, and then

**I'm William!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Upgrade to Excel 5.0!*
*See page 94.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery**
**Only $3.00!**

radius



Pour video into your Mac!

## Video Spigot NuBus

Video Spigot is a revolutionary digital-video system for making QuickTime movies with your Mac. Capture full-motion video—up to 29 frames per second with 24-bit color—to disk. Video Spigot turns video into fully digital data so you can store it on an ordinary hard disk or removable cartridge.

***Requires: Quadra 700 or 900; Mac II, IIx, or fx; System 6.07 or later; Apple QuickTime version 1.0; 32-bit QuickDraw version 1.2; NuBus Slot.***

**GRA 0310** ***FaxFACTS 3844***
*Manufacturer:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$429~~
**$349**

**Video Spigot for LC**
**GRA 0309**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$279~~
**$249**

**Spigot II Tape**
**GRA 0766**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$849~~
**$749**

Video magic for your AV Mac!

## SpigotPower AV

Realize your full video potential with SpigotPower AV. This phenomenal card captures 16.7 million colors, creating a full color presentation that is on the cutting edge of the multimedia revolution. Designed specifically for CD-ROM authoring and multimedia presentations, SpigotPower AV gives your multimedia presentations that professional appearance you've been looking for. It captures full-screen video at up to 30 frames/60 fields per second with full 24-bit color, giving you unmatched image quality for video that is compressed with Cinepak™. Produce in-house video presentations, or edit off-line "rough cuts" for client approval. And when you're ready, playback the movies in the AV platform's full blazing color. And SpigotPower AV is easy to install. Just plug it into the Macintosh Quadra AV DAV slot or connect to the Power Macintosh AV via the ribbon DAV connector.

***Requires: Quadra 660AV with optional Nubus adapter, 840AV, Power Macintosh 7100 AV, 8100 AV; System 7.1 or later.***
*Manufacturer:* Radius
**GRA 0855**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$949**

Multimedia controller

## VideoVision System

Integrate audio, graphics, and video to create sensational multimedia presentations with VideoVision. Combines a sophisticated audio/video interface card, an external breakout box for external video and audio connections, and comprehensive software to provide a complete multimedia package. It captures signals from any source (camcorders, videodisc players, etc.) and converts them to QuickTime movies or still images. Allows real-time resizing of a video window without significant loss of resolution, and is compatible with most Apple, Radius, and third-party monitors. With VideoVision, you can use any QuickTime editing application, and output the results through VideoVision to a VCR as flicker-free 24-bit multimedia presentations.

***Requires: NuBus slot.***

**GRA 0394** ***FaxFACTS 3875***
*Manufacturer:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2399~~
**$1999**

**VideoVision Studio**
**GRA 0447**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$4499~~
**$3499**

## ComputerEyes/RT

ComputerEyes/RT is a low-cost SCSI real-time frame grabber that captures full screen images or movies from any standard video source (VCR, camcorder, laser disk, still video camera, etc.). External SCSI design doesn't take a slot, and is compatible with almost all Macs including PowerBooks, SE/30, Classic II, all LCs, and all other color Macs. It captures full screen 24-bit color images in 1/30th of a second and saves standard files or QuickTime movies. Compatible with all graphics programs–desktop publishing, presentations, QuickTime editing, image databases. Perfect companion to Fujix FV-7 Photo Imager!

***FaxFACTS 3814***
*Manufacturer:* Digital Vision

**ComputerEyes Real-time SCSI**
**GRA 0343**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599.95~~
**$479.95**

**ComputerEyes Black and white**
**GRA 0145**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249.95~~
**$79.95**

**ComputerEyes Pro Color Nubus**
**GRA 0154**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~
**$149.95**

A video camera for your desktop

## FUJIX FV-7 Photo-Video Imager

NEW!

The FUJIX FV-7 is a desktop video imager designed for working with 35mm slides, negatives, flat artwork type photos, or 3D subjects. It comes with built-in lights, folding stands, slide holder, zoom, focus, and color adjustments. The FUJIX FV-7 also has tripod mount for use as standard video camera. It outputs very high-quality composite and S-video, and is excellent for use with ComputerEyes/RTI.

**INP 0421**
*Manufacturer:* Digital Vision/Fuji
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999.95~~
**$849.95**

***FREE!***
**Macromedia ActionSE (Coupon included in packaging with TelevEyes Pro)**

Video output converter

## TelevEyes/Pro

TelevEyes/Pro will transform the monitor output of ANY color Mac or PC VGA computer to standard video output. Great for driving a large screen display or creating video tapes. Built-in Genlock/overlay feature allows you to add titling or animation on top of existing video. Connects between computer and monitor. Monitor operates normally. Composite and S-video inputs and outputs. Control via on-screen programming: anti-flicker filters, overscan/underscan, many more features. Compatible with all Macs that offer external video connectors.

**GRA 0513** ***FaxFACTS 3858***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$799.95~~
**$629.95**

**TelevEyes**
For Quadra, Centris, Mac II.
**GRA 0446**
**$149.95**

**TelevEyesPlus**
**GRA 0775**
**$349.95**

Output presentation to TVs and VCRs from your Mac

## TV Scan

Mac/PC TV Scan from Computervideo Enhancements will turn your PowerBook or compatible desktop Mac into a powerful multimedia presentations machine. It's perfect for corporate, government, and educational classroom training. No more lugging heavy and awkward equipment to your presentation site. With TV SCAN, your PowerBook in your briefcase, and any available TV/monitor, you're ready to present! TV SCAN works with all software applications and has the professional features required for viewing and recording quality presentations to video tape in real time. Advanced filtering minimizes dot crawl, color shift, and bleeding, resulting in a superior quality image. Supports millions of colors, composite and S-video outputs. Selectable proprietary flicker reduction allows viewing to TV/monitor without annoying flickering. Underscan and overscan selection with picture squeeze and digital controls for vertical and horizontal picture centering. Amplified RGB loop-thru output for simultaneous viewing on PowerBook screen and VGA, SVGA, and multisync monitors.

***Requires: PowerBook 160, 165, 165c, 180, 180c, 500 family; Duo with VGA video capable dock; all LC, Centris, Quadra, or Performa family with video output connector to monitor. Any PC/compatible with VGA/Windows 640X480 Capability. Not compatible with built-in video of the Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, or LC and Performa 500 family.***

**GRA 0460** ***FaxFACTS 3812***
*Manufacturer:*
Computervideo Enhancements
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~
**$399**

***Simple Installation with no software required.***

## TV Encoder

TV Encoder outputs a composite NTSC or S-Video signal supporting millions of colors. Present to TV/monitors or print to video tape. Get 256 color flicker-free NTSC video output when interfaced to Apple's 8•24, 8•24GC video display card or Quadra 700, 900, 950 built-in video.

***Requires: Mac II with compatible NuBus display card or Quadra built-in video. Not compatible with built-in video of the Mac IIci, IIsi, or LC.***

**GRA 0351**
***FaxFACTS 3812***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$159**

Everything you need to make movies and take pictures!

## QuickCam

NEW!

Connectix QuickCam is the first affordable, easy-to-use digital video and still camera for the Mac. QuickCam uses direct digital imaging techniques to create grayscale QuickTime movies and still pictures to 320x240 pixels. Use the images you create in the programs that come with QuickCam, or add your movies and pictures to thousands of other Macintosh applications. Add video to your training materials. Send mail with video. Video conference with a co-worker. Add photos to your documents or brochures. Grab a starter image for Photoshop. You supply the talent and QuickCam will do the rest. And installation is easy—just plug in one cable, insert the disk, and click on the installer. Seconds later, you're ready to create your first movie or take your first picture. No need to take apart your computer, set switches, or purchase additional hardware or software. Best of all, QuickCam works on all QuickTime compatible Macs and connects to any free serial port. Join the digital video revolution—add QuickCam to your Mac today!

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; hard disk to store movies; color or gray scale monitor.***

**INP 0397**
*Publisher:* Connectix
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**$99.95**

Connect your Mac to any TV

## Presenter Plus Mac/PC

The compact Macintosh presentation solution! The Presenter Plus turns your Macintosh into an incredible presentation machine. Easy plug-and-play external hook-up makes group presentations much more efficient and certainly less expensive. Print to videotape so others can share your presentations. Forget carrying heavy equipment to your presentation, that's history. Why dim the lights? That's for overhead projectors. So with your PowerBook and the Presenter Plus in your briefcase, use any TV available and you're ready for that Academy Award-winning performance. Use the Presenter Plus for Mac when your presentations count. And now, Presenter Plus comes with a FREE Electronic Marker. Make annotations on your documents and presentations just as easily as you would mark up an overhead transparency. With just a keystroke, Electronic Marker turns your cursor into a marker icon – thereby allowing you to draw on top of screen data, while leaving your actual file unchanged.

FREE! Electronic Marker

***Requires: Any Mac with monitor output (except the IIci and IIsi); PowerBook Duo series requires docking station.***

**GRA 0708**
*Manufacturer:*
Consumer Technology
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$429~~

**$379.95**

## Presenter Plus MAC/PC Multisync

NEW!

The Presenter Plus Multisync has all the same great features as the original Presenter Plus and more! It adds a built-in video stabilizer that provides flicker-free video and a remote control. The Presenter Plus Multisync is compatible with all Macs, even the IIci and the IIsi. As with the original Presenter Plus, it also comes with a free Electronic Marker.

***Requires: Any Mac with monitor output.***

**GRA 0907**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$459.95~~

**$429.95**

---

## Desktop Presentations

MacUser– ★★★★½ "Best Presentation Program"

The ultimate multimedia presentation package!

## Astound with Free QuickFLIX!™

QuickFLIX! makes adding QuickTime movies to your Astound presentations fast and easy. An inexpensive movie-making tool for Mac users, QuickFLIX! makes building "real" QuickTime movies for business presentations a simple process. QuickFLIX! contains all the software you need to produce your own movies including digitizing, editing, basic special effects, sound editing, titling, layering, and motion control. After you've produced your QuickTime movies, add them into your Astound presentations to get the ultimate multimedia experience! Astound is an easy-to-use presentation package for creating slides, overheads, and speaker's notes. It also lets you create dazzling on-screen presentations combining sound, animated charts, and QuickTime movies. Astound features built-in text editing and drawing tools, and a lengthy list of transitions. An automatic charting feature lets you enter data directly or subscribe/import that data from other sources to create pie, chart, line, and other graphs. Astound imports Persuasion and PowerPoint files, and includes distributable runtime players for Macintosh and Windows.

New Low Price $199! with FREE QuickFLIX™!

***Requires: MacPlus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.0.8 or later, hard disk drive.***

**BUS 0448**
*Publisher:*
GoldDisk/VideoFusion

**$199**

*Offer expires 11/30/94*

Hand-held presentation controller

## ProPresenter

Now you can really interact with your audience using the ProPresenter. It's a computer presentation remote control "clicker" that allows you to stand up, gesture, and even move about the room—while you control your presentation from the palm of your hand. ProPresenter is an easy to use credit-card sized remote with simple forward and reverse controls. If you can use a slide projector—you can use ProPresenter! Installation is "plug and play" easy—unless you wish to customize a button with up to 32 commands! And compatibility is not a problem—ProPresenter works with all software, LCD panels, video projectors and monitors. Give your most polished and persuasive presentation ever—order ProPresenter today!

***Requires: All Macs except: 128, 512 and 512KE; System 7 or later.***

**BUS 0352**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

**$89**

**ProPresenter Plus**

25 buttons give you ultimate presentation control, with a numeric keypad, mouse movement and more. Each button is macro-programmable!

**BUS 0353**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169~~

**$149**

**ProShow Presentation Utilities**

Enhance your presentations with on-screen drawing, screen zoom, picture and sound bullets, break time, and dozens of dazzling features! Works with all Mac software!

**BUS 0437**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~

**$39.95**

**I'm Lisa!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

SyQuest Cartridges on page 149.

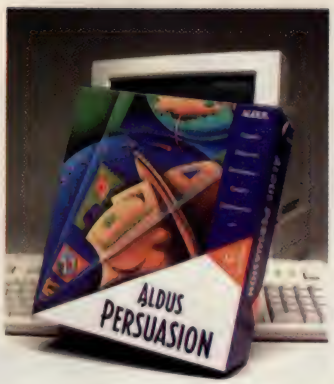
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

## Desktop Presentations

The most powerful Persuasion yet!

### Aldus Persuasion 3.0

From original concept to final materials—Aldus Persuasion 3.0 for the Macintosh provides the most powerful formatting, charting, and multimedia tools available to transform information into compelling presentations. Key new features include superior charting module, on-line tutorial, dynamically optimized color palette, grayscale preview mode, and state-of-the-art multimedia capabilities including animation, video, sound, and branching. With more than 100 other new features and a more intuitive interface, Persuasion is the program of choice for creating and delivering successful presentations. Its enhanced integration features make Persuasion a perfect companion to the Aldus family of design, illustration, and production software.




***Requires: LC II or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7.***

**BUS 0365**
*Publisher:* Aldus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$325.95**

**Persuasion Upgrade**
**UPG 0071** **$149**

**Persuasion License Pack**
**BUS 0366** **$279**

**Persuasion 10-pack**
**BUS 0415** **$2199**

*Take advantage of over 100 new features with version 3.0!*

Dazzling presentations made easy!

### PowerPoint 4.0

NEW VERSION!

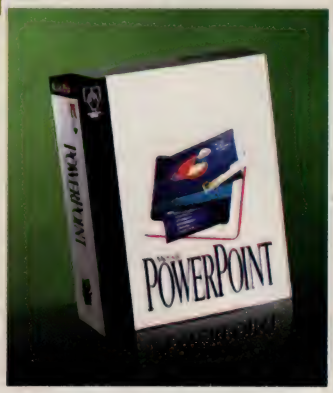
Create effective presentations that get results with Microsoft PowerPoint. Innovative tools allow you to start immediately and learn as you go. Use the Hidden Slide feature for those tough questions—they won't appear unless you need them. Fully compatible with Excel, Project and Word so your audience can review detailed back-up documents electronically during your slide show. Even include QuickTime™ allowing you to trigger sound and video at any time. To make your point powerfully, get PowerPoint today!

***Requires: System 7; 5MB RAM; 1.4MB drive space (recommended for Power Mac).***

**BUS 0444** **$295**

**Upgrade to PowerPoint 4.0**
**UPG 0106** **$99***

*Price reflects a direct $30 rebate from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $129. Details on box. Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94.




**PowerPoint 4.0 Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0091** **$129**

## Project Planners

Business project planning system

### Microsoft Project 3.0

Whether you're planning a small or large project, Microsoft Project 3.0 can help you work smarter. Project 3.0 organizes all the pieces of information surrounding a project and presents them to you in a manageable form. Use the customizable toolbar for one-click access to everyday commands. Create project charts with PERT, GANTT, or spreadsheet-like formats. Project 3.0 is networkable — it not only shares files with the Windows version, but shares the same commands and dialog boxes. And it supports Balloon Help, Publish and Subscribe, and TrueType.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; hard disk.***

**BUS 0181** ***FaxFACTS 1558***
*Publisher:* Microsoft
**$445**

Use the 8-bit 640 x 486 pixel images for a quick print presentation or choose 24-bit, 640 x 486 or 1024 x 768 pixel images for color depth and resolution in video and on-screen presentations. And you'll find the image you need easily, thanks to the browser with keyword and photo title search capabilities.

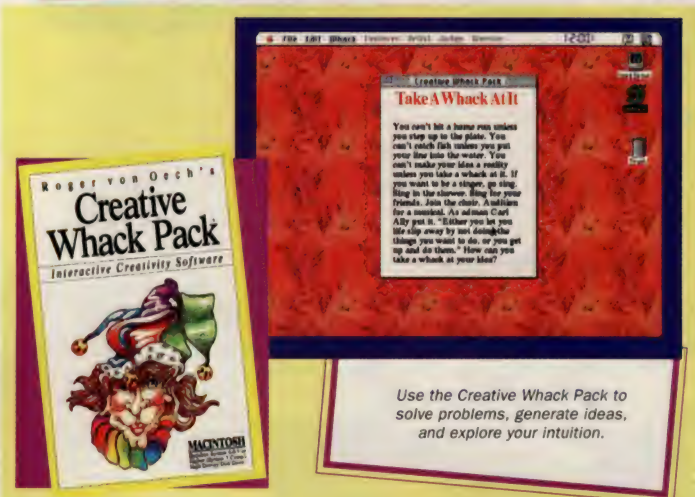
**GRA 0906**
*Publisher:* PhotoDisc
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99.95**

**CLIPPIX**™
MULTIMEDIA IMAGES FROM PHOTODISC

500 of PhotoDisc's best images

### ClipPix

ClipPix contains 500 of PhotoDisc's best images optimized for presentation design. Image categories, include business, nature, technology, holidays, landmarks, sports, and people. Once you purchase ClipPix, you are fully licensed to use the images in on-screen, slide, video, or print work—even incorporate the images into products for sale up to 10,000 copies. Images are supplied in PICT format in 3 different file sizes, each optimized for a different screen size.


Roger von Oech's
Creative Whack Pack
Interactive Creativity Software
MACINTOSH
Take A Whack At It
Use the Creative Whack Pack to solve problems, generate ideas, and explore your intuition.

Interactive creativity software

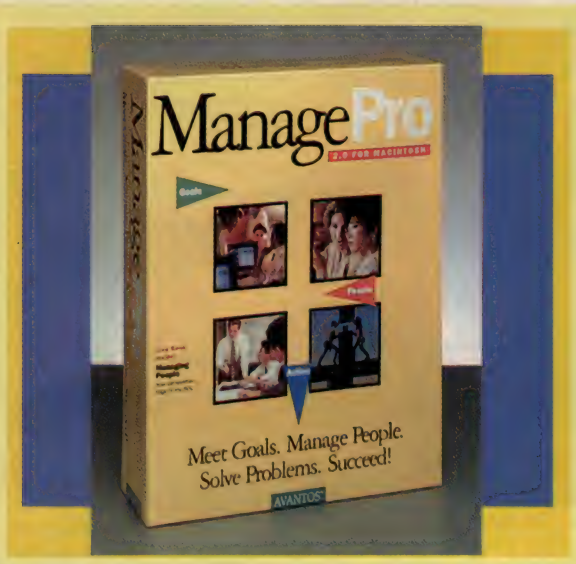
### Creative Whack Pack

Creative Whack Pack provides myriad strategies you can use to generate creative ideas, solve problems, and excite your imagination. It will jolt you out of habitual thought patterns that prevent from looking at things with a fresh perspective. Creative Whack Pack provides that extra interactive "kick" to propel ideas from thought into action.

The Creative Whack Pack methodology has received national acclaim for its innovative approach to problem solving. "Using the Whack Pack may beat consulting the *I Ching*." –*Fortune Magazine*. "The Creative Whack Pack displays business brilliance." – *USA Today*.

***Requires: System 6.05 or later.***

**BUS 0361**
*Publisher:* Creative Think
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$35**




Become a better manager

## ManagePro 2.0

ManagePro, the award-winning software tool for managers, is now available for the Macintosh. *InfoWorld* wrote that ManagePro "...may be the single most important software package written for managers since the advent of the PC." The reason? ManagePro helps you become more organized, achieve your goals, and manage your people more effectively with three powerful, yet easy-to-use integrated tools. Plan, delegate, and track with Goal Tools. Track progress, plan coaching and conduct reviews with People Tools. Take action using to-do lists and calendars with Action Tools. Have all your goals and people information in one place! Enter information in simple spreadsheet-style planners. ManagePro automatically creates: to-do lists; color-coded goal and People and Goal Status Boards; time-lines; reports; and day, week, month, and year calendars.

The Windows version has already won: **"Top Product of the Year"** *PC Week Labs*; **"Best of 1992"** *PC Magazine*; **"Win 100"** *Windows Magazine*; and **"Best Business Application Tool: Word or Text Based"** *Software Publishers Association*. Order ManagePro 2.0 for your Mac today!

***Requires: Color Classic or better; any PowerBook except 100; grayscale or color monitor; System 6.0.5 or higher; (System 7.x required with SE/30, Macintosh II, IIx, and IIcx); 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space. Supports standard network environments.***

**BUS 0347**
*Publisher:*
Avantos Performance Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~

**$249.95**

Brainstorm and flowchart with ease ★★★★½

## TopDown Flowcharter 4.0

UPDATE!

TopDown was designed for professionals who need serious flowcharts, fast! It's flexible enough to develop process flow and matrix diagrams, office procedures, and network diagrams. Symbols are connected as they are created, making brainstorming sessions easy. Pick from 110 symbols or create your own. Connecting lines automatically reroute intelligently when symbols are moved or resized. Symbols resize to accommodate text, eliminating manual redrawing. Double click any symbol and TopDown instantly creates a lower-level chart for more details. Notecards can be attached to any symbol to store even more information. Saves time over ordinary drawing tools, and even extraordinary ones.

Also available for Windows.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.07 or later.***

**BUS 0100** ***FaxFACTS 1537***
*Publisher:*
Kaetron Software Corporation
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$345~~

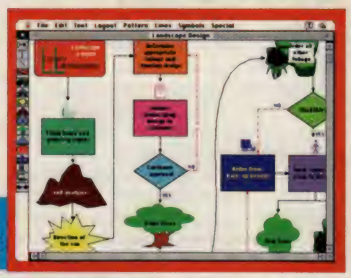
**$199**

**Buy one 5-user pack and get 6th user FREE! Expires 12/31/94.***

**BUS 0234**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1575~~

**$879**

*** Direct from Manufacturer**



*TopDown lets you create professional charts in minutes.*

**Charting made easy!**

Make organization charts automatically

## OrgChart Express

Finally! An org chart program that can keep up with your dynamic organization! Easily create perfectly aligned organization charts in minutes with OrgChart Express. Maintain personal and position information with a single program. Reassign people to new positions without affecting the old position. Imports from any database and produces org charts automatically. Provides complete control over each box's content and style, color, fonts, fills, and shadows for picture perfect org charts. Exports phone and mailing lists. Password protection keeps your information safe.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.04 or later.***

**BUS 0237** ***FaxFACTS 1603***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

**$119**

Easy-to-learn flowcharting tool

## FlowChart Express

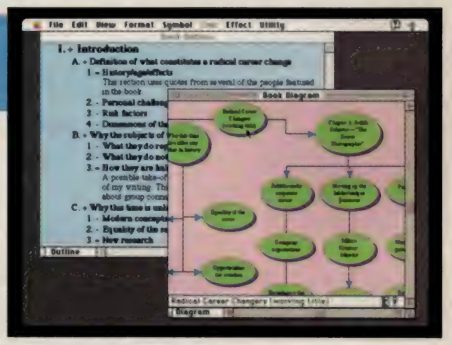
FlowChart Express provides you with the essential features of TopDown that you need to create easily understood charts. Use FlowChart's many time-saving features to produce charts faster than you ever thought possible! Also available for Windows. Seamlessly exchanges files with FlowChart Express for Windows.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.04 or later.***

**BUS 0218** ***FaxFACTS 1561***
*Publisher:* Kaetron
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**$93**

*Inspiration lets you think visually then flip to outline and write.*



Quickest way to brainstorm and develop ideas & plans!

## Inspiration 4.1

UPDATE!

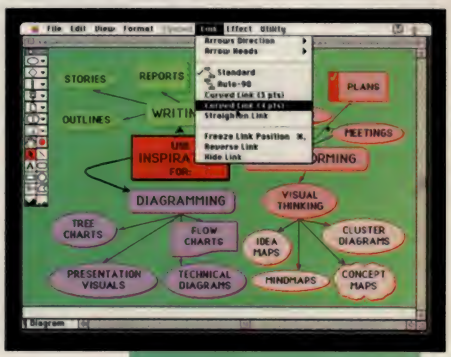
Inspiration is a *MacWorld* World Class Award winning idea development tool. Quickly focus ideas and develop plans. Inspiration helps you brainstorm and diagram concepts, create flow charts, lay out parts of a project, develop the flow of a process, create outlines, and much more. Inspiration helps you create and organize ideas in both graphic and outline forms. The diagram view helps you make free-form visuals, diagrams, and fine presentation graphics with ease. Use the integrated Outline view to expand your ideas into outlines and written documents. Inspiration includes 460 new intelligent symbols, native Power PC version, samples, templates, and 200,000 word spell-checker.

***Winner of MacWorld World Class Award.***

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.04 or later.***

**BUS 0464** ***FaxFACTS 2755***
*Publisher:* Inspiration Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~

**$139**




*Inspiration helps you think clearly to start projects quickly.*

**I'm Richard!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

**Apple Printers!** **Page 119.**

**Order it today, Use it tomorrow!**
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

America's best business just got better!

## BizPlan*Builder 5.0* by JIAN

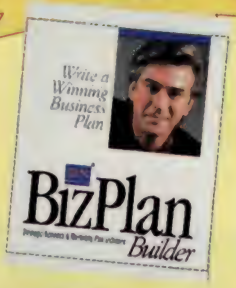
NEW VERSION!

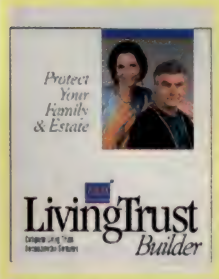
A solid foundation for a successful company – and the ultimate proposal for bankers, investors, or management — is only a few days away with this preformatted template. Use BizPlanBuilder to organize your ideas, establish direction, and turn your objectives into a workable business strategy. Written by successful business people, not computer programmers. " ... users are assured of a product with an established track record," *Investors Business Daily*. A full set of financial projections are preformatted and contain formulas that calculate totals, percentages, and ratios. Includes Budgets, Balance Sheet, Cash Flow, Income, Source & Use of Funds Statements, and more. No learning curve, completely flexible and easy to use — just customize the 90+ pages of text using any word processor and fill in your numbers using any spreadsheet program.

***Requires: Word processor and spreadsheet program.***

**BUS 0468 *FaxFACTS 1503***
*Publisher:* JIAN
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$89**

***BizPlanBuilder* Winner of Success Magazine1992 Editor's Choice Gold Medal Award**




Protect what you've worked for

## Living Trust*Builder* by JIAN

Protect yourself and your family from the craziness of our legal system with the most complete trust package ever. Documents are typed and formatted for easy customizing—just follow the instructions to insert names and other information using any Macintosh word processor. Work with documents used by attorneys who have 27+ years experience in administering living trusts. Includes crucial supporting documents often not found in other trust products, but without them your trust would be weak or incomplete. Includes the plain-English reference guide, "Living Trusts Made Simple" that fully explains the laws and language of trusts.

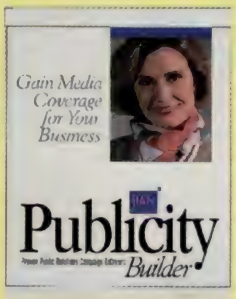
***Requires: Word processor.***

**BUS 0465 FaxFACTS 1556**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.00~~
**$49**

Get free advertising

## Publicity*Builder* by JIAN

Grab headlines — turn your Mac into a powerful PR machine. Use the proven, creative approaches in Publicity*Builder* to get introduced to or reviewed in business journals, consumer magazines, newspapers, TV and important trade publications. Comes complete with 42 files, including 15 sample press releases, company backgrounder, case histories, telephone contact guidelines, and more. Edit with any word processor. Save money by doing it yourself while avoiding the embarassing mistakes of beginners. Publicity*Builder* also includes a thorough public relations primer that provides PR background and insights you'll need to handle your publicity like a pro.




***Requires: Word Processor***

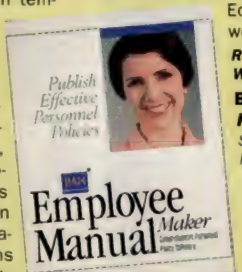
**BUS 0466**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$79**

Fast, complete, effective...

## EmployeeManual Maker by JIAN

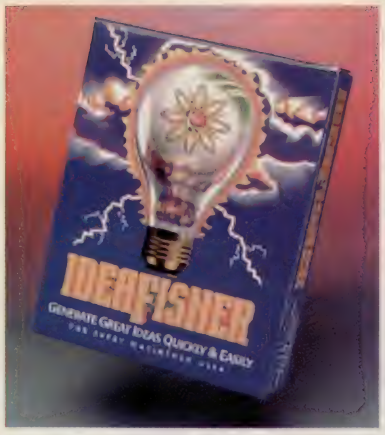
NEW VERSION!

Use this proven template to produce a professional employee manual at a fraction of the cost of hiring a pro to do it. With the collaboration of personnel psychologists, labor lawyers, loss prevention experts, and HR consultants, this program contains over 120 policies and 30 benefits—all written in plain English. Includes explanations of issues and suggestions to help you establish appropriate policies. The included "Employer's Survival Guide" addresses the most current topics in employee relations, including family leave, sexual harassment, wrongful discharge, and more. Edit your manual on any word processor.




***Requires: Word Processor***

**BUS 0467**
***FaxFACTS 1600***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139.95~~
**$89**




Brainstorming by computer

## IdeaFisher 2.0

IdeaFisher 2.0 is a remarkably unique productivity/creativity tool designed to turn your Mac into a powerful brainstorming and problem-solving partner. The result of more than 14 years of effort by more than 200 editors and researchers, it features a staggering 25MB database containing over 700,000 associative connections and over 5,900 problem-solving questions, all compressed to 7MB. Use IdeaFisher 2.0 to generate ideas for marketing strategies, articles and stories, money-making advertising ideas, new product or company names, new products or services, or anything requiring the creation of new ideas. IdeaFisher 2.0 responds to your input and instantly retrieves relevant idea associations. Its expandable, built-in tools let you create your own personal idea library and add your own question sets.

**BUS 0168**
***FaxFACTS 1554***
*Publisher:* IdeaFisher Systems
**$95**

**These four products are add-on's and require IdeaFisher.**

## Strategic Planning Module

Add the Strategic Planning Module to IdeaFisher and start thinking creatively about where your company will be in five years. This module will help you understand your company's purposes, market, and customers. Then, it will lead you toward developing a comprehensive plan for meeting the challenges you will face in the future.

***Requires: IdeaFisher***

**BUS 0169 *FaxFACTS 1555***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$65**

**Business and Grant Proposals Module**
**BUS 0351**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$65**

**Speech and Presentation Module**
**BUS 0206 *FaxFACTS 1535***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~
**$49**

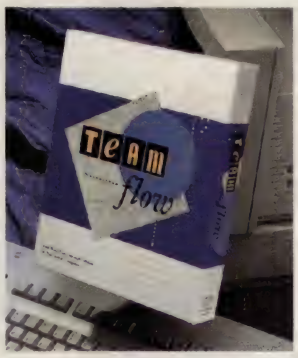
**Consultant Module**
**BUS 0471**
**$65**

Manage better—and smarter!

## TeamFlow™ 3.1

NEW!

TeamFlow 3.1 provides a complete set of tools for the professional needing to design, manage, and communicate a process—work process flowcharts, Gantt charts, and org charts — all in on easy-to-use package. Use the flowchart to organize the team members responsible for each step of the process. Drag and drop process elements to line up under the team members who are working on them. TeamFlow shows you at a glance who is responsible each step of the process. Process flow arrows tie the process elements together to show the flow of information between process steps and between team members. Enter cost and schedule data—TeamFlow does al the earned-value and roll-up calculations and automatically generates Gantt charts. Attach any on-line document by clicking on its icon on the process flowchart. Seamlessly share files between Macintosh and Windows versions. TeamFlow was created by TQM professionals for TQM professionals.



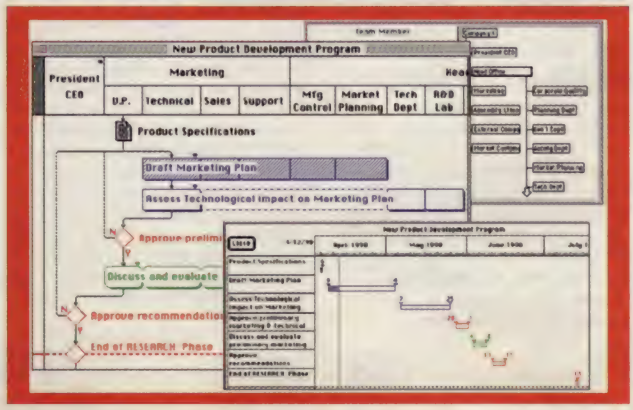

***Requires: 2MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.***

**BUS 0452**
*Publisher:* CFM
**$289.95**

**TeamFlow Charter**

When all you need is team-based flowcharts to capture, design, or improve your work process.

**BUS 0453**
**$89.95**



Bar code in color!

## Bar Code Pro 2.0

Eliminate the expense and hassle of ordering service bureau film negatives. Bar Code Pro 2.0 creates EPS or PICT graphics for you to place directly into page layout programs like QuarkXPress, PageMaker, or Word. Now in color, it's the ideal solution for generating bar codes for package design, shipping, tracking, inventory, publishing, or any other bar code application. *Macworld* says Bar Code Pro "installs in under 60 seconds and takes less than 5 minutes to master."

*Publisher:* Synex

**Bar Code Pro 2.0**
40+ symbologies and variations
**DAC 0044** $329
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$450~~

**Bar Code Pro 2.0 Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0082** $129*
*Call for details

*Upgrade for only $129

**Bar Code Pro 2.0 - License 5-Pack**
40+ symbologies and variations
**DAC 0057** $649
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$907~~

**Bar Code Pro- UPC (A), UPC (E)**
**DAC 0042** $199
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~

**Bar Code Pro 2.0 - EAN-13, EAN-8, ISBN, Bookland**
**BUS 0374** $199
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~

**Code 39 Fonts**
**BUS 0375** $99
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~

## UniScan-300

A rugged industrial-grade bar code reader that works with all Macintosh (ADB) Computers. The UniScan-300 connects between the keyboard and the CPU of your Mac and does not require a power supply. The microprocessor eliminates the need for software or hardware modifications. *Lifetime warranty.*

***Requires: Built in ports to work w/either Mac's or IBM, XT/AT's or PS-2 machines.***

**INP 0291** $299
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$369~~

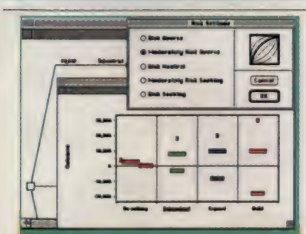
## BCP Bar Code Reader

Take the BCP Reader out of the box, plug it into your keyboard's ADB port, and begin reading bar code. That's all there is to it. The BCP Reader requires no additional power supply or software, and it's smaller than your mouse! The BCP Reader is compatible with any program and reads all the popular bar code symbologies.

**INP 0375** $199
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$280~~

**Bar Code Reader and Bar Code Pro Bundle**
**INP 0374** $459
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$730~~

**Money Saving Offer!**
**UniScan-300 Bar Code Reader and Bar Code Pro 2.0 Buy both and SAVE $129**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$819~~ **Only $499** **Ask for Item # BUS 0318**



*Set up decisions visually, select your risk attitude, and let DecisionMaker help you make the right choice.*

The expert way to make smart business decisions with your personal computer

## DecisionMaker

DecisionMaker offers an easy approach to making hard choices. In just minutes, you can examine even the most complex choices confronting your business, and then determine the best course of action. Simply enter information about various options to make up your decision. Slider controls let you effortlessly change expected probability so it's easy to look at any number of "what if" scenarios. It even lets you tailor your analysis to your own "risk attitude." DecisionMaker guides you step-by-step through the entire decision making process with buttons, menus, and dialogs. It's intuitive interface makes it easy for both beginners and experts to apply powerful analytical techniques to almost any type of strategic or tactical problem. DecisionMaker employs the same sophisticated decision analysis methods taught in leading business schools and hundreds of corporations.

**BUS 0456**
*Publisher:* Palo Alto
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~ $75

**Business Plan Toolkit 4.0**
**FIN 0116** $75
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~

**Employee Handbook Toolkit 5.3**
**BUS 0261** $65
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~

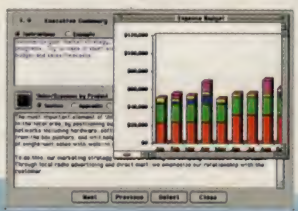
The easiest way to plan and manage your marketing!

## Marketing Plan Pro

NEW!

Build sales. Increase market share. Make money. If these goals are the lifeblood of your business, your marketing has got to be on target. Marketing Plan Pro helps you get there by channeling your creativity, keeping you zeroed in on results. You'll develop a plan that is clear and crisp, with sales forecasts linked to expense budgets. However, a great plan is just a start. Marketing Plan Pro provides a powerful system to implement your plan—on time and within budget. It's a sure shot to success, not a shot in the dark.

**BUS 0499** $79
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~



*Plan marketing strategy, budgets, forecasts, with complete plan text, tables, and charts built into the new Marketing Plan Pro stand alone package.*

♦♦♦♦ 3/94 –MacWeek

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

From the publishers of 4th Dimension

## 4D FIRST

"We recommend that all entry-level database users, as well as maxed-out FileMaker Pro users seriously consider 4D First...jump in the water's fine!"—MacWeek 3/94. 4D First is The very first relational file manager designed for ease and top notch performance. 4D First can organize, search, sort, and, print your data—10 ready to use databases included! 4D First Internet application free! Cruise the Internet with our graphical E-Mail and News Reader. Also includes: Avery Label Templates, terrific graphing, and multimedia tutorial. "...Unlike other relational database products, no programming is needed, no special 'wizards' required, and relating your files is truly just a mouse click!..." –D. Terry, Pacific Data.

*Publisher:* ACIUS
**DAT 0118** $99
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~

**4D First Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0079** $89
*Call for details.*
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~

**4th Dimension 3.1 Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0057** $299
*Call for details.*

Powerful information management

## Pro-Cite 2.1

A powerful database program that saves hours of time, energy, and frustration by enabling you to manage and format bibliographic and text information automatically. It offers a wide range of new features and benefits including instant searching, expanded word processing support, and unlimited record capacity. Record type are pre-defined for 20 different media sources or you can design your own. Organize information from books, journals, serials, collections, or any other source.

**DAT 0049 *FaxFACTS 2277***
*Publisher:* Personal Bibliographic
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~ $199

**5-User Network Pack**
**DAT 0101** $989
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1285~~

**Pro-Cite 2.1/Biblio-Links II**
**DAT 0110** $249
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$490~~

## Informed Foundation 1.4

Informed Foundation is a complete forms system for designing, distributing, filling out, signing, and routing forms. Take your paper forms and easily create crisp, intelligent forms that are instantly ready to fill out. Fill out your forms quickly and accurately every time using automated calculations, user-definable formatting, automatic form numbering, error checks and links to database and accounting systems. Then, sign the form with a secure digital signature using PowerTalk. Informed Foundation includes Informed Designer, Manager, Revision Distributor, and Number Server.

**BUS 0311 *FaxFACTS 1511***
*Publisher:* Shana Corporation
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~ $249.95

**Informed Designer**
**BUS 0125** $149
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~

**Informed Revision Distributor**
**BUS 0307** $85
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**Informed Number Server**
**BUS 0278** $85
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**Informed DataBase Extensions**
**DAT 0098** $79
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

## Informed Manager 1.4

Informed Manager is designed for people who work on a day-to-day basis filling out and processing forms created with Informed Designer (part of Informed Foundation). Tab quickly through the cells. Use pop-up windows of often-used data, so you can fill in a cell with the click of a mouse. Easily copy over data from other forms error-free and without retyping. Or access information from databases such as FileMaker Pro with System 7 and AppleScript. As the form is filled out, each entry is checked and you're notified of any errors. Then, when the form is complete, sign it and "mail" it to others in the company.

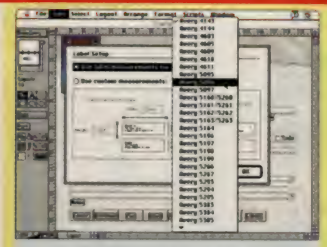
**BUS 0162** $99
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~

**I'm Donna!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

Upgrade to PageMaker 5.0! See page 59.

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

# Database Management



*Performing common tasks like mailing lists is a snap. Labels are ready in seconds-great for party invitations or Christmas cards.*

## FileMaker Pro Server

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

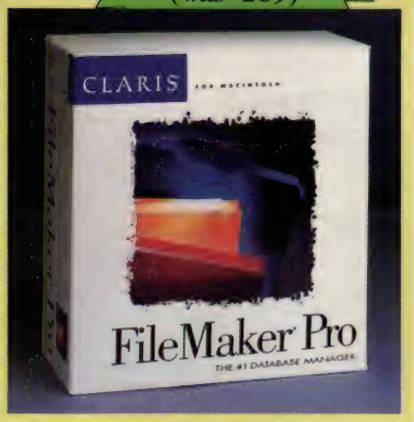
NEW!

FileMaker Pro Server is a high-performance database engine that accelerates FileMaker Pro operations over a network. Off-loads processor-intensive tasks to your network server so you can realize performance gains of up to 100%. Supports up to 100 simultaneous users per file.

***Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB for Power Macs); 1.44 MB disk space; System 7.0 or later.***

**NET 0562**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1495~~
**$995**

**Special low price FileMaker Pro 2.1 NOW only $99*! (was $269)**




Runs on Macs and Windows

## FileMaker Pro 2.1

FileMaker Pro 2.1 provides individuals and workgroups with the perfect balance of functionality and accessibility through its easy-to-use graphical data-entry tools, unmatched report generation facilities, point-and-click scripting, and unique cross-platform workgroup capabilities. It allows even new users to easily access information, automate customized tasks and operate in multi-user environments. FileMaker Pro 2.1 also offers a level of integration that enables corporate workgroups to transparently share data across both Windows and Macintosh platforms.

**DAT 0112**
***FaxFACTS 2267***
*Publisher:* Claris
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$99***

**Special Promotion!*
*Offer good until 12/31/94*

**FileMaker Pro Live Upgrade**
**UPG 0061**
**$89**

Cruise control for FileMaker Pro

## PowerAGENT

If you use FileMaker, you'll love what PowerAGENT does for you! It automates almost every manual task you currently do with FileMaker Pro. It automatically: runs FileMaker; opens databases; finds and retrieves data; runs scripts; prints reports and more. It will even tell you which records need your attention. (Such as when to call customers, or what invoices are overdue.) PowerAGENT is simple to use, and runs in the background of your Mac. It even automatically runs AppleScripts and sends e-mail.

***Requires: System 7 or System 7 Pro; PowerTalk or QuickMail required for e-mail; Works with FileMaker Pro v2.1.***

**UTI 0501 *FaxFACTS 6624***
*Publisher:* South Beach Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159~~
**$89.95**

**Buy FileMaker Pro & get Power AGENT for $49. Ask for AAP 0012**

The fastest relational database management system

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## FoxPro 2.6

UPDATE!

FoxPro 2.6 combines easy-to-use tools with blazing speed and amazing power that lets you build applications quickly and manage large sets of data effortlessly. FoxPro's patent-pending Rushmore™ technology drives its search tools at speeds up to 37 times faster than competing relational database management systems. And you can build screens, reports, and graphs with just a few mouse clicks thanks to Wizards that walk you through tasks step-by-step. FoxPro lets you take advantage of Apple events and QuickTime technology and run your applications across platforms.

***Requires: 68020 processor or higher; hard disk with 4MB RAM Power Macintoshes minimum; disk drive; System 7 or later.***

**DAT 0135**
*Publisher:* Microsoft
**$99**

**Microsoft FoxPro Professional Edition**
**DAT 0134**
**$475**

The #1 Calendar for FileMaker Users

## In Control 3.0

Imagine having easy access to all your FileMaker data – directly from your calendar. Now, with IN CONTROL, you can look up anything – phone numbers, invoice amounts, inventory – plus, it'll even dial the phone! Even without FileMaker, you'll want to get IN CONTROL, the only planner and organizer to combine full-featured daily, weekly, and monthly calendars with the award-winning Action Outliner™. It actually helps you work smarter, not harder. IN CONTROL does it all: automatic reminders, auto carry forward, easy recurring events, document link & launch, prints pages for popular paper organizers and much more! The original creators of FileMaker have done it again! **"Guaranteed to make you and your Mac a whole lot more productive." - *MacUser—6/93***

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1.2MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.***
*Publisher:* Attain Corporation

**In Control 3.0**
**BUS 0411**
***FaxFACTS 1636***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$85**

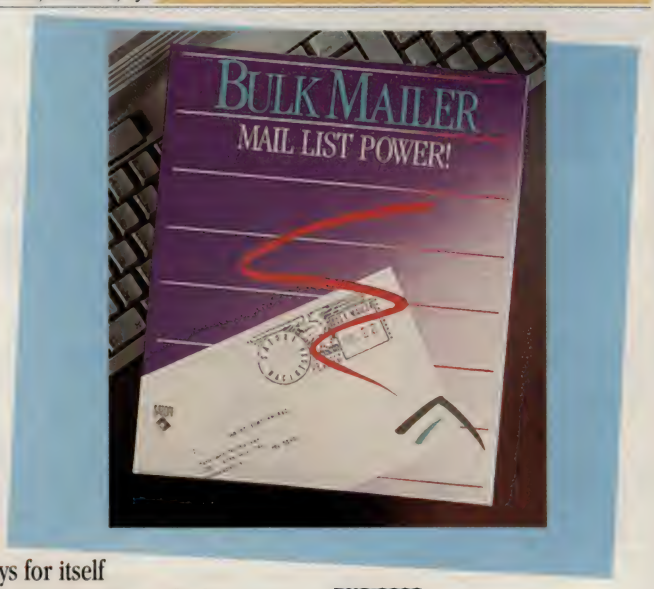
**In Control 3.0 - 3 Pack**
**BUS 0412**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$319.95~~
**$199**

**In Control 3.0 - 5 Pack**
**BUS 0413**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$479.95~~
**$315**

**In Control 3.0 Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0090**
**$65**

**In Control 3.0 Version Upgrade**
**UPG 0101**
**$39.95**

★★★★½ —MacUser
◆◆◆◆ —MacWorld
MW★★★★★ —MacWorld




Pays for itself

## Bulk Mailer 4.1

Bulk Mailer gives you a complete mail list package. It has the power of a mini-database program, yet is as easy-to-use as a simple template. Bulk Mailer includes incredible filtering and sorting options, too. Among the many mailing list features is a sophisticated duplication elimination (it will even show you close calls), over 25 available address and sorting fields, mail merge, import/export, POSTNET barcoding, and global editing. Plus, ZIP+4, alpha, CAR-RT, and other sort options. Use 1, 2, 3 or 4 across label formatting with up to 8600 names per list. Templates are included and it supports all printers. Also, with its Layout Editor you can design your own labels or report formats. Get the best postal rates and save money.

**BUS 0362**
***FaxFACTS 1504***
*Publisher:* Satori Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$225~~
**$149**

300,000 names per list

## Bulk Mailer Plus

Bulk Mailer Plus is a professional mailing list manager that gives you all the features of Bulk Mailer and more. It includes Sample/Remainder label selection, USPS Export/Import, Description field, Automation Compatible Sorts, Sack/Tray Tables, "Deeper" Duplication Searching, and holds 300,000 names per list.

**BUS 0363 *FaxFACTS***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$450~~
**$295**

## In Touch

UPDATE! Get organized the easy way—free-form. There's nothing like a free-form database for helping you keep track of anything: names, addresses, parts, CDs, and more. In Touch lets you file your data free-form. No restrictive fields, no nonsense. It's like having one big file folder where everything is available in an instant. It works the way you do! In Touch is a smart way to keep track of everything and still find it the instant you need it. Let it print envelopes, labels, addresses, books, fax cover sheets—whatever! You can even link it to DateView so reminders automatically appear in your calendar! Want to get organized without the agony of a restrictive database? Get InTouch!

***Requires: MacPlus or higher; System 6.0.4 or later; hard disk.***

**UTI 0291**
*Publisher:* Advanced Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$59**

**InTouch 2.1 Network 3-Pack**
**UTI 0307**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$209.85~~
**$139**

Keep your hard disk organized!

## DiskTop

NEW! If you have a hard drive, you need DiskTop. It's the best way to keep track of everything on your drive. Find, move, delete, rename or launch files instantly. Set up a menu of items you use often and launch them without digging through folders. Navigate to often used folders easily, Disktop's Find function is amazing. Search by name, date created, date modified, type creator, size or any combination. If DiskTop can't find it, it's not there!

**UTI 0497**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$69.95**

The easiest way to organize your contacts and calendar!

## DateView

NEW! Schedule your time with this powerful, yet easy to use calendaring and to-do list management program. List, group, and prioritize your daily calendar events and to-do items. Reschedule an event by simply dragging it to a new date or time. View your calendar by day, or month - if the view you want doesn't exist, you can easily create it yourself. Attach automatic reminders, and create repetitive events. Print your schedule in all the common formats. DateView integrates seamlessly with In Touch. Perfect for PowerBooks!

***Requires: MacPlus or higher; System 6.0.4 or later; hard disk.***

**BUS 0369**
*Publisher:* Advanced Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$59**

**InTouch/DateView Bundle**
**BUS 0368**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139.90~~
**$79.95**

Flexible scheduling tool!

## CalendarMaker

CalendarMaker is versatile enough to handle all your scheduling needs, yet simple enough that you won't waste valuable time figuring out how to use it. Create attractive, informative calendars with a choice of over 50 different layouts which show time increments in hours, days, weeks, or months. Keep track of personal appointments with wallet-size printouts, or display your organization's upcoming events on a printout as large as your office wall–up to 113" x 113".

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.05 or higher.***

**GRA 0070**
***FaxFACTS 1574***
*Publisher:* CE Software, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$49**

Works With Color and Black & White Printers
Extensive Graphic and Text Display Options
Over 300 Customizable Calendar Formats
June 1995
CalendarMaker
Custom Calendars Made Easy

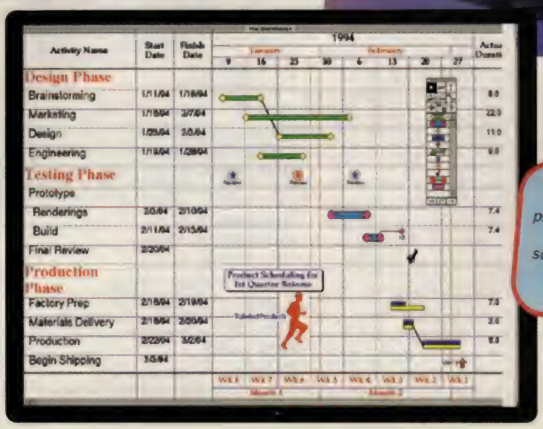
Simple scheduling, impressive power!

## FastTrack Schedule 2.1

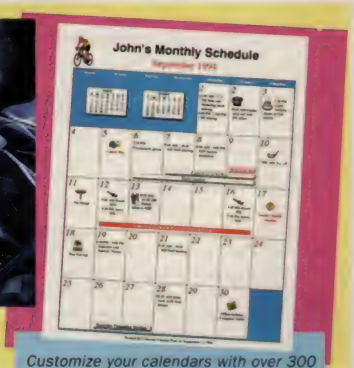
FastTrack Schedule lets you create and update presentation-quality Gantt chart schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule has it all! Design and draw custom bars and milestones directly on-screen. View the timeline scale in any unit from hours to fiscal years or use your own generic units. Track your projects' scheduled and actual dates. Outline projects and activities with unlimited sub-levels. Summarize activities by collapsing activity levels. Link activities graphically to show dependencies. Enhance your schedules with graphics, logos, floating text blocks, and titles. Import/export data with other project management programs, spreadsheets, databases, or any other application that can read/write ASCII text. FastTrack Schedule 2.1 is compatible with the Windows version of FastTrack Schedule 2.1 to share files across platforms.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher.***

**BUS 0129** ***FaxFACTS 1514***
*Publisher:* AEC Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$279~~
**$165**




Build presentation-quality schedules in no time!




Customize your calendars with over 300 clip art images.

Over 1 million SOLD!

## Calendar Creator 2.0

NEW VERSION! More sizes. More layouts. More flexibility. With Calendar Creator, you'll be able to instantly organize, manage, and track all your significant dates such as monthly agendas, deadlines, and special events, and publish them in a format that's professional and effective. Choose from Yearly, Monthly, and Daily formats. Print out in a variety of sizes for your favorite organizer and wall calendar. Customize your calendars with color, text, and graphics. Networkable.

***Requires: Mac Classic or higher; 2MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.05 or later; Apple SuperDrive; floppy disk drive.***

**BUS 0490**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$49.95**

**I'm Carolyn!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
**Upgrade to Illustrator 5.5!** **See page 67.**
**Order it today, Use it tomorrow!**
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

# Personal Information Management

Drag and drop contacts from your TouchBase address book to your DateBook calendar for one-step integration.

Two great information management tools

## DateBook & TouchBase Pro 4.0 Bundle with FREE Type Twister

NEW VERSION!

This bundle gives you two winning organizational tools at one terrific price! DateBook Pro 4.0 is a powerful time manager that combines calendars, scheduling, projects, to-do lists, and alarms. Print custom formats for everything from wall charts to calendar inserts for your favorite organizer. And you can view your schedule and add calendar items without launching DateBook Pro. TouchBase Pro is a full-featured contacts database that's perfect for storing names, addresses, phone numbers, and personal information. Use TouchBase Pro to print envelopes, mailing labels, address books, rotary file cards, and more. You can even have TouchBase dial the phone number of a selected contact for you—without launching the application. Order today and get BOTH of these essential information management programs for what you'd normally pay for just one!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 2.5MB hard drive space; System 6.07 or later (System 7 required for program integration).***

**BUS 0451**
*Publisher:* Aldus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.99~~
**$89**

**DateBook Pro 4.0/ TouchBase Pro 4.0 Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade**
**UPG 0099** **$49.95***

**DateBook Pro 4.0 with FREE Type Twister**
**BUS 0449** **$49**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.99~~

**TouchBase Pro 4.0 with FREE Type Twister**
**BUS 0450** **$49**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.99~~

***DateBook & TouchBase Pro 4.0 Upgrade**

*If you own DateBook, TouchBase, FileMaker Pro, ClarisWorks, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Dynodex, ACT!, Address Book Plus, IN CONTROL, In Touch, DayMaker, DateView, or Full Contact, simply mail or fax us the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk. Call for more details. Shipped in promotional packaging.*

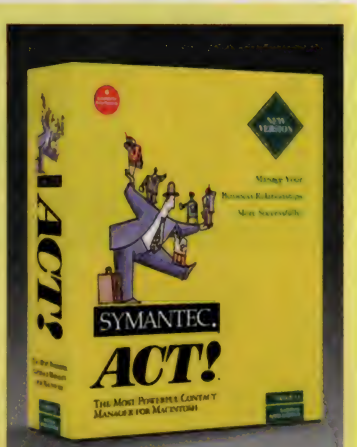
Manage your business relationships more effectively

## ACT! 2.0 for Macintosh

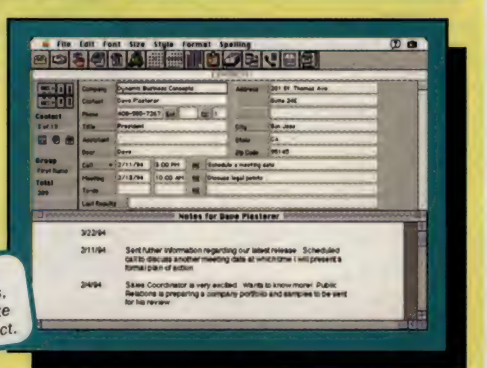
NEW VERSION!

Use ACT! to manage your business relationships more efficiently and successfully. It's by far the most powerful contact manager for your Macintosh. ACT! integrates contacts, calendars, and communications tools into an amazingly powerful contact manager. It also comes with a powerful contact database, full- featured report generator, and a word processor. Stay in touch with the office and your contacts with ACT!'s advanced communications tools. It even lets you use Apple PowerTalk to send e-mail messages. ACT! is the only contact manager offering a complete cross-platform network solution allowing Mac and Windows users to share the same ACT! data simultaneously on a network. Use ACT! to stay organized and on top of your schedule.

***Requires: Hard disk.***




**UTI 0577**
*Publisher:* Symantec
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249.99~~
**$169.95**



ACT! 2.0 automatically attaches unlimited notes, activities, and a complete history log to each contact.

NOT just another PIM

## Arrange 2.0

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

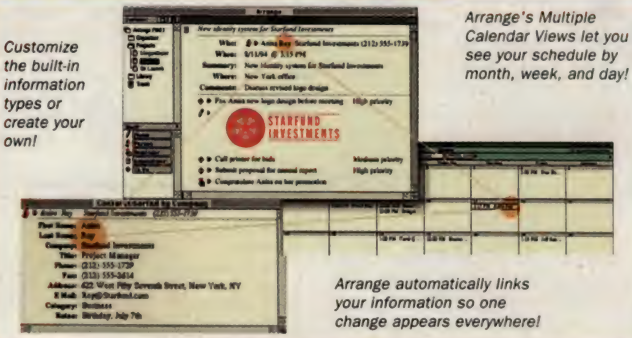
Arrange 2.0 reinvents information management by combining the best elements of a personal information manager (contacts, schedules, to-do lists, projects, notes, and more) with the power and flexibility of a database (tables, forms, queries, and reports). Easily gather, organize, find, and share any kind of information. Mac & Power Mac native, Arrange is fully integrated, automatically updating information for you. It's simple Drag & Drop interface makes entering, moving, linking, and organizing information easy. Grabber technology lets you gather information from a variety of sources, including CD-ROM's, e-mail systems, and online services. Automatic merge keeps your desktop Mac and PowerBook in perfect agreement. Intelligent import/ export to automatically integrate and manage any type of information in the correct format. The number one choice of information professionals, Arrange 2.0 eliminates the need for you to buy and learn multiple products.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 2.5MB RAM; 3.5MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.***

**BUS 0423**
*Publisher:* Common Knowledge
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$229**

*Customize the built-in information types or create your own!*

*Arrange's Multiple Calendar Views let you see your schedule by month, week, and day!*




*Arrange automatically links your information so one change appears everywhere!*

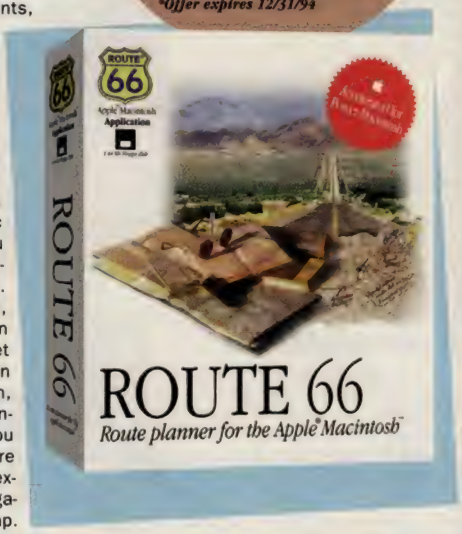
Plan your travel and your schedule!

## ROUTE 66 with FREE Claris Organizer

NEW!

ROUTE 66 is a trip planner that will determine the best route to your destination, along with estimated travel time, fuel requirements, and more! Just input your travel preferences: interstate highways versus secondary roads, shortest distance versus scenic roadways, etc., and ROUTE 66 will establish the best route for your trip. ROUTE 66 will even plan alternative routes so you can avoid traffic jams! ROUTE 66 lets you view your entire trip or enlarge particular sections. When the planning is done, print out maps and written directions so you won't get lost along the way. And when you reach your destination, your Claris Organizer—included FREE—will help you keep track of who you are meeting and when. Your exported files from Claris Organizer will link to the map. Claris Organizer integrates your calendar, contacts, tasks, and notes in a single, compact application. Features an alarm function to remind you of important dates and appointments, and prints in popular paper-based organizer formats (DayTimer, DayRunner, FiloFax, etc.) so you can have a hard copy of your contacts, phone lists, and schedules. ROUTE 66 with FREE Claris Organizer—the ultimate travel and schedule planning duo! Order today!

***Special Offer!***
**Buy Route 66 and get Claris Organizer FREE!***
Claris Organizer shipped in promotional packaging
**Offer expires 12/31/94*




***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**BND 0538**
*Publisher:*
ROUTE 66 Geographic Information Systems/Claris
**$99.95**

FREE! FREE! FREE!
**FREE!**
*Day-to-Day leather personal Organizer!*

Complete personal information management from Portfolio!

## Day-to-Day Organizer Bundle

NEW!

The Day-to-Day complete organizer bundle offers a complete set of personal information tools for organizing your home or office. Includes Day-To-Day Calendar, Day-To-Day Contacts, ZipZapp™, an instant zip code and area code reference, an AT&T® 800 Directory, and FREE Day-to-Day leather Personal Organizer.

**BND 0469**
*Publisher:* Portfolio Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$89.95**

## Day-to-Day Calendar

NEW!

Calendar lets you view your schedule on screen by day, week, business week, two weeks, month, or year. You can personalize Calendar's interface with colors, icons, and pictures and "program" it for one-click access to frequently used functions. Calendar items can be accessed, entered, and edited without launching the application.

**BUS 0461**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$49**

## Day-to-Day Notepad

NEW!

Notepad is a complete outliner, agenda maker, and note taking application. With links to Contacts and Calendar, it offers a complete solution for managing and organizing notes concerning your time, schedule, and contacts.

**BUS 0460**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29**

## Day-to-Day Contacts

NEW!

So much more than an electronic address book, Contacts lets you find, select, and mark groups of records, then copy and paste them into other applications via e-mail. Contacts will even dial the phone and print labels, envelopes, booklets, letters, memos, faxes, and personal organizer pages.

**BUS 0462**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$49**

***Requirements for all: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; hard disk; System 7.0 or later.***

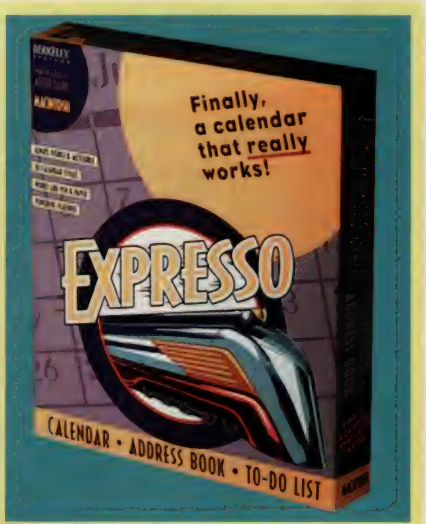
Finally a calendar that really works!

## Expresso: Calendar and Address Book

NEW!

Finally, a calendar, address book, and to-do list that really works! Expresso is packed with powerful features that include alarms, recurring events, import/export, synchronization, banners, and holidays. Choose between twenty stunning background looks integrated directly into the calendar and other tools. With "FlashBack" technology, Expresso is always accessible on the desktop, and it is just as quick and easy to use as pen and paper.

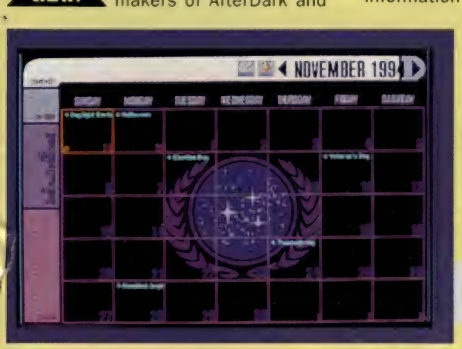
**UTI 0571**
*Publisher:* Berkeley Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.99~~
**$49.95**




## StarDate: Calendar and Address Book

NEW!

Now you can schedule at warp speed! The makers of AfterDark and the Expresso Calendar and Address Book now bring you StarDate, featuring a variety of dynamic backgrounds seen in Star Trek: The Next Generation®. This stand-alone product, based on the Expresso engine, packs combines all of Expresso's powerful features, including FlashBack, to keep information visible and accessible!




***Requires: 68020 processor or higher (except 512K, Plus, SE, Classic, Powerbook 100, and Portable); 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.0; 256 color monitor. Power Macintosh compatible.***

**BUS 0483**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.99~~
**$49.95**

*Add some excitement to your schedule with StarDate!*

# Personal Information Management

- Powerful calendar making software!
- Use the models in your screen saver!
- View all the models in a full-screen slide show!
- Organize them any way you want with an electronic photo album!

## Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Calendar

Put full-color photos of Kathy Ireland, Rachel Hunter, Elle MacPherson, Vendala, and nine other current Sports Illustrated swimsuit models on your computer screen. Featuring over 70 tasteful yet provocative photos, The Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Calendar provides daily, weekly, multi-week, monthly, multi-monthly, or annual calendar views. Perfect for keeping track of all your appointments, projects, and special events. Customize your calendar by choosing the color, font size and style, and adding any of the 92 clip art images included. Print your calendar to include one—or several—of your favorite swimsuit models! The Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Calendar CD-ROM includes an image browser organized by model name, so you can quickly preview all the photos. Also includes twelve 8 1/2" x 11 professionally-printed photos and a calendar hanger.

*THE PERFECT GIFT!*

***Requires: CD-ROM drive.***

**BUS 0493**
*Publisher:*
SoftKey International
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$29.95**

MacWAREHOUSE
**SUPERSAVER–only $69.95!**

**Ask for item# MSB 0021**

**HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!**
By arrangement with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

## Conflict Catcher II...

by Casady & Greene. The essential Mac startup software manager and problem solver for System 7 users!

## *plus,* Stuffit Deluxe 3.5!

by Aladdin Systems. Save disk space, speed modem transfer, and make backups easier with the #1 name in file compression!

***I'm Jean!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Make more of your Mac system! See pages 160-162.***

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

# Personal Information Management

"Guaranteed to make you and your Mac a lot more productive!" –*MacUser*

Get totally organized

## In Control 3.0

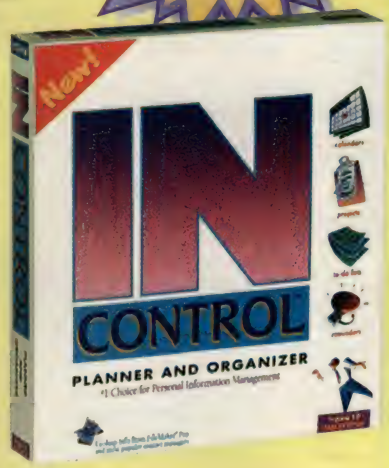
Get In Control 3.0, the only complete planner and organizer with daily, weekly, and monthly calendars, plus the award-winning Action Outliner that actually helps you plan smarter. In Control easily manages recurring events, displays banners for multi-day activities, and sorts tasks in any order. Automatic reminders and auto carry-forward make sure nothing slips by. Instant Lookup lets you access FileMaker Pro, Touchbase Pro, Now Contact or Dynodex. There's even auto phone dialing. Launch any application's documents directly from In Control. Great looking output will even fit your paper organizer.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1.2MB free HD space; System 6.0.5 or higher.***

**BUS 0411** ***FaxFACTS 1636***
*Publisher:* Attain
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$85**

**In Control 3.0–3 Pack**
**BUS 0412**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$319.95~~
**$199**

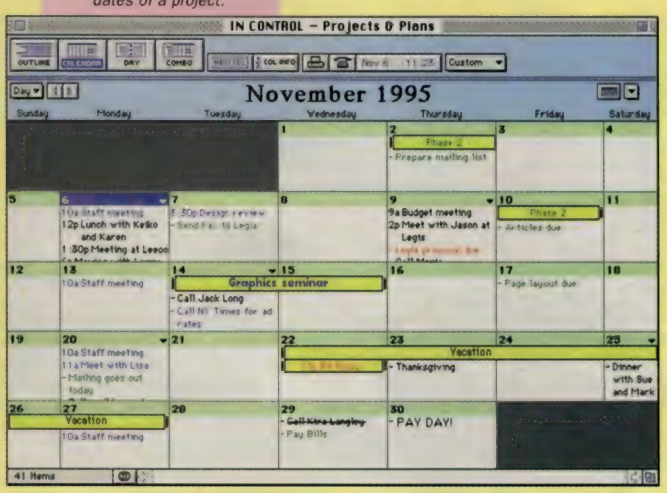
**In Control 3.0–5 Pack**
**BUS 0413**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$479.95~~
**$315**

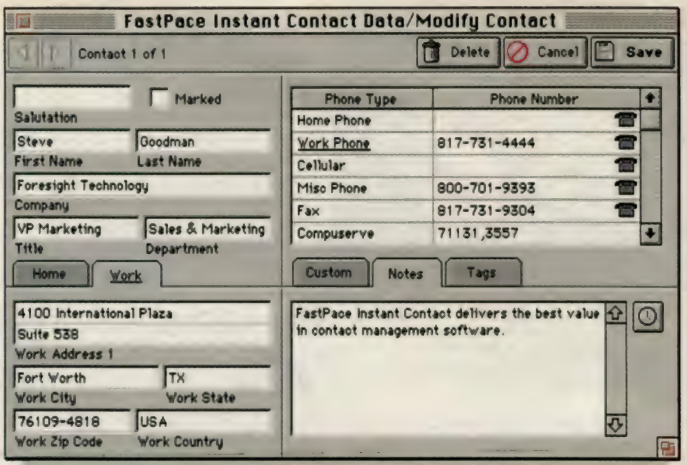



**In Control 3.0 Competitive Upgrade** **$65**
**SID 0090**
***Call for details.***

**In Control 3.0 Upgrade** **$39.95**
**UPG 0101**
***Serial number required for installation. Call for details.***

*Start and end banners mark the start and end dates of a project.*




*DETAIL VIEW–displays all the information for a single contact.*

Contact management software for your network

## FastPace Instant Contact

NEW!

**Fast, powerful, professional contact management software that runs on our network, and makes it easy to standardize and centralize your contact information to efficiently produce mass mailings, sales call lists, and other routine contact oriented communications. Delivers instant control of up to 50,000 names** each with 2 addresses, 10 phone, fax, and e-mail numbers, automatic date, time, and user ID stamping for over 15 pages of notes per contact, 16 customizable fields, and unlimited ways to tag and categorize records. Powerful list management features let you search, sort, merge, purge, and reconcile multiple lists. Includes a remarkable built-in word processor for printing professional quality letters, fax covers, envelopes and labels with or without zip bar codes, address books and more! Just drag and drop contacts between files to keep everyone updated. Experience the gains of a client-server architecture!

**BUS 0475**
*Publisher:*
Foresight Technologies, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$39**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.
Keep up with your contacts!
FASTPACE
Instant Contact
Complete professional contact management for Macintosh

All-in-one personal organizer

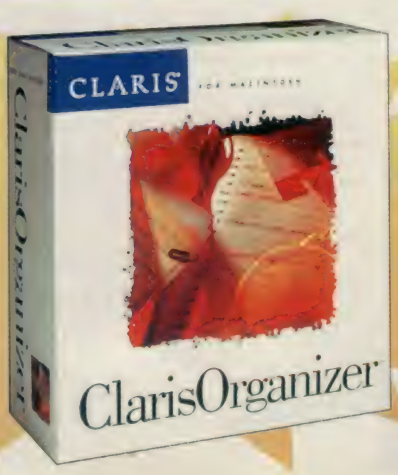
## ClarisOrganizer

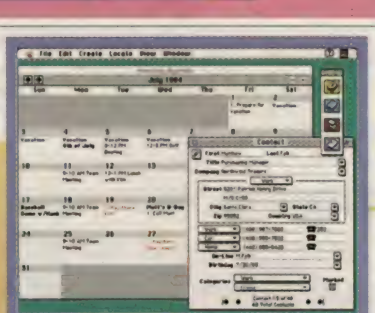
NEW!

ClarisOrganizer seamlessly integrates your calendar, contacts, tasks, and notes into one compact application. With Claris's DataSense™ technology, all your information is linked; drag and drop contact names and addresses to link them with meeting dates or project tasks. Because ClarisOrganizer incorporates printing support for popular paper-based organizers, you can easily add a hard copy of your schedule, customer list, or phone list to your DayRunner, DayTimer or FiloFax. Never again forget a birthday, anniversary, or doctor's appointment thanks to ClarisOrganizer's alarm function. Use ClarisOrganizer to jot down project notes, keep track of new product ideas, marketing strategies, and more. Smart Find feature lets you search through your data with "plain English" search strings. Built-in and pre-defined Avery label formats provide easy label printing from your ClarisOrganizer lists.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**BUS 0436**
*Publisher:* Claris
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$49**



*Store holidays, birthdays, and other events.*

CLARIS
Simply powerful software.

## Personal Information Management

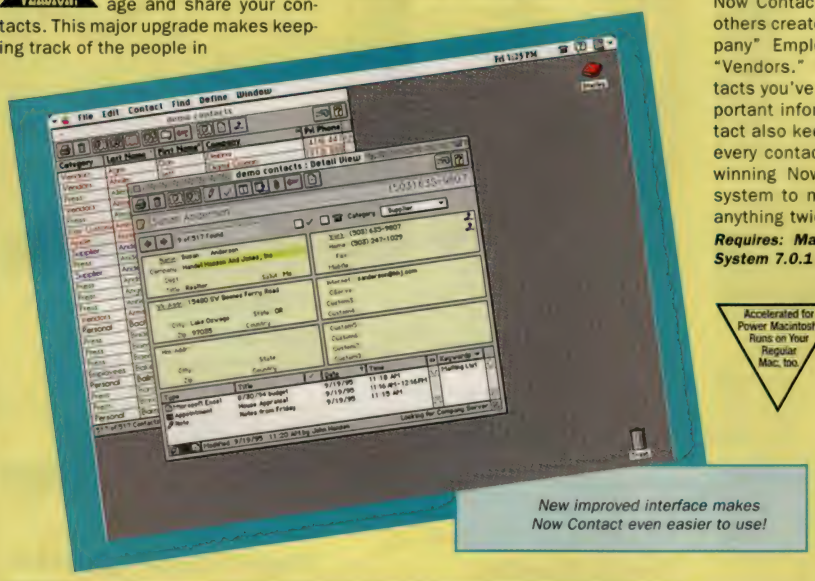
Fast and easy contact management

### Now Contact 3.0

NEW VERSION!

Now Contact 3.0 is a fast and easy way to manage and share your contacts. This major upgrade makes keeping track of the people in your life even easier. Now enhanced for workgroups! Entering new contacts is hassle-free using AutoType™, which suggests entries for you as you type, greatly reducing data entry. Keep your most important contacts available even when Now Contact isn't running by attaching them to the QuickContacts™ pull-down menu. Create great looking printouts using built-in templates for address books, envelopes, labels, listings, faxes, and form letters. Ideal for individuals or workgroups of any size , Now Contact lets you share contacts others create and maintain, like "Company" Employees," "Customers," or "Vendors." You can also share contacts you've entered while keeping important information private. Now Contact also keeps a complete history for every contact, linking with the award-winning Now Up-To-Date calendaring system to make sure you never type anything twice.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 7.0.1 with tuner 1.1.1 or higher.***



*New improved interface makes Now Contact even easier to use!*

**BUS 0495**
*Publisher:* Now Software
**$49.95***

Now Contact 3.0: 5-user pack
**BUS 0496**
**$240***

Now Contact 3.0: 10-user pack
**BUS 0497**
**$470***

Now Contact 3.0: 50-user pack
**BUS 0498**
**$2399***

** Introductory Offer. Valid while supplies last*

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

### Now Contact 3.0 Features:

* Keep track of the people in your life
* NEW! Autotype makes data entry easier
* NEW! Share contacts with your work group
* NEW! Automatic files synchronization
* NEW! More dynamic links to Award-winning Now Up-To-Date
* NEW! Enhanced for System 7.5, accelerated for PowerMac

## Spreadsheets/ Statistics

8-in-1 Business Graphics!

### ClarisImpact 1.0

Creating and using business graphics has never been easier than with ClarisImpact! Think of this brand new integrated application as ClarisWorks for graphics—it allows non-artists to *automatically* create a wide variety of business graphics, including organizational charts, time lines, tables, flow charts, data charts, and calendars. ClarisImpact's full-featured word processing and presentation capabilities allow you to seamlessly combine these "smart" graphics into final presentations or reports—all in one integrated package! The Power Macintosh version of Impact is 3-5 times faster than a Quadra 700 in everyday operations from text handling to resizing graphics. This added speed allows you to integrate even more of ClarisImpact's sophisticated business graphics into presentations and reports without sacrificing performance.

**BUS 0416** **$149**
*Publisher:* Claris

**Competitive Upgrade** **$99**
**SID 0084**

**Qualifying products:**
(ClarisWorks, MacDraw Pro, Deneba Canvas, Adobe Illustrator, Aldus Persuasion, Aldus FreeHand, CA Draw, MS PowerPoint,MacFlow, MacSchedule, Cricket Graph, Topdown FlowCharter, Intellidraw, FloChart Express, Inspiration, Fast Track Schedule, OrgPlus, OrgChart Express, DeltaGraph Pro, Calendar Maker, Calendar Creator Plus, Cricket Draw III, and Astound.) Proof of purchase required.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

JMP gets even better!

### JMP Version 3

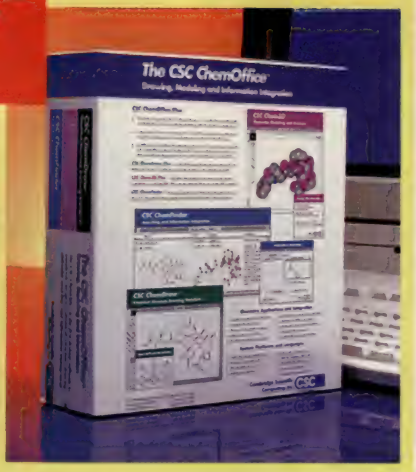
JMP Version 3, the most powerful, easy-to-use statistical visualization software for the Macintosh has a multitude of new features to help you better explore your data! JMP still offers the same features that made it a winner in the realm of statistical software for the Mac—features like dynamic linking, extensive statistics, quality control features, and import, export, and journaling capabilities. JMP Version 3 takes you further with all-new features: integrated design of experiments capabilities, survival analysis, cluster analysis, ternary plots, contour plots, tear-off menus, QuickTime movie support, graphical paired t-tests, support for AppleScript, new contour charts, and the list goes on and on with new tools, data table features, and statistical features.

***Requires: 4MB RAM.***

**STA 0042**
*Publisher:*
SAS Institute Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~
**$599**

***I'm Richard!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***Everything you need for Desktop Publishing on pages 59-61.***
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## CS ChemOffice Plus 2.0




CS ChemOffice Plus includes ChemDraw Plus, CS Chem3D Plus and CS ChemFinder. With CS ChemOffice Plus, you can organize and annotate your 2D structures and 3D models. You can then search through your collection of compounds by substructure, name, ID, and annotation. The software is seamlessly integrated so you can use CS ChemDraw to create a ChemFinder query; or you can use ChemFinder to convert a 2D structure into a Chem3D model.

***Requires: 5MB RAM; System 7.***

**GRA 0626**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1595~~
**$1249**

### CS ChemDraw Plus 3.1

**GRA 0532**
*Publisher:* Cambridge Scientific
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~
**$649**

### CS ChemDraw Plus Upgrade

**UPG 0084**
Call for details.
**$139**

### CS ChemDraw 3.1

**GRA 0533**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$399**

### CS ChemDraw Upgrade

**UPG 0083**
**$99**
Call for details.

### CS Chem3D Plus 3.1

**GRA 0534**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~
**$649**

Integrated data analysis & presentation

## StatView 4.0

StatView 4.0 integrates data management, statistical analysis, graphing, drawing, and color presentation into one powerful package. It's the only package that offers all the tools you need to analyze data and present results. Eddy Award winner and six-time World Class Award winner.

**STA 0032**
***FaxFACTS 6263***
*Publisher:* Abacus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~
**$449**

Special upgrade offer!

## StatView 4.0 Live Upgrade

Move up to StatView 4.0 for a fraction of the regular price. Qualifying products: StatView 512+, StatView SE+Graphics, StatView II purchased prior to 1/1/94.

**UPG 0027**
**$145**

## StatView/Survival Tools Bundle

Survival Tools seamlessly integrates a complete set of survival analysis charts and tables into StatVew. Bundled with StatView.

***Requires: 1.5MB RAM.***

**STA 0046**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$840~~
**$689**

## StatView/QC Tools Bundle

QC seamlessly integrates a complete set of statistical process control charts and tables into StatView. Bundled with StatView.

***Requires: 1.5MB RAM.***

**STA 0047**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$890~~
**$689**

## StatView/ SuperANOVABundle

SuperANOVA is the only general linear modeling program with presentation graphing. Easily performs ANOVA, ANCOVA, MANCOVA, MANOVA, repeated measures, regression, and more. Eddy winner. Bundled with StatView.

***Requires: 1.5MB RAM.***

**STA 0033**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1090~~
**$689**

Brand new version!

## Microsoft Excel 5.0

NEW VERSION!

Microsoft Excel makes your work easier, because this spreadsheet program works the way you want it to. Autofill, Autofit, Auto-select, and Autosum simplify common tasks for you. The customizable Toolbar and Shortcut Menus put your favorite commands at your fingertips. This new version has been accelerated for Power Mac users, and offers a host of new features. It includes System 7 Pro support so you can create movies with QuickTime™, automate your work with AppleScript, and use advanced printing capabilities via QuickDraw™ GX printing.

**BUS 0443**
*Publisher:* Microsoft
**$295**

### Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade

**UPG 0104**
**$89***

**Price reflects a $30 rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $119. Details on box. Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94.*

MacWorld ★★★★½ —MacUser

MacWorld MW Editors' Choice

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Easy data analysis

## Data Desk 4.2

Data Desk is a versatile, full-featured data analysis program that, in the words of the *American Statician*, is "the standard for others to follow." Based on the philosophies of Exploratory Data Analysis, it uses exceptional speed and dynamic plots and charts to allow you to find trends, anomalies, and relationships quickly and easily. It's built-in expertise, interactive graphics, Finder-like interface, and tutorial documentation make it easy to learn and use.

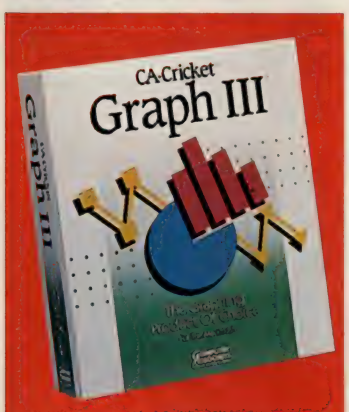
*Data Desk's linked, interactive plots allow you to explore your data for trends and relationships.*

***Requires: System 6.04 or higher; 1MB RAM; 768 KB drive space.***

**STA 0045**
*Publisher:* Data Description
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~
**$459**

Attention grabbing graphs

## CA-Cricket Graph III version 1.5




Enhance any presentation or visualize the data from your last experiment with colorful charts that really grab attention! With CA-Cricket Graph III version 1.5, you'll produce charts that are professional-looking...and a snap to create! In seconds you can produce sophisticated histograms, table graphs, needle error bar graphs, step curve fit—as well as bar, line, area, pie, polar, scatter, quality control and other graphs. Import data from spreadsheets, databases, or word processing applications. Link the files using Publish & Subscribe and your graphs will be up-to-date at all times! Help bring your message across with comprehensive, colorful, and communicative graphs. Cricket Graph III version 1.5 brings your numbers to life!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.07 or higher; 1MB free memory (recommended for System 7 users).***

**BUS 0324**
*Publisher:* Computer Associates
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$99**

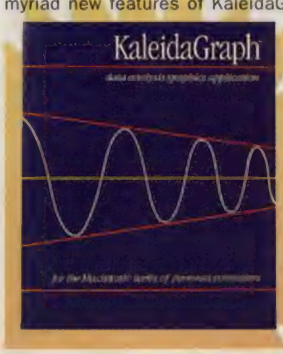
Powerful graphing tool

*MacWorld World Class Award —8/94*

★★★★ —MacUser

## KaleidaGraph 3.0

An enhanced interface, more colors and System 7.x support are among the myriad new features of KaleidaGraph 3.0, a graphing tool which provides the most powerful visual displays of quantitative information available in the Macintosh environment. Develops accurate journal quality graphs that mathematically transform even the most complex data into elegant but functional graphical displays. Use formula entry or the programmable calculator to manipulate large amounts of data (32,000 points per column). Sixteen graph structures are provided for plotting up to 20 variables with precise yet flexible control of statistical functions and data display elements. New features include: direct import for Excel files, 64 colors on an editable palette, and independent upper and lower error bars. Stores up to 16 user-defined curve fits for use on a single plot and extrapolate curve fits to the axis limits.




**STA 0038** ***FaxFACTS 3261***
*Publisher:* Synergy
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$159**

that communicate your ideas effectively. Discover why over 250,000 engineers, researchers, and scientists use Mathematica every day. Comes with a 30-day money back guarantee.

***68K Mac Requires: 5MB RAM; 8MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.***
***Power Mac Requires: 12MB RAM; 12MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.***
*Publisher:* Wolfram Research

**Mathematica 2.2 (Mac Standard)**
**STA 0040** ***FaxFACTS 6262***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~ **$519**

**MathLink for Excel**
**STA 0043** **$45**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$80~~

**Mathematica 2.2 (Enhanced) Accelerated for the Power Mac**
**STA 0044** **$899**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$995~~

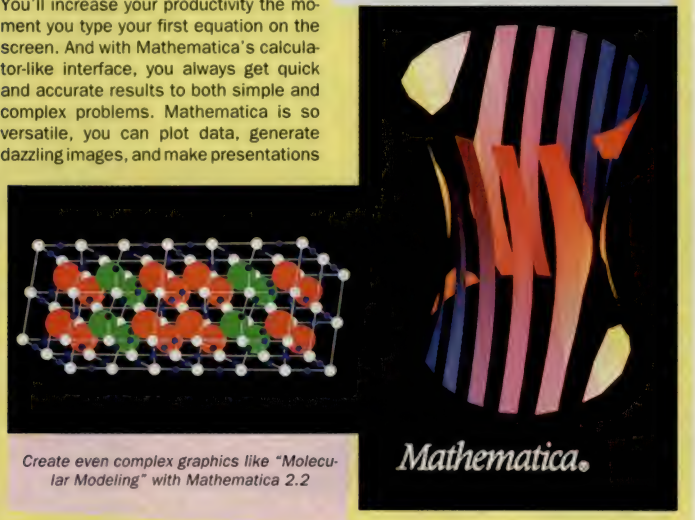
Totally integrated number crunching!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## Mathematica 2.2

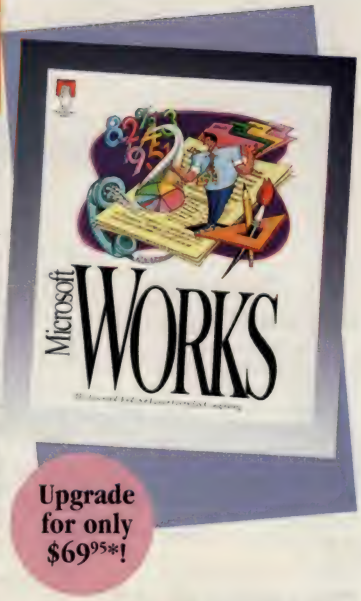
Mathematica makes it easier than ever for beginners and experts alike to excel in their work. You will no longer need to run three different software applications to complete your projects, because Mathematica gives you mathematics, graphics, and word processing all combined into one package. Mathematica isn't just easy, it's fast. You'll increase your productivity the moment you type your first equation on the screen. And with Mathematica's calculator-like interface, you always get quick and accurate results to both simple and complex problems. Mathematica is so versatile, you can plot data, generate dazzling images, and make presentations

*Graph complex equations easily with Mathematica 2.2*




*Create even complex graphics like "Molecular Modeling" with Mathematica 2.2*

# Integrated Applications




Everyday computing made easy!

## Microsoft Works for the Macintosh 4.0

NEW VERSION!

Microsoft Works incorporates a word processor, spreadsheet, and database to provide all the computing tools you need. The full-featured word processor lets you create professional quality letters, memos, and reports. You can even embed and edit spreadsheets, columns, tables, and artwork in your documents. Works' spreadsheet function makes financial planning, calculating, and analysis simple, while the database lets you manage all your data, from the bibliography for a research paper to business contacts and accounts receivable.

***Requires: Mac 68020 or higher; 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space (for minimum installation; 16MB required for full installation); System 7 or later.***

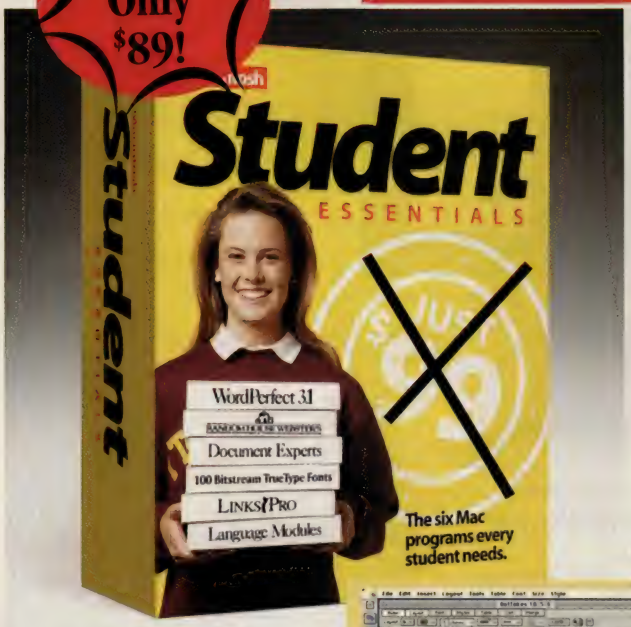
**BUS 0438** **$89.95**
*Publisher:* Microsoft

Upgrade for only $69.95*!

*Price reflects rebate direct from Microsoft. Proof of ownership required. Details inside box. Price before rebate is $89.95.

# Integrated Applications

Now Only $89!




Six Macintosh applications not just for students!

## Student Essentials

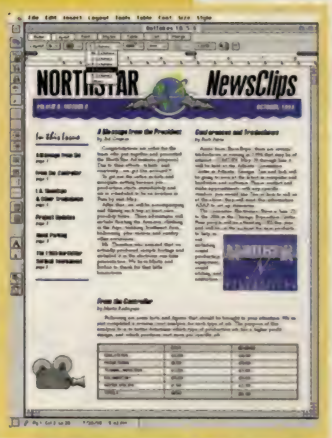
NEW VERSION!

Macintosh Student Essentials is the complete software solution. It combines six essential software applications that will make any work easier and more fun at the same time! **WordPerfect 3.1** offers powerful word processing, a complete drawing module, and Grammatik for grammar and style checking. WordPerfect's powerful word processor makes researching, studying, and writing easier than ever before. It has many great features, including powerful formatting capabilities, footnotes and endnotes, Speller and Thesaurus and indexing/concordance capabilities. Use WordPerfect's powerful Drawing module to create full color graphics complete with bezier curves, or just import a scan or graphics created in other programs. Other features include Tables for displaying information like research statistics, and a full-graphical Equation Editor for math and the science related work. **Random House Webster's College Dictionary** enhances your word power by providing instant access to over 180,000 words and definitions. **Document Experts** provide pre-formatted templates for reports and term papers with MLA, APA, and Turbian guidelines. It also includes layouts for resumes, cover letters, class schedules, and even a calendar to keep all your deadlines straight. **Language Modules** are powerful add-ons that can be installed to enable you to write, spellcheck, and even reference a thesaurus in Spanish, French, or German. **Bitstream Font Pack** offers more than 100 fonts for creating great looking papers and documents. It even includes **Links Pro Golf** to give you an occasional break between tasks.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; 9MB hard disk space; System 6.0.7 or later.***

**WRD 0096** **$89**
*Publisher:* WordPerfect




*WordPerfect has all the features you need to express yourself, any way you want!*

**WordPerfect 3.1**
Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on your regular Mac, too.
**WRD 0095** **$99***

**WordPerfect 3.1 Upgrade**
**UPG 0136** **$59***

*Special introductory price. Expires 1/31/95.*

***I'm Sandy!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Great games for the holidays! Pages 183-190.***

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## Integrated Applications

(**No software included. The license allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft Mail Server. You must currently own Microsoft MailServer or purchase it separately.)

### Microsoft Office 4.2

NEW VERSION!

Microsoft Office contains all the applications you need—Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail**—that work together as though they're a single program. New IntelliSense™ technology lets you set tabs, add bullets, fix typos, or format your document in a single step. Microsoft Office programs work together seamlessly.

***Requires: 1.4MB drive space; System 7 or later.***

**BUS 0445**
*Publisher:* Microsoft
**$475**

**Microsoft Office Upgrade**
**UPG 0107**
**$239***

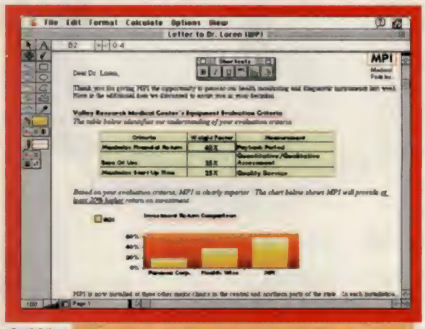
*Price reflects a $40 rebate direct from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $279. Details on the box. Upgrade rebate expires 12/31/94.

Produce perfectly formatted documents easily!

### ClarisWorks 3.0

NEW VERSION!

The latest version of ClarisWorks incorporates new Claris Assistance Technology. ClarisWorks' Assistants guide you through the difficult tasks of design, layout, and content, so you can easily produce a perfectly formatted document, personalized to meet your needs. Create newsletters, footnotes, tables, and more! Everything you need is in one easy-to-use application. With ClarisWorks' first-rate word processing, spreadsheets, database management, graphics, and charts you'll breeze through memos, letters, proposals, budgets, mailing labels, and more. ClarisWorks features consistent menus and easy-to-access tools that make it simple to combine words, graphs, tables, images, and video! Even with all this power, ClarisWorks requires only 7MB of RAM for full installation.




*Let Claris Assistance step in and do the hard work for you like creating tables from scratch.*

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM (7MB RAM for full installation); System 6.05 or later.***

**BUS 0477**
*Publisher:* Claris
**$129***

**ClarisWorks Upgrade**
**UPG 0137**
**$39****

*Limited offer. Expires 12/31/94. Offer not valid with purchase of any ClarisWorks upgrade.
**Price relects $30 manufacturer's rebate.

## Finance & Accounting

Track your assets with ease

### GraceLAN Asset Manager

GraceLAN Asset Manager is an asset-tracking database designed for the manager responsible for tracking computer hardware and software inventory and maintenance schedules. Stores information for tracking hardware, software, and user details on each system-including serial numbers, locations, vendor and purchase information, warranty and service details, and more. Asset Manager lets you perform Software and Version Audits to keep all the users on the network current and legal, and the Configurable System Report lets you select only the items you are interested in gathering information on—print or save them for future reference. You can even import electronic vendor catalogs to save time.

**NET 0195**
***FaxFACTS 1761***
*Publisher:* TechWorks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$499**

Full-featured payroll system

### PayCheck 7.5

UPDATE!

Every feature in Aatrix PayCheck was designed to make your payroll fast, easy, and accurate. PayCheck calculates all federal and state taxes, tracks YTD and 941 information, and prints your W-2's. Links with Quicken, Managing Your Money, CheckWriter Pro, and other popular accounting packages for complete small business accounting.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; hard disk; System 6.05 or later (System 7 compatible).***

**FIN 0172** ***FaxFACTS 3266***
*Publisher:* Aatrix Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~
**$49.95**

Inventory, invoicing, checks, and more!

### CheckWriter Pro 6.0

Feel like a Pro! Easily handle your own personal or small business finances! Version 6 is very easy to use, with colorful command buttons instead of confusing pull down menus. It handles checking accounts, savings, credit card, loans, receivable, assets, liabilities, even stocks, bonds, funds and home or business inventory. Businesses will like the new custom invoicing. Use any check including your personal checks! This program reminds you of bills, depreciates, appreciates, downloads stocks automatically, and monitors your Net Worth constantly, warning you if it changes.

**FIN 0162**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$49**

**Checkprint**
**FIN 0169**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$39**

Effortless payroll and personnel processing

### Ultimate Payroll 7.5

UPDATE!

Incorporating the latest, easiest-to-use interface, Ultimate Payroll sets up your payroll easily and processes paychecks with all taxes in seconds. Handles an unlimited number of deductions and calculation methods and prints numerous reports, including 941, W2, and 1099 forms. Prints any style check, too! Ultimate Payroll makes tracking vacation hours, 401k, complex payroll deductions, and even cafeteria plans easily.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; hard disk; System 6.05 or later (System 7 compatible).***

**FIN 0243**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$195**

**Payroll 7.5**
**FIN 0249** ***FaxFACTS 3272***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139~~
**$89.95**

**Aatrix Checkprinting Kit**
**FIN 0254**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$519~~
**$339.95**

Links your GL to your time and billing system

### TAL- Timeslips Accounting Link

Generates customized income reports; links the billing and payments data from Timeslips III to accounting programs. Extends Timeslips III with or without general ledger accounting software.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; hard disk drive; Timeslips III 2.0a or higher.***

**FIN 0129** ***FaxFACTS 1550***
*Publisher:* Timeslips Corp.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$55**

Great for freelancers

### Timeslips III 2.1

Timeslips III is a complete time keeping and billing package. Gather time data with the TS Timer DA. When it's time to send the bill, TS Report will extract the data and generate invoices and reports in a wide variety of formats. Timeslips can handle the big jobs: 250 users, 250 different activities, and over 3,000 clients, with up to 128 projects per client. Plus, 12 new reports have been added and bills have new calculation and format features.

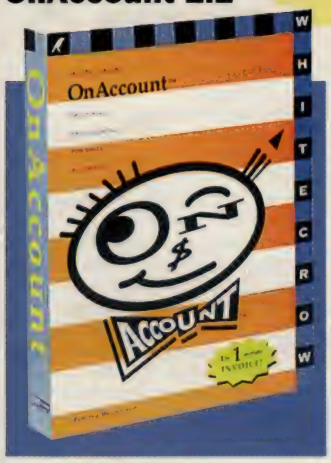
**BUS 0043**
***FaxFACTS 1562***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$195**

**Timeslips III 2.1 Network Version - 5 User**
**BUS 0183**
***FaxFACTS 1562***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699.95~~
**$499**

Instant invoices!

## OnAccount 1.2

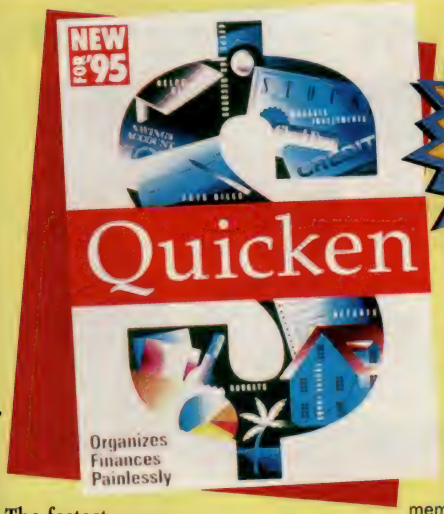
"I am really enjoying OnAccount."
–Daniel Blackburn, Cimarron Graphics




Create professional invoices in under 60 seconds with OnAccount! Forget about the chores that come with traditional accounting software. OnAccount lets you create and print invoices on-the-fly. Monthly statements and sales reports are just a click away. Customize invoice layout including your logo. Tracks up to 500 customer accounts. Perfect for designers, photographers or any small business writing up to 1,000 invoices per year.

***Requires: Mac SE30 or later; 4MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or later; hard disk; high density floppy drive.***

**BUS 0383**
***FaxFACTS 1644***
*Publisher:* White Crow Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$75.95**




Upgrade for only $34.95!*

The fastest way to organize your finances!

## Quicken 5

NEW VERSION!

Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to organize personal and small business finances. And it's the world's #1 best-selling personal finance software! Quicken tracks it all—checking, savings, credit cards, investments, loans, and more. This new version includes the Quicken Financial Calendar, QuickFill improvements, an Iconbar, Tax Planner, Financial Forecast, and Quicken Quotes (stock prices).

- Easy to Use—Since Quicken looks just like your paper checkbook, you'll feel comfortable right away—there's nothing new to learn.
- Saves You Time—Quicken prints checks, pays bills and reconciles your bank account in less time than it takes by hand. Quicken remembers your bills and enters them for you.
- Helps Plan Your Future—Plan for retirement, your children's college tuition, buying a home, refinancing a mortgage, or even a big vacation with Quicken's financial planning tools.

***Requires: 2MB RAM for System 6; 4MB RAM for System 7 or later; Hard disk; Modem required for Quicken Quotes; Runs on Power Mac systems.***

**FIN 0251**
*Publisher:* Intuit
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$34.95***

** For previous Quicken users only: Price reflects manufacturer's $10 mail in rebate. Price before rebate is $44.95. Offers expire December 31, 1994.*

*Quicken makes it easy to schedule and view recurring transactions easily.*

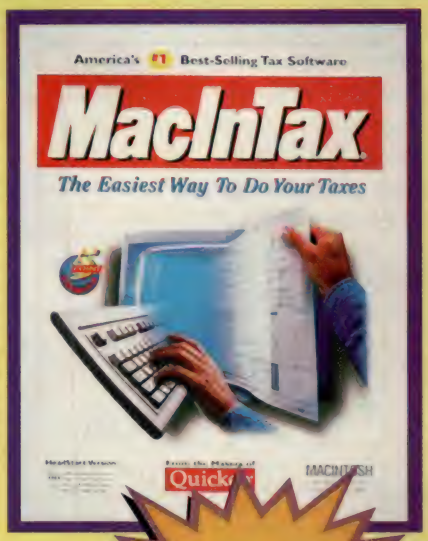
The easiest way to do your taxes!

## MacInTax

NEW!

Now preparing your taxes can be easier, faster, and more accurate than you ever thought possible. MacInTax gives you all the forms and help you need, guarantees the calculations are accurate, and walks you through the entire tax preparation process–step by step. The unique TaxAdvisor system is always available in MacInTax to give you tax advice at the touch of a button. And SmartAudit, (another SmartTalk exclusive) performs a final review to make sure you have all the necessary forms and your numbers are calculated correctly. It even alerts you to items that might flag an audit and points out deductions you may have missed. Registered Headstart users will receive FREE final version MacInTax with final IRS forms.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM.***




For fast, easy, and more accurate tax preparation use MacInTax!

### MacInTax 1040 HeadStart

**FIN 0256**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.99~~
**$29.95**

***Receive a $5 mail-in rebate coupon with the purchase of MacInTax 1040 HeadStart! Price before rebate is $34.95.**

### MacInTax HeadStart State

Reads tax information from your MacInTax federal forms. Supports 23 states: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, GA, IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, and VA. Registered HeadStart users will automatically receive their final version FREE.

**FIN 0255**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.99~~
**$24.95**

**Receive up to a $10 mail-in rebate with the purchase of MacInTax 1040 HeadStart and MacInTax HeadStart State!**

### Quicken & MacInTax 1040 HeadStart Bundle

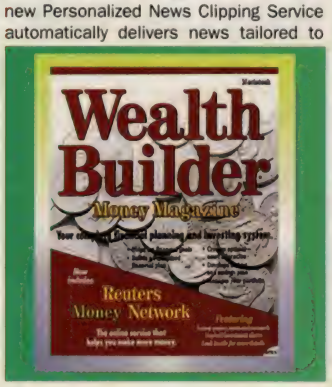
It's a complete money-management system! Use Quicken to track where every penny you earn, spend, and invest goes. Then put MacInTax to work figuring and filing your taxes!

**FIN 0257**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139.99~~
**$54.95**

*Save $25 when you purchase Quicken and MacInTax together!*
*Offer expires January 31, 1995. Rebates do not apply.*

## WealthBuilder 3.0 by Money Magazine

Join the more than 100,000 success-minded people who use this award-winning personal financial planning and investing system to achieve their goals and bring security to their lives. WealthBuilder uses a Nobel Prize–winning strategy to develop a personal financial plan. It even manages investments and tracks the results. WealthBuilder's online link connects directly to Wall Street for the latest quotes, information on over 18,500 investments, market briefs, historical pricing charts, investment alerts, and more. Plus, the all-new Personalized News Clipping Service automatically delivers news tailored to subscribers investments and interests. All for a low flat monthly fee. Use WealthBuilder with or without a modem.




***Requires: 2MB RAM; 800K disk drive; System 6.0.5 or later; 2400 or higher Hayes-compatible modem.***

**FIN 0211**
*Publisher:* Reality Technologies
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$109.95~~
**$59.95**

*I'm Tiffany!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
*Speed up your Mac with a Daystar Accelerator!*
*See pages 122-123.*
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
*Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!*

MW EDITORS' CHOICE 1992 ★★★★½ MACWORLD

#1 Rated Macintosh Accounting Program!

## M.Y.O.B. 5.0 Small Business Accounting

NEW VERSION!

Meet your new business partner! Thousands of growing businesses, from florists and law offices to churches and retail stores, have trusted their books to M.Y.O.B. Accounting! Instant accounting templates make getting started a snap. You'll be writing checks and producing invoices within minutes. M.Y.O.B. is full-featured accounting including general ledger, checkbook, invoicing, cash flow forecasting, inventory, Accounts Receivable/Payable and payroll and over 100 management reports. M.Y.O.B. Payroll boasts automatic tax calculation and has unlimited wage categories. M.Y.O.B. is the #1 preferred and most critically acclaimed small business accounting program and can handle the special needs of your business. M.Y.O.B. Accounting is available with or without Payroll.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); 4MB hard disk space.***

**FIN 0253**
*Publisher:* Best! Ware
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139.95~~
**$79.95**

New Version 5.0!

FREE Training Tools in Box!*

**M.Y.O.B. 5.0 Small Business Accounting with Payroll**
**FIN 0252**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$239.95~~
**$139.95**

*FREE in box includes a "Getting Started" video, CD-ROM on-line help, successful business tips booklet, 100 preset accounting templates, and 30 days of free phone, fax, and bulletin board technical support.

## Peachtree Insight Accounting for Macintosh

Peachtree Insight Accounting for Macintosh gives you the power to see beyond the numbers. Formerly the Insight Expert Accounting Series, all five Insight modules are now included in a single package for one low price. This accounting system is ideal for small businesses searching for a comprehensive, full-featured accounting system. It is packed with all the functions you'll need for an aggressive accounting program – General Ledger, Payroll, Inventory, Accounts Receivable/Billing, and Accounts Payable. The modules can be installed separately or used fully integrated. And Insight's unique Expert Reports allow you to analyze and interpret accounting data. The reports let you spot potential problems before they become critical, as well as providing strategic management.

**FIN 0159 *FaxFACTS 3263***
*Publisher:* Peachtree Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$299**

## Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh

1992

Praised by MacUser magazine and Computer Shopper as "an easy-to-learn, easy-to-use, fast accounting system," Peachtree Accounting for Macintosh contains all the accounting tools needed to manage your business. The key accounting functions of this System 7 savvy package include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable/Billing, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, Job Costing, Bank Reconciliation, Purchase Order, Budgeting, and Custom Forms Design. Designed to be the easiest accounting program with a true graphical user interface, on-line help and interactive tutorial, System 7 Balloon Help, Publish and Core Apple Events, and more. This seamlessly integrated package is ready to grow with your business since it's easily able to handle an unlimited number of accounts, customers, vendors, employees, and transactions.

**FIN 0155 *FaxFACTS 3258***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169~~
**$115**

Get a stronger will

## WillMaker 5

Newly updated WillMaker 5 for Macintosh now includes two important new modules—a living will and a document of final arrangements. WillMaker's easy-to-use interview format takes you through each document step-by-step, asking questions in plain English. Context-sensitive on-line help also follows you through the process and addresses the specific laws of your state so you aren't left unprotected. With WillMaker 5, you can easily update your will at any time. And you can create wills for all your loved ones—saving $100's, even $1000's in legal fees. *The New York Times* says, "WillMaker makes estate-planning almost fun."

***Requires: MacPlus or later with 1MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.0.4 or later.***

**BUS 0385**
*Publisher:* Nolo Press
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$39.95**

## Nolo's Personal RecordKeeper 3.0

Nolo's Personal RecordKeeper 3.0 (formerly For the Record) provides a place for every bit of information important to you and your family. No other program organizes so much important information—from securities to credit card numbers, from medical information to household collectibles and much more! For total financial management, home inventory module exports to Quicken and provides detailed net worth and insurance information. Includes a highly-praised manual with hundreds of legal and practical record-keeping tips. *MacUser* (6/91) said, "Nolo Press has taken on the ultimate organizing task personal record keeping and come up with a winner."

**BUS 0254 *FaxFACTS 1617***
*Publisher:* Nolo Press
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29**

## Nolo's Living Trust

Nolo's Living Trust is flexible, easy-to-use, and affordable! While a will is an indispensable part of any estate plan, many situations require living trusts as well. Avoid the time and cost of probate, transfer property to your heirs quickly and safely, avoid excessive lawyer's fees, and keep your financial affairs confidential. You can change the trust at any time. Good in every state except Louisiana. **"A polished product and a great value."—*MacWorld*, August 1992.**

**BUS 0205 *FaxFACTS 1540***
*Publisher:* Nolo Press
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$45**

Serious accounting software for the Macintosh

## MacP&L

MacP&L is serious, full-power accounting software that goes well beyond the basics of bookkeeping. Over 100 standard reports provide comprehensive management reporting, allowing you to better manage your business. MacP&L offers more integrated accounting applications than any other accounting software for the Macintosh, including: invoicing and check writing, extensive management reporting, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll processing, inventory management, integrated general ledger, and project revenue and expense tracking. MacP&L is fully System 7 savvy with advanced AppleScript capabilities so you can easily share information with spreadsheets, databases, and forms programs.

**FIN 0199**
*Publisher:* State of the Art
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~
**$189**

## MacP&L Multi-User

MacP&L Multi-User uses an advanced client/server design for superior performance on all Appletalk networks, from the simplest LocalTalk and PhoneNET to the fastest Ethernet. Base multi-user configuration includes three users with additional users optional.

**FIN 0200**
*Publisher:* State of the Art
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$379**

*1992 Eddy winner*

## CheckMark Payroll 5.3

UPDATE!

CheckMark Payroll, a *Macworld* Editor's Choice for November, 1992, allows you to calculate your entire payroll and create checks by using single commands. CheckMark Payroll handles 401(k) plans, accrues vacation and sick hours, and prints on W-2s and 941s. Modify the tax tables or order an annual update. Use CheckMark Payroll by itself, post into MultiLedger or CashLedger, or even export to Best! Ware's M.Y.O.B.

**FIN 0196**
*Publisher:* CheckMark
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$79**

**CashLedger 2.1**
**FIN 0210**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$59.95**

# Finance & Accounting

## MultiLedger 4.0

NEW VERSION!

MultiLedger, 1994 *Macworld* World-Class Award and BMUG Fall Choice Award winner, is an integrated accounting package with G/L, A/R. A/P, inventory, job costing, and more. Now it's even better with new features, such as multiple report-window display, user-defined pop-up list of shipping methods, custom aging periods, and built-in multi-user capabilities for up to 10 users.

***Requires: Mac Plus of higher; 1MB RAM; 512K hard disk space; System 4.2 or later; Mouse and hard disk recommended.***

**FIN 0258**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$119.95**

# Business Communications

## FaxPro II 2.2.1 Network Fax Systems

FaxPro II version multi-use fax systems let networked users share one or more fax modems to send and receive faxes directly from their desktop. FaxPro II is available as a complete hardware/software system or in a software-only version compatible with over 50 popular fax modems. Features include automatic mount and dismount of the file server; auto redial and Smart Resend™ to ensure complete transmissions; ability to attach frequently faxed files. 4D external package calls and automatic fax back capabilities available.

**FaxPro II 14.4**
14,400 bps Class 2 fax modem with network fax software.
**MOD 0122**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$749.95**

**FaxPro II 9600**
9600 bps Clas 2 fax modem with network software.
**MOD 0123**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$850~~
**$599.95**

**FaxPro II (software only)**
**COM 0157**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$550~~
**$399**

## Phone Pro Telephone Applications Builder for the Mac

PhonePro is a complete system for designing and running almost any type of telephone application on the Macintosh. PhonePro gives your Mac powerful voice and data handling capabilities, and it's simple-to-use scripting language and integrated database make it easy to build virtually any inbound or outbound telephone application, from voice mail to fax response systems. PhonePro integrates voice messaging with popular e-mail application and is Apple OCE™, Apple Events™, and AppleScript savvy.

**PhonePro System**
**MOD 0121**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$950~~
**$689**

**PhonePro Software**
**COM 0204**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$259**

Wide area network router

## TransTalk EN

NEW!

TransTalk EN offers the fastest, most cost-effective Ethernet network to network connection—with a great price and award-winning graphical management and configuration software that's easy to use. TransTalk offers full support of both asynchronous and synchronous, leased or dial-up communication, so it can be used with high-speed digital lines; ISDN, Switched-56, DDS, T-1, or Fractional T1, as well as analog modem lines.

**DEB 1059**
*Manufacturer:* International Transware
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1499~~
**$1329**

**TransTalk MP (AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and DECnet)**
**DEB 1060**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1799~~
**$1579**

**TransTalk LT (LocalTalk)**
**NET 0444**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$899~~
**$699**

transware

LocalTalk to Ethernet router

## EtherWay

In a snap, EtherWay interconnects entire LocalTalk and Ethernet networks. *MacUser* Recommends and Eddy Nominated router. Just plug it into your network, turn it on, and you're ready. No set-up or code loading needed! Built-in security allows hiding of any network device. **(AppleTalk, TEP/IP and PEC NET).**

**DEB 1058**
*Manufacturer:* International Transware
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1599~~
**$1399**

**EtherWay EL**
**NET 0445**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$899**

## SerialWay EN

SerialWay EN allows all Macs connected on an Ethernet network to share three serial RS-232 devices such as printers, modems, and fax/modems. Pooling allows similar devices to be grouped together, letting SerialWay find the first available device automatically.

**NET 0450**
*Manufacturer:* International Transware
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$899**

**SerialWay LT (LocalTalk)**
**NET 0363**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$539**

**InterTalk LT**
High-speed LocalTalk router.
**NET 0448**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$499**

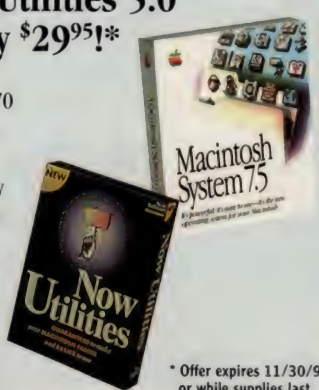
***I'm Jacquie!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Mousin' around! Input devices on pages 131-134.***

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

## Buy System 7.5 and get the NEW NOW Utilities 5.0 for only $29.95!*

Now Utilities 5.0 has more than 70 features to enhance your Macintosh work environment, including a powerful Find that lets you search by 13 different attributes, a transparent compression option that frees up disk space, and automatic conflict isolation.




**Ask for Item# AAP 0033**

* Offer expires 11/30/94 or while supplies last.

## Apple Remote Access Personal Server

The Apple Remote Access Personal Server provides everything you need for both the calling and answering Macintosh in one package and requires no special equipment. Take advantage of remote access to a single Mac or an entire AppleTalk network. Features built-in data compression and error detection and supports a range of network types, including LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Token Ring.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk; System 7 or later; Apple Hayes compatible modem (2400 baud or higher).***

**COM 0211**
*Publisher:* Apple Computer, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$189**

**Apple Remote Access Personal Server Upgrade**
**UPG 0069** **$69**

## Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server

In just minutes the Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server turns a single Macintosh into a server that can support 4 simultaneous connections (expandable to 16). Adding ports is simple, and the server automatically generates an activity log that tracks resource usage. MultiPort supports a variety of connections, including cellular, X.25, and ISDN. Provides sophisticated security features and is supported by major third-party vendors.

***Requires: Server side: Mac with NuBus; 5MB RAM, System 7 or later; Apple Hayes compatible modem (9600 baud or higher). Client side: 4MB RAM, System 7 or later; Apple/Hayes compatible modem (2400 baud or higher).***

**COM 0212**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1799~~
**$1379.95**

## Apple Remote Access Client

Connect your desktop Apple Macintosh or PowerBook to information and resources at a remote location with the Apple Remote Access Client. Helps you manage everything from repeated connections to connection time. Use the DialAssist feature to build dialing sequences that let you breeze through the complexities of the worldwide phone system.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk; System 7 or later; Apple/Hayes compatible modem (2400 baud or higher); ARA Personal Server or MultiPort Server.***

**COM 0214**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~
**$59**

**Apple Remote Access Client Upgrade**
**UPG 0070** **$29**

Use PC files in your Mac applications

## AccessPC 3.0

AccessPC lets you use PC files on your Macintosh with incredible ease and powerful compatibility. It not only lets you read PC files, it's also the only program that makes sure your Mac programs can actually use those PC files! To use, just choose from a list of PC-to-Mac translations and AccessPC instantly converts the file to the desired format. All original fonts and formatting are kept intact. You can then open, edit, save, and even print the files! Over 2,400 translations are possible! And AccessPC is the only program that reads from so many kinds of media including floppies, floptical, magneto-opticals, Bernoulli, and SyQuest cartridges.

**UTI 0433**
*Publisher:* Insignia Solutions
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$89.95**

**Access PC 10-Pack**
**UTI0557**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1169~~
**$809**

## MacDisk for the PC 1.0

Access your Mac files in your favorite PC applications! Simply put your high-density Mac floppy into your PC's disk drive and MacDisk will automatically access any Mac file. Runs on DOS or Windows.

**UTI 0470**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$49.95**

Use PC files and disks on your Mac!

## MacLink Plus 8.0

NEW VERSION!

That's right! With MacLinkPlus, open PC files right in your favorite Mac applications — with all the formatting intact! Want to convert back to PC format? It's just a "drag and drop" away. MacLinkPlus now contains thousands of translation paths between popular word procesors, databases, spreadsheets and graphic design formats. Translated documents retain full file formatting including embedded graphics, tables, style sheets, and more. Just choose the MacLinkPlus that is right for you.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.0.3 or later.***

### MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators

*Includes:*
- Full Mac-PC translator library
- Macintosh® Easy Open from Apple for "double-click" and "drag and drop" translation

*System 7 users only.*

**COM 0193**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$109~~
**$69.95**

**Easy Open Translators 5-Pack: COM 0194**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$439~~
**$279.95**

**Easy Open Translators 10-Pack: COM 0195**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$769~~
**$489.95**

**Easy Open Translators 25-Pack: COM 0224**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1637~~
**$1079.95**

### MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro

Includes:
- Full Mac-PC translator library
- Macintosh® Easy Open
- Macintosh PC Exchange™ from Apple for using DOS disks in your Macintosh

**COM 0190** ***FaxFACTS 2001***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$95.95**

**Translators Pro 5-Pack: COM 0191**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$379.95**

**Translators Pro 10-Pack: COM 0192**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1049~~
**$649.95**

**Translators Pro 25-Pack: COM 0222**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2237~~
**$1399.95**

### MacLinkPlus/PC Connect

Includes:
- Full Mac-PC translator library
- Macintosh® Easy Open
- Macintosh PC Exchange™
- Serial cable and modem software to connect a Mac and PC directly

**COM 0189** ***FaxFACTS 2001*** **$129.95**

***also available from DataViz...***

### MacLinkPlus/HP Palmtop

The complete solution for transferring, translating, and backing up files between an HP 200LX, 100LX or 95LX palmtop. Serial cable included.

**COM 0187**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$85**

Use DOS hard disks on your Mac!

## Macintosh PC Exchange 2.0

NEW VERSION!

Now use more kinds of MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 or Apple II ProDOS disks on your Macintosh. In addition to floppy disks, Macintosh PC Exchange 2.0 now recognizes SCSI hard disks and removable media devices, such as SyQuest cartridges. You can even format DOS disks on your Macintosh. Simply insert a DOS-format disk and double-click on a DOS data file to open it in compatible Macintosh applications. Lets you bring a DOS data file into any Macintosh application capable of reading the file's data format. And you can save Macintosh files to DOS disks for use with compatible MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2, or ProDOS applications.

***Requires: 3MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; SuperDrive or compatible floppy disk drive.***
*Publisher:* Apple

**COM 0236** **$65**

**Apple PowerBook/DOS Companion**
**COM 0229** ***FaxFACTS 1831*** **$219**

**Macintosh PC Exchange 2.0 Upgrade**
Call for details.
**UPG 0100** **$34.95**

Run Windows software on your Power Mac!

## SoftWindows for PowerMac

Run Macintosh and Windows software on the same desktop with SoftWindows. Until now, you had to choose the computer that could run the most critical software, often available only in MS-DOS or Windows PCs, even if it meant you couldn't have the best computer for the things you want to do. SoftWindows adds a fast, networkable PC to your fast Macintosh, so you can run any software you need. It enables your Power Macintosh to run Microsoft Windows and MS-DOS applications at speeds of up to 486 SX PC. Run spreadsheets, databases, and electronic mail. SoftWindows provides complete Windows support including networks, printers, and even CD-ROM! Best of all, you don't have to give up the benefits of having an easy-to-use Macintosh to coexist with PCs. Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS DOS 6.21 come pre-installed.

Power Macintosh Required!

***Requires: Power Macintosh with 16MB RAM installed; Application size: 12MB RAM; Disk Space: 23MB available disk space for MS-DOS and Windows files.***

**COM 0228** ***FaxFACTS 1818***

*Publisher:* Insignia Solutions, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~ **$299*** 

*Price reflects $50 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Receive SoftWindows 2.0 at up to 50% off upgrade price when available direct from manufacturer.

**SoftWindows for PowerMac only $249***

*SoftWindows puts the Windows desktop in a window on your Macintosh screen.*

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

### *The Whole DOS World On Your Mac*

The SoftPC family is the only software solution for running MS-DOS applications on any Mac. Now, SoftPC can also interact as a working node on your existing IBM network.

Run DOS and Windows on your Mac!

## SoftWindows for Macintosh

**New SoftWindows for the Macintosh**

NEW!

SoftWindows for the Macintosh enables you to run tens of thousands of Windows and MS-DOS software programs on 68040-based Macintoshes. SoftWindows has a licensed copy of Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 6.21, and Novell NetWare client pre-installed. In addition, the program runs the most popular network software, including LAN Manager, TCP/IP, and Banyan VINES.

***Requires: 040 Quadras, Centris, LC, Performa, or PowerBook; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); 23MB hard disk space; (12MB RAM required for use with System 7.5.)***

**COM 0253**

*Publisher:* Insignia Solutions

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~ **$249.95**

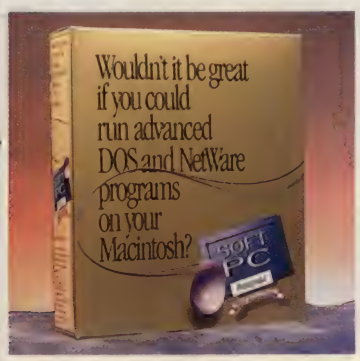
## SoftPC 3.0

No matter which Mac you have, SoftPC will put the whole DOS world at your fingertips. Includes the Microsoft CD-ROM extensions, so you can use PC CD's with any Mac CD player.

***Requires: SuperDrive; 2MB RAM for System 6 (4MB for System 7); Color QuickDraw required for EGA Graphics.***

**COM 0144** ***FaxFACTS 1843***

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$165~~ **$109.95**




## SoftPC Professional 3.1

SoftPC Professional 3.1 emulates an Intel processor in real and protected mode. In protected mode, it runs applications designed to take advantage of extended DOS memory. Includes built-in Novell NetWare support, VGA graphics support, MS-DOS 5.0, and CD-ROM extensions.

***Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB RAM for System 7); System 6 or later; Apple Super Drive; (Color QuickDraw required for EGA graphics.).***

**COM 0186**

***FaxFACTS 1794***

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$325~~ **$219.95**

Multi-user faxing for Mac networks

## 4-Sight Small Site FAX

Now every user on your Mac network can send and receive faxes at their desktops with 4-Sight Small Site FAX! The only true client/server fax solution is loaded with advanced features such as: FREE 14.4 Kbps fax/modem; ability to fax multiple docs/apps to multiple locations; faster desktop fax processing; viewing and control features on incoming/outgoing queues; Ethernet, Novell, Banyan compatibility; remote faxing with Appletalk Remote Access; advanced accounting and delayed faxing; support for up to 10 users. 4-Sight Small Site FAX uses a high level protocol to communicate between users and the server for much faster, clearer fax processing. Small Site FAX is your only choice for Mac network faxing and includes everything you need right in the box!

**Small Site FAX – your only choice for Mac network faxing!**

4-Sight Small Site 10-User

**MOD 0179**

*Publisher:* 4-Sight, L.C.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$995~~ **$629**

Adobe
Acrobat
2.0
All the benefits of paper, without the chase
View and print any document
Guaranteed to look like the original
Works with your current hardware and software

**View, share, and print any document across platforms!**

Efficient electronic access to documents

## Adobe Acrobat 2.0

NEW VERSION!

New Adobe Acrobat 2.0 software for Macintosh gives you everything you expect from documents—color, graphics, easy navigation and printing—plus the efficiency of electronic access. The package includes: Acrobat Exchange software; new Acrobat Search software; the PDF Writer driver for "printing" files into the Portable Document Format; and Macintosh, Windows™, DOS, and UNIX® versions of Acrobat Reader that you can distribute *free* to anyone so they can view and print documents you send.

**COM 0256**

*Publisher:* Adobe

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~ **$139.95**

**Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.0**

**COM 0255**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~ **$419.95**

**Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups 2.0**

**COM 0257**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1595~~ **$1119.95**

***I'm Tom!***

Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at

**1-800-255-6227**

INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440

FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Word processing power on pages 56-58.***

***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***

***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## Business Communications

*Avoid re-typing! Convert your existing files with Word For Word.*

The ultimate conversion program!

### Word For Word 6.1

NEW!

Mastersoft brings you their award-winning document conversion program–Word For Word. Converts all the files in your folder with just a click of the mouse, automatically generating new file names for the converted documents. Converts over 100 different DOS, Windows, and Macintosh word processing, spreadsheet, and data formats while retaining all the formatting features of the original document. Converts character highlighting, paragraphs, tabs, footnotes, columns, headers, footers, and more! Word For Word also converts graphic images contained in many Macintosh, DOS, and Windows applications. There are over 14,000 possible conversion combinations in this program that converts up to 3 pages per second! Includes Macintosh Easy Open Software that allows you to translate files by simply dragging and dropping them on the icon. *MacUser* magazine raves "a straight forward program...clean and easy to understand."

**COM 0226 *FaxFACTS 1817***
*Publisher:* Mastersoft
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99**

**Word for Word 6.1 5-User**
**COM 0231**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~
**$239**

**Word for Word 6.1 10-User**
**COM 0232**
**$599**

Track revisions with ease!

### DocuComp II 1.07

An amazing aid to the revision process, DocuComp compares one file against the other and identifies *every* change. The comparison window displays both documents and allows you to scroll through them in synch, while showing every change along the way. Jump automatically from one change to the next with both cursors always pointing to the corresponding text. With DocuComp, you never lose your place. DocuComp allows you to combine two documents in order to make a composite document summarizing and highlighting every change. It offers many additional customizing options, allowing you to create the composite document that suits your needs. DocuComp even allows you to compare documents created in two different word processing programs!

***Requires: System 4.1 or later.***

**DTP 0081 *FaxFACTS 2504***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179~~
**$119**

**DTP 0112: DocuComp II 1.07 5-User**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~
**$439**

**DTP 0113: DocuComp II 1.07 10-Use**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$629**

## Communications

E-mail for corporate workgroups

### Microsoft Mail 3.1

Microsoft Mail 3.1 combines new user conveniences with more efficient network operation. It allows multiple file attachments, with or without network administrator-imposed limits. Create personal address books, define groups, and create custom message folders. A dial-in utility lets you access files via modem. Client caching and push notification reduce network traffic and speed up operation. Send any open Word 4.0, Excel 3.0, or PageMaker 4.0 (or later versions) document directly from within the application. Gateway support lets network managers add users from other mail systems without individual directories.

***Requires: Mac 512K or higher; LocalArea Network (AppleTalk, EtherTalk or compatible).***

*Publisher:* Microsoft
***FaxFACTS 1767***

**Microsoft Mail 3.1 Server**
**COM 0059**
**$269**

**Microsoft Mail 3.1 Workstation 5-Pack**
**COM 0090**
**$269**

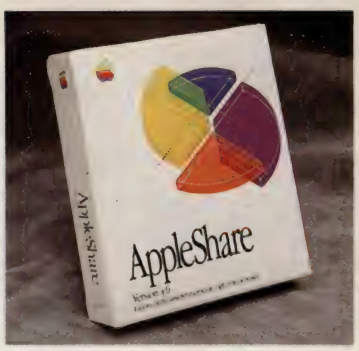
**Microsoft Mail 3.1 Workstation 20-Pack**
**COM 0089**
**$949**

Improved networking flexibility

### AppleShare 4.0

AppleShare 4.0 boosts server performance up to 3 times that of version 3.0, for up to 150 connected users. It features flexible security features, shared file storage for up to 30 active network users, and queued access to up to five network printers. Users of Macintosh and MS-DOS/Windows computers can have access to the same documents. Allows users to continue to work while their documents print on networked printers.

***Requires: Centris 610 or higher; System 7.1 or later. Supports System 6.0.7 or later and MS-DOS/Windows with appropriate software and interface card.***




**NET 0419**
*Publisher:* Apple Computer, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1899~~
**$1399**

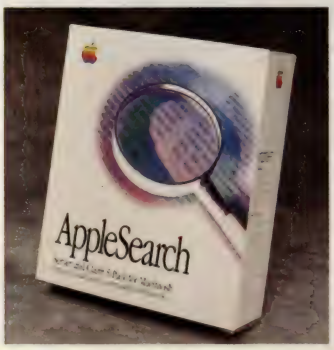
**AppleShare 4.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0062**
Call for details.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~
**$539**

**AppleShare 3.0.1**
**NET 0250**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1199~~
**$969**

**AppleShare Pro**
**NET 0391**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2399~~
**$1829**

Text search and retrieval for workgroups

### AppleSearch




AppleSearch races through documents to find what client users need, delivering information in a customized, newspaper-like format. It can process multiple on-demand or scheduled search requests. Users simply activate "Reporters" (electronic search agents) with a click and type a description of what they're looking for. Any document stored in a server is available for shared access; new documents are indexed automatically. No conversion is necessary — leaves documents stored on the server in their original format.

***Requires: For AppleSearch Server: Any Mac with 68040 microprocessor; 8MB RAM for AppleShare 3.0, 12MB RAM for Apple Share 4.0, or 16MB RAM for AppleShare Pro. For AppleSearch Client: Mac with 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

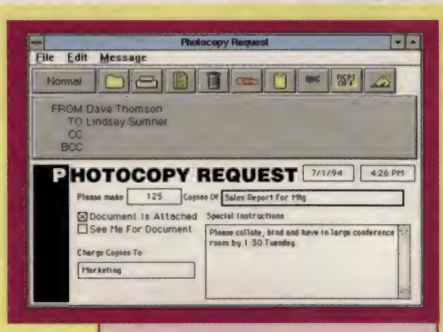
**AppleSearch Server and Client 5-Pack**
**NET 0434**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1799~~
**$1389**

All-purpose e-mail

### QuickMail 3.0

NEW VERSION!

QuickMail delivers a comprehensive cross-platform e-mail system all in one box. Every QuickMail package includes: easy to install server and administrator software; clients for Macintosh, Windows, and DOS platforms; QM Forms, and application to create electronic forms; QM Remote to send and receive messages on the road; QuickConference for communicating in real-time on screen even gateways and bridges that connect to AppleLink, CompuServe, MCI Mail and more! Also included is a built-in spell checker, to correct spelling errors within messages; with the Mail-Manager automatically Reply, Forward, File, Print, even Delete messages; and searching capabilities to quickly locate filed messages. 50 and 100 user packs available.




*With QuickMail, you can create custom electronic forms.*

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5.***

**COM 0240**
*Publisher:* CE Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$159**

**5 User QuickMail**
**COM 0241**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$449~~
**$359**

**10 User QuickMail**
**COM 0242**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$649~~
**$499**

**25 User QuickMail**
**COM 0243**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1449~~
**$1139**

**60 Day Money Back Guarantee!**

## FAXstf 3.0

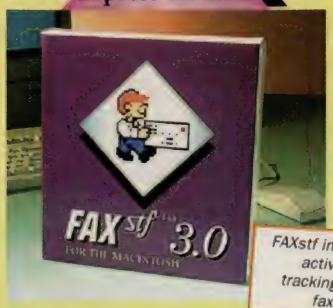
Attention fax modem owners! Faxing from your Mac just got better. Whether you're using a prior version of FAXstf software, or a competing software product, you'll want to take advantage of all the new features FAXstf has to offer. Standard features include background sending/receiving faxes; multiple fax phone books; monitor transmission progress with FaxStatus DA; broadcast faxes to multiple destinations; select the number and interval of attempts to send faxes; schedule faxes for later transmission; view received faxes on-screen; create your own custom paper sizes; and create your own custom cover pages. NEW features in Version 3.0 include: Grayscale printing support; combine command allowing you to combine existing fax files to create a new fax; include option to send existing faxes with new ones; STF Manager application with new user interface; and Activity Log for tracking and filing fax activities. The fully integrated import capability makes it simple to build a fax phonebook using data exported from your database or spreadsheet files. You can also export received faxes to PICT, TIFF, or compressed TIFF format. For fax modems with call discrimination, the new Line Manager determines call type and automatically hands off calls intended for Apple Remote Access. Plus much more!

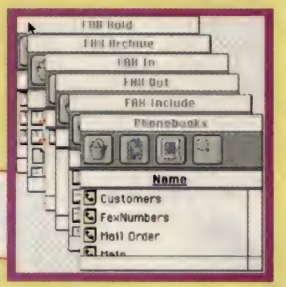
***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; hard disk; System 6.0.7 or later.***

**COM 0216**
*Publisher:* STF Technologies
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~
**$39.95**

**FAXstf 3.0 and STF AutoPak Bundle**
**COM 0249**
**$85.95**

FAXstf now supports Apple Express Modem!




*FAXstf incorporates activity logs for tracking and filing fax activities.*

Add-on convenience for your FAXstf 3.0 software

## STF AutoPak

STF AutoPak features 4 great add-ons for FAXstf 3.0 software that further simplify all your fax operations. STF AutoOCR and STF AutoPrint automate optical character recognition and printing, respectively, of faxes as they're received or at a scheduled time. STF AutoOCR retains fonts, sizes, and styles of recognized text and includes both French and German character libraries. The STF Background Imaging Utility reduces the time you spend waiting for faxes to print because it converts the file to fax format in the background. And the STF Developer Kit contains externals and object libraries that let you automate the generation and transmission of faxes from a database.

***Requires: Mac SE/30 or higher; 5MB RAM; 6MB available hard disk space; System 7 or later; FAXstf 3.0 software.***

**COM 0227**
*Publisher:*
STF Technologies, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89~~
**$59.95**

Full-feature faxing software

## Delrina Fax PRO 1.5 for Macintosh

Delrina Fax PRO will turn your hard-working fax modem into an efficient, organized faxing center. Schedule and automate transmissions. Quickly create cover pages. Use your calling card for long distance. Receive faxes in the background or print automatically. Rotate received faxes 80, 180, or 270 degrees. Use dithering to improve read-ability. Convert faxes into editable text using built-in OCR. Organize faxes in sent, received, unsent, and deadletter queues. Keep comprehensive address books and set calling times for each address.

***Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); 2MB free HD space; System 6.07 or later; compatible fax modem.***

**COM 0197**
***FaxFACTS 1882***
*Publisher:* Delrina
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$59.95**

White Knight 12 has over 100 new features!

The ultimate telecommunications program!

## White Knight 12

NEW VERSION!

White Knight is the perfect, low-cost solution for all your telecommunications needs. White Knight has provided powerful yet painless telecommunications for thousands of satisfied users worldwide. This tradition is continued in the new version with the addition of features users have requested and more! This 11 award-winning program offers the power associated with comparable products that cost much more, yet offers far more flexibility and is easier to learn. The virtual memory text editor lets you write, compile, and run scripts from a common document within White Knight. Powerful on-line help for the procedural language makes writing and debugging scripts easy. White Knight supports Apple's Communication ToolBox and provides additional terminal emulation support for TTY, VT52, VT100, VT102, VT200/220, Televideo 900 series terminals, and full PC-ANSI color support.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.0.2 or later.***

**COM 0247**
*Publisher:* The FreeSoft Company
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139~~
**$89**

**White Knight 12 for Power Mac**
***Requires: Power Mac, 1500K RAM, 1MB hard disk space.***
**COM 0251**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169~~
**$109.95**

## Second Sight 3.0

Second Sight is a complete integrated package that includes everything you need to set up, run, and maintain a full-featured, multi-line color ANSI bulletin board system.

***Requires: 2MB RAM, 1.5MB disk space, System 6.0.2 or later.***

**COM 0250**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.00~~
**$129.95**

*Here's just a sampling of the service you can begin enjoying now!*

Join America's Premier Online Service

## America Online Membership Kit & Tour Guide

NEW!

This great book offers you everything you need to get up and running on America's fastest growing independent online service. AOL is the most exciting of all the online services and this outstanding guidebook offers you an in-depth tour of AOL's vast resources. The book is filled with valuable hints and tips, as well as amusing asides. America Online offers more than 28,000 Mac software programs, sounds, and graphics. It also includes in-depth AOL operating instructions, a complete guide to AOL's features and services, a 3-month FREE subscription to AOL that includes 20 hours of FREE online time, and a no-risk, manufacturer's money-back guarantee.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.***

**COM 0258**
*Publisher:* Ventana Press
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$22**

**I'm Christine!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

**All the accessories you'll ever need! See pages 143-148.**

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

## Communications

### Internet Membership Kit

NEW!

The Internet Membership Kit contains everything you need to get started on the information highway. This great package includes MAC TCP software for connectivity to the Internet and graphical tools for reading e-mail, transfering files and more. Comes with the best selling books *The Internet YellowPages* and *The Mac Internet Tour guide*, that show you how to get around on the Internet and a booklet for using Mosaic graphical software—considered Internet's "killer app." We'll even start you off with one month's free Internet subscription and 6 hours of free on-line time through CERFnet.

**DSM 1098**
*Publisher:* Ventana Media
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$49.95**

Software Ventures Global communications made easy

### MicroPhone Pro v2

Watch your online productivity soar with multisession power, fax, and easy Internet access with the new MicroPhone Pro. In multiple windows, read your MCI Mail, search for data on CompuServe, and connect to a mainframe over a network – all at the same time! Telnet, FTP, and SLIP tools let you easily pull mail, messages, and data off the Internet and other TCP/IP networks, while powerful automation tools make logons and data transfer a snap. As *MacWeek* said, "For standard telecommunications over dial-up lines, MicroPhone has no peer...". MicroPhone Pro has all the features of Microphone II.

**COM 0209** ***FaxFACTS 1874***
*Publisher:* Software Ventures
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$149.95**

### MicroPhone II v5

MicroPhone II is communications software that will simplify all your network and modem communications activities. Featuring support for multiple sessions and new terminal emulations and transfer protocols, MicroPhone makes it easy to connect to a number of services simultaneously. MicroPhone II also offers the most advanced scripting features and lets you build custom front ends to remote computers and "scripted agents" for automatic information retrieval. The PowerDriver™ feature lets you easily configure modem settings such as speaker volume, error correction, and data compression.

**COM 0210**
***FaxFACTS 1875***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$119.95**

Ideal for new modem owners

### MicroPhone LT

MicroPhone LT is a streamlined version of MicroPhone II. It offers multisession capability and new terminal emulations and transfer protocols that includes support for Wyse 50, enhanced IBM PC/ANSI, and CompuServe B+. MicroPhone LT provides the fastest file transfer speeds let you run scripts and front ends from other MicroPhone software. It features keyboard remapping and the PowerDriver™ for easy modem configuration. MicroPhone LT can also execute scripts written in MicroPhone II or MicroPhone Pro.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB application RAM; 3.5MB free hard disk space; System 6.05 or later; Modem or Communications Toolbox connection or direct-connect cable.***

**COM 0230**
***FaxFACTS 1850***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$39.95**

Telecommunicating made simple!

### SITcomm

MACWORLD MW ★★★★½ — 8/93

From the maker of the award-winning StuffIt Compression utility, SITcomm is the very first program designed to make telecommunicating easier for the non-expert. It's loaded with useful, time-saving features that will save you online and telephone charges, including auto file compression of sent and received files, automated logons, an auto-dial address book for up to 200 online services, foreign file translators, support for automatic virus checking, and a notepad for note-taking while online.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**COM 0199**
*Publisher:* Aladdin Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$120~~
**$69.95**

**SITcomm Competitive Upgrade**
Call for details.
**SID 0059**
**$49**

Superior data communications software

### Smartcom II 4.0

Smartcom II 4.0 is modem software that's as easy to use as your Mac. Award-winning Smartcom II 4.0 supports Apple Events, System 7, XMODEM, YMODEM and ZMODEM, all popular modems and offers a powerful interface to the advanced features of Hayes modems. Features movable icons, adjustable window sizes and color options. Autopilot sequences store instructions to automate repetitive or complex tasks. Supports MultiFinder, AppleTalk and all popular Macintosh printers. System 7 features include the Macintosh Communications Toolbox, Balloon Help and IAC (interapplication communication). Interactive Graphics feature permits real-time exchange of graphics-oriented information for manipulation by two Smartcom II users.

***Requires: 512K RAM; 800K disk drive.***

**COM 0225** ***FaxFACTS 1771***
*Publisher:* Hayes
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$84**

**Smartcom II 4.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0091**
**$39.95**

**Hayes Connect Software**
**COM 0095**
**$75**

## Data/Fax Modems

### 144 MiniTower Fax/Modem

NEW!

On a cluttered desk, space means everything. It's no wonder then that the MC144 MT II external modem is one of the smallest—and most informative—peripherals on the market. Its versatile space-saving design allows it to be used either vertically or horizontally—whichever suits your needs. Eight LEDs provide real-time information on transmission status. And with 14,400 bps data and fax capability, this little modem is a big saver on transmission costs. This modem comes complete with Mac Com Center data and fax software, Mac cables, 7 day-a-week support and a lifetime limited warranty. Also available in 288.

**DMD 1277**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~
**$129.95**

### 28.8 Kbps MiniTower Fax/Modem

**DMD 1276**
**$249.95**

User-friendly fax/modem

### 288 V.FC Fax/Modem with 3 Line LCD

NEW!

Get the diagnostics you need and speed you want with MacClass' high speed, high performance fax/modem. This external modem provides advanced-featured, 28,800 bps V.FAST Class modem designed to meet the high demands of Mac users. The 288 LCD delivers 115,200 bps DTE plus V.42 data compression for maximum transfer rates. Its unique vertical design includes external menu buttons for volume control and easy modem configuration. It also includes 10 LEDs and a three-line LCD that displays over 50 real-time status messages. This handy modem keeps you updated on connection speed, line quality, number of fax pages sent or received and more. It even comes with Mac Com Center data and fax software, Mac cables, fully Hayes compatible, 7 day-a-week technical support and a lifetime limited warranty.

*Manufacturer:* Practical Peripherals
**DMD 1297**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$429~~
**$359.95**

## ZOOM VFX 28.8

Zoom's V.FC™ modems provide a blistering 28,800 bps uncompressed data transmission speed that dramatically reduces your phone costs. Supports V.42bis, V.42, MNP 10, MNP 2-5 and includes extended status reporting with 15 indicators. V.FC™ offers a number of superior performance features a higher connect rate than V.32bis, fast handshaking and automatic fallback to slower speeds. Includes seven year ZOOM warranty, Fax STF full-featured, Microphone LT data software and a high-speed serial cable.

**MOD 0180**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$319~~
**$189.95**

## Zoom Voice VFX 14.4V

Zoom's new VFX 14.4V Voice/Fax Modem significantly improves upon basic fax/modems and answering machines. Voice features include recording and playback of voice messages, automatic line switching between fax and voice calls, remote retrieval of messages, multiple private mail boxes, customized mail box greetings. Fax features includes scheduling of faxes for transmission at lower phone rates and creation of custom cover pages. Fax and data features include 14,400 bps data and fax with V.42bis, V.42, MNP 10 and MNP 2-5. Voice/fax and datacomm software and high speed cable included.

**MOD 0168**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$269~~
**$149.95**

## ZOOM VFX V.32bis

The Zoom VFX V32bis fax/modem top rated by computer shoppers offers excellent performance at a low price. The VFX V.32bis provides 14,400bps uncompressed data communications with V.42bis, V 42 and MNP 2-5. Fax STF full-featured fax software, Microphone LT data software, a high speed serial cable and ARA scripts round out this great package.

**MOD 0109**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229~~
**$129.95**

## Zoom PKT 14.4

Mobility and power at your command. Send and receive data and faxes at 14,400 bps while on the road. Uses power adapter (included) or 9-volt battery. Package also includes FAX STF full featured, Microphone LT, and ARA scripts. Weighs 4.8 oz. and has 4 status indicator lights.

**MOD 0149**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$279~~
**$199.95**

## Power User 14.4/14.4 v.32bis Fax/Modem

The Power User 14.4/14.4 is 50% faster than a 9600 bps V.32 modem and 6 times faster than a 2400 bps! Uses the latest CCITT standards (V.32, V.42/V.42bis, MNP 5) to send and receive both faxes and data at the highest possible rates. This unit sends/receives faxes at 14,400/14,400 bps, with full Group III compatibility. Also transmits data at 14,400 bps, automatically negotiating the optimum rate with the other modem, yielding a data throughput up to four times the base rate. Features auto-dialing, auto-answer, auto-fall-forward and fall-back, auto-speed selection and last number redial. Stores 4 sets of telephone numbers and 2 configuration settings. Indicator lights and Fax Status let you monitor your transmissions. Includes phone cord, AC adapter and manufacturer's one-year warranty. Comes with Delrina FaxLite™ software.

**MOD 0116**
**$109.95**

*Comes with Delrina FaxLite™ Software!*

## Power User 96/96 V.42bis Fax/Modem

The Power User 9600 bps lets you connect with any Group III fax machine worldwide with 9600 send/receive transmission. Plus, it includes a 2400 bps Hayes-compatible modem to transfer files, access databases or bulletin boards or download software. Software includes features such as receiving faxes in the background, routing received faxes to printers, broadcasting faxes to multiple destinations, scheduling transmissions and more. Comes with Microphone LT communication software and Delrina FaxLite™ software.

**MOD 0176**
**$79.95**

## Power User 96/48 Fax/Modem

The Power User 96/48 is an external fax/modem that combines a 9600 bps send/4800 bps receive Group III fax with a 2400 bps Hayes-compatible data modem. Other features include broadcasting, scheduled transmissions, phone directory and more. Comes with Microphone LT communication software and Delrina FaxLite™ software.

**MOD 0175**
**$59.95**

# Data/Fax Modems

and easy to set up. Global Village has won every major Macintosh industry publication award, so you can be assured of high quality and reliability when you purchase a Global Village modem. See for yourself how a TelePort Gold II can connect you to the world. Order today!

***Requires: Mac LC or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**DMD 1314**
*Manufacturer:* Global Village
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$155~~
**$139.95**

***TelePort/Mercury**
**MOD 0163**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$299.95**

***TelePort/Gold**
*Includes OCR GlobalFax software.
**MOD 0108**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$249.95**

New Version!

## TelePort Gold II

NEW!

The TelePort Gold™ II modem for Global Village Communication™ is your connection to the exciting world of faxing and on-line services. Enjoy the power and ease-of-use TelePort Gold II offers when communicating through your Macintosh® or Power Macintosh® computer. Sending and receiving faxes, accessing on-line services and connecting to your office or campus network from home is easy and efficient. It saves you time and money by sending and receiving faxes and transmitting data at up to 14,400 bps. That's six times faster than 2,400 bps and 50% faster than 9,600 bps. Because everything you need is included, TelePort Gold II is also quick

**PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 500 Series**
**MOD 0189**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$359.95**

**PowerPort for PowerBook Duo**
**MOD 0177**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$359.95**

**PowerPort for PowerBook 1xx Series**
**MOD 0160**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$359.95**

**PowerPort/Gold for PowerBook 100 Series**
**MOD 0098**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$269.95**

## Promodem 144e Voice Modem with MaxFax Software

The Promodem 144e is an affordable and effective solution for data communications. With MaxFax software, sending a fax directly from an application is as easy as printing it. MaxFax adds a Fax menu to all your applications so that sending a fax becomes a simple point and click operation that bypasses the Chooser. MaxFax also allows you to set up your computer to answer your phone calls and record voice messages that you can play back at your convenience.

**MOD 0064**
**$119.95**

**(No Voice)**
**DMD 1352**
**$89.95**

**Promodem 144i for Powerbook**
**MOD 0120**
**$159.95**

***I'm Clay!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Get organized! Great PIM packages on pages 89-92.***

***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

# Data/Fax Modems

Upgrade your Smartcom for $39.95

*Manufacturer:* Hayes

**DMD 1252**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$479.95**

**OPTIMA 144 + FAX 144**
**MOD 0142**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$549~~
**$419.95**

**Smartcom to Smartcom II 4.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0091**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$39.95**

**OPTIMA 144 + FAX 144 Pocket Edition**
**MOD 0141**
**$299.95**

Lightning fast modems!

## Hayes OPTIMA™ 288 V.FC™+ FAX for MAC

This modem has it all! Transfer over a MB of data a minute, speeds up to 230,400 bit/s. V.FC modem supports 28,800, 14,400, 9,600 bit/s and lower speed data and 14,400 and 9600 bit/s FAX. Supports error-control (V.42 and MNP 2-4) and data compression (V.42bis and MNP5). Free Smartcom for the Mac and Smartcom FAX for the Mac communications software, as well as modem cable. You don't even have to know anything about the modem you are calling. OPTIMA 288 V.FC + FAX practically operates without you! Creates the most efficient combination of speed, error-control and data compression whenever you use your OPTIMA modem.

High performance fax/modem

## ACCURA™ 144 + FAX144

Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144 fax/modem features V.32bis 14,400 bit/s for dial up operation; up to 57,600 bit/s throughput with V.42bis data compression; and 14,400 bit/s send/receive fax transmissions. Error control and data compression features protect your data and improve transmissions. Smartcom for the Mac data and fax software and cable included.

**MOD 0130**
*Manufacturer:* Hayes
**$149.95**

**ACCURA 96 +FAX96**
**MOD 0129**
**$145.95**

**ACCURA 2400**
**MOD 0128**
**$75.95**

The complete business communication center!

## Power User 14,400 Data/Fax/Voice Modem

The Power User 14,400 Data/Fax/Voice modem combines a 14,400 bps fax/data modem with a sophisticated voice messaging system to give you a complete communication center at an exceptional price! The data modem offers support for V.32bis for 14,400 throughput, V.42bis and MNP-5 for data compression and error correction. This great product also sends and receives faxes at 14,400 bps. It even handles fax and voice calls on the same line, eliminating the need for additional phone lines. Includes MaxFax fax/voice software and communications software.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; hard disk drive; System 7.***

**MOD 0181**
***FaxFACTS 5145***
**$159.95**

Cost effective business communications!

## Power User 24/96 Data/Fax/Voice Modem

Data, fax and voice, all in one small case, for one small price! This little powerhouse features a 2400 bps data modem with 9600 bps send/receive fax that can also serve as a voice mail system. The Power User 24/96 Data/Fax/Voice modem supports all the latest CCITT standards including V.42bis and MNP-5 data compression and error correction. Includes MaxFax fax/voice software and communications software.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; hard disk drive; System 7; built-in Mac or third party microphone required.***

**MOD 0182**
***FaxFACTS 5146***
**$119.95**

True V.34 is here and U.S. Robotics has it!

## Mac+Fax Sportster 288 V.34

NEW!

Save phone and online time charges—send and receive data twice as fast as with a 14,400 bps modem. Supports true ITU-T V.34 and V.FC data transmission—connect to all 28,800 bps modems at 28,800 bps! Fully backward compatible with all earlier ITU-T/CCITT and Bell standards. Get superior e-mail and file transfer performance with any communications software—includes hardware-based V.42/MNP 2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 data compression for throughput up to 115, 200 bps. External Sportster has seven LED status lights, built-in speaker with volume control, settings printed on bottom of case. Displays help screens on your computer. Easy to follow installation guide included—FREE!

Valuable online services include:
- Prodigy
- CompuServe
- America Online
- ImagiNation
- Reuters Money Network
- GEnie
- FarSite

**DMD 1313**
*Manufacturer:* US Robotics
**$269.95**

True V.34 is here!

Quality and reliability

## Mac&Fax Sportster 14,400

Designed by U.S.Robotics, you can count on Mac&Fax Sportster's ease of use, reliability and compatibility. Features high-speed 14,400 bps send/receive fax transmissions and ultra-fast 14,400 bps data transmission. Maximum throughput of 57,600 bps is realized with V.42/MNP2-4 error control and V.42bis/MNP-5 data compression. FAX software, included, provides many time- and effort-saving features such as background send/receive, auto retry, electronic phone books and more.

**MOD 0158**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$329~~
**$159.95**

**Mac&Fax Sportster 2400**
**MOD 0157**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$139.95**

NEW LOW PRICES!

Fastest data communication!

## SupraFAXModem 288

NEW!

The SupraFAXModem 288 offers 28,800 bps data speeds with maximum throughput of 115,200 bps and fax speeds at 14,400 bps. Modem activity is displayed on an easy-to-read alpha-numeric display. Silent Answer allows you to receive and route fax and voice calls on a single telephone line and Caller ID displays information about incoming calls. Includes FAXcilitate 1.7, MicroPhone LT and CompuServe Information Manager Software, manuals and cables. Five-year warranty.

**MOD 0184**
*Manufacturer:* Supra
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399.95~~
**$249.95**

***30 Day money back guarantee!***

Supra Corporation

## SupraFAXModem V.32bis

The SupraFAXModem V.32bis offers 14,400 bps fax/data speeds with maximum throughput of 57,600 bps. Modem activity is displayed on an easy-to-read alpha-numeric status display. Includes FAXcilitate 1.7, MicroPhone LT and CompuServe Information Manager Software, CCL scripts for ARA, manuals and cables, Caller ID and Silent Answer.

**MOD 0102**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399.95~~
**$199.95**

## SupraFAXModem 144LC

The affordable 14.4 modem is similar to the best-selling SupraFAXModem V.32bis, except it does not include the alpha-numeric display, class 2 fax and it is not upgradable to voice processing. Does include Caller ID and Silent Answer.

**MOD 0156**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179.95~~
**$139.95**

**SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB**
**MOD 0186**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399.95~~
**$319.95**

**SupraFAXModem 14.4 PB**
**MOD 0119**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$219.95**

**Manufactured under license by Hayes!**

Lightning fast fax/modem

## Magnum 288

Pull into the fast lane on the information highway! Magnum 288 is the perfect choice for high-speed data and fax communications with your Mac. Using the latest error-control and data compression, your protected data rockets along dial-up phone lines at up to 115,200 bps. And its 14,400 bps fax capability is the fastest available. Best of all, it uses automatic speed, error-control and data compression negotiation to handle all the communications details for you.

**DMD 1255** $139.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~

**Magnum 144 MOD 0183** $89.95

**Mac Com Center Plus Software Upgrade UPG 0093** $29.95

- OCR converts received fax into editable text.
- Full datacom features set: Zmodem, data host mode and final terminal emulations.

**Remote Access**

The ultimate remote access server!

## LanRover/E 3.0

NEW!

LanRover/E 3.0 is the only remote access server to provide true multi-protocol support for dial-in, dial-out, and LAN-to-LAN connectivity. LanRover/E delivers a complex remote access solution for Mac and PC users requiring access to Novell NetWare, TCP/IP, and AppleTalk. This means that network managers do not have to dedicate remote access servers to specific LAN protocols. Only LanRover/E delivers this functionality for protocols over a single phone number. Users can access the LanRover/E over the network in order to dial out to on-line information services such as CompuServe®. LanRover/E will automatically connect users to the first available port in order to minimize wait. LanRover/E is a cost effective dial-up routing solution allowing 2 or more LAN's to be connected over analog or digital phone lines. It uses industry standard PPP transport to route AppleTalk, IPX, and TCP/IP network traffic simultaneously over a single dial-up link. The LanRover/E provides central or remote management for multiple servers, using any Mac or PC, and even allows you to safeguard your network with a multiple security options. Per Port ARA License is included.

Shiva

*Manufacturer:* Shiva

**LanRover/E 3.0 - 4 port**
**DMD 1263** $2599
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2899~~

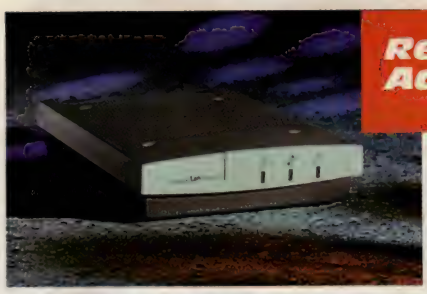
**LanRover 3.0 - 8 port**
**DMD 1262** $3499
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$3999~~

Extend your Mac or PC network

## NetModem/E 1.5

The NetModem/E 1.5 extends your Mac or PC network by providing dial-in access for remote users, shared dial-out for LAN nodes, and network-to-network routing over ordinary phone lines. Remote users dial-in to their AppleTalk LAN (Netware or NetBEUI for PC users) for access to all LAN resources such as file servers, e-mail, and printers. For workers already in the office, the NetModem/E can be used like a standard modem, via the LAN, for dial-out to on-line services such as bulletin boards. And two NetModem/Es can be used to connect two geographically separated LANs over standard phone lines to form a WAN on demand. NetModem/E contains a 14,400bps modem for data transfers up to 57,600bps. Enhanced NetManager software, included at no extra charge, allows all configuration, security and management tasks to be performed either centrally or remotely.

**NET 0461** $1459
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1699~~



**Remote Access**

Dial-in, dial-out and LAN-to-LAN for AppleTalk LANs

## NetModem V.32

A netmodem for Mac's on Local Talk.

**NET 0067** ***FaxFACTS 1822*** $1029
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1189~~

**Shiva NetSerial NET 0023** ***FaxFACTS 1823*** $399

**NetBridge NET 0024** ***FaxFACTS 1820*** $699

**TeleBridge NET 0043** ***FaxFACTS 1824*** $699

**EtherGate NET 0068** ***FaxFACTS 1819*** $1749

Cost efficient LocalTalk access server

## LanRover/L

The LanRover/L is a single-port cost efficient access server for LocalTalk networks. It allows remote ARA users dial-in capabilities and Macs on the LAN dial-out functionality. All software is included at no extra charge!

**NET 0246** ***FaxFACTS 1829*** $599
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~

LocalTalk-Ethernet Router

## FastPath 5

Shiva's Fast Path 5 is a multi-protocol router that supports AppleTalk Phase 1 and 2, TCP/IP, DECnet, IPTalk, and NFS networks transparently to users. Advanced CMOS logic and surface mount technology make it the most advanced AppleTalk router on the market. The new K-STAR v.9.2 software provides enhanced security and functionality features found in higher priced routers. Comes with Shiva Net Manager for easy configuration, management, and control from any Mac on the network.

*Manufacturer:* Shiva

**FastPath 5 Gateway - 10Base-T**
**NET 0136**
***FaxFACTS 1853*** $1749
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1999~~

**FastPath 5R Single - 10Base-T**
**NET 0283**

**FastPath 5R Single - Thick (rack-mounted version available in single or dual configurations)**
**NET 0282**

**FastPath 5R Single - Thin**
**NET 0281** $1749 ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1999~~

**FastPath 5R Dual -10Base-T**
**NET 0286**

**FastPath 5R Dual - Thin**
**NET 0284**
***FaxFACTS 1853*** $3325 ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$3799~~

Mobile access server for AppleTalk networks!

## DaynaLINK

NEW!

The next generation of network access servers is here! Based on PCMIA technology and RISE processing, DaynaLINK™ is the most powerful, modular platform ever designed for remote and mobile clients. It supports up to 8 internal PCMCIA modems, thereby eliminating stacks of equipment and bulky cables. It even allows remote Macintosh users to dial into the Mac LAN – extending the LAN's reach to wherever the mobile user goes. Powerful, yet user-friendly, DaynaLINK includes SecuriKey™ Console Software, the "key" to easy setup and management.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or higher; Ethernet network.***

**DMD 1186** $2199
*Manufacturer:* Dayna
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2999~~

**CommuniCARD DMD 1187** $269
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~

*No Boundaries*
**NO LIMITS**

***I'm Amy!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Upgrade to Persuasion 3.0! See page 84.***

***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

The award-winning GraceLan Family of software

## GraceLan Network Manager

Network Manager is ideal for identifying and solving network problems before they become big hassles by identifying system and memory problems, incorrect application versions, problem peripherals and much more. Allows network managers to gather end-user system information across AppleTalk networks in real time without disrupting network users and services. Comprehensive system details can be quickly and easily collected from all Macintoshes, PCs, printers, and other devices (i.e. routers, gateways, etc.) Network managers can create custom reports—saving them in print or even setting them to run on their own schedules automatically. Change Reports saves time and effort in determining what is new or different from scan to scan. Filter on any field or combination of fields in any view format.

**NET 0405**
*Publisher:* Techworks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~
**$449**

## GraceLan Server Manager

Network administrators can now monitor, control, and administer multiple AppleShare file servers from one remote location. Server Manager gives you absolute remote control of your AppleShare servers. You can set user access privileges, passwords, Users & Groups, and notify users across the network when the server is going down. Server Manager's alarm system even notifies you of problem situations so you can take action to avoid or solve those problems. Server Manager runs in the background so administrators don't have to dedicate a Mac to server management.

**NET 0376**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$229**

## GraceLan Update Manager

GraceLan Update Manager is a flexible tool for updating, distributing, and installing software across an AppleTalk network. Use it to build "intelligent" file packages that function as if the administrator were installing them manually on each user's machine. Update packages are transferred to the user's computer in the background, without interrupting their work. Minimum system requirements may be set for software updates so the update packages are sent only to those who have enough memory, disk space, etc. Update Manager's unique package tracking system notifies the administrator which users received each package and the status of that package. Keep everyone compatible, current, and legal by remotely installing applications, INITs, files, and drivers—what could be easier?

**NET 0194**
*Publisher:* Techworks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~
**$169**

**GraceLan Bundle**
**BND 0338**
**$835**

**GraceLan Professional Series Bundle**
**NET 0542**
**$929**

**Asset Manager**
**NET 0195**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$499**

## Farallon Timbuktu Pro 1.0

Timbuktu Pro is remote control and file transfer software for networks that provides the quickest and easiest way to send files to other Mac or PC users. Works over AppleTalk and TCP/IP networks. Remotely control other Mac and Windows-based computers. Timbuktu Pro offers extensive security features. Available in multi-packs.

Farallon

***Requires: Mac Plus or later; 2MB RAM, System 6.0.5 or later (System 7 recommended); one serialized copy per workstation; AppleTalk network.***

**Timbuktu Pro for Mac Single Pack**
**NET 0476**
*Publisher:* Farallon Computing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$139**

**Timbuktu/Remote**
**NET 0034**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$129**

## Timbuktu for Windows

***Requires: Windows 3.0 or later; MS-DOS 3.1 or later; VGA or higher display; IBM Compatible 286, 386, or 486; ODI compatible card; one serialized copy per workstation.***

**Timbuktu for Windows Single-pack**
**NET 0333**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$139**

**PhoneNET Kit (ISA)**
**NET 0338**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~
**$269**

**Timbuktu Etherwave Kit**
**NET 0522**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~
**$289**

Network management made easy!

## Network Troubleshooting Starter Kits

NEW!

The two Network Troubleshooting Starter Kits (one for Ethernet and one for LocalTalk) are designed for anyone who wants to minimize network downtime or expand their networking expertise. The kits contain a copy of The AG Group's award-winning network analysis software, two instructional videotapes, a textbook, a variety of network management utility software, and written technical tips and aids. The network analyzers, EtherPeek for the Ethernet kit and LocalPeek for the LocalTalk kit, are designed to help you find and fix network problems fast. They work by capturing and displaying network traffic flows in order to facilitate debugging. The two videotapes provide a comprehensive overview of features and applications of the network analyzer and several step-by-step troubleshooting scenarios. The texts provide rich reference material about relevant protocols and conceptual approaches to troubleshooting. These applications have won wide recognition for their innovative delivery of high-powered network analysis information with a colorful, graphical interface.

***Requires: Mac LC or higher (68030 processor or better recommended); System 6.05 or later; color monitor recommended; EtherPeek requires an Ethernet interface.***
*Manufacturer:* The AG Group

**Network Troubleshooting Starter Kit for Ethernet**
**DCS 1671**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1095~~
**$815**

**Network Troubleshooting Starter Kit for LocalTalk**
**DCS 1672**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~
**$595**

**NetPatrol Pack I**
**NET 0185**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1295~~
**$989**

**EtherPeek**
**NET 0188**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~
**$579**

**LocalPeek**
**NET 0186**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$359**

## TCP/Connect II Extended

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

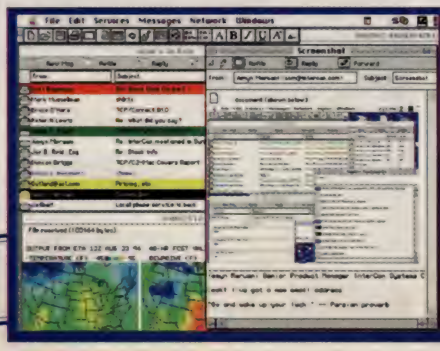
InterCon's TCP/Connect II brings the Internet and other TCP/IP networks to your Macintosh desktop. TCP/Connect II includes the tools for your Macintosh to emulate terminals such as the VT52-320; IBM TN3270 and TN3179g. File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and Communications Toolbox technology is supported for transferring files. A Gopher client is included to take advantage of this point-and-click technology. Electronic mail is the most powerful around with a POP client which supports MIME, multi-tiered highlighting, sorting, refilling, and filtering of messages. Inline decoding of attachments is an added feature of our support of MIME. The fully integrated news client also includes inline decoding of articles. And all of this can be accessed over your LAN or remotely using the SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) and PPP (Point to Point Protocol) capabilities.

***Requires: Mac SE or higher; 2.5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**NET 0471**
*Manufacturer:* Intercon
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$375**

**Planet X**
X Windows Client
**NET 0475**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~
**$229**

Bring the Internet and other TCP/IP networks to your Macintosh desktop.



**TCP/Connect II Remote**
TCP/Connect II Remote has all of the features of TCP/Connect II Extended except that it doesn't work over LAN Connections.
**NET 0563**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$149**

## NFS/Share

NFS/Share lets Macintosh users take advantage of distributed file sharing within a multi-vendor environment. NFS/Share brings the ONC/NFS standard to your desktop and provides access to all NFS servers such as Sun SPARC stations, supercomputers like Crays, and Auspex file servers. Accessing any of the NFS servers is as easy as using a local hard drive; no additional software is necessary.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.08 or later.***
**NET 0472**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~
**$229**

**InterPrint**
lpr Print client and Server.
**NET 0474**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$149**

Networking made easy!

## Dayna Mini EtherPrint

Mini EtherPrint and Mini EtherPrint Plus are the most recent additions to Dayna's award-winning product line. The new compact design allows either model of Mini EtherPrint to be attached to the side of your LocalTalk printer, reducing clutter around the printer. Enhanced features include the ability to connect up to eight LocalTalk printers or other devices directly to Ethernet. All popular modes of LocalTalk printers are supported. As an added plus, the EtherPrint and Mini EtherPrint product line include Dayna's SecurIt™ protection software for easy management and password protection. For ease of mind, buy from the market leader and get Lifetime Warranties.

**DEP 1080** — $369
*Manufacturer:* Dayna

**Mini EtherPrint T**
(Includes only the RJ45.)
**DEP 1082** — $359

**Mini EtherPrint Plus**
(Connects up to eight peripherals.)
**DEP 1081** — $449

**Mini EtherPrint T Plus**
(Connects up to eight peripherals. Includes only RJ45 connector.)
**DEP 1083** — $439

## EtherPrint

EtherPrint is the easy way to connect two printers or other LocalTalk peripherals to Ethernet. It installs right out of the box–no need to set switches! Start up EtherPrint and your peripherals in any order. Automatically checks a device's address so you don't have to. Features password protection for both EtherPrint and each printer/device.

***FaxFACTS 1781***

**Thin/Thick**
**NET 0353** — $339

**10Base-T/Thick**
**NET 0355** — $339

**Thick, Thin, 10Base-T**
**NET 0357** — $389

Dayna

## EtherPrint Plus

EtherPrint Plus is capable of connecting up to four LocalTalk peripherals to Ethernet. Includes all the features of EtherPrint such as easy installation, naming capability, password protection, and automatic address switching. It's the ideal solution for quick and easy connections to a cluster of devices.

***FaxFACTS 1851***

**Thin/Thick**
**NET 0354** — $415

**10Base-T/Thick**
**NET 0356** — $415

**Thick, Thin, 10Base-T**
**NET 0358** — $449

Connect LocalTalk to Ethernet

## AsantéPrint

AsantéPrint is an inexpensive EtherTalk-to-LocalTalk converter. It connects up to two or eight LocalTalk printers or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network - ideal for mixed environments. It works right out of the box — no switches to set or installation software to load! Network management and security software is included. The management software provides network managers with extensive network statistics for diagnosing performance and error conditions. The security software lets the network manager assign passwords to protect LocalTalk printers from unauthorized or accidental access.

*Manufacturer:* Asanté

***FaxFACTS 2083***

**Thick/Thin connections (AUI & BNC ports)**
**NET 0436** — $349

**Thick/10Base-T connections (AUI & RJ45 ports)**
**NET 0437** — $349

**AsantéPrint 8 Thick/Thin (AUI & BNC ports)**
**NET 0532** — $399

**AsantéPrint 8 Thick/10Base-T (AUI & RJ45 ports)**
**NET 0531** — $399

**Micro AsantéPrint**
**DEP 1089** — $329

**Micro AsantéPrint 10T**
**DEP 1090** — $299

Connect Your Quadra to an Ethernet Network

## Asanté FriendlyNet

NEW!

These media adapters for built-in Ethernet connect your Macintosh Quadra, LaserWriter IIg printer, Zenith Data Systems portable — or any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port — to an Ethernet LAN. FriendlyNet's plug-and-play design makes connection simple and fast. FriendlyNet features external media adapters for computers with built-in Ethernet (AAUI port), and a full family of adapters that support Thick, Thin or UTP (10Base-T).

*Manufacturer:* Asante

***FaxFACTS 100002***

**FriendlyNet 10Base-T Adapter**
**ACC 0699** — $55

**FriendlyNet Thin Adapter**
**ACC 0700** — $55

**FriendlyNet Thick Adapter**
**ACC 0771** — $62

**FriendlyNet Combo**
**DAD 1091** — $99

**Net Dock**
**DMA 1140** — $199

Now PCs "Plug & Play" with Macs

## Coactive Connector

Adding PCs to your LocalTalk network is now as easy as connecting Macs, thanks to the Coactive Connector. In just 5 minutes, your Windows and DOS PCs can begin sharing files and printers with the Macs in your office. The Coactive Connector Starter Kit provides everything you need to connect 2 PCs to an existing LocalTalk network. Just plug the Coactive Connector into the printer port of each PC, connect them with phone cord included, install the software, and you're done! Now your PCs can print to AppleTalk PostScript printers like the Apple LaserWriter. And, because Coactive uses familiar commands, there's nothing new to learn–whether you have a Mac, Windows, or DOS computer. Connect up to 32 computers over 1000 feet. Coactive Connector is also ideal for PowerBooks and other notebook computers because you can connect and disconnect anytime.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6 with AppleShare client software or System 7; DIN8 connection.***

*Manufacturer:* Coactive Computing

**Starter Kit**
**NET 0494** — $199
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399.95~~

**PC To Mac**
**NET 0491** — $169
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249.95~~

**Coactive Connector Mac**
**NET 0492** — $29
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

**Coactive Connector DOS/Windows**
**NET 0493** — $139
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~

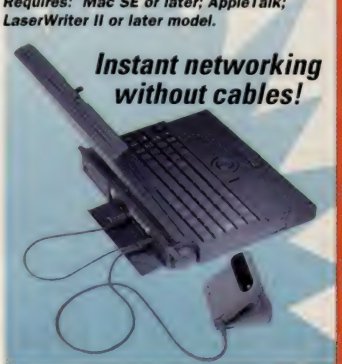
LocalTalk Connectors only $29!

Wireless networking

## Photonics COOPERATIVE

Photonics COOPERATIVE is the easiest-to-use and most reliable wireless networking solution available. It gives you instant access to all network resources, just as if you were cabled directly to a LAN. So you can share files, synchronize calendars, use printers, and access e-mail without the hassle of plugging in. COOPERATIVE uses diffuse infrared technology, covering a 25' x 25' area, so there's no need to aim the signal and no worry about blockage. And COOPERATIVE's diffuse infrared is safe and reliable. Set up COOPERATIVE instantly — it requires no software and is plug-and-play simple to install. It works with all AppleTalk/LocalTalk devices including computers, PDAs and printers. Photonics COOPERATIVE wireless networking is perfect for mobile laptop users, conference classrooms and meeting rooms, and shared offices. Create temporary networks anywhere — even in airplanes and portable training areas — with access to network resources and information. COOPERATIVE makes wireless effortless!

***Requires: Mac SE or later; AppleTalk; LaserWriter II or later model.***




### COOPERATIVE Starter Kit

Start your network with the COOPERATIVE Starter Kit. It includes two COOPERATIVE Transceivers and one Access/Power Unit.

**NET 0558** ***FaxFACTS 2108***
*Manufacturer:* Photonics Corporation
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$749~~ — $599

### COOPERATIVE Transceiver

**NET 0560** — $269
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~

### COOPERATIVE Access/Power Unit

Use the Access/Power Unit to link your IR-connected computer to an existing wired LocalTalk network, or to an AppleTalk bridge to connect other zones or protocols.

**NET 0559** — $109
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~

I'm Dan!
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
1-800-255-6227
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
Backup and compression!
See pages 167 & 168.
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
Overnight Delivery
Only $3.00!

The world's #1 Mac connector

## Farallon PhoneNET

PhoneNET, the most reliable LocalTalk network connector, has given over 4,500,000 users worldwide the flexibility to build LocalTalk networks with ordinary wire and standard telephone jacks. The proven reliability of Farallon's quality manufacturing and patented technology has made this award-winning network system the standard for LocalTalk networking.

*Manufacturer:* Farallon

***FaxFACTS 1768***

**DIN8 Single pack**
**NET 0007**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$36.99~~ **$31.95**

***Value Pack: 3 DIN8 connectors for the price of two**
**NET 0490** **$59.90**

**DIN8 10-pack**
**NET 0040**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~ **$225.95**

**DIN8 50-pack**
**NET 0160**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~ **$829.95**

**StarConnector Single pack**
**NET 0069** **$17**

**Star Connector 10-pack**
**NET 0092**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159~~ **$129**

**DB9 PhoneNet Connector**
**NET 0005** **$31.95**

## Power User Network Connector

The Power User Network Connector enables you to run an AppleTalk LAN over ordinary twisted-pair phone wire. Use off-the-shelf modular phone connectors and cables, or even the unused twisted pair in most phone lines. With Power User Network Connectors, building an AppleTalk LAN is as easy as plugging in phones. It won't interfere with phone operation and includes terminating resistors.

***FaxFACTS 1858***

**NET 0102: DIN8 Connector** ..... **$19.95**

**NET 0103: DB9 Connector** ..... **$19.95**

**NET 0104: Power User Network Adapter** ..... **$9**

**NET 0162: DIN8 Network Connector 10-Pack** ..... **$125.95**

**NET 0163: DIN8 Network Connector 50-Pack*** ..... **$497.50**

Dayna

## DaynaPORT E/Z

For Macintosh computers without expansion slots available, like the Classic, Portable, or Plus, DaynaPORT E/Z provides a simple solution to connect your Mac to Ethernet cabling. This external connector box plugs into the printer port and communicates at high-speed with the Macintosh processor. Network communications occur at the standard Ethernet rate. All Ethernet cable systems are supported including 10Base-T, Thin- and Thick-Ethernet and fiber-optic cables.

**NET 0125**
*Manufacturer:* Dayna Communications, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~ **$269**

Ethernet interface for the Mac

## DaynaPORT Cards

DaynaPORT cards combine high performance, low price, and a lifetime warranty for the hottest buy on Macintosh Ethernet adapters. Premium technology makes them the fastest cards available. Thick, Thin, and 10Base-T Ethernet supported. Dayna's "Guaranteed Media Compatibility" lets users exchange any adapter free of charge for one year if they change cable type.

*Lifetime Warranty*

*Manufacturer:* Dayna Communications

***FaxFACTS 1792***

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

### FOR LC FAMILY

**NET 0110: DaynaPORT E/LC-T (10Base-T)**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229 ea.~~ **$105**

**NET 0095: DaynaPORT E/LC (Thin)** **$109**

**NET 0367: DaynaPORT E/LC-M (10Base-T/Thin)** **$169**

### FOR NuBUS

**NET 0108: DaynaPORT E/II-T (Thick, 10Base-T)** **$109**

**NET 0077: DaynaPORT E/II (Thick, Thin)** **$119**

**NET 0307: DaynaPORT E/II-3 (Thick, Thin, 10Base-T)** **$169**

### FOR SI & SE30

**NET 0369: DaynaPORT E/SI30-T (10Base-T, Thick)**

**NET 0368: DaynaPORT E/SI30 (Thin, Thick)** **$149**

**NET 0366: DaynaPORT E/SI30-3 (Thick, Thin, 10Base-T, Thick)**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$269~~ **$169**

### FOR SE

**NET 0076: DaynaPORT E/SE (Thick & Thin)** **$149**

**NET 0107: DaynaPORT E/SE-T (Thick & 10Base-T)** **$149**

**NET 0365: DaynaPORT E/SE-3 (Thick,Thin, 10Base-T)** **$169**

All the right connections at great prices!

## Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

The new MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and Macintosh systems are designed with Asanté's custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon Ethernet card's proven CHAMP™ (Concurrent High-Speed Access with Multiple Packet) technology. The MacCon-i cards use a 32-bit data path and a pipelining technique to maximize CPU efficiency and network performance. The 32-bit data path allows data to be transmitted between the Macintosh and the network at a higher band width, while pipelining allows data packets to be processed simultaneously by the adapter, increasing overall throughput.

*Manufacturer:* Asanté

***MacCon-i Cards FaxFACTS 2095***

**NET 0546:** MacCon-i LC 10Base-T
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$125~~ **$95**

**NET 0545:** MacCon-i LC Thin **$115**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**NET 0544:** MacCon-i LC Thin/10Base-T **$169**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$219~~

**NET 0548:** MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10Base-T **$115**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**NET 0547:** MacCon-i NuBus Thick/Thin **$125**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159~~

**MacCon: lifetime warranty and SNMP Agent included.**

**For Macintosh LC, LCII, & LCIII**

**NET 0372:** 10Base-T/64K (MacCon+LC10T)III **$159**

**NET 0374:** Thin/10Base-T, 64K (MacCon+LC)III **$189**

**For Macintosh II Family (Nubus)**

**DRI 0473:** Thick/Thin, 64K (MacCon+IIE) **$159**

**NET 0140:** Thick/10Base-T. 64K (MacCon+IIET) **$159**

**NET 0175:** Thick/Thin/ 10Base-T, 64K (MacCon+3NB) **$209**

**For Macintosh IIsi & SE/30**

**NET 0173:** Thick/Thin/ 64K (MacCon+30IE) **$159**

**NET 0141:** Thick/10Base-T, 64K (MacCon+30IET) **$159**

**NET 0178:** Thick/Thin/ 10Base-T,64K (MacCon+30IISI) **$209**

**For Macintosh SE**

**NET 0180:** Thick/Thin/ 10Base-T, 32K (MacCon3SE) **$209**

Farallon®

## EtherMac™ Cards
## EtherThin™ Adapters
## EtherMac™ MicroSCSI

Choose from Farallon's affordable EtherMac line of Macintosh Ethernet interface cards for 10Base-T, thinnet, or thick Ethernet, for any Macintosh with an available slot. EtherMac cards offer maximum reliability and performance at a price that lets you put every Mac on Ethernet. And they're fully compatible with the leading network software.

EtherThin Adapters offers reliable, easy, and portable thin Ethernet connectivity for PowerBooks and Macs without available slots, and printers.

The EtherMac MicroSCSI offers a low-cost way to connect PowerBooks and Macs to Ethernet via the SCSI port. Connecting is easy, even if your computer has no available slots, so it works with older model Macs as well.

***EtherMac Series Ethernet Interface Cards***

**Macintosh LC family, Color Classic, Performa 400/500, Quadra 605**

**NET 0218:**
EtherMac LC-TN Thin
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$134~~ **$115**

**NET 0219:**
EtherMac LC-10T 10Base-T
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$114~~ **$95**

**NET 0220:**
EtherMac LC-C 10Base-T/Thin
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$197~~ **$165**

**NuBus (Mac II family, Duo Dock, Centris 610/650)**

**NET 0212:**
EtherMac II-TN Thin/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$145~~ **$122**

**NET 0210:**
Ethermac II-10T 10Base-T/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$134~~ **$112**

**NET0216:**
EtherMac II-C 10Base-T/Thin/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$206~~ **$175**

**Macintosh IIsi and SE/30**

**NET 0214:**
EtherMac 30i-TN Thin/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229~~ **$165**

**NET 0211:**
EtherMac 30i-10T 10Base-T/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229~~ **$165**

**NET 0222:**
EtherMac 30i-C 10Base-T/Thin/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$289~~ **$219**

**Macintosh SE**

**NET 0225:**
EtherMac SE-C 10Base-T/Thin/Thick
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~ **$165**

**EtherThin Adapters**

**NET 0489:**
EtherThin Macintosh Adapter-thinnet
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~ **$329**

**NET 0488:**
EtherThin Printer Adapter-thinnet
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~ **$329**

**EtherMac MicroSCSI**

**DMA 1143:**
EtherMac MicroSCSI Adapter/PowerBook
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~ **$259**

**DMA 1144:**
EtherMac MicroSCSI Adapter/Macintosh
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~ **$259**

Lifetime Warranty

## Sonic's Economical Line of Ethernet Cards & SCSI Ethernet Adapters

Get two Ethernet media on board with the Ether TnT (Thick and Thin Coax) and Ether TwP (Thick and 10Base-T). The Ether A1 (all-in-one) adapters offer three media: 10Base-T, Thin Coax and Thick connections. All Sonic Ethernet adapters are 100% Apple EtherTalk driver compatible and are fully System 7, TCP/IP, DECNet and AU/X compatible. The Ether TwP and TnT adapters are available for the Mac LC family (including the Quadra 605 and Color Classic), the Mac II family and the Quadra family. The Ether A1 adapters have 64K of on-board SRAM for faster transfers and are available for the Mac SE, SE/30, IIsi, LC family, II family, and Quadra family. The microSCSI line offers both Thin Coax and 10Base-T Ethernet connections for PowerBooks and slotless Macs.

*Manufacturer:* Sonic Systems

**For NuBus Mac II, Quadra**

**NET 0422:**
Thick + 10Base-T Ether TwP II **$82**

**NET 0423:**
Thick + Thin Coax Ether TnT II **$89**

**NET 0424:**
Thick + Thin Coax + 10Base-TEther A1 II **$125**

**For IIsi & SE/30, SE**

**NET 0425:**
Thick + Thin Coax + 10Base-T **$135**

**NET 0429:**
Thick + Thin Coax + 10Base-T Ether A1 SE **$139**

**For LC, LC II, LC III, LC 475, LC 575, LC 630, Quadra 605, Quadra 630, Color Classic**

**NET 0426:**
10Base-TEther TwP LC **$82**

**NET 0427:**
Thin Coax Ether TnT LC **$89**

**NET 0428:**
Thin Coax + 10Base-TEther A1 LC **$125**

**For PowerBook, slotless desktop Macs**

**NET 0459:**
Thin Coax + 10Base-T microSCSI for Desktop Mac
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~ **$239**

**NET 0460:**
Thin Coax + 10Base-T microSCSI for PowerBook
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$449~~ **$259**

## microPrint

Now that you have your Macs connected to Ethernet, what do you do with your LocalTalk devices like printers and modems? The microPrint series of pocket sized LocalTalk to EtherTalk bridges connect LocalTalk devices to the EtherTalk network. For example, microPrint will allow Ethernet users to print to LocalTalk printers such as Apple's LaserWriter, Hewlett Packard's LaserJet 4MP and DeskWriter 550C; Macs on Ethernet can access other shared LocalTalk devices; LocalTalk based Macs can access Ethernet based file sharing and printing services. Three versions are available, all of which are compatible with all Macs from the Mac Plus to the PowerMac: microPrint supports two LocalTalk devices; microPrint+ supports twelve LocalTalk devices; and microBridge TCP/IP supports twelve LocalTalk devices and IP services such as Telnet, NFS, FTP and Internet mail from LocalTalk based Macs.

**DMA 1145**
microPrint
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~ **$279**

**DMA 1146**
microPrint+
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~ **$369**

**DMA 1147**
microBridge TCP/IP
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~ **$459**

FREE! Networking Solutions CD with every order!*

Limit one CD per customer. Limited quantities

*Ask for AAA 0104.

Introducing Farallon "daisy-chainable" 10Base-T Ethernet!

## EtherWave Products

Farallon has created the industry's first truly plug & play family of "daisy-chainable" 10Base-T Ethernet products. Based on NEW EtherWave technology, it provides the easiest way for workgroups to build, change, or grow Ethernet networks of Macs and PCs. Overcome the frustrations of traditional Ethernet networks, like 10Base-T Hub single device per port restrictions and Thinnet network termination concerns. Now, daisy-chain 8 devices together without a hub, or use EtherWave to daisy-chain additional devices off ports of any 10Base-T hub. A standard 8-port hub can now support over 50 Ethernet devices!

EtherWave Macintosh Adapters and EtherWave Printer Adapters offer a fast and easy means of attaching non-Ethernet devices, including printers, to Ethernet Networks.

### Transceivers

**EtherWave AUI Transceiver**
**NET 0410**

**EtherWave AAUI Transceiver**
**NET 0411**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ **$109 ea.**

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

### Cards

**EtherWave NuBus Card**
**NET 0412**

**EtherWave LC Card**
**NET 0413**

**EtherWave ISA Card**
**NET 0409**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229~~ **$199 ea.**

**PCMCIA Card**
**DEC 1333**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~ **$285**

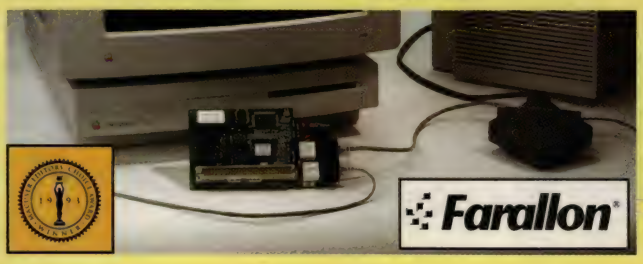
### Adapters

**EtherWave Mac/PB Adapter**
**NET 0415**

**EtherWave Printer Adapter**
**NET 0416**

**EtherWave Newton Adapter**
**NET 0469**

**$329 ea.**




***I'm John!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

Upgrade to FileMaker Pro 2.1! See page 88.

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

# Network Hardware

## Asante NetStacker™ Hub

The Asante NetStacker™ is a two-segment Ethernet® concentrator that integrates the flexible features of a plug and play multi-slot chassis with the convenience and low entry-cost of a stackable hub.

*Manufacturer:* Asante

## NetStacker Base w/Multiport Repeater w/24 RJ45

This upgradable unmanaged stand-alone hub is perfect for starting a departmental network. A base chassis with two 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeaters provides 24 ports - expandable to 72 ports. Upgradable to SNMP.

***FaxFACTS 139026***

**DEH 1137** $1099

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1699~~

## NetStacker Base w/Multiport Repeater w/24 RJ45 NS-NMM

A base chassis with two 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeaters plus NetStacker Network Management Module. When used with SNMP software such as AsanteView Lite, this base provides management features for your entire network.

**DEH 1134** $1599

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2399~~

## AsanteView Lite Mac

**NET 0530** $299

## NetStacker Expansion Chassis w/Multiport Repeater w/24 RJ45

An expansion chassis with two 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeaters that stacks on top of either of the base units to double or triple the number of ports in the stack.

**DEH 1139** $1079

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1649~~

## NetStacker Expansion Chassis w/Two port Bridge Module (AUI, BNC, RJ45) and Multiport Repeater (12 RJ45 ports)

An expansion chassis with a two port Bridge Module (AUI, BNC, RJ45) and one 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeater. Used in conjunction with the NetStackerBase, this chassis adds 12 RJ45 ports and a powerful bridge that allows you to link your NetStacker network with another network.

**BND 1031** $2889

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

ASANTÉ

Tribe COMPUTER WORKS

## Tribe Link

NEW!

Get all the remote access to AppleTalk, TCP/IP and IPX networks you need with Tribe Link. Macintosh, PC and Unix users can dial in to one server for network access using common telephone lines. Based on the industry-standard Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), Tribe Link's enterprise-wide solution offers powerful security features, SNMP management and easy use of existing modems. LinkTracker, Tribe's included management software, shows who is currently connected to the server, allows the administrator to disconnect a user, and records the identity of all callers in a log. Tribe offers upgrades to support remote access to Netware services over IPX, shared-modem pooling for dial-out, and LAN-to-LAN routing. Macintosh PPP client software is included.

**DMD 1353** $1795

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1995.00~~

8 Port Hub only $199

No Boundaries NO LIMITS

A hot new family of affordable 10Base-T hubs!

## Ether10-T Starlet™ Ether10-T StarController™

NEW!

The Ether10-T Starlet is the easiest, most affordable hub for building a small network or expanding an existing Ethernet network. Available with 4, 8, or 16 RJ45 ports, the Ether10-T Starlet is a platform-independent 10Base-T Ethernet hub that uses plug-and-play technology to connect Ethernet devices in a reliable star network. And network management is easy with "at-a-glance" diagnostic LEDs. Combine with 100% 10Base-T compatible EtherWave to create a network of up to 128 devices.

The Ether10-T StarController has all the premium features of high-end intelligent hubs, without the high-end price. It's the best way to build or expand networks that can be easily managed. It features 12 RJ45 10Base-T connectors. It also offers an interchangeable uplink port (10Base2, 10Base-T, or AUI), so you can link several hubs together to expand your network or connect to a backbone. It includes SNMP management capabilities and Farallon's StarCommand software for complete network management.

**DEH 1182**
**Ether10-T Starlet/4** ..... $169

**NET 0299**
**Ether10-T Starlet/8** ..... $239

**DEH 1183**
**Ether10-T Starlet/16** ..... $569

**DEH 1198**
**Ether10-T StarController with 12 RJ45 ports** ..... $1029

**NET 0421**
**Ether10-T StarController with 12 RJ21 ports** ..... $1149

Farallon

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Connect from 5 to 96 devices!

## DaynaSTAR Stack Hubs

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Dayna's flexible, stackable hubs offer the versatility you need to create a 10Base-T network with up to 96 devices. The DaynaStar Stack-12 Hub has twelve 10Base-T ports, while the DaynaSTAR Stack-24 Hub has twenty four 10Base-T ports. Using Dayna's small expansion cable, either model can be stacked in any combination to create a single logical repeater. Both hubs feature a built-in AUI port. Optional transceiver modules are available for connecting the hubs to Fiber Optic or Thin Ethernet backbones. For advanced network management capabilities, Dayna offers a slide-in SNMP Management Module. This module allows you to accurately monitor network traffic and catch network problems before they happen. All this, and a lifetime warranty!

**DaynaSTAR Stack-12**
**NET 0555** $699

**DaynaSTAR Stack-24 Hub**
**NET 0556** $1199

**SNMP Module**
**NET 0551** $579

**Thin Transceiver**
**NET 0552** $165

**Fiber Transceiver**
**NET 0553** $289

**Interconnect Cable**
**NET 0554** $59

## DaynaSTAR MiniHubs

The MiniHub-8 can function as a stand alone hub for a 10Base-T network of up to eight devices. A BNC connector allows you to connect the MiniHub with other hubs or to a Thin Ethernet backbone.

**DaynaSTAR Mini Hub-5**
**DEH 1179** $159

**DaynaSTAR Mini Hub-8**
**NET 0197** $199

**DaynaSTAR Hub-24**
**NET 0359** $899

Dayna

Intelligent 12-port 10Base-T hub

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

## AsantéHub 1012

The AsantéHub lets you establish an intelligent 10Base-T Ethernet network inexpensively — and add management options as your network grows. It has 12 RJ45 ports on the front panel, and a 50-pin RJ21 Telco connector on the back. A 13th port enables you to interconnect multiple hubs and its auto-switching feature supports redundant cabling to prevent network downtime. AsanteView Lite is a full featured application that manages SNMP devices including bridges. It also features mapping and security. Manufacturer's one-year warranty.

*Manufacturer:* Asanté Technologies

***Requires: 10Base-T Ethernet with 25 MHz 68030-based server or better.***

***FaxFACTS 2100***

**NET 0344: HUB 1012** — **$889**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1299~~

1012 w/ SNMP option module

**NET 0345: HUB1701** — **$999**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1499~~

***FaxFACTS 2081***

AsantéView Lite Software

**NET 0530** — **$299**

ASANTÉ

Bring the cost of Ethernet down

## 10Base-T Hubs

Use Asanté 10Base-T Hubs to connect your Macs, PCs, and other workstations to high-speed Ethernet networks. They allow you to use unshielded twisted pair cable instead of expensive coaxial cable. Compatible with all popular network hardware and software. Connect them to other hubs to build larger networks. Simple plug and play installation. Manufacturer's five-year warranty.

*Manufacturer:* Asanté Technologies

***FaxFACTS 2003/1840***

8 UTP, 1 BNC 10Base-T Hub/8

**NET 0234** — **$179**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$369~~

12 UTP, 1 BNC, 1 AUI 10Base-T Hub/12

**NET 0137** — **$289**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$739~~

Extend or create 10Base-T Ethernet networks

## NetExtender Hub

- Create a five node network.
- Add 4 nodes to an existing network.
- 100% IEEE 802.3 compliant.

The Asanté NetExtender Hub is the best solution to adding devices to an existing Ethernet network or creating a small personal network. Ideal for offices with a single 10Base-T Ethernet network outlet, remote offices with just a few PCs and printers, and lab environments. It's also great for sharing files and information among laptops with Ethernet. Computer supplies power for no-mess installation. 5 year warranty.

***FaxFACTS 139175***

NetExtender Hub with AAUI

**NET 0498**

NetExtender Hub with AUI

**NET 0499** — **$139 ea.**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$239~~

Ethernet speeds, LocalTalk simplicity

## Silver Streak Connectors

With Silver Streak connectors, you can create a network that provides the high speed performance of Ethernet and the simple installation of LocalTalk. These connectors provide full Ethernet speeds of 10Mbps — that's 44 times faster than LocalTalk! To install Silver Streak, simply plug the connector into standard telephone wire and you're ready use up to 30 Macs, printers, and other devices per segment! Plus, Silver Streak is value priced. Dramatically increase your network's speed and your company's productivity — order your Silver Streak connectors today!

***Upgrade to Ethernet speeds with LocalTalkWire!***

**AAUI Transceiver**

**NET 0462** — **$89**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

**AUI Transceiver**

**NET 0463** — **$89**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

Tut Systems

**ISA Card**

**NET 0464** — **$99.95**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

**NuBus Card**

**NET 0465** — **$99.95**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~

**LC Card**

**NET 0466** — **$99.95**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~

**10Base-T Converter**

**NET 0467** — **$99.95**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

**4 Port UTP Hub**

**NET 0537** — **$359**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~

**8 Port UTP Hub**

**NET 0540** — **$659**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$899~~

**SUTP Converter**

**NET 0535** — **$22**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$25~~

**Thin to UTP Converter**

**NET 0536** — **$75**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

***NEW Ethernet Transceivers only $57!***

Dayna

No Boundaries NO LIMITS

Connect any Mac to an Ethernet network

## DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers provide an easy, cost-effective solution to connecting any Mac or peripheral with an Ethernet port to 10Base-T or thin Ethernet networks. Measuring only 2.3" x 1.4" x .85" and weighing just 2 oz., EasyNet Transceivers are the ideal choice for mobile network users. And they're easy to install! Just plug your transceiver into any Apple Ethernet or mini-Ethernet port and get started—there's no software to install. Backed by Dayna's lifetime warranty and free technical support, you can order and use your EasyNet transceivers with complete confidence. EasyNet Transceivers connect thin Ethernet and Apple Ethernet cable in a bus topology. EasyNet-T Transceivers connect in a star topology to a network hub over 10Base-T wiring.

*Manufacturer:* Dayna

**EasyNet Transceiver (Thin/Apple Ethernet cable)**

**NET 0517** — **$57**

**EasyNet-T Transceiver (10Base-T cable)**

**NET 0518** — **$57**

***I'm Anne!***

Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at

**1-800-255-6227**

INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440

FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Screen savers & sounds on pages 162 & 163.***

***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***

***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

**FREE!** *Networking Solutions CD with every order. Limit one per customer. Limited quantities. Ask for item# AAA 0104*

Lifetime Warranty

## Sonic Hubs and Transceivers

NEW! Sonic's Apple AAUI transceivers are an economical and easy means to connect Macs and printers with built-in Ethernet to the network. 10Base-T, Thin Coax, or AUI combo (both 10Base-T and Coax) media options are available. HubLite is the ideal five port Ethernet hub. Its compact size and affordability make it perfect for adding additional nodes to an existing twisted pair Ethernet network. Need more ports than HubLite offers? Starbase T/9 is the answer: a nine port hub in an economical, compact package.

*Manufacturer:* Sonic Systems

### Transceivers

**DET 1136:**
**AAUI 10Base-T** ..... **$49**

**DET 1137:**
**AAUI Thin Coax** ..... **$49**

**NET 0433:**
**Thin Coax + 10Base-T**
**AAUI Combo** ..... **$78**

### Hubs

**NET 0543:**
**HubLite 5**
**5 10Base-T ports** ..... **$155**

**NET 0430:**
**Starbase T/9**
**8 10Base-T ports, 1 Thin Coax** .... **$219**

Ethernet performance for every device on your network!

## EtherWave® Transceivers Ether10-T™ Transceivers

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ best choice for connecting any device with an AUI or AAUI port to Ethernet.

Build a flexible, reliable network with Farallon's comprehensive line of Ethernet transceivers to connect your AAUI deices to either 10Base-T or thinnet networks. Choose award-winning EtherWave to daisy-chain up to 8 devices to 10Base-T. Or choose traditional EtherThin or Ethernet10-T for affordable connections to thinnet or 10Base-T. Farallon offers a great price, lifetime warranty, status LEDs, and more to make these transceivers the

**Ether10-T AAUI Transceiver**
**NET 0247**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$85~~ **$57**

**Ether10-T AUI Transceiver**
**NET 0073**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$85~~ **$67**

**EtherWave AAUI Transceiver**
**NET 0411**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ **$109**

**EtherWave AUI Transceiver**
**NET 0410**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ **$109**

- One single cable for desktop or PowerBook connection.
- Pass through SCSI port.
- Diagnostic LED's indicating power, link, and activity.
- Xircom's Phantom Power Cable replaces AC adapter by using the Macintosh's ADB port. ( Compatible with 10Base-T only)
- Available is 10Base-T unit or combination 10Base-T & 10Base-2 unit.
- *Lifetime Warranty.*

***Requires: Any Mac with a SCSI port; System 6.0.5 or later; Ethernet network.***

A portable Ethernet adapter for any Mac!

## Pocket EtherTalk Adapter

The Xircom Pocket EtherTalk adapter connects any Mac PowerBook or desktop computer with a SCSI port to an Ethernet LAN. The Ethernet/Thin version comes with Xircom's unique Phantom Power Cable that powers the adapter from the ADB port, thereby replacing the external power supply. One single SCSI cable provides connection to either a PowerBook or desktop Mac, and provides a pass through SCSI port for daisy-chaining other SCSI devices.

**NET 0533**

*Manufacturer:* Xircom
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~ **$289**

**Pocket EtherTalk Adapter 10Base-T/Thin**
**NET 0534**
*Manufacturer:* Xircom
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~ **$329**

SCSI-to-Ethernet adapter for PowerBooks

## Asanté Micro EN/SC

Easily connect your PowerBook or slotless Mac to an Ethernet network with the ultra compact, lightweight Micro EN/SC adapter. It plugs directly into your PowerBooks SCSI port and draws power from the ADB port — no additional cable or power adapter is required! Now you can conveniently share files and access database information from any Ethernet network, anywhere! Compatible with all popular network operating systems, System 7, and IEEE specifications.

**DMA 1138: Micro EN/SC (Thin networks)**
***FaxFACTS 1007***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$369~~ **$279**

**DMA 1139: Micro EN/SC-T (10Base-T networks)**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~ **$229**

**NET 0417: Mini EN/SC (Thin networks)**

For applications requiring more devices on the SCSI chain, the Mini EN/SC provides a special pass-through SCSI cable.
***FaxFACTS 2015***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$459~~ **$315**

**NET 0418: Mini EN/SC-T (10Base-T networks)**
***FaxFACTS 2000***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$369~~ **$249**

The PowerBook Ethernet Connection

Ideal Ethernet connection for PowerBooks

## DaynaPORT Pocket SCSI/Link

Designed especially for use with PowerBooks, the DaynaPORT Pocket SCSI/Link is the smallest and lightest external adapter available today for Ethernet networking. Pocket SCSI/Link features an innovative SCSI pass through solution with two SCSI ports, one HDI-30 port and a DB25 port—allowing connection to either a desktop Mac or PowerBook using a single SCSI cable. Three LEDs provide valuable feedback on power, link status, and activity. The Pocket SCSI/Link comes in two versions: SCSI/Link-T with an RJ45 connector for 10Base-T cabling, or SCSI/Link-M with connectors for both 10Base-T and Thin Ethernet. Pocket SCSI/Link-T features PowerMiser™, a cable that supplies power using the Mac's ADB port instead of a power adapter. The Pocket SCSI/Link-M ships with a small, light AC adapter for connecting to Thin Ethernet.

*Manufacturer:* Dayna

**SCSI/Link-T:**
**NET 0519**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$359~~ **$249**

**SCSI/Link-M:**
**NET 0520**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$469~~ **$299**

# *Great Savings on the Latest Software Upgrades!*

# upgradewarehouse™

**How To Order Program Upgrades:**

There are two types of program upgrades: a 'Live' upgrade, for customers who own an older version of the program; and a 'Competitive' upgrade, for those currently using a rival program.

Each software publisher specifies proof of ownership for the qualifying products required to order their upgrades. Proof of ownership of qualifying products must be mailed or faxed to us before the program upgrade can be ordered at these special prices.

To order the upgrade of your choice, you can call us now, and we'll give you an order number and instructions for providing us with the necessary proof of ownership. Alternatively, you can complete the MacWAREHOUSE Order Form provided and fax it to us, along with the necessary proof of ownership.

If you want to order by mail, a postage-paid envelope is provided as part of this insert – and you can send us a copy of the proof of ownership at the same time!

All orders for program upgrades will be processed and shipped once we have confirmed your order and received the necessary proof of ownership of the qualifying products.

***Order Upgrades Toll-Free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by calling 1-800-255-6227, or FAX your upgrade order to 1-908-363-4834.***

## Adobe Illustrator 5.5

Publisher: Adobe Systems

**LIVE UPGRADE FROM 5.0**

Ask for item# UPG 0085 ..... $99

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Adobe Illustrator 5.0. Buy full version Illustrator 5.0 on or after 3/14/94, and receive 5.5 upgrade FREE plus shipping and handling direct from Adobe.

**UPGRADE FROM VERSIONS 3.2 OR EARLIER**

Ask for item# UPG 0086 ..... $149

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Adobe Illustrator 3.2 for Mac or earlier.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of the user manual with serial number or original program disk with serial number.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Publisher: Adobe Systems

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0103 ..... $149

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Previous version of Adobe Photoshop for Mac. Buy full version Photoshop 2.5 on or after 6/15/94, and receive 3.0 upgrade FREE plus shipping and handling direct from Adobe. Does not apply to Adobe Photoshop LE (Limited Edition).

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of the user manual with serial number or original program disk with serial number.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Adobe Premiere 4.0

Publisher: Adobe Systems

**LIVE UPGRADE FROM 3.0**

Ask for item# UPG 0089 ..... $79

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Adobe Premiere 3.0 (Buy full version of Premiere 3.0 on or after 3/14/94, and receive 4.0 upgrade FREE plus shipping and handling direct from Adobe.)

**UPGRADE FROM VERSIONS 2.0 OR EARLIER**

Ask for item# UPG 0090 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Adobe Premiere 2.0 or earlier.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of the user manual with serial number or original program disk with serial number.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Aldus FreeHand 4.0

Publisher: Aldus Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0066 ..... $149

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Previous version of FreeHand.

**POWER MAC UPGRADE FROM 4.0**

Ask for item# UPG 0094 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

FreeHand 4.0 for Mac.

**POWER MAC UPGRADE FROM 3.1 OR EARLIER**

Ask for item# UPG 0096 ..... $249

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

FreeHand 3.1 or earlier.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk with serial numbers. Installation requires serial numbers.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Aldus PageMaker 5.0

Publisher: Aldus Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0138 ..... $149

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Previous version of PageMaker for Mac.

**POWER MAC UPGRADE FROM 5.0**

Ask for item# UPG 0095 ..... $179

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

PageMaker 5.0 for Mac.

**POWER MAC UPGRADE FROM 4.2 OR EARLIER**

Ask for item# UPG 0098 ..... $299

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

PageMaker 4.2 for Mac or earlier.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk with serial numbers. Installation requires serial numbers.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## System 7.5 Upgrade from System 7 Pro

Publisher: Apple Computer

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item # UPG 0112 ..... $19.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

System 7 Pro purchased between 6/1/94 and 10/2/94.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk and a photocopy of the sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Conflict Catcher II

Publisher: Casady & Greene

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item # SID 0080 ..... $29.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Alert, Help, INIT Manager, INITPicker, and Now Utilities.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk and a photocopy of the sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## System 7.5 Upgrade from System 7.1

Publisher: Apple Computer

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item # UPG 0111 ..... $39.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

System 7.1 purchased between 6/1/94 and 10/2/94.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk and a photocopy of the sales receipt/invoice. Date of purchase is required

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Aldus Persuasion 3.0

Publisher: Aldus Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0071 ..... $149

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Any previous version of Persuasion.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual with serial number or program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Apple Remote Access

Publisher: Apple Computer

**PERSONAL SERVER UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0069 ..... $69

**ARA CLIENT UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0070 ..... $29

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

AppleTalk Remote Access.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of AppleTalk Remote Access manual cover or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

***Order form and postage-paid envelope attached.***

## ClarisDraw Upgrade from MacdDraw Pro

Publisher: Claris Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0114 ..... $89*

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

MacDraw Pro

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXP. DATE: *WHILE SUPPLIES LAST**

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# SID 0096 ..... $99

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Claris Works, MacDraw II, Deneba Canvas, Adobe Illustrator, Aldus Intellidraw, Aldus Freehand, Aldus Persuasion,CA Draw, or Microsoft PowerPoint.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: 11/31/94.**

## ClarisImpact 1.0

Publisher: Claris Corporation

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# SID 0084 ..... $99

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Mac version of MacDraw II, ClarisWorks, Deneba Canvas, Aldus Intellidraw, Aldus Persuasion, Aldus Freehand, CA Draw, Microsoft PowerPoint, TopDown Flowcharter, MacFlow, MacSchedule, Cricket Graph or Adobe Illustrator.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0

Publisher: Microsoft Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0106 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Previous version of PowerPoint for Mac.

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# SID 0091 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Mac version of Aldus Persuasion, Symantec MORE, CA-Cricket Presents, CA-CricketGraph, or DeltaPoint DeltaGraph.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk or original sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Microsoft Office 4.2

Publisher: Microsoft Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0107 ..... $279

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Any previous version of Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Microsoft Works for the Mac.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Fax or mail a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Macintosh PC Exchange 2.0

Publisher: Apple Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0100 ..... $34.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Macintosh PC Exchange 1.0

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk or a photocopy of the original sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## MacTools Pro 4.0

Publisher: Central Point Software

**UNIVERSAL UPGRADE**

Ask for item# SID 0061 ..... $49.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Mac version of MacTools (or any Central Point Product), Norton Utilities, Symantec Utilities, Symantec Anti-Virus, Virex, 911, Public Utilities, or Fastback.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk or a photocopy of the sales receipt/ invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## FolderBolt/NightWatch II Bundle

Publisher: Kent Marsh

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item # UPG 0121 ..... $79.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

DiskLock 3.0, UltraSecure, Ultrasheild, Fileguard, and Empower.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## FolderBolt V. 1.02

Publisher: Kent Marsh

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item # SID 0097 ..... $55

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

DiskLock 3.0, UltraSecure Ultrasheild, Fileguard, and Empower.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Aldus TouchBase and DateBook Pro 4.0

Manufacturer: Aldus Corporation

**UNIVERSAL UPGRADE**

Ask for item # UPG 0113 ..... $49.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

DateBook, TouchBase, Filemaker Pro, Claris Works, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Dynodex, ACT!, Address Book Plus, IN CONTROL, Daymaker, Dateview, or Full Contact.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## SAM 4.0

Manufacturer: Symantec

**LIVEUPGRADE**

Ask for item # UPG 0110 ..... $29.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Any prior version of SAM.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk or a photocopy of the sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## InControl 3.0

Publisher: Attain Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0101 ..... $39.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

InControl 1.0, 1.1 and 2.0

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

No proof required. Serial number required for installation.

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# SID 0090 ..... $65

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Now Up-to-Date, Datebook, DayMaker, First Things First, ACTA, CalendarMaker, Calendar Creator, MORE, TouchBase and Now Contact.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk with serial number.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Norton Utilities for Mac 3.1

Publisher: Symantec

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0130 ..... $39.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Prior version of Norton Utilities for the Mac.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk or original sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## MacDraft 4.0

Publisher: Innovative Data Design

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0102 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

MacDraft for Mac 3.1, or earlier; Dreams 1.1, or earlier.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk with serial number.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Microsoft Excel 5.0

Publisher: Microsoft Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0104 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Previous version of Microsoft Excel for Mac.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## ClarisWorks 3.0

Publisher: Claris Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# 0137 ..... $39

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

ClarisWorks for Mac. *Price reflects maufacturer's $30 rebate.

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# SID 0100 ..... $69

**QUALIFYING PRODUCTS**

Mac version of Microsoft Works, Microsoft Excel,Microsoft Office, Microsoft Word, GreatWorks, WordPerfect, WordPerfect Works, Ragtime, AppleWorks, AppleWorks GS, or Beagle Works, Lotus 1-2-3, Claris Works.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## Microsoft Word 6.0

Publisher: Microsoft Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0105 ..... $129

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Any previous version of Microsoft Word for Mac.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: NONE**

## FileMaker Pro 2.1

Publisher: Claris Corporation

**LIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item# UPG 0061 ..... $89

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

Previous version of FileMaker for Mac.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/94**

## Microphone Pro 2.0

Manufacturer: Software Ventures

**COMPETITIVE UPGRADE**

Ask for item # SID 0099 ..... $79.95

**QUALIFYING PRODUCT**

White Knight, Cross Talk, VersaTerm, SmartCom, Mac Terminal, SITCOMM, Mac Knowledge.

**PROOF OF OWNERSHIP**

Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk or a photocopy of the sales receipt/invoice.

**EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/94**

Unparalleled clarity and reliability

## Macintosh Color 14" Display

Featuring 640 x 480 pixel resolution and .26 millimeter strip pitch, the Apple Macintosh Color 14" Display provides a high-quality color display at a truly reasonable price. The 14" screen, powered by a Sony Trinitron picture tube, delivers crisp, clear colors and flicker-free viewing thanks to the 66.7 Hz screen refresh rate. The Macintosh Color 14" Display eliminates "doming" distortion and its high-contrast screen produces up to 16.7 million colors beautifully. Convenient front panel controls and a tilt-and-swivel base let you adjust your display for optimal viewing.

**MON 0075**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$399**

**Adapter for non-AV displays to Power Mac**
**ACC 1480**
**$29**

Two-page viewing for graphics pros

## Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display

The Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display provides crisp color images that make it the ideal choice for everything from graphic design to photo retouching. The Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display includes software that lets you enlarge images on-screen and increase the resolution for dynamic two-page layout viewing. Supports all standard Mac resolutions, from 640 x 480 to 1,152 x 870; get up to 1,280 x 1,024 resolution with third-party display cards. The Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display features an anti-reflection panel to minimize distortion and digital controls for optimal viewing quality.

**MON 0077**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$1999**

**Macintosh Display Card 8.24**
**DRI 0999**
**$499**

**Macintosh Display Card 24 AC**
**DRI 0998**
**$1499**

## Magnavox Analog Color Display CM2080

View up to 256 colors on this 14" (13" viewable) screen that provides 640 x 480 resolution. Provides super fine 0.29 mm dot trio design. With a horizontal scanning rate of 35 kHz, the CM2080 provides an exceptionally legible image with invisible scan lines. The vertical refresh rate of 66.7 Hz provides flicker-free images. Meets the VLF/ELF VDT guidelines for low magnetic emissions. Brightness and contrast controls are easily accessible from the front and a tilt/swivel base is provided for maximum user convenience. An interface cable is provided for quick and easy connection to your video card or your built-in video port.

***Requires: Any Macintosh with built-in video port.***

**MON 0051** ***FaxFACTS 5201***
*Manufacturer:* Magnavox
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$299**

**CM40-15 15" AutoScan Color Display**
**MON 0079**
**$399**

**CM40-17 17" EVGA Color Display**
**MON 0080**
**$799**

Large screen productivity at a small screen price!

## SuperMatch 17T

The SuperMatch 17T display gives you brilliant color, razor-sharp clarity, and up to 47 percent more display workspace than standard 14" displays. It uses Trinitron aperture grille technology to provide the sharpest image quality possible. All the nuance and detail of your photorealistic imaging is rendered with incredible accuracy – in any of the display's three preset resolutions. At a resolution of 1024 x 768, you'll have plenty of room for spreadsheets and full-page layouts. Image quality is enhanced further with a 75 Hz refresh rate that eliminates flicker and provides a rock-solid image.

**MON 0039**
*Manufacturer:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1249~~
**$1199**

**Precision Color Display/17**
**MON 0067**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1299~~
**$1249**

**The SuperMatch 17XL Display**
**MON 0029**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1049~~
**$999**

Exceptional value large screen

## SuperMatch 20 Plus Color Display

The SuperMatch 20 Plus provides optimal price/performance for full-page color publishing and design applications. This affordable display features a 1024 x 768 "designer's desktop," 72 dpi WYSIWYG resolution — including EBU phosphors, 6500 degree K white point, and extended-range brightness control. SuperMatch 20 Plus can be used directly with the Quadra 950 built-in video, or with a wide range of 8- and 24-bit graphics cards.

**MON 0053**
*Manufacturer:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1799~~
**$1699**

**E-20**
**MON 0058**
**$1799**

Breakthrough display technology and color matching support!

## SuperMatch 21 Color Display

The SuperMatch 21 Color Display combines two full pages with unsurpassed display technologies, including special phosphors with an extended color range, an industry-standard 6500K white point, and full support for color matching. It provides a WYSIWYG resolution of 1152 x 870. The SuperMatch 21 Color Display gives you crisp focus – even at the edges and corners of your screen!

**MON 0041**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2599~~
**$2399**

**SuperMatch 21 TXL**
**MON 0070**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2599~~
**$2399**

High performance video!

## Power User 24-bit Accelerated Video Board

Power User's 24-bit Accelerated Video Board allows work in photorealistic color, on monitors as large as 21". Its Hardware QuickDraw acceleration allows accelerated 24-bit video on most popular monitors and NuBus Macs. Maximum system flexibility and growth is thereby assured. The optional DSP daughterboard includes DayStar's Charger Suites Vol. 1 (vl.5) software. This combination provides efficient accelerated use of Adobe Photoshop, while requiring only one 7" NuBus slot. Additional features include Hardware Pan and Zoom (QuickTime movies may be viewed at two to four times their normal size without a speed penalty), multiple resolution support, and Virtual Desktop. The Power User 24-bit Accelerated Video Board delivers unsurpassed capabilities at significant cost savings. This solution is ideal for high-end graphics users including service bureaus.

***Requires: NuBus slot (including 7"); compatible monitor.***
**DRI 0984**
**$699**

**DSP Daughterboard**
**DRI 0983**
**$599**

**I'm Sandy!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***Planning a business project? See pages 84-86.***
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## Monitors

Lightning fast 24-bit Macintosh graphics accelerators!

### LeMansGT

The LeMansGT accurately displays vivid 24-bit images at up to 16.7 million colors at resolutions up to 1152 x 870 pixels. It is up to 250% faster than Power Macintosh video upgrades. The LeMansGT offers highly-optimized ASICs (Application Specific Integrated Circuits) that are designed to deliver ultra-fast 32-bit QuickDraw acceleration. For optimum performance, the LeMansGT also includes 3MB of ultra high-speed VRAM.

**DRI 0936**
*Manufacturer:* Radius
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1999~~
**$1549***

***$150 rebate on select Radius graphics cards!**

### Thunder/24 Graphics Card

The Thunder/724 provides faster graphics performance from start to finish. It delivers the processing power you need for the greatest speed, the highest quality, and the most productivity. With a speed boost of 43 times faster than unaccelerated on-board video, you'll no longer have to wait for the screen to scroll, zoom, pan, or redraw. Resolution up to 1152 X 870.

**DRI 0739**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1999~~
**$1649***

### Thunder II GX 1152 Graphics Card

Get super fast color when you want it with the Thunder II GX 1152 graphics card. It delivers the industry's first on-board CMYK processing—so you work with the printing industry's CMYK color spectrum right from your RGB display. Resolution up to 1152 X 870

**DRI 0980** **$2149***

### PrecisionColor Pro 24XK

The PrecisionColor Pro 24XK delivers large-screen 1024x768 resolution to 16-inch and larger displays.

**DRI 0926**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$899**

**Spectrum/8 Series III** **DRI 0442** **$399**

**Spectrum/24 Series V** **DRI 0979** **$899**

**Spectrum 8.24 PDQ** **DRI 0437** **$549**

**Futura II SX** **DRI 0818** **$449**

### PrecisionColor 24X

The PrecisionColor 24X includes QuickDraw acceleration to speed up screen redraw and supports a wide range of monitors with resolutions up to 1152 x 870.

**DRI 0924** **$999.95**

*Price reflects $150 manufacturer's rebate. Details on box. Offer expires 12/31/94.

## Printers

### Apple Color StyleWriter Pro

NEW!

Features high-performance color ink-jet technology, the Apple Color StyleWriter Pro offers speed and convenience. It prints on plain paper and uses separate cyan, magenta, yellow and black ink cartridges—keeping the per-page printing cost to a minimum. In addition, the Apple Color StyleWriter Pro provides state-of-the-art energy efficiency, complying with the Environmental Protection Agency's EnergyStar guidelines for power conservation. This printer provides excellent print quality and superior color matching—at a price that won't break you!

**INP 0369**
**$599.95**

High-performance printing at an affordable price

### Apple Color StyleWriter 2400

The Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 provides high-quality color and black and white printing at a very reasonable price. The StyleWriter 2400 offers 360 x 360 dpi resolution for text in crisp black and white as well as vibrant color printing. ColorSync technology ensures accurate color matching from screen to printer. Its compact design and energy efficiency make the StyleWriter 2400 an ideal printer for any home, school, or small business. Since the StyleWriter 2400 uses fast-drying, water resistant ink, you get smear-free, professional output every time. You can print up to 3 pages per minute in black and white, and 0.3 pages per minute in color. You can also network your StyleWriter 2400 over LocalTalk, EtherTalk, or TokenTalk, thanks to Apple's ColorShare software.

**INP 0426**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$529**

Great printer, great price!

### Apple StyleWriter II

The StyleWriter II's advanced inkjet technology delivers laser-quality resolution of 360 dpi at speeds up to two pages per minute. This little giant will fit in the smallest of work spaces, but can handle letterheads, labels, envelopes, and even transparencies. It's multi-purpose tray automatically feeds up to 100 sheets of paper or 15 envelopes. The StyleWriter II comes with 39 TrueType fonts, including Times, Helvetica, Palatino, and ITC Avant Garde Gothic, and gives you the flexibility to print text in a wide variety of styles and sizes—from tiny footnotes to bold headlines. Built-in Apple GrayShare technology lets the StyleWriter II produce grayscale images of comparable quality to that realized by more expensive laser printers.The StyleWriter II installs with a single mouse click and can be shared over a network.

***Requires: Any Macintosh computer; 1MB RAM; hard disk; System 6.07 or later. (4MB RAM and System 7.0 or later recommended.)***

**INP 0360**
*Manufacturer:*
Apple Computer, Inc.
**$299.95**

**Includes FREE cartridge!**

High-quality, go-anywhere printer

## Apple Portable StyleWriter

The Portable StyleWriter delivers high-resolution output, versatile paper handling, and quiet performance in a package that slips into your briefcase. Weighs only 4.5 pounds, but its high-quality 360 dpi resolution and 39 scalable fonts ensure your documents aren't taken lightly! Prints in either horizontal or vertical position. Built-in manual paper feeder handles letterhead, envelopes, labels, and transparencies, and the optional 50-sheet automatic feeder lets the Portable StyleWriter serve as a full-featured desktop printer. Includes battery and recharger, ink cartridge, software drivers, and printer cables.

**INP 0361**
*Manufacturer:* Apple Computer, Inc.
**$429.95**

Perfect printing for your PowerBook

## HP DeskWriter 310 Printer

Ideal for the PowerBook user, the HP DeskWriter 310 Printer offers the high quality printing you expect from Hewlett Packard in a compact, portable package. The HP DeskWriter 310 Printer is as comfortable on the road as it is in the office. This full-featured printer offers 300 dpi and optional color printing to add extra pizzazz to your documents and presentations.

**INP 0373**
***FaxFacts 5078***
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett Packard
**$329.95**

**Automatic Document Feeder**
**ACC 1507**
**$89.95**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Crisp copies—fast!

## Brother HL-655 Printer

NEW!

Tired of your printer quitting on you? The Brother HL-655 printer is designed for the high quality that you demand and the reliability you need. Up to 45 fonts (bitmap and TrueType compatible) and 300 dpi, this printer delivers sharp, clear, professional looking printouts, 6 pages per minute and 2MB of RAM. One unique feature is straight paper path. This feature prints the page along a straight paper path—eliminating those annoying jams and curls. This, combined with the 200 sheet capacity makes for care-free printing! The microfine toner used in this printer produces sharper text and graphics, cheaper than most printers. And in Economy Print Mode, you use up to 50% less toner. Imagine getting the sharp, clear graphic images that you need, at pennies a copy! And the Power Save Mode reduces energy consumption, further saving you money. Whether you need high-resolutions or fast copies, Brother has the printer for you: the HL-655.

*Manufacturer:* Brother Inc.
**INP 0399**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~ **$649**

Affordable, high-quality black and color printing

## HP DeskWriter 560C Printer

Now you can enjoy the advantages of superb high-resolution black print *and* add rich color to your documents easily. Featuring HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology, the 560C produces sharp, clear 600 x 300 dpi black printing. For color printing, advanced, easy-to-use ColorSmart technology analyzes each page and automatically optimizes color. Manufacturer's 3-year warranty.

**INP 0349** ***FaxFACTS 5036***
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett-Packard
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$719~~ **$549**

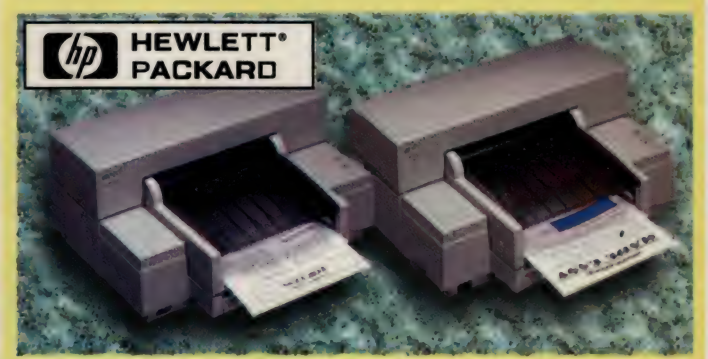
## HP DeskWriter C Printer

Prints great looking Black & White documents in 300 dpi resolution, and lets you add color just when you want – just switch from a black to a color ink cartridge. Includes a spooler and driver software. AppleTalk and serial interfaces are standard, so you can connect to one Mac or to a network.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.***

**INP 0319**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$485~~ **$449.95**

**DIN8 to DIN8 Cable**
**ACC 0595** **$11**




Powerful full color printing

## HP DeskWriter 1200C Inkjet Printer

NEW!

Get the high-quality black printer you need and the full color printer you want with the HP DeskWriter 1200C. Color features include automatic optimization color output for vibrancy, clarity and balance at 300 dpi and up to 16.7 million colors. Prints on plain, glossy or special papers as well as envelopes and transparencies. Four high-capacity ink cartridges—black, cyan, magenta and yellow—deliver long life and very low cost per page. For quality color printing, remember the 1200C from HP.

**INP 0415**
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett Packard
**$2249**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Inkjet printing at dot-matrix prices

## HP DeskWriter 520 Printer

Professional-quality printing for about the same price as dot-matrix printing! The DeskWriter 520 delivers clear, sharp 600 x 300 dpi black printing. Also includes a variety of TrueType fonts to give your documents a truly professional look. Prints up to 3 pages per minute and features grayscale printing for dramatic black graphics. Standard AppleTalk and serial interfaces ensure easy operation with your existing software and hardware.

**INP 0348**
***FaxFACTS 5037***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$365~~ **$329.95**

***I'm Jennifer!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Multimedia starts here!***
***See pages 77-83.***

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

HP's most affordable, high-quality, one-pen printer for the Macintosh

## HP DeskWriter 540 Printer

NEW!

The HP DeskWriter 540 printer is the perfect place to start when you're looking for your first printer or upgrading from an old printer. It delivers 600 x 300 dpi with HP's exclusive REt technology for crisper, blacker blacks – at a fast, three pages per minute. And it easily handles paper sizes from postcard to legal, plus envelopes. Whether you take work home, need to do homework, or work on personal business, get the printer that's easy to own and easy to use. The HP DeskWriter 540 comes with 35 TrueType fonts that offer you a wide variety of font choices. It's backed by Hewlett-Packard's exclusive 3-year warranty. Order today and start printing tomorrow for an additional $3.

**INP 0423**
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett-Packard
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$365~~
**$329**

Color printing made affordable!

## HP DeskWriter 550C

The HP DeskWriter 550C is Hewlett-Packard's most affordable color inkjet printer ever! It comes with both color and black ink cartridges built right in, so printing in either color or black and white is never a problem. The HP DeskWriter 550C prints in a clear, crisp resolution of 300 dpi. It has a print speed of up to 3 pages per minute in black and white and 4 minutes per page in color, and offers 35 fonts that are scalable up to 250 pts. The HP DeskWriter 550C easily handles a wide range of paper, envelopes, and transparency materials. It even has standard AppleTalk and serial interfaces. And now, for a limited time only, MacWAREHOUSE is offering the HP DeskWriter 550C for only $399.00.

***Requires: System 6.07 or later; 2MB RAM.***

**INP 0436**
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett-Packard
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$719~~
**$399**

**550C Printer Blowout only $399.00! While supplies last**

Lowest cost photo-quality color printer on the market today!

## PrimeraPro Color Printer

The PrimeraPro color printer lets you print spectacular photo-quality dye-sublimation output or inexpensive wax thermal transfer proofs with up to 16.7 million colors. It delivers outstanding 600 x 300 dpi resolution—the highest dye-sublimation printer resolution available for the desktop at any price. PrimeraPro is ideal for producing professional-quality proofs, comps, layouts, scientific and architectural renderings, video captures, fabric transfers, and even final artwork. PrimeraPro also offers laser-quality text in color or monochrome and supports nearly all popular computer platforms (including PowerPC), through a LocalTalk interface. Adobe PostScript Level 2 and Ethernet options are also available.

**INP 0407**
*Manufacturer:* FARGO Electronics
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1895.00~~
**$1499**

**Adobe PostScript Level 2 Software**
**ACC 1510**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399.95~~
**$349**

**Ethernet Adapter**
**ACC 1514**
**$449.95**

**PhotoReal Refill Kit**
**ACC 1513**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$279.95~~
**$269.95**

**4-Color Thermal Wax Transfer Ribbon**
**ACC 1512**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$45.00~~
**$39.95**

**Premium Grade Paper**
**ACC 1511**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95~~
**$18.95**

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Best 300 dpi output available

## Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4ML Printer

The HP LaserJet 4ML Printer combines Resolution Enhancement Technology that eliminates stair-stepping, and microfine toner that provides consistent toner coverage to produce outstanding 300 dpi print output. Its RISC-based processor delivers fast printing and the automatic I/O switching allows for easy, unattended operation in combined Mac and PC environments. The HP LaserJet 4ML Printer features PostScript Level 2 software to give you extensive control over text and graphics, 35 scalable Type 1, 35 Intellifont, and 10 TrueType typefaces. Toner cartridge included.

**INP 0383**
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett-Packard
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1279~~
**$1099**

**Hewlett-Packard 4ML Toner Cartridge**
**ACC 1138**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$85.00~~
**$75**

Outstanding print results

## Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MP Printer

The HP LaserJet 4MP Printer features true 600 dpi resolution to provide the most advanced print quality at an affordable price. HP' s exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and microfine toner combine to produce print output with blacker blacks, crisp, clean text, and photo-like reproduction of scanned images. Custom media handling allows for printing mailing labels, postcards, rolodex cards, index cards, and more. Three active interfaces provide automatic switching between the LocalTalk, the HP Bi-Tronics parallel, and serial ports. The HP LaserJet 4MP Printer is shipped with PostScript software drivers for plug-and-print capability, 80 scalable typefaces, and a toner cartridge-so you'll be enjoying outstanding print results in no time!

**INP 0382**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1729~~
**$1399**

The ultimate in printing power and versatility!

## Apple LaserWriter 16/1600 PS

NEW!

The Apple LaserWriter 16/1600 PS offers a multitude of advanced capabilities including exceptional print quality, unrivaled speed, extensive networking compatibility, flexible expansion options, and much more! It's ideal for workgroup users who require superior quality output, have demanding printing needs, and work in Macintosh, Windows, Novell, Netware, UNIX, or multivendor computing environments. It's super-fast 600 dpi resolution is enhanced with built-in FinePrint technology for precise, smooth text, and fine art. The LaserWriter 16/1600 PS features a fast print engine that lets you print an amazing 16 pages per minute! It features built-in support for Ethernet networking as well as a bi-directional parallel port and a LocalTalk port...and all the ports stay active simultaneously. Add the Apple Fax Card and everyone on your network can exchange faxes with Group III or PostScript fax machines.

**INP 0425**

**$2299**

Superior 600 dpi print resolution

## Apple LaserWriter Select 360

With 600 dpi resolution, outstanding print quality is just one of the Apple LaserWriter Select 360's many terrific features. It consistently produces superior output with crisp text, rich graphics, perfect curves, and no jaggies. Thanks to the Select 360's RISC processor, you can soar through 10 pages per minute, while you continue to use your computer for other tasks. The LaserWriter Select 360 provides plug-and-play simplicity, with all ports simultaneously active to accept jobs from all types of computers without requiring any setting changes. Apple LaserWriter Select 360 includes two built-in paper trays, 64 built-in fonts, installation software, a toner cartridge, and complete set-up, learning, and reference documentation.

**INP 0363**

*Manufacturer:* Apple Computer, Inc.

**$1499**

Advanced printing capabilities at an affordable price

## Apple Personal LaserWriter 320

Ideal for home, education, and small-business users, the Personal LaserWriter 320 is an expandable PostScript laser printer that offers outstanding resolution quality of 300 dpi. It unites Adobe PostScript Level 2 with Apple's FinePrint resolution-enhancing technology for clear, sharp text and images. The Personal LaserWriter 320 includes 2MB RAM standard, 35 fonts in ROM, and built-in TrueType scaling. This powerful printer connects to your Mac in seconds via the built-in LocalTalk port. The Personal LaserWriter 320 has no on/off switch, operating in a completely silent, energy-saving standby mode and "waking up" when there's a print job to be done. Comes with manual feed tray and 100-sheet universal cassette.

***Requires: Any Macintosh computer; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.***

**INP 0362**

*Manufacturer:* Apple Computer, Inc.

**$899**



Farallon

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Connect your LocalTalk printers to Ethernet in a snap!

## EtherWave Printer Adapter

Farallon has revolutionized the process of connecting LocalTalk printers to Ethernet with their EtherWave and EtherThin adapters. No software, no switches, no hassles! Just plug the adapter into the DIN8 serial port of any AppleTalk printer (and attach your Ethernet cable and you're done. Since you can daisy chain with EtherWave, you won't need another hub port.

***Requires: 10Base-T Ethernet network.***

**EtherWave Printer Adapter**

**NET 0416**

*Manufacturer:* Farallon

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$419~~

**$329**

**EtherWave Mac/PB Adapter**

**NET 0415**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$379~~

**$329**

*I'm Jessica!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Clip Art images for your presentations on pages 71-75.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
*Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!*

New Low Price!

Print to 1000 printers

## PowerPrint 2.5

UPDATE! This software and cable combination can print to over 1000 PC-compatible dot matrix, inkjet, or laser printers. Get laserwriter-like control of printers plus friendly user interface, built-in spooling, 32 bit color and grayscale support, and smart labels and forms printing. Perfect for PowerBook users to access diverse printers. Makes any portable printer Mac-workable. Easy to set up: run the installer, select printer in the Chooser, connect the included high speed cable, and print!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.0.7 or higher; laser printers must have 1MB usable memory.***

**UTI 0296**
*Manufacturer:* GDT Softworks Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99**

## PowerPrint/LT

Includes a LocalTalk adapter for the printer to easily network any PC-compatible printer with multiple Macs.

**UTI 0437**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~
**$225**

## PowerPrint/NW

Includes software for NetWare-equipped Macs which enables them to access PC-compatible print queues — just like other PCs on the network.

**UTI 0438**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~
**$329.95**

Print PostScript to the Apple Color StyleWriter Pro

## StyleScript

Produce sharp, full color graphics to your Color StyleWriter Pro, including EPS Clipart, and PostScript fonts at the highest-quality resolution.

***Requires: Apple Color StyleWriter Pro printer; 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.***

**UTI 0550**
*Publisher:* GDT Softworks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$99.95**

Affordable label printing

## Smart Label Printer Plus

The Smart Label Printer Plus is an affordable way to produce labels without tying up your regular printer. It uses a thermal print engine — no ribbon, ink, or toner required. Print labels from the built-in database or from lists created in other programs. Use multiple fonts or mix text, graphics, and bar code fonts on one label. Customize label formats and even print vertically or horizontally. Includes software, cable, power supply, and a roll of labels.

**INP 0299**
*Manufacturer:* Seiko Instruments
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~
**$145**

## Smart Label Printer Pro

The new Smart Label Printer Pro produces high-resolution laser-quality labels in as little as six seconds! Its advanced thermal print engine can print text (in multiple fonts), POSTNET bar codes, even crisp graphics from scanned or digitally photographed images at twice the resolution of other label printers! "Smart Captures" addresses from your screen. Prints from lists created in other applications. Operates quickly and quietly with no ribbon, ink, or toner required! Includes software, cable, power supply, and a roll of labels.

**INP 0301**
*Manufacturer:* Seiko Instruments
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$249.95**

*Receive FREE Seiko travel clock with purchase of Smart Label Printer!

Seiko Labels

** Offer Expires 12/31/94*
*Redemption coupon in package.*

| Description | Item No. | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 250 Clear Labels (1 1/8 x 3 1/2) | ACC 0895 | $13.99 |
| 260 White Labels (1 1/8 x 3 1/2) | ACC 0894 | $6.99 |
| 320 Disk/Namebadge Labels (2 1/8 x 2 3/4) | ACC 1183 | $14.95 |
| 520 Assorted Color Labels (1 1/8 x 3 1/2) | ACC 1184 | $21.95 |
| 520 Standard White labels for Pro only (1 1/8 x 3 1/2) | ACC 1133 | $14.95 |
| 220 Shipping/Namebadge Labels for Pro only (2 1/8 x 4) | ACC 1134 | $14.95 |

FileMaker Pro and a LabelWriter XL Plus label printer together at a great price!

## Database Value Pack

NEW! Everything you need to manage and print databases is in this bundle. The DVP combines FileMaker Pro with a LabelWriter XL Plus label printer. You also get free Contact Management templates that load right into FileMaker Pro, plus more than 1000 free address and shipping size labels. Purchased separately, these products have a retail value of $799. Bundled together, you save more than half!

**INP 0379**
*Publisher:* CoStar
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$799~~
**$299**

**Address Writer**
**INP 0196**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$325**

Professional labels instantly!

## CoStar Label Writers

The LabelWriters offer you the widest variety of label sizes, biggest rolls, and fastest print speed, plus powerful software that works with all your existing software. The new XL series doubles the resolution of previous models, printing laser-quality labels in just 4 seconds. Mix text, graphics, and barcodes on the same label and use all your favorite fonts. LabelWriters support Quickdraw GX and the new Power Macs. Need a mailing label fast? Just copy the address to the clipboard, pop up the LabelWriter software, and print. The LabelWriter will even scan the zip code and print a post office approved barcode. Try that with your old typewriter! If you're printing lists, use the built-in Address Books or print directly from your favorite programs with the print driver. Choose LabelWriter XL for standard address and folder labels. LabelWriter XLPlus handles these plus shipping, name-badge, disk, and video cassette labels.

*Manufacturer:* CoStar

**LabelWriter XL**
**INP 0372**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249.95~~
**$159.95**

**LabelWriter XL Plus**
**INP 0371**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$249.95**

Prints self-sticking laminated labels

## P-Touch Office Labeling System (PT-25)

This compact label processor does it all: double line printing, text framing and underlining, mirror printing (for glass), sequential numbering, vertical, horizontal, and auto-repeat printing. Its 56-key typewriter-style keyboard is easy-to-use, its 1500-character memory saves labels frequently used, and its 15-character LCD display helps catch mistakes. It prints in 4 styles and 5 sizes in over 30 colors. Includes carry case, 2 tapes, and 6 "C" batteries.

**INP 0238**
***FaxFACTS 5056***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179~~ **$159**

## P-Touch XL Professional (PT-8000)

**INP 0237**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~ **$369**

**PT35**
**INP 0340**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~ **$249**

| Item# | Description | SRP | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACC 0814 | 1/2 inch Black on White Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0815 | 1 inch White on Black Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$44.95~~ | $35 |
| ACC 0817 | 1 inch Black on Yellow Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$39.95~~ | $29 |
| ACC 0818 | 1/2 inch Black on Clear Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0819 | 1/2 inch Red on White Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0820 | 1 inch Black on Clear Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$39.95~~ | $29 |
| ACC 0821 | 1 inch Black on White Tape for PT-8000 and PT-35 | ~~$39.95~~ | $29 |
| ACC 0822 | NiCad Battery Pack for PT-8000 | ~~$99.95~~ | $69 |
| ACC 0823 | AC Adapter for PT-10 & PT-25 | ~~$19.95~~ | $15 |
| ACC 0825 | 2 pack Black on Clear Tapes for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0826 | 2 pack Black on White Tapes for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0827 | 2 pack White on Black Tapes for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0828 | 2 pack Red on White Tapes for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$34.95~~ | $25 |
| ACC 0830 | 3 pack Black on Clear, Red on Clear, Gold on Clear Tapes for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$49.95~~ | $39 |
| ACC 0831 | 3 pack Black on White, Red on White, Gold on Black Tapes for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$49.95~~ | $39 |
| ACC 1024 | 4 pack Black on Red, Yellow, Blue, Green for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$59.95~~ | $39 |
| ACC 1025 | 4 pack White on Red, Orange, Blue, Green for PT-10, PT-15 & PT-25 | ~~$64.95~~ | $45 |
| ACC 1026 | Single pack Black on Orange Fluorescent for all models | ~~$24.95~~ | $19 |
| ACC 1027 | Single pack Black on Green Fluorescent for all models | ~~$24.95~~ | $19 |
| ACC 1028 | Single pack Black on Yellow Fluorescent for all models | ~~$24.95~~ | $19 |


MacWAREHOUSE
SUPERSAVER–only $39.95!

**Super 7 Utilities 2.0...**
by Atticus. Work more productively with these 7 vital software enhancements, including Mighty Menus and Desktop Extras.

***plus*, Underware...**
by Bit Jugglers. Watch over 25 fun, animated screen savers while you work! Includes customizable desktop patterns.

***plus*, Kaboom SE!**
by Nova Development Corporation. 50 wild and wacky sounds for your Mac. Never settle for a simple "beep" again!

**Ask for item #MSB 0030**

* Good while supplies last

**HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!**
By arrangement with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Now you can create laminated labels with Click Art!

Professional-quality labels to meet every need

## Brother P-Touch PC Computer Label Printer

The P-Touch PC creates customized, professional-quality, adhesive-backed labels for virtually any industrial, business, home, or commercial application . . . directly from your Mac. P-Touch PC gives you 8 custom fonts, supports ATM and TrueType fonts, and includes over 258 special scalable symbols. Import bitmap graphics and generate bar codes. Create labels to meet your every need with one of the included ready-to-use sample label formats or create your own. Choose from 5 tape sizes from 1/4" to 1" wide and over 40 tape color/print color/tape width combinations. Pop-out/pop-in cassettes make changing tapes simple, and continuous rolls let you determine label length. All this, plus WYSIWYG display capability, in a unit that needs less than a square foot of desk space—make the Brother P-Touch PC your label solution!

***Requires: System 6.07 or later.***

**INP 0341**
*Manufacturer:* Brother
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$449~~ **$259**

## JetFill High Quality Ink-Jet Products

### 310/500C/550C/560C Refill Kit

*For use with Hewlett-Packard 51625A print cartridges.* The Jetfill Refill Kit contains three refill units—cyan, magenta, and yellow. Refill kit equivalent to four new cartridges.

**PR 11210**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$36.95~~ **$26.95**

### Apple Color StyleWriter Pro/Canon BJC-600 Compatible Cartridges

Works with original cartridges except at a lower cost and with specially formulated Jetfill inks.

Black **PR 11196** **$4.99**
Cyan **PR 11198** **$5.99**
Magenta **PR 11197** **$5.99**
Yellow **PR 11199** **$5.99**

### HP DeskWriter/ DeskJet Refill Double Pack

NEW!

*For use with Hewlett-Packard 516080A and 51633A print cartridges.*

**PR 11134**
*Manufacturer:* Jetfill, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95~~ **$14.95**

### HP High Capacity Refill Double Pack

*For use with Hewlett-Packard 51626A print cartridge.* Jetfill's HP high capacity twin pack refills give you 25% more ink per refill than most competitors. Specially formulated black ink provides crisp definition, and clean operation.

**PR 11133**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$31.95~~ **$21.95**

### Apple StyleWriter I & II/Canon BJ-10e and BJ-200 Refill Double Pack

*For use with Apple StyleWriter; Canon BJ-10e, BJ-200, BC-01 and BC-02; and Epson Stylus 300 print cartridges.* You'll get high-quality print definition and better saturated black areas.

**PR 11131**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95~~ **$15.95**


*I'm Kate!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279


*Digital photos for your presentations on pages 75-77.*


*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

# Printer Accessories

There's a HP LaserJet Toner Cartridge that's right for your printer

## HP Toner Cartridges

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges are the right choice for rich, dense black text or graphics with clean white spaces. HP toners have no background scatter for crisp results at 300 or 600 dpi. And they have less fading, leaks, streaks for the best print quality.

### Hewlett Packard Toner Cartridges

| MFR# | Printer Model | Item # | Price Per Cartridge 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51626A | DeskJet Cartridge High Capacity | MED 0108 | $28.95 | $28.49 | $27.99 |
| 51625A | Color DeskWriter C, DeskJet 500C | MED 0125 | $28.95 | $28.49 | $27.99 |
| 92295A | LaserWriter II, LJ, IID, LJIII, LJ IIID | ACC 0580 | $65 | $64 | $63 |
| 92298A | 600/630 LaserWriter Pro; LJ4, LJ4M | ACC 1137 | $119.95 | $119.49 | $118.99 |
| 51640A | HP DeskJet 1200 | ACC 1256 | $28.00 | $27.00 | $26.00 |
| 51630Y | Cut Sheet Paper for PaintJet (200 ct.) | PR 6060 | $18.50 | $17.99 | $17.49 |

## Genuine Apple Toner Cartridges and Ribbons

*Manufacturer:* Apple

| Part # | APPLE Toner Cartridges | Item # | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M180 | LaserWriter Toner Cartridge | ACC0861 | $98.95 | $97.95 | $95.49 |
| M6002 | LaserWriter II Toner Cartridge | ACC0860 | $89.49 | $87.95 | $86.49 |
| M0089LL/A | Personal LaserWriter Toner Cartridge | ACC0859 | $69.95 | $67.95 | $65.49 |
| M2045G/A | Personal LaserWriter 300 Toner Cartridge | PR10996 | $69.95 | $67.95 | $65.49 |
| M2029G/A | LaserWriter Select Toner Cartridge | ACC0921 | $94.95 | $91.95 | $89.49 |
| M1960G/A | LaserWriter Select 360 Toner Cartridge | ACC1434 | $96.95 | $94.95 | $91.49 |
| M2473G/A | LaserWriter Pro Toner Cartridge | ACC0937 | $109.95 | $106.95 | $104.49 |
| M1853G/A | LaserWriter Pro 810 Toner Cartridge | PR10999 | $269.95 | $264.95 | $259.49 |

| Part # | APPLE Ink | Item # | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M8041G/A | StyleWriter II Ink Cartridge | PR11130 | $21.95 | $20.95 | $19.99 |
| M6901G/A | Apple Color Printer Black Ink Cart. | ACC0950 | $22.95 | $20.95 | $19.49 |
| M6902G/A | Apple Color Printer Yellow Ink Cart. | ACC0947 | $31.95 | $29.95 | $27.49 |
| M6903G/A | Apple Color Printer Magenta Ink Toner Cart. | ACC0948 | $31.95 | $29.95 | $27.49 |
| M6904G/A | Apple Color Printer Cyan Ink Toner Cart. | ACC0949 | $31.95 | $29.95 | $27.49 |
| M1952G/A | Apple Color StyleWriter Pro. Black Cart. | PR11115 | $8.25 | $7.95 | $7.65 |
| M1951G/A | Apple Color StyleWriter Pro. Yellow Cart. | PR11116 | $8.99 | $8.79 | $8.49 |
| M1950G/A | Apple Color StyleWriter Pro. Magenta Cart. | PR11118 | $8.99 | $8.79 | $8.49 |
| M1949G/A | Apple Color StyleWriter Pro. Cyan Cart. | PR11117 | $8.99 | $8.79 | $8.49 |

| Part # | APPLE Ribbon | Item # | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A2M0077 | ImageWriter I and II Black Ribbon (6) | BND0164 | $25.99 | $25.99 | $25.99 |
| A9G0331 | ImageWriter II Color Ribbon | ACC0953 | $10.29 | $10.19 | $9.89 |
| A9G0335 | ImageWriter LQ Black Ribbon | ACC0864 | $14.49 | $14.29 | $13.99 |
| A9G0336 | ImageWriter LQ Color Ribbon | ACC0956 | $19.39 | $19.19 | $18.89 |
| A9G0328 | Scribe Black Ribbon Cassette (12) | ACC0957 | $48.99 | $48.99 | $48.99 |

# Accelerators

Turn your Quadra into a Power Mac!

## Power Macintosh Upgrade Card

Upgrade to Power Mac for only $599

Apple's Power Macintosh Upgrade Card turns your Quadra into a Power Mac. The card gives you the best of both Macintosh worlds: Power Macintosh capabilities designed for the future, built on the investment you already have in your Mac today! You can install the low-cost Power Macintosh Upgrade Card in the processor-direct slot of your Quadra if you follow simple, step-by-step instructions and can use a screwdriver. The card adds all the benefits of Power Macintosh technology to your Quadra. It provides speeds up to four times faster when using programs optimized for the Power Mac, but still allows you to run all your existing Macintosh applications!

***Requires: Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610, 650***

**DRI 0961**
***FaxFACTS 1124***
*Manufacturer:* Apple

**$599**

## Universal Turbo 040 Accelerator

The Universal Turbo 040 is a 68040 accelerator that turbocharges everything you do—letting you work up to 6 times faster. Its plug and play design lets you upgrade to faster speeds in just minutes! With DayStar, you get a detailed, full color photo illustrated installation manual and unlimited toll-free technical support to assist you. DayStar's 040 family of accelerators with their PDS design provide the fastest performance possible and better compatibility. For those that need the highest performance possible, the 40 MHz Turbo 040 makes your Mac faster than the Quadra 840AV. The Turbo 040 is not only fast, it provides the same 100% compatibility as our award winning Universal PowerCache. The Turbo 040 runs with all your hardware, including video acceleration, networking cards and busmasters, and all software, including sound, QuickTime and virtual memory. The 33 and 40 MHz Turbo 040 boards now come with a 3 year warranty and 128K cache to boost performance even more.

***Requires: PDS Slot.***

Manufacturer: *DayStar Digital*

### 33MHz Turbo 040 with 128K cache

(68040 CPU with floating point support)

**DRI 0975**
Suggested Retail: ~~$949~~

**$849.95**

### 40MHz Turbo 040 with 128K cache

**DRI 0974**
Suggested Retail: ~~$1149~~

**$999.95**

DAYSTAR

33 & 40 MHz Turbo 040 now comes with 128K Cache

Maximize your performance with PowerCache!

## Universal PowerCache

Universal PowerCache turbocharges everything your Mac does. This universal CPU accelerator adds a fast (33 or 50 MHz) 68030 processor and a 32K RAM cache. An optional 68882 math chip is available to make number crunching fly. The award-winning universal PDS design overcomes limitations of NuBus compatibility and provides maximum performance. It supports twenty Mac platforms and can triple the speed of your software, accelerating most tasks up to 300%. Universal PowerCaches are 100% compatible with all standard expansion boards and software applications.

*Manufacturer:* DayStar

**33MHz Universal Power Cache**
**DRI 0469**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$299**

**33MHz Universal PowerCache w/FPU**
**DRI 0470**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~
**$379**

**50MHz Universal PowerCache**
**DRI 0465**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$679~~
**$399**

**50MHz Universal PowerCache w/FPU**
**DRI 0466**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$799~~
**$479**

### Cache Adapters

Cache adapters are necessary to operate PowerCache Acceleraters, except for the IIci, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600.

**ACC 0812:** LC/LCII, Performa 400/405/410/430
**ACC 1249:** LCIII, Performa 450
**ACC 1250:** Color Classic
**ACC 1251:** LC 520
**ACC 0808:** SE/30
**ACC 0811:** II
**ACC 0810:** IIx
**ACC 0809:** IIcx*
**ACC 0813:** IIsi

**$109.95**

*IIcx includes CPU socket installation at DayStar. Call for details on DayStar's **Express Weekend Service** for IIcx users.

Upgrade your Mac to PowerPC!

## PowerPro 601

Transform your Mac into a full fledged Power Macintosh with a PowerPro 601 upgrade from DayStar. The PowerPro 601 delivers the absolute maximum performance - 66 MHz or blazing 80 MHz speeds! Simply plug it directly into the Processor Direct Slot of the Quadra 650, 700, 800, 900, 950 or Centris 650 and you can get the same level of performance and compatibility as a new Power Macintosh system for less than the cost of a new computer!* Its optional 128MB of memory expansion and optional 1MB secondary cache make it especially attractive for users who need the best performance available. And, DayStar has licensed PowerPC ROMs from Apple, which ensures that you can run your existing 68040 applications in emulation. But, if you want, PowerPro 601 lets you reboot and run at your original Quadra speeds. This is something that Power Mac systems and logic board upgrades cannot do! Plus, PowerPro 601 comes with DayStar's Photoshop extensions and an exclusive software offer that allows you to receive the following imaging products free: DayStar's PhotoMatic and DayStar's ColorMatch. Details of how you can receive these great imaging products, direct from DayStar, are in the box. Offer good while supplies last.

**66 MHzPower Pro 601 w/ Fractal Painter 2.0**
**BND 0440** **$1399**

**80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/Fractal Painter 2.0**
**BND 0441** **$2149**

**1MB FastCache PowerPro**
**DRI 0976** **$549**

**66MHz PowerPro 601 w/Fast Cache PowerPro**
**DRI 1013** **$1799**

**80MHz PowerPro 601 w/Fast Cache PowerPro**
**DRI 1014** **$2599**

**FREE!** *Fractal Painter 2.0 w/purchase of any PowerPro 601 Upgrade***

DAYSTAR

**Transform your Mac into a PowerPC workstation!**

*Based on average street price of Power Macintosh models at catalog press time.

**While supplies last. Fractal Painter is shipped in Promotional packaging

## SIMMs

Double your Mac's memory capacity

## SIMM Expander

Now there's a way to maximize your memory while avoiding costly memory upgrades. The SIMM Expander package contains 4 miniature circuit boards that each contain 2 SIMM slots. Simply plug the Expanders into your machine's existing SIMM slots, use the 1MB SIMMs you already own, and add up to 4 more SIMMs in 1MB and 4MB combinations. You've effectively doubled your machine's memory capacity!

Two SIMM Expander packages will give you 8 empty slots and the potential for 64MB of memory. For Mac II and IIx, it eliminates the need for an expensive ROM upgrade or special PAL SIMMs. Now you can go from 8MB to 12MB of memory by adding four 1MB SIMMs and using the SIMM Expander with your current 8MB of memory. SIMM Expander is the answer to your memory problems. No DIP switches need to be set.

***Requires: Mac II, IIx, IIcx (System 7 or Maxima software), IIci, and IIsi. Mac II requires 68851 PMMU.***

**ACC 1284**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$99**

**SIMM Expander Adapter for IIvx, IIvi & Performa 600**
**ACC 1509** **$14.95**

MacWAREHOUSE
SUPERSAVER–only $89.95!

**Quickeys...**
By CE Software, Inc. Replaces repetitive tasks with QuicKey commands! Works with any application to make your work faster!

***plus*, Stuffit Deluxe 3.0!**
by Aladdin Systems. Save disk space, speed modem transfer, and make backups easier with the #1 name in file compression!

**Ask for item# MSB 0029**

**HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!**
By arrangement with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

***I'm Kristine!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***Upgrade to Photoshop 3.0! See page 63.***

***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kits

A Power User memory kit will dramatically increase the power of your PowerBook. Take advantage of the advanced features of System 7, including Apple Remote Access, by adding more memory.

### For PowerBook 140/145/170

2MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0066** ..... $99
4MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0067** ..... $199
6MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0068** ..... $299

### For PowerBook 160/180

2MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0094** ..... $129
4MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0095** ..... $179
6MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0096** ..... $329
8MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0097** ..... $399
10MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0098** ..... $499

### For PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270c/280/280c

4MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0099** ..... $229
8MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0100** ..... $399
14MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0115** ..... $699
20MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0116** ..... $999

### For PowerBook Duo 270c/280/280c

28MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0118** ..... $1699

### For PowerBook 520/520c/540/540c

4MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0119** ..... $279
8MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0120** ..... $399
16MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0121** ..... $799
32MB Upgrade Kit **CHP 0122** ..... $1599

Improve performance with Power User specialty SIMMs

## Power User Specialty SIMMs

If you own a Macintosh II, IIx, IIfx, or Classic, you have special memory needs. Power User has the solutions you need to improve the performance of your system. Each Power User SIMM goes through extensive testing to insure flawless operation. With the Power User SIMM Guide that comes with your order, you will be able to install your new SIMMs quickly and easily. Order your Power User specialty SIMMs today and discover how powerful your Macintosh can be!

For II, IIx:80ns PAL SIMM **CHP0071: 4MB** ..... $199
For IIfx:64 pin 80ns **CHP0069: 1MB** ..... $75
**CHP0070: 4MB** ..... $199
**CHP0055: 16MB** ..... $699
Mac Classic Upgrade Kits **CHP0050: 1MB** ..... $95
**CHP0051: 3MB** ..... $199

Get the memory you need with Power User SIMMs

## 30 Pin SIMMs

Today's software programs are calling for more memory than ever before. So it's time to upgrade your system with Power User SIMMs. In order to use all the new features of today's programs, it's almost always necessary to install twice the minimum recommended RAM. From desktop publishing applications to spreadsheet programs, Power User SIMMs will give you the necessary RAM to make your applications quicker. All Power User SIMMs come with detailed step-by-step instructions and are tested for performance. Order your Power User SIMM's today and unleash the power of your Macintosh!

**This offer is valid only with purchase of 2 or more SIMMS.*

1MB SIMM 120ns **CHP0012** ..... $49.95
1MB SIMM 100ns **CHP0013** ..... $54.95
1MB SIMM 80ns **CHP0022** ..... $59.95
1MB SIMM 70ns **CHP0008** ..... $69.95
2MB SIMM 80ns **CHP0042** ..... $119
4MB SIMM 80ns **CHP0011** ..... $179
8MB SIMM 80ns **CHP0080** ..... $399
16MB SIMM 80ns **CHP0078** ..... $699

## Power Mac Compatible SIMMs!

For Performa 475/476/630/635/638, LC 575, 630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605, 610, 630, 650, Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100, Workgroup Server 60, 6150, 8150, 9150 72 pin 80ns:

4MB **CHP0101** ..... $179
8MB **CHP0102** ..... $349
16MB **CHP0103** ..... $599
32MB **CHP0104** ..... $1199

Unleash your Mac's power with Power User 72 Pin SIMMs

## Power User 72 Pin SIMMs

If your Macintosh requires 72 pin SIMMs, then Power User has the memory you need. Today's applications require more memory than ever. In many cases, to make full use of all the features of these programs, you need twice the minimum memory requirement. All Power User SIMMs are tested for performance and are easy to install. Just follow the step-by-step instructions and you will notice the difference that additional memory can make. Order your Power User 72 Pin SIMMs today and you'll be on your way to better Mac performance!

For LC III, 520, 550, Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 550 72 pin 80ns:

4MB **CHP0101** ..... $179
8MB **CHP0102** ..... $349
16MB **CHP 0129** ..... $599
32MB **CHP0130** ..... $1299

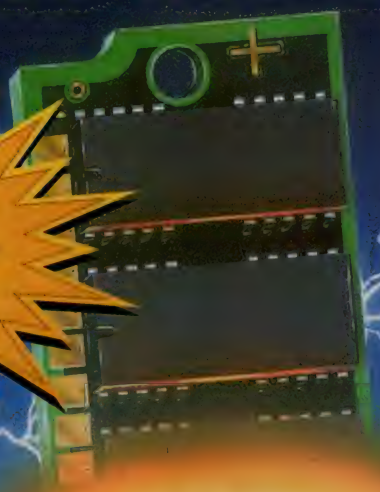
For Quadra 800, 840AV, 660AV, Workgroup Server 80 72 pin 60ns:

4MB **CHP0105** ..... $199
8MB **CHP0106** ..... $399
16MB **CHP 0107** ..... $599
32MB **CHP0108** ..... $1199

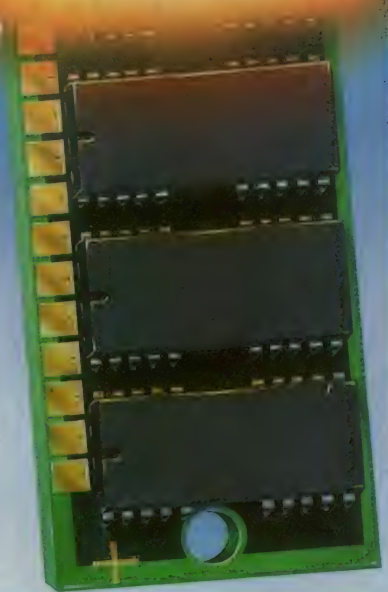
We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, and Performa 200, as well as in all PowerBook models.

# THE POWER YOU NEED... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

**FREE!** 30 Pin SIMMs remover tool!** (ask for item # AAA 0042)



## AS LOW AS $49.95*



You can have the fastest, most powerful Mac around...but if you don't have enough memory, you're going to get those "out of memory" problems. You know the ones: you have to close your word processor to get information about a spreadsheet. You have to quit your publishing program just to find out where you stored a word processing document. And if you're a heavy graphics or font user, forget it.

### More memory means more power!

Install more memory with our Power User SIMMs and find out what "multi-tasking" really means! Never quit one application to run another. Edit your large scanner files with advanced graphics. Develop your own Databases. Do everything you bought your Mac for in the first place. And more memory doesn't cost a bundle, either: Power User SIMMs start at just $49.95

### Easy installation — step by step.

Adding more memory is one of the easiest things you can do with your Mac: just open the case and plug 'em in. Just follow the step-by-step instructions–included FREE with your SIMMs order. All Power User SIMMs are backed by a two year warranty and a 30-day money back guarantee.

### How do I know what I need?

That's easy, too. Just look at the chart to the right. Or, for easier selection, call our SIMMs Desk at 1-800-659-0222.Tell us what Mac you've got, how much memory you have and how much you want, and we'll tell you exactly what you need. Memory chips come factory installed on plug-in cards called SIMMs (Single Inline Memory Modules). Each 1MB SIMMs card holds eight memory chips. SIMMs come in different speeds—the lower the nanosecond (ns) number, the faster the chip. Prices vary based on quality, speeds and demand, so call for the latest prices and availability. Overnight delivery is available for just $3.

**CHP 0012** 1MB 120ns SIMMs .. **$49.95 ea**

**SIMMs (30 PIN)**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1MB SIMM **CHP 0012** (120ns) | $49.95 |
| 1MB SIMM **CHP 0013** (100ns) | $54.95 |
| 1MB SIMM **CHP 0022** (80ns) | $59.95 |
| 2MB SIMM **CHP 0042** (80ns) | $119 |
| 4MB SIMM **CHP 0011** (80ns) | $179 |

**SIMMs (72 PIN)**

**SIMMs FOR LC III, LC 475, LC 520, CENTRIS 610/650, QUADRA 605, 610, 630,650, PERFORMA 450-575, 630/635/638 POWER MAC 6100/7100/8100, WORKGROUP SERVER 60, 6150, 8150, 9150**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB SIMM **CHP 0101** (80ns) | $179 |
| 8MB SIMM **CHP 0102** (80ns) | $349 |
| 16MB SIMM **CHP 0103** (80ns) | $599 |
| 16MB SIMM (LC III, 520, Performa 450-467, 550 only) **CHP 0129** (80ns) | $679 |
| 32MB SIMM **CHP 0104** (80ns) | $1199 |
| 32MB SIMM (LC III, 520, Performa 450-467, 550 only) **CHP 0130** (80ns) | $1299 |

**SIMMs (72 PIN)**

**SIMMs FOR QUADRA 800/840AV/660AV, WORKGROUP SERVER 80**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB SIMM **CHP 0105** (60ns) | $199 |
| 8MB SIMM **CHP 0106** (60ns) | $399 |
| 16MB SIMM **CHP 0107** (60ns) | $599 |
| 32MB SIMM **CHP 0108** (60ns) | $1199 |

*Due to shortages in the supply of SIMMs, pricing may vary significantly. Please call for latest prices and availability.
**This offer is valid only with the purchase of 2 or more 30 pin SIMMs.

### 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

If for any reason you are dissatisfied with your Power User Memory Kit, you may return it for a full refund within 30 days of purchase. All you have to do is call us for a return authorization number and return the product, postage paid, in its original condition, with the original packaging.

### Two Year Warranty

MacWAREHOUSE also guarantees its Memory Chips against manufacturer defects for two years from the date of purchase. We will repair the item or replace it at our discretion.

**Call the SIMMs HOTLINE for answers to your SIMMs questions or to place your SIMMs order!**

SIMMS

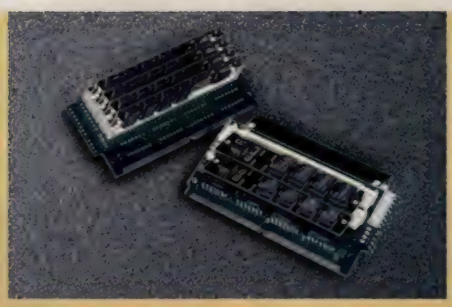
## Power User VRAM SIMMs

Power User Video RAM SIMMs allow your Mac to work with larger monitors and see more colors—all without expensive video cards. Each Power User SIMM goes through extensive testing to insure flawless operation. Installs in minutes.

**CHP 0058: 256K VRAM** **$29.95**

**CHP 0043: 512K VRAM** **$49.95**

| Mac Model | Std. VRAM | Total VRAM | Speed | Add | Maximum Monitor Size for: 256 Colors | Thousands | Millions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Color Classic | 256K | 512K | 100ns | (1) 256K VRAM (1) CHP 0058 | 10" | 10" | |
| LC 520, 550, Performa 550,560 | 512K | 768K | 80ns | (1) 256K VRAM (1) CHP 0058 | 14" | 14" | |
| LC 575, Performa 575,577,578 | 512K | 1MB | 80ns | (2) 512K VRAM (2) CHP 0043 | 14" | 14" | |
| LC, LC II,Performa 400, 405, 410,430 | 256K | 512K | 100ns | (1) 512K VRAM (1) CHP 0043 | 14" | 12" | |
| LC III, Performa 450, 460,466,467 | 512K | 768K | 100ns | (1) 256K VRAM (1) CHP 0058 | 16" | 14" | |
| IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600 Quadra 605,LC 475 | 512K | 1MB | 100ns | (2) 512K VRAM (2) CHP 0043 | 14" | 14" | |
| Performa 475,476 | 512K | 1MB | 80ns | (2) 512K VRAM (2) CHP 0043 | 21" | 16" | |
| Centris 610, 650 Quadra 610, 650, 800 Workgroup Server 60, 80 | 512K | 1MB | 80ns | (2) 256K VRAM (2) CHP 0058 | 21" | 16" | |
| Quadra 700 | 512K | 1MB<br>2MB | 80ns | (2) 256K VRAM (2) CHP 0058<br>(6) 256K VRAM (6) CHP 0058 | 21"<br>21" | 12"<br>21" | 12"<br>16" |
| Quadra 840AV | 1MB | 2MB | 80ns | (4) 256K VRAM (4) CHP 0058 | 21" | 16" | 16" |
| Quadra 900,950 Workgroup Server 95 | 1MB | 2MB | 80ns | (4) 256K VRAM (4) CHP 0058 | 21" | 21" | 16" |
| Power Mac 7100/66 | 1MB | 2MB | 80ns | (4) 256K VRAM (4) CHP 0058 | 21" | 21" | 16" |
| Power Mac 8100/80 | 2MB | 4MB | 80ns | (4) 512K VRAM (4) CHP 0043 | 21" | 21" | 21" |
| Duo Dock | 512K | 1MB | 100ns | (1) 512K VRAM (1) CHP 0043 | 16" | 16" | |



## SimmStack

If you have recently upgraded to a Macintosh system that uses 72-pin SIMMs, SimmStack SIMM Converters or SimmStack SIMM Slot Doublers are for you! SimmStack provides owners of Macintosh LC, Performa, Centris, and Quadra series systems with several cost effective solutions for memory upgrading.

***Requires: SimmStack board must be fully populated.***

***FaxFACTS 4812***

*Manufacturer:* Sermax Corporation

With the innovative **SimmStack SIMM Converters** you can retain the investment you have already made in SIMMs when moving from the older 30-pin systems to the newer 72-pin systems. Just choose the configuration you need from the list below:

**Four 30-pin SIMMs Stack onto 72-pin Adapter.**

Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476; LC III; LC 475; Quadra 605

**ACC 1355**

Centris 650; Quadra 650.

**ACC 1356** **$89 ea.**

SERMAX CORPORATION

**One 72-pin SIMM and Four 30-pin SIMMs Stack onto 72-pin Adapter.**

Performa 450/460/466/467; LC III.

**ACC 1350** **$129 ea.**

With the **SimmStack SIMM Slot Doublers** you can install two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM slot. This solves the problem of not having enough SIMM slots in many of the new Macs.

**Two 72-pin SIMMs Stack onto 72-pin Adapter.**

Performa 450/460/466/467; LC III

**ACC 1353**

Performa 475/476; LC475; Quadra 605

**ACC 1352** **$89 ea.**

Double your memory with one click

## RAM Doubler

RAM Doubler provides you twice the memory without expensive hardware. Installation takes about 15 seconds and one mouse click. It's worry-free from the start. If you had 8MB of RAM, your computer will have 16MB of memory available with RAM Doubler. Keep *all* your applications open — you'll be rid of the "Not Enough Memory" messages. Install RAM Doubler once and your memory doubles automatically forever.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, Too.

**"RAM Doubler may well be the best investment you'll make this year." –*MacUser*, June 1994, (4 1/2 mice). *MacWorld* Editor's Choice, June 1994.**

***Requires: Quadra, Performa, Centris, PowerBook (except 100), or Mac II family with PMMU; 4MB RAM.***

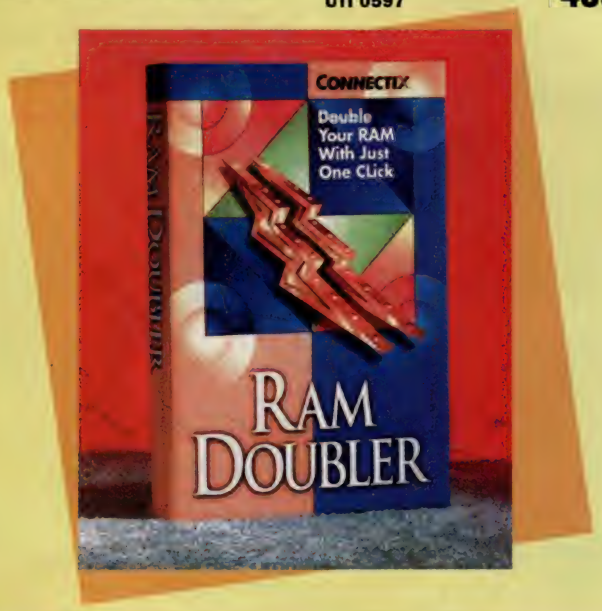
**UTI 0486** **$55**

*Publisher:* Connectix

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~

**RAM Doubler 10 Pack** **$489.95**

**UTI 0597**




MacWAREHOUSE

## SUPERSAVER!

## Get ALL 4–only $89.95

### Conflict Catcher II...

by Casady & Greene. The essential Mac startup software manager and problem solver for System 7 users!

### *plus*, FileGuard...

by ASD. *Rated 5 Mice by MacUser.* Protect applications, files, folders, and hard disks against unauthorized access.

### *plus*, FileDuo...

by ASD. Simple, no-nonsense automatic backup without complicated macros or scripts.

### *plus*, Wiz Tools!

by ASD. A set of 9 powerful utilities to enhance the efficiency of System 7 and empower you to customize your system to your own specs.

**Ask for Item# MSB 0022**

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangement with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

**UMAX**
*The Magic of Color™*

Highly rated scanner!

## UMAX UC630 LE

Scan in brilliant color, grayscale, and text with the UC630 LE color/grayscale/OCR scanner by UMAX. The UC630 LE, a 600 dpi, 24-bit scanner, has been consistently rated as the top scanner by *MacUser* and *MacWEEK*. Like all scanners in the marketplace, UMAX can increase resolution through software interpolation, but UMAX does it with the addition of award-winning true optics of 600 x 300 dpi and UMAX quality.

**BND 0419** $629
*Manufacturer:* UMAX

**Transparency Adapter for the UC630 LE**
**ACC 0843** $499

**Automatic Document Feeder for the UC630 LE and UC1260**
**ACC 0844** $429

**UMAX UC840 Scanner**
**BND 0421** $949

**Transparency Adapter for UC840**
**INP 0286** $499

**UMAX UC1260 Scanner**
**BND 0420** $1169

**Transparency Adapter for UC1260**
**ACC 1090** $499

A must-have for 35mm slide scanning

## ScanMaker 35t

Scan any 35mm slide in full 24-bit color or 8-bit grayscale in either landscape or portrait orientation with the ScanMaker 35t. Features maximum dpi of 3656 (software interpolated 1828 dpi optical resolution) and offers outstanding image quality suitable for four color separations or image databases. Image enhancement controls include scaling, resolution, shadow/highlight, and gamma adjustment. The ScanMaker 35t is bundled with Adobe Photoshop LE.

**INP 0293**
*Manufacturer:* Microtek
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1299~~ $999

Add brilliant color images to your documents!

## The Vista-S6 LE Color Scanner

The Vista-S6 LE high-speed color scanner provides accurate and vivid color scanning utilizing MagicMatch, UMAX's own color management technology. The Vista-S6 LE features a high speed 1200 dpi 24-bit single pass with single cathode lamp design, making it ideal for high quality color or black and white scanning. Its features include de-screening, an auto-density adjustment, filtering functions, and a 256K bus caching buffer.

**BND 0547** $799
*Manufacturer:* UMAX

**Transparency Adapter for Vista-S6 LE**
**ACC 1544** $499

State of the art scanning!

## The PowerLook Pro

NEW!

Using a 30-bit scanning mode, this scanner recognizes an amazing 1 billion colors and 1,024 shades of gray. Perfect definition is achieved through 256 separate steps of both highlight and shadow adjustment. It features 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (2400 dpi with software interpolation). The PowerLook's color Charged Coupled Device captures 30-bit color in just one pass, without the need for prisms, filters, or color lamps. Includes a full version of Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, sealed optics, transparency adapter, and a 2MB bus caching buffer.

**BND 0478**
*Manufacturer:* UMAX $3299

Complete scanning toolkit in a box

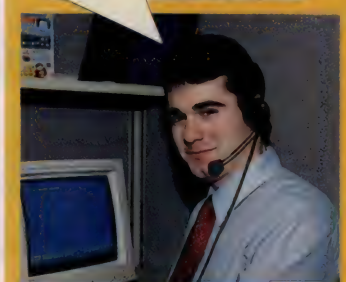
## OmniScan

Get a world-class hand-held scanner that gives you optical character recognition, image-editing, and fax capabilities in one integrated scanning solution. Scan virtually any printed text or image into your computer with the OmniScan 256 grayscale scanner. With true 8-bit grayscale at 400 dpi, OmniScan provides hand scanner quality second to none. With its advanced illumination technology and solid tracking, anyone can easily scan images or text with superior accuracy. Fully and seamlessly integrated, you simply select one of OmniScan's applications from your Mac Apple menu. *Image Assistant GS* edits images right from the scanner—when you need them. Have Image Assistant's assist mode display image variations on your screen—then simply choose the one you want. *OmniPage Direct* retains your text's format, font, style, and size anywhere from 6 to 72 points. It even has automatic restitching that eliminates the need for tricky text matching and differentiates columns automatically. Use *FaxMaster* to send, receive, OCR, and compress up to 20 faxes directly from your computer and application with your existing fax modem. It even lets you convert faxes into usable text and send multiple documents to one location. It supports most popular Class I, Class II, and Sierra Send Fax modems. OmniScan can take virtually any printed text or image and scan it directly into your working document. And with automatic text and image stitching, you can easily capture documents and images of any size. OmniScan is the only hand scanner that offers advanced faxing capabilities.

***Requires: 68020 Mac or higher (Mac II requires PMMU and SuperDrive); 5MB RAM; 8MB free hard disk space; Sys. 7.0 or later.***

*Manufacturer:* Caere Corporation
**INP 0289** ***FaxFACTS 5403***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~ $299.95

***I'm Kevin!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***Everything you need for database management. See pages 87-89.***
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***



High-end scanning capabilites

## ES-1200C Scanning System Pro Mac

The Epson ES-1200C is the perfect scanner for professional users who require high-quality color scans. This 30-bit external, 24-bit internal color scanner provides the finest quality images, with interpolated resolution of up to 4800 dpi (600 dpi optical resolution). It comes complete with dual connections that allow both Mac and PC users to scan with the ES-1200C. It provides crisp, clear images that bring your color, grayscale, and black and white scans to life. While priced for the everyday user, the Epson ES-1200C delivers the outstanding image quality demanded by the most demanding users. Includes full version of Adobe PhotoShop and Kai's PowerTools.

**INP 0403**
*Manufacturer:* Epson
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1499~~
**$1399**

**System/Automatic Document Feeder**
**ACC 1172**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$499**

**Transparency Adapter**
**ACC 1254**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$959~~
**$799**

Affordable color scanning

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

## Epson Action Scanning System

Designed to meet the low-to mid-range needs of graphic artists, the Action Scanning System reproduces original material with amazing speed and accuracy. This 24-bit color scanner features 600 x 300 dpi optical resolution (1200 dpi interpolated resolution), seven brightness levels, and zoom capability from 50% to 200%. A complete scanning solution, the Action Scanning System comes with Photoshop 2.5 Limited Edition, Scantastic Plug in module and DA, and a SCSI cable. Optional transparency adapter and document feeder available.

**INP 0328**
*Manufacturer:* Epson
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$999~~
**$899**

***$100 Manufacturer's Rebate on Epson Action Scanning System***

*Offer expires 12/21/94.*
*Rebate forms and rules in package.*

**Automatic Document Feeder**
**ACC 1172**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~
**$499**

**Transparency Adapter**
**ACC 1254**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$959~~
**$799**

***Free** Calera Word Scan included!*

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

## HP ScanJet IIp Black & White Scanner

The Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIp Scanner generates crisp, clear scans of your documents, with 300 dpi optical resolution (1200 dpi using enhanced resolution). It supports 4-bit and 8-bit grayscale, and handles legal size documents through the optional automatic document feeder. A typical page scan takes about 10 seconds. Deskscan software provides automatic exposure and live on-screen previews so you can size and enhance the image. The entire unit comes with manufacturer's one-year warranty.

**INP 0253** ***FaxFACTS 5413***
*Manufacturer:*
Hewlett-Packard
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1095~~
**$399***

**Automatic Document Feeder for ScanJet IIp**
Handles 20 pages.
**ACC 0851**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$299**

## HP ScanJet IIcx Scanner

The feature-rich HP ScanJet IIcx scanner is your complete solution for color, grayscale, and text scanning. It processes images up to 1600 dpi with enhanced resolution (400 dpi optical resolution) for images that are crisper, sharper, and closer to the original. Hewlett-Packard's optional transparency adapter lets you scan film, negatives, overheads, and other transparent media. The HP ScanJet IIcx includes Adobe Photoshop LE image editing software that lets you manipulate images right on your Mac. With the support of improved HP AccuPage 2.0 technology and third-party software, it handles a wide range of text with unmatched accuracy, even text on colored backgrounds. Best of all, it's easy to use — with just two clicks you'll produce high-quality scans!

**INP 0329**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1179~~
**$999.95**

**Transparency Adapter**
**ACC 1364**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$759~~
**$699.95**

**HP ScanJet IIcx Automatic Document Feeder**
**ACC 1423**
**$499**

High-quality scanning from Nikon!

## Coolscan 35mm Film Scanner

NEW! This award-winning 35mm film scanner makes professional-quality scanning affordable, thanks to Nikon's innovative scanning illumination technology. The LS-10 Coolscan captures 24 bits of color in a single-pass RGB scan of both color and black & white 35mm negatives or transparency material, yielding a maximum resolution of 2700 dpi. Its new LED-based illumination technology makes the LS-10 Coolscan the most compact and quiet mid-range film scanner on today's market.

**INP 0428**
*Manufacturer:*
Nikon
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2600~~
**$2099**

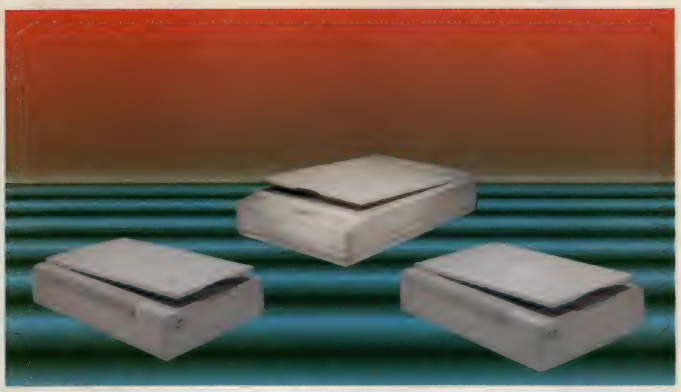
Outstanding image quality from Nikon!

## Scantouch Flatbed Scanner

NEW! The Scantouch is Nikon's most versatile scanner, providing outstanding image quality in both document or transparency scanning. Scantouch offers a new Nikon software architecture for compatibility and comes bundled with a truly revolutionary image processing software that includes OCR capability for general office use. Scantouch achieves maximum resolution of 565 x 1200 dpi, interpolated to 2400 x 2400 through software. The scanner utilizes a fixed document table and moving optical unit, and is capable of generating 30 bits of color in a fast three pass RGB scan. Scantouch's open architecture SCSI-II interface makes it compatible with both Mac and IBM platforms.

**INP 0427**
*Manufacturer:* Nikon
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1535~~
**$1249**

**Scantouch Transparency Adapter**
**ACC 1539**
**$549**



Affordable color scanning

## ScanMaker IISP

Microtek offers the first color flatbed scanner that offers the same single pass color enhancement features found in its top-of-the-line pre-press film scanner. Scan color images in 24-bit color, black and white photos in 256 shades of gray, or detailed line art at up to 1200 dpi (with software, 600x300 dpi optical resolution). Colors and images are optimized to their full brilliance with Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR) Technology. **This award winning scanner comes packaged with PhotoShop LE and OmniPage Direct.**

ScanMaker IISP
**INP 0323** **$799**

## ScanMaker IIG with OmniPage Direct

MIcrotek introduces the ScanMaker IIG, the perfect answer for all of your OCR or black and white image scanning needs. Capture every detail of your black and white images in 256 shades of gray and fine line-art up to 1200 dpi (with software, 600x300 dpi optical resolution). **The ScanMaker IIG comes with OmniPage Direct 2.0.**

**INP 0376** **$399**
*Manufacturer:* Microtek

Color flatbed scanner

## ScanMaker II

Bring photos or other artwork into your PC or Macintosh with the ScanMaker II, one of the most economical, high-performance flatbed scanners available. It captures 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale, and black and white images at resolutions up to 1200 dpi (software interpolated, 600x300 dpi optical resolution). ScanMaker II comes with user-friendly scanning software. The ScanMaker Plug-In for Adobe Photoshop includes preset selections for the most popular Mac video monitor systems, and its Automatic Contrast Control brings out the richness and detail of the original image. **ScanMaker is bundled with Adobe Photoshop LE and OmniPage Direct.**

**INP 0246** **$549**
*Manufacturer:* Microtek
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$949~~

**Microtek Automatic Document Feeder**
For ScanMaker II, IIXE, IIHR, and II
**ACC 0836** **$399**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~

**Microtek Automatic Document Feeder**
For ScanMaker IIG and IISP
**ACC 1425** **$399**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499~~

**Microtek Transparent Media Adapter**
**ACC 1426** **$529.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~

Quality black and white scanning!

## Apple OneScanner

Transferring professional-quality graphics and photos to your documents can be as simple as making a single mouse click. The OneScanner incorporates Ofoto software to ensure the images it scans are true to the original. OneScanner chooses the appropriate settings, then scans, straightens, and crops the final image with outstanding clarity at resolutions up to 300 dpi and 256 levels of gray. OneScanner's powerful scaling tools let you choose the exact size of your image, and allows you to rotate and manipulate the images without losing image quality.

***Requires: System 6.0.7 or later; Hypercard 2.0 to user Hyperscan 2.0; appropriate SCSI cabling.***

**INP 0359** **$699**
*Manufacturer:* Apple

***Authorized reseller for Apple Scanners***

Capture sharp color images!

## Apple Color OneScanner

The Color OneScanner delivers the highest-quality color images of any scanner in its price range. A precision optical lens, high-quality sensors, and precise sensor alignment combine to provide superior image quality. The scanner's sensors produce a photo-realistic image displaying up to 16.7 million colors, at your choice of resolutions from 75 to 1,200 dpi. Contains Apple Color Sync color matching software to ensure consistent colors from scan to screen to print. Included Ofoto software lets you edit any image with complete control of rotation and sizing, highlights and shadows, and printer calibration.

***Requires: System software version 7.0 or later; Hypercard 2.0 to use HyperScan 2.0.1; appropriate SCSI cabling.***

**INP 0358** **$899**
*Manufacturer:* Apple

MICROTEK

## Microtek ScanMaker III

ScanMaker III is a powerful, high-resolution color flatbed scanner that scans 36-bit color at 600 x 1200 dpi—2400 x 2400 dpi with software interpolation—in a single pass. It provides high quality scans with life-like, vibrant colors, superior detail, and extra-sharp clarity. Microtek's exclusive Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR) technology provides precise color adjustment for incredibly true color reproduction, saving you the time and effort of post-scan color correction. ScanMaker III also produces dynamic black and white and line art scans with 8-bit grayscale capability that reproduces up to 256 levels of gray. **Includes full version of Adobe Photoshop.**

**INP 0377**
*Manufacturer:* Microtek
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$3499~~
**$2599**

## Microtek ScanMaker IIHR

Perfect for demanding graphic arts applications, ScanMaker IIHR is a sophisticated, high-resolution color flatbed scanner that scans 24-bit color at 600 x 1200 dpi. With software interpolation, it can provide up to 2400 x 2400 dpi resolution. The IIHR features Microtek's exclusive Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR) technology to provide incredibly accurate color and outstanding image quality. ScanMaker IIHR also has 8-bit grayscale capability that reproduces up to 256 levels of gray for clean black and white and line art scans. **Includes full version of Adobe Photoshop and OmniPage Direct.**

**INP 0378** **$1109**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1499~~

RELISYS

24 Bit Color ONLY $599

24-bit, 2400 dpi scanning

## Avec 2400 Mac Designer

AVEC 2400 Mac Designer utilizes Cold Scan Technology to produce high-quality, dust-free scans. Its optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi interpolates as high as 2400 dpi with 24-bit color and 8-bit grayscale scanning capabilities. The Avec 2400 Mac Designer provides three pass scanning accuracy with maximum scan area of 8.5" x 14". For complete office proficiency, you will also receive free Photoshop LE for image editing and a Omni Page Direct software package for scanning text.

*Manufacturer:* Relisys
**INP 0400** **$599**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$799~~


***I'm Francia!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279


***Get into print–Printers and more on pages 116-122.***


*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## Scanners

Relisys makes precision scanning affordable!

### Reli 2412

The Reli 2412 is a one-pass scanner capable of scanning a 24-bit 16.8 million color image with a maximum interpolation of 2400 dpi and an optical resolution of 1200 x 300 dpi. Based on ColdScan technology to help ensure long life and reliability. Includes OmniPage Direct, a full version of Adobe Photoshop, and ArtScan professional software.

*Manufacturer:* Relisys
**INP 0433**
***Fax FACTS 5423*** **$799**

**Transparency Adapter**
**ACC 1541** **$499**

### Reli 4816

The Reli 4816 is a superb choice for graphic artists and desktop publishers. A one-pass scanner with an optical resolution of 1600 x 400 dpi and a maximum interpolation of 4800 dpi, the Reli 4816 is capable of scanning a 24-bit 16.8 million color image. Based on ColdScan technology to help ensure long life and reliability. Includes OmniPage Direct, a full version of Adobe Photoshop, and ArtScan professional software.

**INP 0432**
***Fax FACTS 5424*** **$999**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1799~~

**Transparency Adapter**
**ACC 1541** **$499**

### Reli 9624(T)

The Reli 9624(T) is the ideal scanner for the PrePress and graphic design professional. It's a one-pass scanner capable of scanning 24-bit, 16.8 million colors with a maximum interpolation of 9600 dpi and an optical hardware resolution of 2400 x 600 dpi. Based on ColdScan technology to help ensure long life and reliability. A transparency adapter is included for scanning transparencies, film, slides, and x-rays. Includes OmniPage Direct, Kai's Power Tools, a full version Adobe Photoshop, and ArtScan professional software.

**INP 0385**
***Fax FACTS 5422*** **$1999**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$3495~~

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi – in under a minute!

### SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner

NEW! The Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner is an easy-to-use, compact scanner that transforms 35mm slides into digitized images. It delivers 24-bit color files in resolutions up to 2700 dpi. The SprintScan scans slides in under a minute, five to fifteen times faster than other slide scanners and detects a broader gamut of palette colors, and even gives you better shadow detail. This supplies enough image data for a 8.5" x 11" full bleed output at 150 linescreen. The SprintScan's on-board hardware provides automatic, real-time color processing, plus image smoothing, sharpening, and correction, guaranteeing that you get a digitized image which maintains the fidelity of the original slide.

***Requires: Mac II family or Quadra family; 8MB RAM; System 7.01 or higher.***

**INP 0402**
*Manufacturer:* Polaroid
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2495~~ **$2199**

HP's most affordable and easy to use scanner!

### HP ScanJet 3p Scanner

NEW! The HP ScanJet 3p Scanner provides a complete, easy-to-use, flatbed scanning solution at a price lower than some handheld scanners! It features Calera WordScan OCR Software for easy text scanning and HP Copier utility for high quality monochrome copies when used in conjunction with a desktop printer. The included HP PowerPlace and PictureScan software make it easy to scan and edit images from within mainstream applications, such as word processing programs. Features an optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi and an interpolated resolution of 1200 dpi.

**INP 0414**
*Manufacturer:* Hewlett Packard
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$599~~ **$549**

## OCR Software

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

MACWORLD Eddy Award Winner

Advanced OCR technology

### OmniPage Professional 5.0

OmniPage Professional 5.0 is the solution for anyone with high-end optical recognition needs. Pro contains all the features of standard OmniPage, plus Caere's revolutionary new 3D OCR technology. This technology views the "depth" of each character pixel, providing precision accuracy for even the most difficult to read documents. With OmniPage Pro's new Multiple Zones, you can save zone templates and reuse them for similarly formatted documents. You can also scan batches of documents and automatically recognize them at a later time using Deferred Processing. Pro's MAPI support even allows you to easily mail recognized documents. For unsurpassed OCR capabilities, order OmniPage Professional today!

***Requires: SE/30 or any Mac II; 8MB RAM; hard disk; System 7; scanner.***

**UTI 0524**
*Publisher:* Caere
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$695~~ **$499**

Faster OCR technology!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

### OmniPage 5.0

Accurately scan thousands of pages of text directly into your computer. It's fast, easy, and reliable with OmniPage 5.0. It reads documents with any mix of text, numbers, and graphics. OmniPage 5.0 also features quick "one-click" processing, a powerful new text editor for easier proofing, and much more!

**UTI 0525**
*Publisher:* Caere
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~ **$349.95**

Easy-to-use, affordable OCR

### OmniPage Direct

Add OCR directly to any Mac program that works with text or numbers. Recognizes non-stylized fonts from 6 to 72 pt., separates graphics from text and numbers, and reads 11 European languages.

***Requires: System 7.***
**UTI 0293** ***FaxFACTS 6587***
*Publisher:* Caere
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~

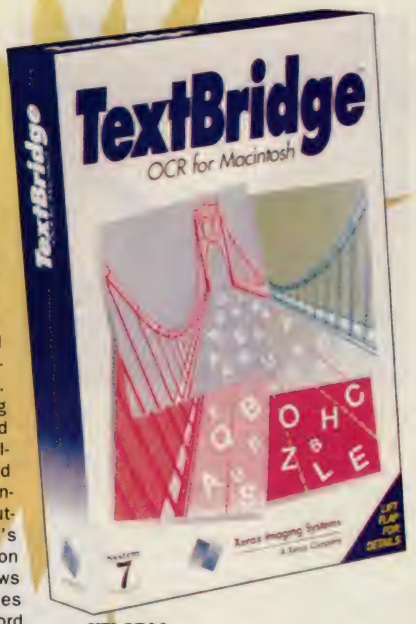
New Low Price! 69.95

★★★★½ –MacUser 11/92

OCR price and performance from Xerox

## TextBridge Mac 2.0

TextBridge Mac 2.0 from Xerox lets you start with virtually any document—even those in less than perfect condition—and convert it to usable electronic text. Enjoy the highest level of OCR accuracy together with easy, one-button operation. Edit, store, search, or distribute the text in your favorite word processor, spreadsheet, or electronic mail application. TextBridge excels at reading documents that contain mixed typefaces, graphics, or multi-columns, and provides unparalleled accuracy on faxes. TextBridge incorporates many features for outstanding performance: Xerox's Lexifier for enhanced recognition accuracy; a TIFF Queue that allows you to process multiple TIFF files into one document; a powerful Word Verifier; a fax filter for unsurpassed recognition of faxes and other degraded documents; and support for AppleScript and TWAIN standards.




**UTI 0511**
*Publisher:* Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$74.95**

Ultimate keying comfort

## Apple Adjustable Keyboard

For the ultimate in keyboarding comfort, get the Apple® Adjustable Keyboard. Its unique shape combines form and function — and lets you customize its configuration to your needs. The keyboard "splits" letting you adjust each section up to a 30-degree angle. The palm rests provide ergonomic keying and detach to save space. A separate extended keypad can be located on either side of the keyboard. All this — plus sound, editing, and function keys — make this the ideal keyboard for your Macintosh system.

***Requires: System 6.07 or later; Bus port.***

**INP 0367**
***FaxFACTS 5072***
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$129.95**

Make your time on the Mac more enjoyable than ever!

## Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II

Get ready to click, drag, and scroll with greater ease and comfort than ever before. The Apple® Desktop Mouse II's improved ergonomic design provides the ultimate in comfort and ease of use. At the tip of the mouse, you'll find a large button that makes clicking easy and makes dragging the on-screen cursor effortless. By locating the tracking ball in the front of the Desktop Bus Mouse II, Apple makes it possible to position the cursor with just a touch of your fingertips. The mouse comes complete with the Apple Desktop Bus interface for direct connection to your keyboard.

**INP 0368**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$79.95**

New!

Complete document management!

## IMAXIS Family

IMAXIS provides the complete set of document management tools to tame the paper beast — scanning, cataloging, OCR, image compression, full-text search, annotation and security. Store both electronic files and scanned documents in familiar folders and drawers on your optical disks and hard drives, then share the documents throughout your office network. IMAXIS Client provides four easy means of locating and viewing your documents — browse through folders and drawers; find documents using database catalog values that you tailor to suit each drawer; use full-text searching to locate every document containing a specific word or phrase; or place "bookmarks" to return immediately to your often-used pages. Customize your IMAXIS configuration choosing from IMAXIS Client, Server, Scan and OCR, all packaged separately, or buy a value priced 4-User Pack.

*Publisher:* SESI

***Requires: Mac II, System 7.1, Client-5MB RAM; Server-5MB RAM; Scanning-8MB; OCR-8MB. Supported scanners include: HP ScanJet, IIp, IIc, IIcx, Fujitsu 3096G, and selected Apple, Epson and Microtek Scanners. Call for others.***

### IMAXIS Server

Create drawers of documents to suit your specific document needs. Supports up to twenty concurrent IMAXIS Clients.

**UTI 0530**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$895~~
**$749**

### IMAXIS Client

Provides all the tools for adding, retrieving, viewing, and managing your documents. Works in concert with one or more IMAXIS Servers.

**UTI 0529**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~
**$419**

### IMAXIS Scanning

Empty your file cabinets into your Macintosh by adding scanning capabilities to any IMAXIS Client — convert paper documents into digital format.

**UTI 0532**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
**$329**

### IMAXIS Client with Scanning

Combination package includes both the Imaxis Client and Imaxis Scanning software in one value priced package.

**UTI 0531**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$890~~
**$740**

### IMAXIS OCR

Convert scanned images into text so they can be located by words they contain.

**UTI 0528**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$995~~
**$829**

### IMAXIS 4-User Pack

Choose a value-priced IMAXIS 4-Pack which includes one IMAXIS Server, four IMAXIS Clients, IMAXIS Scanning for one Client and full documentation for each — everything you need to bring document management to a small workgroup.

**UTI 0527**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$2695~~
**$2199**

Input with ease!

## Apple Extended Keyboard II

The Apple® Extended Keyboard II is a versatile, ergonomically designed keyboard for the entire family of Macintosh® SE and Macintosh II personal computers. It includes 15 built-in function keys, a numeric keypad, special screen-editing keys and more! The reversible template even allows you to label what each key does. The Extended Keyboard II offers an adjustable keyboard angle, providing you with optimum comfort as you use your Mac. Plugs directly into any ADB port or other ADB peripheral.

**INP 0366**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$169.95**

***I'm Briant!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***Remote Access starts here!***
***See page 107.***
***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

Kensington Custom Trackballs
**ACC 0500 — Blue Pearlescent**
**ACC 0497 — Red Pearlescent**

**$12 ea.**

Award-winning technology
## Kensington TurboMouse 4.0

With the Kensington TurboMouse 4.0 ADB Trackball for the Macintosh, you don't have to move the whole mouse, just move the ball. You get greater control with smooth movements. TurboMouse's Brilliant Cursor™ Technology, allows you to automatically jump to user-defined areas on screen without effort. Programmable commands maximize mouse performance, as well as activate Turbo 4.0 options via keyboard modifiers. TurboMouse 4.0 software lets you customize acceleration and much more.

***Requires: System 6.0.5 or later; ADB compatible computer; hard drive recommended.***

**BND 0472**
***FaxFACTS 5040***
*Manufacturer:* Kensington
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169.95~~
**$109**

## Kensington Thinking Mouse

The Kensington Mouse is perfect for when you have more things to do than you have hands. You can double click, open, cut, paste and edit files—all with one mouse click! Special features like Send Keys allow you to add your signature, save and print a file or even enter a block of text. And with its Easy Grip™ sides and ergonomic design, you'll never be fumbling around with your mouse again!

**INP 0441**
**$99**

Extended keyboard for Macs
## Power User 105 Extended Keyboard

All the extended keyboard features you want are right here: 105 key layout; high reliability tactile mechanical keyswitch; ADB interface; inverted T-style cursor pad; and a numeric keypad. Enlarged return key, 15 built-in function keys, and 6 cursor contol keys make navigating from your keyboard fast and efficient. The Power User 105 Extended Keyboard includes coiled ADB cable and a second ADB port for your mouse. (Foreign keyboard layouts require a system extension to work with domestic Macintoshes.

***Requires: ADB Port***
**INP 0336**
**$69.95**

**Tempo EZ**
**AAP 0029**
**$14.95**
*(With the purchase of any Power User Keyboard) Tempo EZ shipping in promotional packaging.*

**POWER USER**

**U.K. Version**
**INP 0352**
**Spanish Version**
**INP 0353**
**French Version**
**INP 0354**
**German Version**
**INP 0355**
**Swedish Version**
**INP 0393**
**Danish Version**
**INP 0394**
**Finnish Version**
**INP 0395**
**Norwegian Version**
**INP 0396**
**$99ea.**

Like driving a Porsche instead of a truck
## Little Mouse ADB

Little Mouse ADB uses M5 optical technology to make it the most maneuverable mouse for the Mac. Little Mouse is 22% smaller and 38% lighter than Apple's standard mouse. 100% optical technology means no moving parts! The Little Mouse never needs cleaning, adjusting, or maintenance. It includes a precision mouse pad for smooth control.

**INP 0132**
***FaxFACTS 5025***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$134.95~~
**$69.95**

Super accurate mouse
## A3 Mouse

The A3 Mouse tracks across your screen with amazing accuracy. Its superior optical tracking mechanism is a hundred times more precise than conventional systems. The A3 Mouse has not one, but three, buttons all programmable with the Three-Button Power CDEV. For example, you could save a file with one button, print it with another, and select the next document with the third button. All buttons can activate any imaginable key sequence. Works with A/UX and XWindows. Comes with manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

***Requires: ADB port.***
**INP 0163** ***FaxFACTS 5021***
*Manufacturer:* Mouse Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$74.95**

Versatile and comfortable
## A3 Trackball

You'll have fingertip control of your Mac with the Mouse Systems A3 Trackball. This precision opto-mechanical trackball provides accurate cursor positioning with 350 dpi resolution. Its sleek, ergonomic design and a built-in wrist and hand support translate into greater comfort for you. Three-button operation means greater convenience, such as a click lock for dragging objects, right or left handed operation, and user definable buttons for activating keystroke sequences. In MacX mode, it works with A/UX.

**INP 0199** ***FaxFACTS 5006*** **$64.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~

Advanced input capabilities!
## MacPoint

NEW!

MacPoint is a high-resolution (350 dpi) mouse that lets you navigate effortlessly through your most difficult and demanding applications. If you work with CAD, Graphics, or Desktop Publishing, the MacPoint will make everything you do just a lot easier. To protect its advanced circuitry and to ensure a long life, the MacPoint is coated with a tough, high-impact plastic casing. If you're looking for an incredibly precise, durable, and comfortable mouse, look no further...order MacPoint today!

**INP 0405**
*Manufacturer:* Mouse Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.99~~
**$29.95**

Maximum comfort
## Stingray Trackball

Only the Stingray Trackball offers a unique combination of comfort, performance, and value. Its ultra-slim design fits the natural arch of your hand — no high angles to cause hand stress. The ball is small and light for easy fingertip control and added comfort. It's ideal for both adults and children! The Stingray connects easily to your ADB port and includes a unique piggyback connector so you can use both your Stingray and another ADB device (like mouse or tablet). A simple slide switch lets you set the left and right buttons for click/click-lock. And Stingray has 200 cpi resolution — twice the resolution of your standard Apple Mouse. For comfort, performance, and a great price, order your Stingray Trackball today!

**INP 0194: Platinum**
**INP 0195: Black**
***FaxFACTS 5031***
*Manufacturer:* CoStar
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$64.95**

**Rainbow Trackballs**
**ACC 1382**
**$12.95***

Precise fingertip control

## MacTRAC 2.0

MacTrac 2.0 provides direct cursor control so you can point and select with precision. The included Control Panel software makes it easy to customize your MacTRAC. You can program Command Key functions to MacTRAC's three buttons, swap buttons for easier left-handed use, and adjust tracking speed from super-fast to super-precise.

**INP 0126**
*Manufacturer:*MicroSpeed, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~
**$65.95**

**MacTRAC DB 9**
**INP 0140**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$59.95**

Full-featured keyboard

## Keyboard Deluxe Mac™

NEW!

Micro-Speed's Keyboard Deluxe Mac combines quality you can depend on with deluxe features in a standard 105-key layout that includes 15 function keys. Keyboard Deluxe Mac features four ADB cable connectors so you can connect to your Mac and three other input devices. And Keyboard Deluxe adjusts to three different viewing angles for maximum comfort as you work.

**INP 0408**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$125~~
**$89.95**

Precise, high-resolution mouse

## Mouse Deluxe Mac™

NEW!

Mouse Deluxe Mac provides three-button input and 500 dpi resolution for precise cursor control. Compatible with both Macintosh and Windows machines, Mouse Deluxe Mac is easy to install. Keep your current driver or use the included MicroSpeed Mac Mouse Driver™ INIT software, which enables three-button mode under System 7® or AUX® operating environments. Mouse Deluxe Mac comes with a high-quality 1/4" thick mouse pad.

**INP 0409**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~
**$49.95**

Extend your PowerBook's Keyboard

## Powerpad

If you work with numbers on your PowerBook, PowerPad will make your life easier. Award winning design helps you work comfortably and efficiently. Reconfigure the entry keys to your preferred way of working. Use function and arrow keys to speed your work. 10Key Tape desk accessory provides a paper tape record of your calculations. No wonder it won an Eddy Award for best input device.

***Requires: ADB port.***

**INP 0232**
Suggested Retail: $115
**$69.95**

Three-way control

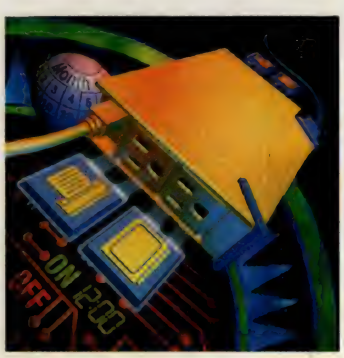
## PowerKey with QuickKeys Lite 2.0

PowerKey gives you three new ways to turn on your Mac. First, it lets you turn on your Mac and up to three peripherals with the "power on key" on the ADB keyboard. The Shut Down command turns off the entire system. Second, with included CDEV software, it offers programmable power ups (great for unattended backups). Third, with the optional PowerKey Remote, you can turn on your Mac with a phone call. Also provides four surge protected outlets. With the PowerKey 2.0 System 7 Savvy software, you now have access to Balloon Help, Apple Events, and an enhanced software scheduler for programming on/off and macro events. Includes QuickKeys Lite from CE Software.

***Requires: ADB port.***

**ACC 0535**
***FaxFACTS 4702***
*Manufacturer:*
Sophisticated Circuits
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~
**$75**

**PowerKey Remote**
**ACC 0619**
***FaxFACTS 4700***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$35**




High-quality, inexpensive mouse

## Power User Two-Button Mouse

NEW!

The Power User Two-Button Mouse does everything all those other two-button mice do, plus saves you money! Made of durable, impact-resistant plastic with a high-quality roller-ball mechanism, the Power User Mouse is ergonomically designed to fit any hand comfortably. The right-hand button locks to perform double-click functions without double-clicking. The Power User Two-Button Mouse is also a cinch to install—simply plug it into the ADB port on your keyboard.

POWER USER PRO

**Input Devices**

**INP 0410** **$29.99**

More features, less time and effort!

## Mac 101E Keyboard

Work faster, easier, smarter with the Mac 101E Keyboard from DataDesk. You'll immediately feel the difference between this and other keyboards thanks to the positive-tactile feedback keys. This 105-key keyboard features 15 function keys, 6 separate screen control keys, inverted-T cursor keys,and left and right Control, Option, and Alternate keys. It also features enlarged Backspace, Enter and Shift keys, a separate numeric keypad with an enlarged Enter key, four arithmetic function keys, and comma/period lock. You'll also find the Mac 101E Keyboard to be ergonomically designed with helpful features such as system indicator lights, interchangeable Cap Lock and Control keys. The Mac 101E offers plug & play compatibility for every model Macintosh. Comes with lifetime manufacturer's warranty. Order today because this special price won't last forever!

**INP 0174** ***FaxFACTS 5001***
*Manufacturer:* DataDesk
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169~~
**$99.95**

**Mac 101 & QuickKeys Bundle**
**INP 0431**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$239.95~~
**$149.95**

The ideal combination of keyboard and trackball

## TrackBoard

NEW!

TrackBoard gives you a keyboard AND trackball in a convenient, all-in-one device. This innovative product puts an end to the constant fumbling between your mouse and keyboard. The keyboard section of TrackBoard features a space-saving, 79-key layout that provides full Apple Extended 105-key functionality. This is accomplished with TrackBoard's exclusive dual-purpose keys where the cursors double as Home, End, Page Up & Page Down, etc. It also features multi-colored key tops for the frequently used Command, Option, Control, Enter, and Cursor keys, and 15 user-definable function keys. The Trackball section incorporates a 3 button design with special rounded key tops. There's a key for double-clicking, one for "click and drag", and one that utilizes a wide space bar design for easy finger or thumb operation. Comes with a lifetime manufacturer's warranty. Be sure to order today, because TrackBoard's special introductory price won't be around forever!

**INP 0429**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169.95~~
**$99.95**

**TrackBoard WristRest**
**ACC 1540**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95~~
**$15.95**

**Numeric Keypad**
**INP 0430**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$49.95**

**TrackBoard/Keypad Bundle**
**INP 0435**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$219.95~~
**$129.95**

**TrackBoard/QuickKeys Bundle**
**INP 0434**
**$149.95**

## TurboDialer

With a single mouse click, TurboDialer automatically dials your phone from a Mac or PowerBook. Unlike other dialers or a modem, TurboDialer works with most multi-line phone systems. Use TurboDialer with all popular Mac personal organizers, or use the included DirectDial software to dial from *any* Mac application! Because it plugs into your Mac's speaker port, you can auto-dial even when your modem is busy. TurboDialer assures fast, accurate, hands-free dialing. **"If you constantly dial numbers stored in your computer, I highly recommend it." *MacWorld*, July 1994.**

**INP 0313**
*Publisher:* DataDesk
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$49.95**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

## Input Devices

Powerful, easy pen computing

### MacHandwriter*

The only Mac tablet with handwriting recognition, and an ideal keyboard complement, MacHandwriter brings the power of pen computing to your Macintosh. Compatible with off-the-shelf Mac applications, you simply point, write, or draw. It's as simple as using pen and paper. Move quickly and easily through documents and menus. MacHandwriter lets you execute all your commands plus write directly in your application. No more jumping between keyboard and mouse. You save time and work more efficiently. MacHandwriter is also the ultimate editing tool — simple shortcut gestures and pen commands let you correct and edit documents with the stroke of a pen including copy, cut, paste, insert, delete, and more. Plus, it's so comfortable. The

ultra-thin tablet and cordless pen let you work in almost any position, even with the tablet on your lap.

***Requires: Mac with 68030 processor or higher; 5MB RAM, 3MB drive space, System 7.0 or later; ADB port.***

**BND 0548 *FaxFACTS 5062***
*Manufacturer:* CIC
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~
**$289**
**Includes FREE pressure pen.*

More storage capacity than ever!

### Bernoulli Mac Transportable 230

The new Bernoulli 230 drive is a fast, removable drive specifically designed with Bernoulli's high standards. It provides a disk capacity of 230MB and a quick sustained transfer rate of 1.93MB/sec. It has an effective access time of 18ms and a 256K read/write cache. Compatible with the Bernoulli 150, 105, 90, 65, and 35MB disks. The Bernoulli 230 provides a solution for both on-line storage and backup in a single device – the perfect match of unlimited capacity of removable media with the performance of a fixed hard disk.

**DRI 1017**
*Manufacturer:* Iomega
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$582~~
**$499**

**MacTransportable 90 Pro**
**DRI 0716**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$359~~
**$299**

**Iomega Bernoulli MultiDisk 150**
**DRI 0715**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$539~~
**$449**

## Removable Drives

**Free Graphics Tools!**

Polaroid

Access times as fast as fixed drives!

### PictureDrive Storage Disks & Cartridges

Introducing the Polaroid PictureDrive removable hard disk storage drive and cartridge series! An absolute must for graphic designers, desktop publishers, multimedia experts, and other imaging pros who generate large data files and require fast, reliable storage. Features SyQuest technology–the industry standard in removable hard disk storage systems–and transportable 3.5" and 5.25" cartridges. Includes 88MB, 200MB, and 270MB drive mechanisms, with access times as fast as fixed drives. The PictureDrive 270 uses 3.5" cartridges and can read and write both 270MB and 105MB cartridges. PictureDrive 200 uses 5.25" cartridges and reads and writes 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB 5.25" cartridges. PictureDrive 88 reads and writes both 88MB and 44MB and 5.25" cartridges. All drives are backed by Polaroid's two-year warranty and feature automatic error detection/correction, extensive defeat management, plus more!

Polaroid removable cartridges are backed by a five-year warranty.

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER!** With purchase of any PictureDrive receive FREE Delta Point Graphics Tools! software–one of the most powerful and flexible screen capture tools available. Organize and view images, without launching the original application. Preloaded on the cartridge with your PictureDrive purchase.

**Polaroid Picture Drives with Cartridge**

| | |
|---|---|
| 88MB **BND 0479** | **$499** |
| 200MB **BND 0480** | **$649** |
| 270MB **BND 0481** | **$679** |

**Polaroid Picture Drive Media**

| | |
|---|---|
| 44MB **MED 0155** | **$89.95** |
| 88MB **MED 0156** | **$124.95** |
| 105MB **MED 0158** | **$84.95** |
| 200MB **MED 0157** | **$139.95** |
| 270MB **MED 0159** | **$109.95** |

**Graphics Tools!**

Graphics Tools! provides a media manager to organize all your images, a viewer for viewing images without launching the original application, one of the most powerful and flexible screen capture tools available, and many other features to make working with graphics a breeze! FREE with purchase of Polaroid PictureDrive (Preloaded on the included cartridge.)

Bernoulli performance at a low cost!

### Iomega Bernoulli Cartridges

iOMEGA

- Five year warranty protects investment
- Most rugged removable disk available - withstands up to 1,000g. shock
- Media is virtually uncrashable due to uniquue Bernoulli technology
- Guaranteed disk interchangeability among Bernoulli drives
- Each disk has built-in spare sectors to assure maximum capacity availability

**NEW! Low Prices on Bernoulli Media!**

| Cartridge | Item # | Price per Cartridge 1-4 | 5-14 | 15+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MultiDisk 230 Cartridge | MED 0161 | $109 | $105 | $99 |
| MultiDisk 150 Cartridge | MED 0111 | $99 | $97 | $95 |
| 90 Pro Cartridge | MED 0112 | $95 | $93 | $89 |

A complete optical solution

## Maxoptix T3 1.3GB Optical Drive

NEW! Now you can get removable optical storage that approaches hard disk speeds. The Maxoptix T3-1300 Optical Disk Drive features 1.3GB storage, 18.9 ms average seek time, and a 2.2MB/sec transfer rate. Maxoptix's TurboCache technology improves caching flexibility and reliability, and boosts performance while ensuring that any data recorded at these higher transfer rates can continue to be interchanged with any other ISO-standard optical disk drive. TurboCache features variable rather than fixed cache segment sizes, elevated data flush operations, and self-tuning. These features allow for a highly efficient optical storage system and overall greater performance. The T3-1300 comes complete with everything you need for operation.

*Fast Optical Solution for the Mac!*

**DRI 1006**
*Manufacturer:* Maxoptix Corporation
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$4195~~ **$2499**

**1.3GB Optical Media**
**MED 0152**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ **$99**

**650MB Optical Media**
**MED 0151**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179~~ **$89**

Maxoptix™

## Power User Pro 8.0GB DAT Drive

The Power User Pro 8.0GB DAT Drive offers you unparalled connectivity, capacity, and performance to back up both multi-user systems and powerful workstat ons. Features on-board head cleaner for tape debris removal. Backs up data up to 8.0GB on economical 60- or 90-meter DAT tapes at a rate of up to 44MB per minute. Comes with back up software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable, external terminator, one 90-meter tape, and a one-year warranty.

**DRI 0658** **$1199**

POWER USER PRO

*FREE! Backup Software with every drive!*

## Power User Pro DDS-2 DAT

The Power User Pro DDS-2 DAT provides backup at a rate of up to 77MB per minute and stores as much as 10GB of data on a single 120 meter tape. The DDS-2 DAT is compatible with both standard DDS DAT units and other DDS-2 compatible drive units. Comes with back up software, a 25/50 pin SCSI cable, external terminator, one 120 meter tape, and a one-year warranty.

**DRI 0902** **$1299**

## Power User Pro 2.0GB DAT

Reliable and fast backup—up to 11MB p e r minute—is yours at a great price with the Power User Pro DAT 2.0GB. The Power User Pro 2.0GB DAT lets you back up a single workstation on economical 60 or 90 meter DAT tapes. Put as much as 1.3GB of data on a 60 meter tape or get 2.0GB of data on a 90 meter tape. Comes with back up software, 25/50 pin SCSI cable, external terminator, one 90 meter tape, and a one-year warranty.

**DRI 0502** **$1099**
*FaxFACTS 4923*

Increased speed and reliability for backups

## DynaTek DAT Drives

DynaTek's DAT drives are the best choice for backing-up and archiving large data files. The latest in DDS-2 (Digital Data Storage) and 8GB (hardware compression) models are available and both may be operated vertically or horizontally. DynaTek DAT drives are network-ready with Retrospect Remote 3Pack software and come complete with DDS approved tape cartridge, premium double shielded cable, active LED terminator and universal power supply. All DynaTek's DAT drives feature FCC Class B approval and a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

### DynaTek 4/2 DAT Drive

Features 4.0GB capacity (non-compression) and 1 year warranty.

**DRI 0996**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1499~~ **$1149**

### DynaTek 8.0 DAT Drive-DDS-2

Features 8.0GB capacity (with compression) and 1 year warranty.

**DRI 0946**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1714~~ **$1349**

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

Removable SyQuest storage for unlimited capacity

## DynaTek Removable SyQuest Drives

PowerMac compatibility, removability and speed are the main attraction of DynaTek's SyQuest drives. Ideal for graphic and multimedia, SyQuest is the fastest removable technology available. Because it's the fastest, you can run disk intensive applications right form the cartridge. Because it's removable, you have unlimited storage expansion. Every DynaTek removable drive may be operated vertically or horizontally, includes pre-formatted SyQuest media, and has FCC Class B approval. Four models, ranging from 88MB to 270MB, come complete with easy-to-read documentation, high quality SCSI cable, active LED terminator and DynaTek's top rated ComPass Pro software.

**DynaTek Removable SyQuest 88C**
Features 88MB capacity, 20ms average seek time, 1 cartridge and 2 year warranty.
**DRI 0956** **$449**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$570~~

**DynaTek Removable SyQuest 200MB**
Features 200MB capacity, 18ms average seek time, 1 cartridge and 2 year warranty.
**DRI 0986** **$639**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$736~~

**DynaTek Removable SyQuest 105MB**
Features 105MB capacity, 14.5ms average seek time, 1 cartridge and 2 year warranty.
**DRI 0955** **$449**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$565~~

**DynaTek Removable SyQuest 270MB**
Features 270MB capacity, 13.5ms average seek time, 1 cartridge and 2 year warranty.
**DRI 0954** **$599**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$714~~

*I'm John!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Upgrade to Microsoft Office 4.2! See Page 96.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
*Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!*

The endless hard disk

## Power User Removable Drives

Featuring SyQuest

Power User Removable Drives use the industry-standard SyQuest drive and removable cartridge system. They're reliable and fast, with an average access time of 20 milliseconds. Cartridges are great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk. Fits under any compact Mac. Two-year manufacturer's warranty.

***FaxFACTS 4918***

| | |
|---|---|
| Power User 44MB SyQuest without cartridge **DRI 0977** | $199* |
| Power User 44MB SyQuest with cartridge **BND 0361** | $228.95 |
| Power User 88C MB SyQuest without cartridge **DRI 0910** | $349.95 |
| Power User 88C MB SyQuest with cartridge **BND 0176** | $399.95 |
| Power User 200MB SyQuest without cartridge **DRI 0940** | $499.95 |
| Power User 200MB SyQuest with cartridge **BND 0336** | $579.95 |

***Buy a Syquest 44MB Drive for only $199 and get your first 44MB cartridge for just $29.95***

***Limit one cartridge per 44MB Drive purchased.***

## Power User 105MB and 270MB SyQuest Drives

Now get all the benefits of Winchester technology at a low MacWAREHOUSE price. The Power User 105 and 270 Removable SyQuest drives offer you more storage capacity and fast access times–all in a compact 3.5" format. Offering unlimited storage potential, these SyQuest drives eliminate the worry of running out of disk space. Just insert another SyQuest cartridge and continue working! And, the Power User 270 SyQuest drive reads and writes to BOTH 105MB and 270MB cartridges! The Power User 105 and 270 SyQuest drives are the perfect storage solution for multimedia and desktop publishing. Speed is never a problem with access times as low as 13.5 ms–comparable to most hard drives! The 3.5" cartridge is ideal for transporting large files. Whether you need to transport company files or keep a copy of your data off site for security reasons, Power User Removable SyQuest drives are the answer! The Power User 105 and 270 Removable SyQuest drives come with all the accessories you need for easy installation and operation: a 25/50 pin SCSI cable, power cord, external SCSI address switch, external terminator, and disk utility software.

| | |
|---|---|
| Power User 105MB Drive **DRI 0909** | $349.95 |
| Power User 105MB Drive with cartridge **BND 0186** | $399.95 |
| Power User 270MB Drive **DRI 0911** | $529.95 |
| Power User 270MB Drive with cartridge **BND 0309** | $579.95 |

Featuring SyQuest

## Great Volume Discounts on SyQuest Removable Hard Disk Drive Cartridges

Great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk. Five-year warranty.

| Part Number Description | Qty 1-4 | Qty 5-9 | Qty 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0035: *SyQuest 44 Media (5.25" Media)* | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |
| MED 0071: *SyQuest 88 Media (5.25" Media)* | $79.95 | $74.95 | $69.95 |
| MED 0146: *SyQuest 200 Media (5.25" Media)* | $99.95 | $94.95 | $89.95 |

## SyQuest Removable Hard Disk Drive Cartridges

Great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk on a small 3.5" format cartridge. Five-year warranty.

| Part Number Description | Qty 1-4 | Qty 5-9 | Qty 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0113: *SyQuest 105 Media (3.5" Media)* | $69.95 | $64.95 | $59.95 |
| MED 0141: *SyQuest 270 Media (3.5" Media)* | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |

230MB on a floppy!

## Power User Pro 230MB Optical Drive

The Power User Pro 230MB Optical Drive stores an amazing 230MB on a 3.5" optical diskette. It's 28ms access time and 256K buffer give it performance to rival your hard drive. The Power User Pro 230MB Optical Drive can read and write to your existing 128MB optical disks, so you've got guaranteed compatibility. It's large storage capacity and removable media makes the Power User Pro 230MB Optical Drive perfect for backups as well as on-line storage. Includes internal active terminator to eliminate SCSI chain problems.

**DRI 1007** **$999.95**

## Power User Pro 128MB Optical Drive

The Power User Pro 128MB Optical Drive offers high performance in a 3.5" format. With a speedy sub-30 ms access time, it is one of the fastest optical drives in its class. It's proprietary cooling system also makes it one of the most reliable. The Power User 128MB is fast enough to be used as an on-line storage device the same way a hard drive is used. It's also ideal for backing up large files because of its speed and data integrity.

**DRI 0618** **$899.95**

Advanced storage capacity!

## DynaMO 230 External 3.5-inch Magneto-Optical Drive

*Reads and writes to both 128MB and 230MB optical cartridges!*

DynaMO delivers the unlimited storage capacity you need, along with next-generation 3.5 inch magneto-optical performance and reliability in an extremely compact and portable package. The external DynaMO 230 reads and writes 128MB and 230MB industry-standard 3.5-inch magneto-optical disks. Only slightly larger than 3.5-inch floppies, DynaMO disks hold up to 160 times more data. They cost significantly less than removable magnetic cartridges, and they're more reliable, since they're immune from many of the problems confronting magnetic cartridges. With its 256KB read/write cache buffer, the drive archives an effective seek time of less than 30 milliseconds. In addition, DynaMO can also transfer data at up to 2.1MB per second. DynaMO comes complete with everything necessary for installation.

**DRI 0985** **$999**

*Manufacturer:* Fujitsu
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1125~~

FUJITSU

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

Removable, rewritable storage!

## DynaTek Rewritable Optical Drives

Depend on DynaTek rewritable optical drives for the ultimate in data security for your Mac. High capacity, random access and removability make DynaTek's ISO standard rewritable optical storage perfect for archiving and transporting large data files. Pre-formatted DynaTek rewritable media comes with every drive. DynaTek rewritable optical drives may be used vertically or horizontally and include easy-to-read documentation, high quality SCSI cable, active LED terminator and DynaTek's ComPass Pro software. Two models are available, 230MB or 1.3GB capacity, and both carry FCC Class B approval. The 230MB drive can read and write ISO standard 128MB and 230MB cartridges and the 1.3GB drive can read and write ISO standard 650MB cartridges.

# Removable Drives

### Dynatek 230MB Optical Drive

Features a Fujitsu mechanism with a 230MB capacity, 35ms average seek time, 1 cartridge and 1 year warranty.

**DRI 0995** **$999**

*Suggested Retail:* $1299

### Dynatek 1.3GB Optical Drive

Features a Sony mechanism with a 1.3GB capacity, 40ms average seek time, 1 cartridge and 1 year warranty.

**DRI 0994** **$2399**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$3499~~

# Hard Drives

Fast, reliable on-line data storage

## DynaTek Hard Drives

*Power Macintosh & SCSI Manager 4.3 Compatible!*

Attractive, quiet and lightning fast, DynaTek's hard drives are Power Macintosh and SCSI Manager 4.3 compatible. DynaTek features industry leading mechanisms that are pre-formatted with ComPass Pro driver software for the ultimate in performance. Each DynaTek hard drive comes complete with premium quality SCSI cable, active LED terminator and universal power supply. DynaTek's clear, concise documentation and FCC Class B certification complete the package. Six models are available, ranging from 170MB to 2.0GB capacity, with a manufacturer's warranty up to 5 years!

### Dynatek HDA 2.0

Features 2.0GB capacity, 10MS average seek time & 5 year manufacturer's warranty.

**DRI 1011** **$1599**

### DynaTek HDA 170

Features 170MB capacity, 17ms average seek time and 2 year manufacturer's warranty.

**DRI 0953** **$349**

### DynaTek HDA 270

Features 270MB capacity, 12ms average seek time, and 2 year manufacturer's warranty.

**DRI 0952** **$399**

### Dynatek HDA 340

DynaTek HDA 340Featuers 340MB capacity, 12ms average seek time, and 2 year manufacturer's warranty.

**DRI 0951** **$449**

### DynaTek HDA 540

Features 540MB capacity, 12ms average seek time, and 2 year manufacturer's warranty.

**DRI 0950** **$549**

### DynaTek HDA 1.0

Features 1.0GB capacity, 10ms average seek time, and 5 year manufacturer's warranty.

**DRI 0949** **$999**

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

*I'm JoAnn!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Make Music! See pages 168-171.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

## Hard Drives

Reliable, easy to install hard drives

### Power User Internal Hard Drives

Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by vendors like Quantum, DEC, and Conner. They have data buffers between 64K and 256K, and access times of 9.5-12 ms for high performance. Power User internal drives come pre-formatted, with powerful driver software that supports SCSI Manager 4.3 and advanced features like positioning. All Power User internal hard drives come with the appropriate cables and mounting brackets for easy installation. You'll be up and running in minutes with our step-by-step installation instructions.*

*Opening the case of any Macintosh may void your Apple warranty. We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install internal hard drives.

| Mac Model | 270MB | 340MB | 540MB | 1.0GB | 1.4GB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LC, LC II, LC III,IIsi, Performa 400-467, Quadra 605 | BND 0508 | BND 0514 | BND 0520 | BND 0526 | BND 0532 |
| SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx | BND 0509 | BND 0515 | BND 0521 | BND 0527 | BND 0533 |
| IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700 | BND 0510 | BND 0516 | BND 0522 | BND 0528 | BND 0534 |
| IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600 Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100 | BND 0511 | BND 0517 | BND 0523 | BND 0529 | BND 0535 |
| Quadra 605, Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840AV, Performa 475/476, WGS 60/80/6150/8150 Quadra 900/950, Workgroup Server 95 | BND 0512 | BND 0518 | BND 0524 | BND 0530 | BND 0536 |
| | BND 0513 | BND 0519 | BND 0525 | BND 0531 | BND 0537 |
| **Price** | **$269.95** | **$329.95** | **$399.95** | **$849.95** | **$1,099.95** |

Quality hard disk drives

### Power User Hard Disk Drives

Power User External Hard Disk Drives offer everything you always wanted in a hard disk for your Mac. All models incorporate a high-quality mechanism, and each unit goes through extensive quality control and testing before it leaves the factory. All Power User drives come pre-formatted and ready to use. Power User drives have a rear panel, SCSI address selector switch, two 50-pin SCSI connectors, a 25/50 pin SCSI cable and a removable external SCSI terminator. Manufacturer's one-year warranty.

**270MB Hard Drive**
**DRI 0555** ..... **$349.95**

**340MB Hard Drive**
**DRI 0900** ..... **$379.95**

**540MB Hard Drive**
**DRI 0687** ..... **$449.95**

**1.0GB Hard Drive**
**DRI 0553** ..... **$849.95**

**1.4GB Hard Drive**
**DRI 1005** ..... **$1149.95**

High performance, low cost

### Power User Pro-Series Hard Disk Drives

The Power User Pro-Series hard disk drives feature the top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 12 ms. They offer dual 50-pin SCSI connectors and come pre-formatted and ready to use with software, utilities, 25/50 pin cable, external SCSI terminator, and manufacturer's two-year warranty.

***FaxFACTS 4922***

**DRI 0546: 270MB** ..... **$369.95**

**DRI 0901: 340MB** ..... **$429.95**

**DRI 0657: 540MB** ..... **$479.95**

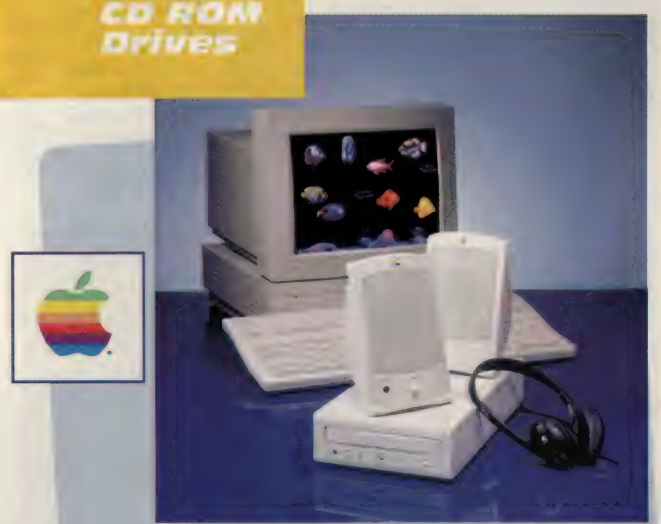
**DRI 0659: 1.0GB** ..... **$899.95**

**DRI 1012: 1.4GB** ..... **$1199**

**DRI 0832: 1.7GB** ..... **$1349**

**DRI 0833: 2.0GB** ..... **$1499**

## CD ROM Drives



Outstanding CD-ROM drive package!

### Apple CD 300e Multimedia Kit for Macintosh

The Apple Multimedia Kit includes the Apple 300e External CD-ROM Player, AppleDesign Powered Speakers II, Apple headphones, and all the cables and installation software you need. The 300e lets you enjoy hundreds of available CD-ROM titles and is Kodak multi-session Photo CD compatible. AppleDesign Powered Speakers II feature balanced input circuitry to eliminate external output noise, controlled sound dispersion for excellent stereo separation and sound quality, and are magnetically shielded. Apple headphones provide high qualtiy sound for private listening. In this special Apple Kit, you also get Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia and your choice of up to three FREE additional CD's from a list of 32 best-selling titles. Speakers available in black only.

***Requires: Mac, PowerBook, or Performa with 68020, 68030, or 68040 microprocessor; 4MB RAM; 10MB free hard disk space; System 6.0.7 or later; 256-color monitor. (Some software requires at least a 13" monitor.)***

**DRI 0959** ..... **$499**
*Manufacturer:* Apple Computer, Inc.

Run CD-ROM software at hard disk speeds!

## RapidCD

Make your CD-ROM drive as fast as a hard disk with just one mouse click! RapidCD is a quick, easy-to-install accelerator for all popular CD-ROM drives. Even the fastest CD-ROM drives are considerably slower than a hard disk, but RapidCD changes all that. Searching through folders for a specific file has never been this fast. RapidCD pre-loads all the data the Finder needs from a CD-ROM as soon as you insert the disc, making CDs respond as fast in the Finder as your hard disk. RapidCD even comes with QuickTime speedup, which improves QuickTime playback and CD game playing.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.0.8 or later; CD-ROM drive.***

**UTI 0560**

*Publisher:* Insignia Solutions
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~

**$49**

NEW!

The Power User Multimedia Kit includes everything you need to get started in the exciting world of multimedia. Included is the Power User Double Speed CD-ROM Drive, with its caddy-less tray and a 300 KB/sec data transfer rate, a pair of high performance stereo speakers and three hot multimedia titles: Microsoft Encarta, Space Shuttle and Oceans Below. Microsoft Encarta shows off the full potential of multimedia education with audio clips and animations. The Power User Multimedia Kit is perfect for today's hottest multimedia titles and can also play audio CDs and Photo CDs.

## Power User Multimedia Kit

**BND 0450** **$299**

Feature-loaded, low cost CD-ROM drive

## Power User Double Speed CD-ROM Drive

*Double speed CD-ROM only $199!*

If you've been wanting to put CD-ROM technology on your desktop, wait no longer! The Power User CD-ROM drive combines high speed performance with user friendliness. The motorized CD tray lets you load a CD disc without a caddy and the high speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec makes it perfect for QuickTime applications. The included interface software lets you use this drive to play audio CD's, stereo RCA outputs and a headphone minijack outputs music (requires speakers). The Power User CD-ROM Drive also features automatic lens cleaning for improved readability, Kodak Photo CD compatibility, and 25/50 pin SCSI connectors for easy daisy chaining. SCSI system cable and external terminator included.

***Requires: SCSI port.***

**BND 0316** **$199**

**With Encarta** **BND 0348** **$288**

High performance quad speed CD-ROM Drive

## Power User Pro 4X CD-ROM Drive

*Quad Speed CD ROM only $399!*

NEW!

If you've been waiting for high speed CD-ROM drives to become more affordable, your wait is over! The Power User Pro 4X CD-ROM drive gives you unprecedented speed at the lowest price ever. A 600 KB/s transfer rate, 155ms random access time and a 256K data buffer makes the Power User Pro 4X CD-ROM run at near hard disk speeds. This high performance drive is perfect for home or office use. Supports Multisession Photo-CD and CD-ROM XA and Audio CDs. Comes complete with AutoCache driver software for optimum performance, and a 25/50 pin SCSI cable. Put this high performance drive on your desktop today!

**BND 0477** **$399**

*New Low Prices!*

Handles up to 6 discs!

## Pioneer 2x CD-ROM 6-Disc Changer

The Pioneer CD-ROM Changer allows you to move between six CD-ROM discs easily. This gives you the flexibility of having over 3 gigabytes of CD-ROM storage available! Utilizing a removable disc magazine, you can load six of your favorite CD-ROM discs or audio discs. This double speed drive acts as a jukebox as all six discs mount on your Macintosh desktop.

**CDR 0078** **$599**

Unbeatable speed

## Pioneer 4x 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer

Now you can access up to six CD-ROM discs with unprecedented speed! Featuring Pioneer's exclusive QUADRA-SPIN™ technology, the deluxe Pioneer 4x CD-ROM Changer spins discs twice as fast as any other drive. Based on the Pioneer DRM-604X, the drive has a transfer rate of up to four times normal speed (600KB/sec).

**CDR 0079** **$1299**

**Sony SRS-48 Stereo Speakers and Free Headphones.**

**BND 0373** **$69.95**

*I'm Clair!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
*The entertaining way to learn!*
*See the Edutainment software on pages 175-182.*
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
*Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!*

# CD-ROM Software

## BreakThru!

NEW!

You start with a wall of multicolored bricks. As a timer clicks down to zero, you race to match correspondingly colored bricks as they cascade down from the top of a wall. Click on a matched color group of bricks and watch them disappear, only to be replaced by other bricks. The object: make as many bricks disappear before time runs out! From the award-winning creators of Tetris, this game will have you scrambling for cover—or winning triumphantly!

*Publisher:* Spectrum HoloByte

**ENT 0816**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ **$39.95**

*Warning! This game can get to be addictive!*

## Flying Nightmares

NEW!

"A gaming experience that's guaranteed to blow your mind!"—Mac Home Journal. This strategic flight simulator and war game in one features strategy war gaming that'll strain your brain and state-of-the-art flight simulation that'll make your heart pound. Flying Nightmares also features the U.S. Marines' Harrier "Jump Jet"—the only plane capable of vertical take-off and landing. You can also fly up to four missions at the same time and use artificial intelligence that allows the computer to direct the campaign while you concentrate on flying and dogfighting.

**ENT 0696 FaxFACTS 3076**

*Publisher:* Domark

*Distributor:* Spectrum HoloByte **$49.95**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$44.95~~

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## Wild Blue Yonder: An Epic Adventure Through the Age of Flight

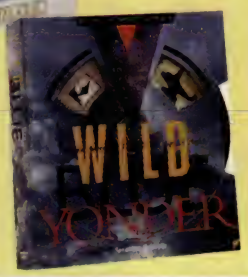
NEW!

Wild Blue Yonder combines live-action color aviation footage, pilot interviews, stunning graphics, a soundtrack covering more than 80 years of popular music, with a narrative written by Walter J. Boyne, former director of the National Air and Space Museum. With over 80 hours of interaction, this CD-ROM takes you on an entertaining journey from the origins of flight to the future of modern aviation.

**ENT 0732**

*Distributor:* Spectrum HoloByte **$49.95**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.



Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## Out of the Sun

NEW!

No HUD. No RADAR. No missiles. Guts, skill and determination are what you'll be armed with in order to survive four of the greatest aerial battles of World War II. Experience the thrill of going one-on-one with a Zero and choose over a dozen different aircraft and missions. Fly either side of four scenarios, including Midway and the Battle of Britain in order to find out if you have what it takes to deliver the decisive blow!

**ENT 0774**

*Publisher:* Domark

*Distributor:* Spectrum HoloByte **$49.95**

## Gadget

NEW!

A mysterious man instructs you to find an enigmatic scientist and your adventure begins. You travel to West End Station and board a train pulled by a steam locomotive. You must gather information and gadgets from people that you meet on the train and scientists that greet you at stations along the way. But be careful—they could be friends or enemies! And your discoveries may be frightening—like a comet hurtling toward earth and plans for the construction of a spaceship called The Ark. Directed by Haruhuko SHONO.

***Requires: 68030/25MHz processor; 8MB RAM; System 7.01; 256 color monitor; double speed CD-ROM drive.***

**ENT 0773**

*Publisher:* Synergy, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~ **$59.95**

*In this suitcase you'll collect gadgets. The first is a pair of binoculars.*

*The mystery man SlowSlop holds the key to the story.*

★★★★½ — 10/94

# Quantum Leap CD Software

## Game Collection™

An outstanding collection of 160 top-rated Macintosh games, puzzles and adventure programs. From arcade and strategy games to three-dimensional simulators with state-of-the-art graphics and sound.

**ENT 0670**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~ **$29**

## Aesopolis ★★★★½

Kids of all ages will love Uncle Bits, your host and guide through Aesopolis, the Interactive World of Aesop's Fables. You'll love his crazy antics as well as his colorful costumes.

**CDR 0058**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~ **$29**

## Macademic™

This collection features over 5,000 programs: Art & Graphics, Music & Sound, Reading, Spelling, Writing, Geography, Mathematics, Science, Fun & Games and much more.

**CDR 0080**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~ **$39**

## Mega-ROM™

The Mega-ROM is packed with thousands of games, fonts, QuickTime™ movies, applications, desk accessories, Hypercard™ stacks sounds, screen savers, virus utilities and disk utilities.

**CDR 0081**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~ **$39**

## Giga-ROM™

Giga-ROM is the world's largest collection of Macintosh software you can buy on a single disc. It is the ideal solution for a Super-Macintosh BBS, or for those who need an extensive library.

**CDR 0082**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ **$99**

## Coral Collection™

This Photo CD offers a look at the mysterious world of living coral animals. From the Carribean Islands and the Bahamas to the far reaches of the Coral Sea and Pacific, this Photo CD covers it all with 210 spectactualr full-color photos.

**GRA 0666**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~ **$25**

## Fish Collection™

This Photo CD offers a narrated review of more than 100 of the Carribean's most exciting species of fish, sharks, rays, and eels through museum-quality imagery. Comes with 104 color images, with narration plus CD audio.

**GRA 0706** **$29**

The ultimate illustrated home medical reference on CD-ROM

## Mayo Clinic Family Health Book

The Mayo Clinic Family Health Book on CD-ROM represents the contributions of hundreds of medical experts. Computer animated illustrations, photographs, and video footage depict actual medical procedures used for diagnosis and treatment. The wonder of multimedia allows you to explore the structure and physiology of the body, providing a complete lesson in anatomy. Complex physiological processes are presented in detail and explained in an easy-to-understand, interactive format. *CD-ROM World* says, **"The Mayo Clinic disc is desktop multimedia at today's best."**

***Requires: Mac LC or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.07 or higher; Hypercard 2.1 with 3MB RAM for larger color monitor; CD-ROM drive; video card.***

**EDU 0527**
*Publisher:* IVI Publishing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$39.95**

Complete guide to heart health

## The Total Heart

Now you can have the ultimate interactive guide to heart health right on your Macintosh. The Total Heart is a CD-ROM disc that provides exceptional videos, animations, and color illustrations that show you how to reduce your risk of heart disease. Plus, it clarifies everything from the workings of the heart and vascular system to complicated procedures like angioplasty, coronary bypass, and echocardiogram. This program was meticulously researched by 130 Mayo Clinic medical contributors to offer practical advice on lifestyle, diet and other heart-smart strategies. You can even print any text screen, search any word, and record personal notes.

***Requires: Mac with hard disk; 4MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; HyperCard 2.1 with 3MB RAM allocated to it for 13-inch displays (2.5MB RAM for 12-inch color displays); CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0624**
*Publisher:* IVI Publishing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$21.95**

Protect your CDs

## CD Holder

Safely store and transport your valuable CDs. This CD holder from Sony is padded for protective cushioning and features a zipper closure for security. Inside, there are ten soft non-abrasive sleeves to hold your CDs. Made of top-quality soft leatherette, the Sony CD Holder is conveniently sized to fit in your briefcase or purse.

**ACC 0972**
*Manufacturer:* Sony
**$15**

A new kind of reference tool!

## Microsoft Encarta

Find the joy in learning with this new kind of reference tool. You'll be amazed when you discover the complete text of the 29-volume Funk and Wagnalls New Encyclopedia, plus more than 1,000 new articles written exclusively for Encarta, thousands of brilliant photos, instructive animations and detailed illustrations, hours of music, speech, and more. Even cut and paste information from Encarta into your reports and other programs for a multimedia experience!

***Requires: System 7; minimum 5MB RAM (8 MB recommended); CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0664**
**$59***
*Price reflects $30 manufacturer's mail-in-rebate. Price before rebate $89. Offer expires 3/31/95.This offer does not apply to any other Encarta purchase.

## PhoneDisc PowerFinder

NEW!

Find anyone, anywhere, as fast as you can type in a name! PowerFinder integrates over 90 million residential and business listings, and adds four-way reverse indexing, to create the most comprehensive research tool of its kind! Now there's no limit to the number of business listings you can export! Search by name, address, or business type. Narrow searches by city, state, street, ZIP and/or area code. With PowerFinder you can find any number in a snap!

**BND 0415**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349.99~~
**$169**

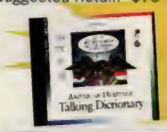
America's White Pages on 2 CD-ROMs!

## PhoneDisc Residential

NEW!

Take advantage of today's most advanced way to access published residential phone numbers across the United States. Features over 81 million listings, and contains a built-in autodialer.

**BUS 0482**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~
**$59**




**FREE!**
**Buy Power Finder for $169 and get AHEAD FREE!**

9.5 Million U.S. Business Listings on One CD-ROM!

## PhoneDisc Business

NEW!

Find businesses in less time and at a fraction of the cost of directory assistance calls. Features four-way indexing, and now offers unlimited exporting and mailing of all listings! No other phone directory software is this comprehensive, powerful, and easy to use.

**BUS 0480**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~
**$59**

Two Great Products, One Great Price!

## PhoneDisc Combo Pack: Business & Residential

NEW!

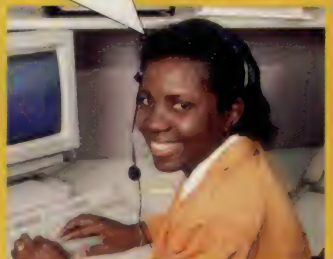
PhoneDisc Combo Pack combines the top-selling PhoneDisc Residential and PhoneDisc Business into one super bundle! That's 9.5 million business and 81 million residential listings, all in one package!

**BUS 0481**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$89**

**FREE download of all business listings!**

Free download of up to 250 residential listings per month to popular label formats; or with a phone call, lease thousands more!

***I'm Rose!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***Protect your Mac! Security/ Anti-Virus programs on pages 165-167.***
***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***



Look up, find, locate, download, map, and mail

## Select Phone

Includes UPGRADE CERTIFICATE FREE

Select Phone comes on 5 CD-ROM discs that allow you to search millions of listings using any criteria; name, address, city, state, zip, area code, business heading, and SIC code. Reverse search capability matches names and addresses with phone numbers or vice versa. Ideal for business users!

- Permits unrestricted and unlimited downloading of all 80 million listings into any database, word processor, spreadsheet or contact management software.
- Outputs in choice of galley, mailing label, delimited ASCII or dbf format.

**BUS 0442**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299~~
**$159.95**

## Direct Phone

Direct Phone features 2 CD-ROM discs that offer an amazing amount of residential and 8 million business listings. Search by name, and restrict search by address or area code. Download listings into any database, word processor, spreadsheet, or contact management software.

**BUS 0441**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$89.95**

## Free Phone

Free Phone is AT&T's Toll-Free Directory on one CD-ROM disc. It features 250,000 numbers under 2,700 classifications. FreePhone is the ideal companion application to Direct Phone or Select Phone.

**BUS 0439**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$29.95**

## Canada Phone

Canada Phone lets you search nearly 10 million business and residential listings. Reverse search capability allows you to match names and addresses with their phone numbers.

**BUS 0440**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$89.95**

## Pro Phone

Pro Phone Directories are the most complete phone listings ever assembled. The only thing it won't do is appear on your phone bill.

***Requires: CD-ROM Drive.***

PROPHONE™

Print detailed maps of any city and town in the USA!

## Street Atlas USA™

NEW!

Street Atlas USA is a massive street-level map database for the entire US on a single CD-ROM. You can zoom in on every city, town, and rural area in the country, right down to the smallest streets! Street Atlas USA also contains:

- Seamless maps of the entire country.
- Highways, state routes, streets, back roads and their names.
- The ability to zoom in and out for close-up or distant views.
- Location by street name, phone exchange, zip code, or place name.
- Metropolitan street address block ranges.
- Lakes, ponds, streams, and rivers.

***Requires: CD-ROM drive.***

**GRA 0649** ***FaxFACTS 20013***
*Publisher:* DeLorme
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169~~
**$79.95**

DeLORME



Specially engineered for your Mac

## Apple Design Powered Speakers

Apple Design Powered Speakers are engineered with advanced features that equip your Mac with CD-quality and near-field stereo output. Controlled sound dispersion provides exceptional stereo separation and sound quality. These speakers offer excellent frequency response and clear sound. Apple Design Powered Speakers feature a dual-input mixer so you can connect simultaneously to your CD-ROM drive and Mac—or even a portable CD player! AppleDesign speakers are sleek, compact units with power, volume, and balance controls, plus a headphone jack conveniently located in front. Magnetically shielded for safe use with your Mac. Cables included.

**MUS 0152**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$159**

Top quality sound for your Mac!

## Apple Design Powered Speakers II

The Apple Design Powered Speakers II are a remarkable value in multimedia speakers or as an upgrade for home audio appliances. Controlled sound dispersion provides excellent stereo separation and sound quality. Magnetically shielded for use near computers, they feature balanced input circuitry to eliminate external input noise. Outstanding industrial design places headphone jack and volume control on the front panel. Included headphones provide top quality private listening. These attractive speakers are an ideal addition to your home decor, whether you use them to complement your television or your audio appliances.

**MUS 0172**
*Manufacturer:* Apple
**$89**

### YST-M10 Powered Monitor Speakers

YST M-10's deliver unbelievable sound and music reproduction in a compact design. They feature 10-watt/channel output, 80Hz-deep bass response, full volume and presence control, and Yamaha's exclusive Active Servo Technology.

*Manufacturer:* Yamaha
**MUS 0150**
**$79.95**

### YST-M5 Powered Monitor Speakers

YST-M5 Speakers offer the same compact size, Active Servo Technology, and outstanding audio quality of the YST-M10 speakers—at an unbeatable price!

**MUS 0211**
**$59.95**

### YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer

The YST-MSW10 is a thundering addition to your sound system. It supplies 25 watts of outrageous output, chest thumping bass response down to 35Hz, and Yamaha's Active Servo Technology.

**MUS 0210**
**$159.95**

### YST-SS510 Bundle

Get big audio performance for a small price with this bundle that includes YST-M5 Powered Monitor Speakers and a YST-MSW10 Powered Subwoofer.

**MUS 0212**
**$249.95**

YAMAHA®

# SONY

## Speakers

**FREE Headphones!**
*Get Sony MDR-009L headphones FREE when you buy SRS-48 speakers*
*OR*
*get Sony MDR-007PC Headphones FREE when you buy SRS-58 speakers*

Self-powered mini-speakers

### SRS-48 Active Stereo Speakers (A)

Use the Sony SRS-48 Active Stereo Speakers on your Mac or CD Player. They're small enough to fit on any desk and weigh only 31.7 ounces. Full-range bass reflex speaker design delivers outstanding sound quality from cabinets only 4 1/9" x 6 3/4" x 3 1/8". Built-in amplifier rated at 5W per channel. Includes FREE A/C Power Adapter and Sony MDR009L Lightweight Wideband headphones.

**BND 0373**
*Manufacturer:* Sony
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$109~~
**$69.95**

### SRS-58 Active Stereo Speakers (B)

Each cabinet for the Sony SRS-58 Active Stereo Speakers has its own battery-powered 3-watt amplifier driving a full-range cone speaker. Each speaker is magnetically shielded, weighs only 24.7 ounces, and measures 3 1/4" x 7 1/8" x 5". Built-in amplifier rated at 3W per channel. Comes with FREE Sony MDR-007 PC headphones.

**BND 0300**
***FaxFACTS 5784***
*Manufacturer:* Sony
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$99.95**

### SRS-88 Active Stereo Speakers (C)

The Sony SRS-88 Active Stereo Speakers are small and portable, with built-in amplifiers (10 W per channel). Contains a woofer and a 2 3/4" mica tweeter, giving you the wide frequency response of a two-way design. Magnetically shielded.

**MUS 0112**
***FaxFACTS 5783***
*Manufacturer:* Sony
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195.95~~
**$149.95**

Flush-mount speakers

### SRS PC50 Personal Computer Speakers (D)

For high-quality sound and space-saving design, choose the SRS PC50 speakers from Sony. They're ideal for multimedia, CD-ROM, and MIDI use. They feature a high-sensitivity driver unit and full-range bass reflex for great digital sound. The headphone stereo jack lets you listen without disturbing others in the room. The slim design (3" x 7" x 5") with flush mounting saves space by mounting to the side of your monitor (can also stand on desktop). Built-in amplifier rated at 6W per channel. AC power adapter and mounting adapter included. Magnetically shielded.

**MUS 0156**
*Manufacturer:* Sony
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$99.95**

### RS PC30 Personal Computer Speakers

**MUS 0157**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$65.95**

## Computer Supplies

**We carry a large selection of Avery labels. If you don't see it here... call us!**

### MacLabelPro

Avery MacLabelPro software offers an easy, efficient way to format and produce professional-looking labels directly from your ImageWriter dot matrix printer, Apple LaserWriter laser printer, or HP DeskWriter ink jet printer.

**ACC 0489** ***FaxFACTS 1005***
*Publisher:* Avery/Dennison
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

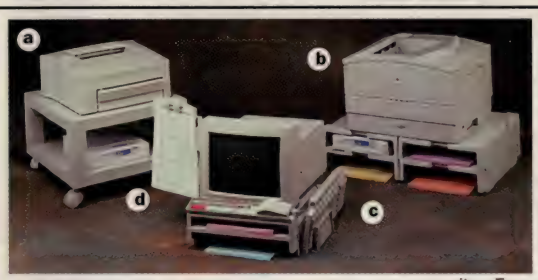
**Guaranteed not to jam printer on first pass or Avery will pay for the repair!**

### InkJet Labels

| Avery Code | Description | Count | Item # | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8160 | White InkJet Address Labels (1" x 2 5/8") | 750 | ACC 1275 | $8.75 |
| 8162 | White InkJet Address Labels (1" x 1 3/4") | 350 | ACC 1273 | $8.75 |
| 8163 | White InkJet Address Labels (2" x 4") | 250 | ACC 1274 | $8.75 |

### LaserJet Labels and Mailers

| Avery Code | Description | Count | Item # | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5267 | Laser Rectangle (5" x 1") | 2000 | ACC 0317 | $7.00 |
| 5160 | Laser Rectangle (1" x 2 5/8") | 3000 | ACC 0319 | $23.00 |
| 5260 | Laser Rectangle (1 x 2 5/8") | 750 | ACC 0318 | $8.00 |
| 5371 | Laser Business Cards (2" x 3.5") | 250 | ACC 1272 | $9.79 |
| 5196 | Laser 3.5" Diskette Labels | 630 | ACC 0353 | $29.00 |
| 5266 | Laser File Folder Labels | 750 | ACC 0311 | $16.00 |
| 18274 | 3.5" Micro Floppy Disk Mailers | 25 | ACC 0793 | $19.00 |




Great accessories from *MediaMate*

### Roll 'n Rak Stowaway Printer Cart (a)

The Roll 'n Rak Printer Cart is an affordable way to support and store printers, fax machines and supplies. Features two sturdy, stacking modular shelves mounted on casters. Top shelf supports printer or fax machine. Bottom shelf stores neccessary supplies. Space-saving cart stores easily under furniture and countertops.

**ACC 1492**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$34.95**

### LaserRak Printer Stand (b)

The LaserRak Printer Stand turns the chaotic mess around your printer or fax machine into a neatly organized station. Four heavy-duty shelves, measuring 11.75" x 17" x 3.5", assemble in seconds and lock together to form a sturdy support for your printer. Underneath, there are four separate storage compartments for paper, staples and paper clips, etc. Great for inkjet printers and fax machines, too!

**ACC 0794**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$29.95**

### Monitor Deck (c)

The Monitor Deck is more than a monitor stand, it's a handy storage system, too. Stacking modular shelves position virtually any monitor at the correct viewing height. Snap-on storage components organize paper, desktop supplies, mouse, files, or keyboard. Notebook computer slips under bottom tray for easy hook-up to large screen monitor. Easy assembly. No tools required.

**AC 18493**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~
**$19.95**

### Copy Clip (d)

**ACC 1508**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$6.95~~
**$4.95**

***I'm Domenic!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*For a variety of disks & cartridges see pages 149-151.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

Not just another flat pad!

## Ergoware Wrist Support & MousePad

The Ergoware Wrist Support cradles your wrist with a contoured neoprene rubber pad and a washable nylon covering. It's ergonomically designed to support your wrist at the proper angle to avoid the pain associated with Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. The Ergoware Mouse Pad (8" x 9.5") provides a comfortable rest for your wrist, plus a conventional mouse pad.

*Manufacturer:* LB Innovators

***FaxFACTS 1018***

**Ergoware Wrist Support/ Mouse Pad Bundle**

**BND 0031: Gray**
**BND 0032: Black**
**BND 0033: Red**
**BND 0034: Navy**

**$22 ea.**

**Ergoware Mouse Pad**

**ACC 0634: Mouse Pad-Gray**
**ACC 0635: Mouse Pad-Red**
**ACC 0636: Mouse Pad-Black**
**ACC 0637: Mouse Pad-Navy**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95 ea.~~

**$14 ea.**

**Ergoware Wrist Support**

**ACC 0550: Gray Wrist Support**
**ACC 0559: Black Wrist Support**
**ACC 0560: Red Wrist Support**
**ACC 0561: Navy Wrist Support**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95 ea.~~

**$14 ea.**

Excellent for trackballs, too!

## Ergoware Mini-Mouse Pad

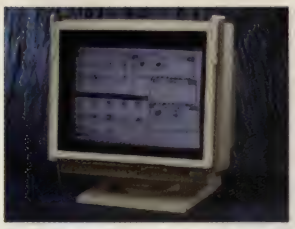
5" wide x 8.5" long.

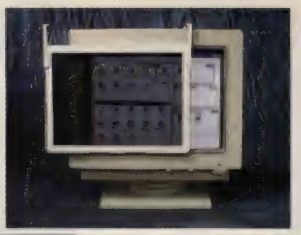
*Manufacturer:* LB Innovators

**ACC 0760: Gray**
**ACC 0759: Black**
**ACC 0758: Red**
**ACC 0757: Navy**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$14.95~~

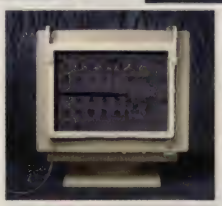
**$13 ea.**





Instant display-quality upgrade!

## ACCO Anti-Glare Screen Filters



NEW!

The ACCO VS Series features low transmission, optical quality glass with a double-sided anti-reflective coating that reduces glare, improves contrast, and attenuates over 99% of VLF/ELF electric fields. ACCO Security Screen Filters are quipped with a revolutionary film laminate that allows only a 15 degree viewing window, while providing the additional benefits of enhanced contrast and VLF/ELF emission protection. ACCO's new LS series is for natural or low-light areas — lightly tinted glass eliminates glare, but lets about 50% more light through than most filters. Finally, the ACCO GS Screen Filters provide basic anti-glare (but not anti-radiation) protection, helping to reduce eyestrain.

*Manufacturer:* ACCO

**ACCO Anti-Glare Screen Filters**

| Description | Item # | Monitor size | MFR # | SRP | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Glass Screen Filter | AC 18895 | 12"-13" | 55341 | ~~$52.95~~ | $34.95 |
| Glass Screen Filter | AC 18813 | 14"-15" | 55390 | ~~$62.95~~ | $34.95 |
| Security Screen Filter | AC 18815 | 14"-15" | 55392 | ~~$169.95~~ | $119.95 |
| Security VLF/ELF Security Screen | AC 18803 | 14"-15" | 55292 | ~~$189.95~~ | $119.95 |
| LS (lightly tinted) Screen Filter | AC 18814 | 14"-15" | 55394 | ~~$67.95~~ | $49.95 |
| LS (lightly tinted) VLF/ELF Screen Filter | AC 18804 | 14"-15" | 55294 | ~~$134.95~~ | $99.95 |
| VLF/ELF Screen Filter | AC 18805 | 12"-13" | 55241 | ~~$99.95~~ | $54.95 |
| VLF/ELF Screen Filter | AC 18812 | 14"-15" | 55290 | ~~$129.95~~ | $64.95 |

Faster tracking performance!

## FasTrac Mouse Pad

FasTrac Mouse Pads keep your mouse cleaner and helps it to last longer, and its soft molded plastic surface permits faster tracking with greater control! The cushioned surface also resists spills and dirt and wipes clean instantly. The contoured sloping edge provides additional wrist support and control. All in all, they've built a better mouse pad – with FasTrac!

*Manufacturer:* Media Mate

**FasTrac Mouse Pad – Grape**
**AC 18420** **$6.89**

**FasTrac Mouse Pad – Yellow**
**AC 18419** **$6.89**

**FasTrac Mouse Pad – Platinum**
**ACC 0852** **$6.89**

**FasTrac Mouse Pad – Jade**
**AC 18421** **$6.89**

**FasTrac Mouse Pad – Raspberry**
**AC 18423** **$6.89**

**FasTrac Mouse Pad – Electric Blue**
**AC 18422** **$6.89**

## MediaMate Disk Storage Products

MediaMate has a a variety of storage solutions for floppy disks and tape cartridges. For compact portable disk storage, choose the accordion-style Flex-Pack. For larger collections, choose the lockable DataFinders.

*Manufacturer:* MediaMate

**Oak Finish Disk Storage**

**3.5" Oak Finish Disk File (50)**
**ACC 0745** **$15.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~

**3.5" Oak Finish Disk File (100)**
**ACC 0746 (a)** **$19.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$44.95~~

**CD-ROM Oak Finish Storage**
Stores 16 CD or 70 5.25"
**ACC 1491 (b)** **$19.95**

**Disk Storage with Lock**

**3.5" Lockable Disk Storage (80)**
**ACC 0743 (c)** **$12.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$15.95~~

**3.5"Lockable Data Storage (30)**
**ACC 0741 (d)** **$7.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$12.95~~

**CD Disk Finder Filing System**

Stores 25 CDs in slide-out vertical trays.

**ACC 0738 (e)** **$9.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$12.95~~

**Multimedia Storage File**

Stores 3 1/2" disks; 4mm, 8mm, and mini data cartridges, CDs, and CD-ROM disks.

**ACC 0795 (f)** **$9.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$12.95~~

## Kensington Apple Security System

This security system protects your equipment from theft. It works with any model of Apple Macintosh and the Apple IIgs.

**ACC 0235** **$34**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

## Kensington PassProof

Kensington PassProof® protects your valuable data. The sturdy cylindrical disk drive lock and sturdy metal plates for the tear panel ports prevent unauthorized entry. Also provides multi-user password security with a password-protected screen saver.

***Requires: Hard disk drive; System 6 or later.***

*Manufacturer:* Kensington

***FaxFACTS 1013***

**ACC 0509: For the SE, SE/30 or Mac II (right hand drive)**

**ACC 0510: For the Mac II, IIcx, IIci (left hand drive), and Quadra 700**

**ACC 0624: For Mac Classic**

**ACC 0625: For Mac IIsi** **$34.95 ea.**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$64.95 ea.~~

## ABCOM Dust Covers

ABCOM Dust Covers are made of attractive, urethane-coated nylon packcloth. Each is designed to fit properly and slip on and off with ease. All covers are navy blue accented with a rainbow ribbon logo. Call for information on models not listed.

### Keyboard Covers

**ACC 0288:** Mac Extended $9
**ACC 0547:** Mac Standard (Classic, SE, KB II, Plus, LC) $9
**ACC 1005:** Apple Adjustable with Numeric Keypad $16

### System Covers

**ACC 0286:** Mac Classic/SE/Plus/Performa 200 $16
**ACC 0545:** Mac LCII/III w/12" Display $21
**ACC 1538:** Mac LC520/550/575 or Performa 500 Series $21
**ACC 0918:** Mac Performa 400 w/Apple/Performa/Performa Plus Display $18
**ACC 1010:** Centris 650 or Power Mac 7100/66, 66av w/14" Color Display $21
**ACC 1011:** Mac LCII/III w/14" Color Display $21
**ACC 1013:** Mac Centris 610 w/Mac 14" Color Display $21

**AC 18445:** Mac Quadra 605 w/14" Color $21
**AC 18446:** Mac Quadra 605 w/Apple Basic Color 14" $21
**AC 18447:** Mac Quadra 610/660v or Power Mac 6100/60, 60av w/Apple av 14" Color $21

### CPU Covers

**ACC 1012:** Mac Quadra 800 or 800av Tower $10
**AC 18449:** Mac Quadra 610/660av or Power Mac 6100/60, 60av $12
**AC 18448:** Mac Quadra 605 $12
**AC 18450:** Mac Quadra 800/840av or Power Mac 8100/80, 80av $12

### Printer Covers

**ACC 0289:** Apple ImageWriter II $12
**ACC 0292:** Apple LaserWriter II, NT, NTX, SC, IIf, IIg $21
**ACC 0548:** Apple LaserWriter SC, NT, NTR, or LS $21
**ACC 1002:** Apple StyleWriter II, Canon BJ 200e $12
**ACC 0655:** HP DeskWriter and DeskJet Series $12
**ACC 1003:** Apple Color Printer $21
**ACC 1004:** Apple LaserWriter Pro 600/630 $21
**AC 18451:** Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 $21
**AC 18452:** Apple LaserWriter 300/310/360 $21
**AC 18444:** HP LaserJet 4P/4MP $21
**AC 18440:** HP LaserJet 4/4M $21
**ACC 1500:** Apple Color StyleWriter Pro $12

### Monitor Covers

**ACC 0656:** SuperMac or Radius 19" Color
**ACC 1498:** Apple Color Plus 14"
**ACC 1499:** Apple Multiple Scan 20"
**ACC 1537:** Apple Multiple Scan 15" Color
**ACC 0781:** Mac 16" Color
**ACC 0980:** Mac 14" Color
**AC 18441:** Apple Basic Color or Performa 14" Color

## Computer Supplies

**AC 18442:** Apple AudioVision 14"
**AC 18443:** SuperMac SuperMatch 17/17T 17" Color $18 each

## ABCOM Diskette Wallets

ABCOM Diskette Wallets protect your disks with waterproof, foam-backed nylon pack cloth, pleated pockets, and Velcro® closure.

***FaxFACTS 1003***

4-Pocket Wallet
**ACC 0475:** Black
**AC 9920:** Teal
**ACC 0477:** Navy
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$13.95~~ $10 each

12-Pocket Wallet
**ACC 1123:** Black
**AC 9940:** Teal
**ACC 1125:** Navy
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$16.95~~ $14 each

20-Pocket Wallet
**ACC 0478:** Black
**AC 9960:** Teal
**ACC 0480:** Navy
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95~~ $16 each

## Basic Needs Nylon Dust Covers

Basic Needs Nylon Dust Covers protect your computer and printer against dust and spills. They look great and are made of machine-stitched, custom-fitted, rip-stop nylon that won't crack, yellow, or fade.

*Manufacturer:* Basic Needs

*Computer & Keyboard Covers*

**ACC 0531:** Mac Classic (Plus, SE) w/Keyboard II (Fits Performa 200).. $16
**ACC 1037:** Mac Color Classic/Apple Keyboard II $16
**ACC 0532:** Mac LC/LC II/III 12" Monitor w/ Keyboard II $17
**ACC 1038:** Mac LC/LC II/III 14" Monitor/Keyboard II (Fits all Performa 400 series) $17
**ACC 1039:** Mac LC/LC II/III 14" Monitor w/Extended Keyboard (Fits all Performa 400 series) $17
**ACC 1048:** Mac LC 520 w/14" Monitor and Extended Keyboard (Fits Quadra 650/Centris 650/IIvx/vi/Performa 550/600/650) $17

*Keyboard Covers*

**ACC 1519:** Apple Design Keyboard $6
**ACC 0657:** Keyboard II (Fits Plus, Standard)..$6
**ACC 0658:** Mac Extended II Keyboard $6
**ACC 1148:** Apple Adjustable Keyboard & Keypad $13

*CPU Covers*

**ACC 1040:** Mac CPU for LC/LCII/III/475/Performa 400 series $14
**ACC 1041:** Mac CPU for Quadra 650/Centris 650/IIvx/vi/PowerMac 7100 $15
**ACC 1047:** Mac Quadra 610/Server 60/Centris 660/PowerMac 6100 AV CPU $13
**ACC 1150:** Mac Quadra 610 w/16" Monitor (Centris 600/610/Server 60 $17
**ACC 1151:** Mac Quadra 610 w/14" Monitor (Centris 600/610/Server 60) $17
**ACC 1046:** Quadra 800/840/Server 80/Power Mac 8100 $14
**AC 18652:** Power Mac 6100/60 or 60av with AV14 Display $14
**AC 18651:** Power Mac 7100/66AV or 66 with AV14 Display $14

*Monitor Covers*

**ACC 0490:** 2 Page Display (fits all large screens) $19
**ACC 1044:** Apple Color or Color Plus Display 14" $14
**ACC 1045:** Apple 15" Multi-Scan Display $14
**AC 18650:** Apple Audio Vision 14" Display $14

*Printer Covers*

**ACC 0357:** ImageWriter II $11
**ACC 0470:** HP DeskJet/DeskWriter $11
**ACC 1042:** Stylewriter II Printer $11
**ACC 1149:** LaserWriter Select 300/310/360 $17
**ACC 1152:** HP LaserPrinter 4, 4M/LaserWriter Pro 630/600 $17
**ACC 1361:** Personal LaserWriter 300/320 $14
**AC 16680:** HP LaserJet 4L, 4ML, 4P, 4MP $17
**AC 16660:** HP LaserJet 4si, 4siMX $21
**AC 18648:** Color StyleWriter Pro $11
**AC 18649:** Apple Color Printer $14

## HardTops

HardTops protect your Mac and all its peripherals against dust, spills, or falling objects. Made of impact-resistant ABS (the same stuff used to make football helmets), they fit easily over your keyboard or printer.

*Manufacturer:* Basic Needs

ImageWriter II Cover
**ACC 0348** $17

Mac Ext. II Kybrd Cover
**ACC 0347** $16

Apple Keyboard II (LC)
**ACC 0534** $15

**ACC 0970:** Keytronic Mac Pro Plus
**ACC 1126:** Apple PowerBook
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95 ea.~~ $16 ea.

*I'm Jeanette!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*For great values on hard drives see pages 137 & 138.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

Transparent keyboard protection

## ThinSkin Keyboard Covers

Protect your keyboard from dust, dirt and accidental spills with ThinSkins. Soft, flexible plastic is molded to fit your keyboard and doesn't interfere with typing speed or accuracy. Slips on quickly with self-adhesive strips and is easy to remove.

*Manufacturer:* Basic Needs

**ACC 0952:** Mac Extended II
**ACC 0955:** Keyboard II (Classic/LC)
**ACC 0967:** Mac SE/Std
**ACC 0968:** Mac Extended
**ACC 1518:** Apple Design ThinSkin

MediaMate.

Powerful surge protection

## Power Tamer

MediaMate Power Tamer delivers faster, stronger fail-safe protection against dangerous power surges. Guaranteed up to $25,000 – even against lightning strikes. With patented sine wave tracking, Power Tamer clamps off dangerous surges and spikes instantly to preserve the life of your equipment. The 3 line protection and fail-safe thermal circuitry provides harmful high energy overloads from passing through to your equipment.

| Item # | # of Outlets | EMI/RFI Filter | Warranty | Special Features | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ACC 1020 (A)** Power Tamer/ Single Outlet | 1 | | Lifetime Warranty | Space saving bottom entry, perfect for notebook computers | $7.95 |
| **ACC 1019 (B)** Power Tamer/ 3 Outlet | 3 | X | Lifetime Warranty | Space saving bottom entry, diagnostic indicator lights | $14.95 |
| **ACC 1022 (C)** Power Tamer/ Phone/Fax/Modem | N/A | | Lifetime Warranty | Space saving side entry/7 ft phone line included can be combined with ACC 1019. | $14.95 |
| **ACC 1015 (D)** Power Tamer/ 6 Outlet Surge | 6 | X | $2500 Equipment Protection & Lifetime Warranty | Diagnostic indicator lights | $18.95 |
| **ACC 1016 (E)** Power Tamer/ 6 Outlet Surge With Alarm | 6 | X | $10,000 Equipment Protection & Lifetime Warranty | Diagnostic indicator lights, audible alarm | $35.95 |
| **ACC 1018 (F)** Power Tamer/ 6 Outlet With Phone/Fax/Modem | 6 | X | $10,000 Equipment Protection & Lifetime Warranty | Fax/modem/phone protection w/ 7 ft. telephone line, diagnostic indicator lights, audible alarm | $39.95 |
| **ACC 1023 (G)** Power Director | 4 | X | See below | See below | $69.95 |

## MediaMate Power Director (G)

The ultimate protection and convenience for your Macintosh, 3 peripherals, and your fax/modem/phone connection. Diagnostic indicator lights, audible alarm, lifetime warranty and $25,000 of equipment protection combine to offer you the best surge solution available.

*Manufacturer:* MediaMate

**ACC 1023**

**$69.95**

| Description Item# | Plug In Application | # of Outlets | Lines Protected | EMI-RFI Filter | Joules Rating | UL Rating | Phone/Fax Protection | Price | Warranty |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***S–50*** **ACC 1181** | Power Cord 4 ft. | 6 | | | | | | **$7** | Full 5 years |
| ***SP–100*** **ACC 1180** | Wall Mount | 1 | 2 | EMI only | 140 | 400 | | **$6** | Full 5 years |
| ***SP–300*** **ACC 1179** | Wall Mount | 1 | 3 | X | 210 | 400 | | **$7** | Full 10 years $5,000 Equip. |
| ***SP–500*** **ACC 1178** | Wall Mount | 6 | 3 | X | 210 | 400 | | **$9** | Full 10 years $5,000 Equip. |
| ***SP–700*** **ACC 1177** | Power Cord 6 ft. | 6 | 3 | X | 210 | 400 | | **$10** | Full 10 years $5,000 Equip. |
| ***SP–2000*** **ACC 1176** | Power Cord 6 ft. | 8 | 3 | X | 840 | 330 | | **$19** | Full Lifetime $15,000 Equip. |
| ***SP–3000*** **ACC 1175** | Power Cord 6 ft. | 6 | 3 | X | 840 | 330 | X | **$25** | Full Lifetime $15,000 Equip. |
| ***SP–5000*** **ACC 1174** | Power Cord 6 ft. | 8 | 3 | X | 980 | 330 | | **$55** | Full Lifetime $25,000 Equip. |
| ***SPF–5 Surge Ctr.*** **ACC 0981** | Power Cord 6 ft. | 5 | 3 | X | 280 | 400 | | **$29** | 10 years $5,000 Equip. |
| ***SPF–4P Command Center Plus*** **ACC 0469** | Power Cord 7 1/2 ft. | 5 | 3 | X | 840 | 330 | X | **$79** | Full Lifetime $25,000 Equip. |

## Curtis Surge Protectors

Guard your Mac and peripherals against power line surges with Curtis Surge Protectors. For a limited time only when you buy 1 SP5000 (ACC 1174) you get 1 SP700 (ACC 1177) FREE!

**BND 0442**

**$55**

## Kensington System Saver™ SurgeSupressors

| Item # | Description | Joules | Outlets | EMI/RFI Filter | Phone Line Surge Protection | Equipment Protection | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *For high-end workstations, servers, copier* | | | | | | |
| ACC 1476 | Gold 3000* | 1400 | 6 | yes | yes | $25,000 | $79.95 |
| ACC 1470 | Gold 2000 | 840 | 6 | yes | yes | $25,000 | $69.95 |
| ACC 1475 | Gold 1000 | 840 | 6 | yes | | $25,000 | $64.95 |
| **SILVER** | *For computers, modems, printers, CD-ROM drives and other office equipment* | | | | | | |
| ACC 1472 | Silver 300** | 560 | 6 | yes | yes | $10,000 | $54.95 |
| ACC 1471 | Silver 200** | 420 | 6 | yes | yes | $10,000 | $44.95 |
| ACC 1473 | Silver 100** | 420 | 6 | yes | | $10,000 | $34.95 |
| **BRONZE** | *For PCs, fax machines, TVs, VCRs and other home electronics* | | | | | | |
| ACC 1474 | Bronze 30 | 210 | 6 | yes | | $5,000 | $24.95 |
| ACC 1469 | Bronze 20 | 114 | 6 | yes | | $5,000 | $17.95 |
| ACC 1468 | Bronze 10 | 114 | 6 | | | $5,000 | $12.95 |
| **PORTABLE** | *For portable computers, fax machines and modems* | | | | | | |
| ACC 1478 | Portable P20** | 114 | Wall Mount | yes | yes | $5,000 | $24.95 |
| ACC 1477 | Portable P10** | 114 | Wall Mount | yes | | $5,000 | $12.95 |

* *Unique MasterSense™ outlet*
** *Continuous powered outlet*

The Kensington System Saver line offers protection for all your electronics—from TVs to high-end workstations. Every System Saver Surge Suppressor is backed by Kensington's unique Satisfaction Guarantee which includes a **lifetime Manufacturer's warranty, equipment protection up to $25,000, toll-free technical support, and a no-risk 60-day trial.** Order today.

## MacLuggage Ultimates

MacLuggage Ultimates are strong, durable, and offer you the Ultimate in protection for all Macintosh hardware configurations. All cases feature Cordura® nylon exteriors for long life, high density foam padding for extra protection & lifetime warranty.

Mac Classic I & II/Color Classic/Performa 200/SE/Plus w/std. kybd.
**ACC 0987 (Black)**
**ACC 0986 (Navy)** ..... **$65**

Apple 13" or 14" RGB Monitor Only
**ACC 0617 (Black)**
**ACC 0767 (Navy)** ..... **$89**

Power Mac 7100/Mac Centris 650/IIvx/IIvi/Quadra 700/Performa 600/IIsi/IIci/IIcx
**ACC 0983 (Black)**
**ACC 0662 (Navy)** ..... **$65**

Stylewriter I/II
**ACC 0985 (Black)**
**ACC 0984 (Navy)** ..... **$49**

Power Mac 6100/Mac Centris or Quadra 605/610/660/AV (pizza box)/LC/LCII/LCIII/w/14" Mon.-Black
**ACC 1206** ..... **$99**

Mac LC or Performa 475/575/576/577/578/520/Mac TV w/ext. kybd. -Black
**ACC 1204** ..... **$99**

Notebook SL for all PowerBooks & AC adaptor
- Black
**ACC 0690** ..... **$49**

Ultimate Mac Notebook Ex Case
**ACC 0665 (Black)**
**ACC 0660 (Navy)** ..... **$59**

PowerBook Leather Satchel - Black
**ACC 1202** ..... **$79**

PowerBook Leather Attache
**ACC 1006** ..... **$99**

*Manufacturer:* I/O Design

## Polaroid Circular Polarizing Filters

Polaroid Circular Polarizing Filters combine optical quality materials, multilayer optical coatings, and feature a two-layer circular polarizer to provide the ultimate in glare reduction and contrast enhancement. Polaroid filters suppress up to 99% of reflected light and are as much as 14 times more effective than other kinds of filters for improving contrast. Free PolaClear Cleaner sample with every filter.

*Manufacturer:* Polaroid

**CP-60 and CP-60SC Filters**

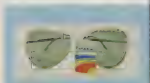
High-quality triacetate filters. Available in two sizes to fit 10" to 15" monitors. Both use attractive, convenient center mounting. The CP-60SC features an electrically conductive coating for static control. Reduce up to 98% of VLF/ELF electric held radiation.

CP-60 10" - 12" Monitors
**ACC 1309** ..... **$39**

CP-60 13" - 15" Monitors
**ACC 1310**
**$39**

CP-60SC 10-12" Monitors
**ACC 11280**
**$59**

CP-60SC 13" - 15" Monitors
**ACC 1311**
**$59**



*FREE! Polaroid Sunglasses with the purchase of the Circular Polarizing Filter.*

CP-90 10-12" Monitors
**ACC 0571** ..... **$99**

CP-90 13-15" Monitors
**ACC 0572** ..... **$99**

CPWS 16-18" Monitors
**ACC 0756** ..... **$139**

CPWS 19-21" Monitors
**ACC 0437** ..... **$169**

**CP-80 Filters**

The CP-80 filters include an electrically conductive coating to eliminate static and reduce up to 98% of VLF/ELF electric field radiation. Convenient universal center mounting system.

CP-80 10" - 12" Monitors
**AC 16950** **$74**

CP-80 13" - 15" Monitors
**AC 16960** **$74**

**PolaClear Cleaner**

Specially formulated for cleaning optical coated glass and plastic surfaces.

**ACC 0507** **$10**

Total protection for your Mac or network!

## Power User Surge Protectors

NEW!

Power User Surge Protectors eliminate data loss and disruption caused by high voltage surges, spikes and even lightning. These high-quality surge protectors improve circuit life, protecting from failures caused by repeated transient strikes. An LED alarm system warns you of a lapse in protection. Each of the three power paths (flat, neutral and ground) is protected by its own circuit. Power User Surge Protectors even reduce EMI/RFI noise significantly, thereby eliminating lock-up and data errors.

Power User Proline™ Surge Protector
**DSP 1097** **$19.95**

Power User Computer Grade™ Surge Protector
**DSP 1098** **$29.95**

Power User Computer Grade™ Surge Protector w/Fax/Modem Protection
**DSP 1099** **$39.95**

## The Power User UPS® Series

NEW!

The Power User UPS Series is perfect protection for file servers, engineering workstations, minicomputers, UNIX CPUs, internet hubs, telecommunications systems and other sensitive equipment. Each unit features a flexible network interface that provides auto-shutdown with most major operating systems. Without unattended shutdown, computer data is at risk every time the systems manager leaves the building. The best way to protect your data and your workgroup's productivity is with a Power User UPS.

**Power User UPS 250 VA**
**DUP 1127** **$99.95**

**Power User UPS 400 VA**
**DUP 1128** **$179.95**

**Power User UPS 600 VA**
**DUP 1129** **$299.95**

## MasterPiece Plus Control Center

Organize and protect your personal computer with the MasterPiece Plus power Control Center. It has five outlets for individually controlled and convenient master switching. Power up with the master switch, then use the individual switches to control peripherals. Features EMI/RFI noise filtering, anti-static protection, and modem/fax surge suppression. The "Plus" in MasterPiece is modem/fax surge suppression and a unique low voltage indicator.

**ACC 0785**
*Manufacturer:* Kensington
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159.95~~
**$99**

**MasterPiece Compact**
**ACC 0873**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

**MasterPiece Control Center**
**ACC 0784**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$89**

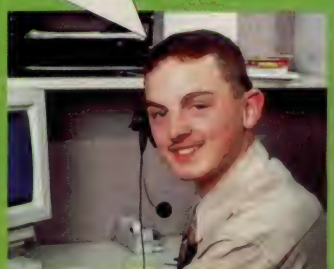
**MasterPiece Remote Plus**
**ACC 0803**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169.95~~
**$105**

KENSINGTON

*I'm Dan!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Just scan it! See pages 127-130.*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**



MacWAREHOUSE now offers a **5 year** warranty on PowerUser Cables!

# POWER USER Cables

**Order toll free 1-800-255-6227**

| Length | Type | Description | Ask for item # | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SCSI** | | | | |
| 2 Ft. | DB25/50 pin Centronics | Connects Mac to SCSI device | ACC 0597 | $9.95 |
| 6 Ft. | DB25/50 pin Centronics | Connects Mac to SCSI device | ACC 1313 | $11.95 |
| 2 Ft. | 50 pin Centronics/50 pin Centronics | Daisy-chains SCSI device to SCSI device | ACC 0598 | $14.95 |
| 6 Ft. | 50 pin Centronics/50 pin Centronics | Daisy-chains SCSI device to SCSI device | ACC 0599 | $19.95 |
| 6 Ft. | 50 pin Centronics/50 pin Centronics (F) | Extends Current SCSI Cable | ACC 0600 | $25.95 |
| | DB25/Centronics 50 SCSI Adapter | Converts Mac System Cable to SCSI daisy-chain cable | ACC 1117 | $19.95 |
| | DB25(F)/Centronics 50 SCSI Adapter | Converts Mac System Cable to SCSI daisy-chain cable | ACC 1371 | $19.95 |
| | SCSI Terminator 50 pin | Terminates SCSI Device | ACC 0601 | $14.95 |
| 2 Ft. | 50 pin Centronics/50 pin Centronics (F) | Premium Cable | ACC 1295 | $19.95 |
| 6 Ft | 50 pin Centronics/50 pin Centronics (F) | Premium Cable | ACC 1294 | $29.95 |
| 6 Ft | 50 pin Centronics/50 pin Centronics | Premium Cable | ACC 1296 | $24.95 |
| 18 inch | SCSI Peripheral Cable | Premium Cable | ACC 1298 | $14.95 |
| 3 Ft. | SCSI Peripheral Cable | Premium Cable | ACC 1297 | $19.95 |
| 2 Ft | DB25M/50 pin Centronics | Premium Systems Cable | ACC 1300 | $14.95 |
| 6 Ft | DB25M/50 pin Centronics | Premium Systems Cable | ACC 1299 | $19.95 |
| 2 Ft. | DB25M/DB 25 | Connects Macs | ACC 0592 | $9.95 |
| **PowerBook SCSI** | | | | |
| 2 Ft. | HDI-30/50 pin Centronics | Connects PowerBook to SCSI device | ACC 1097 | $39.95 |
| 2 Ft. | HDI-30/50 pin Centronics (F) | Connects PowerBook to SCSI cable | ACC 1098 | $39.95 |
| 2 Ft. | HDI-30/DB25 | Connects PowerBook to SCSI device | ACC 1099 | $39.95 |
| | HDI-30/DB25 (F) SCSI Adapter | Converts Mac System Cable to PowerBook SCSI cable | ACC 1116 | $29.95 |
| | HDI-30/DB25 (F) w/ Switch | Converts Mac System Cable to PowerBook SCSI cable | ACC 1369 | $39.95 |
| | HDI-30/Centronics 50 (F) w/Switch | Converts Mac System Cable to PowerBook SCSI cable | ACC 1370 | $39.95 |
| **ADB** | | | | |
| | ADB/ADB | ADB Replacement cable - coiled | ACC 1104 | $9.95 |
| 6 ft. | ADB/ADB (F) | ADB extender - straight | ACC 1103 | $9.95 |
| 6 in. | ADB two port extender | Adds extra ADB port | ACC 1105 | $19.95 |
| **Video** | | | | |
| 6 ft. | DB15 M/F | Mac II video extension cable | ACC 1094 | $14.95 |
| 6 ft. | DB15 M/M | Mac II video replacement cable | ACC 1093 | $14.95 |
| | DB15M/HD-15F | Macintosh VGA adapter | ACC 1095 | $14.95 |
| **Modem/Printer** | | | | |
| 6 ft. | Din-8 to Din-8 | Connects to Imagewriter II, LQ, & Apple Modem | ACC 0595 | $11.00 |
| 10 ft. | Din-8 to Din-8 | Connects to Imagewriter II, LQ & Apple Modem | ACC 0610 | $15.00 |
| 6 ft. | Din-8 to DB25 | Connects to Hayes/Compatible Modems | ACC 0596 | $9.95 |
| 10 ft. | Din-8 to DB25 | Connects to Hayes/Compatible Modems | ACC 0609 | $15.00 |
| 6 ft. | Din-8 to Din-8 (F) | Din-8 extension cable. Male to female | ACC 0620 | $9.95 |
| 25 ft. | Din-8 to Din-8 (F) | Din-8 extension cable. Male to female | ACC 1368 | $14.95 |
| 6 ft. | Din-8 to DB25 | Connects to Serial Printers & Imagewriter I | ACC 1101 | $9.95 |
| 6 ft. | DB9 to Din-8 | Connects to Serial Printers & Imagewriter II | ACC 1312 | $4.95 |
| 25 ft. | Din-8 to Din-8 | Din-8 to Din-8 Cable | ACC 1100 | $19.95 |
| 6 ft. | DB9 to DB25 | Connects Mac 128/512 to Serial Printers & Imagewriter I | ACC 0593 | $9.95 |
| 6 ft. | DB9 to DB25 | Connects Mac 128/512 to Hayes/Compatible modems | ACC 0594 | $9.95 |
| **AppleTalk** | | | | |
| 6 Ft. | LocalTalk cable & Din-8 connection box | LocalTalk Connector & cable | ACC 0605 | $39.00 |
| 6 Ft. | LocalTalk cable & extender | Extends LocalTalk | ACC 0612 | $8.95 |
| 10 Ft. | LocalTalk cable & extender | Extends LocalTalk | ACC 1215 | $9.95 |
| 20 Ft. | LocalTalk cable & extender | Extends LocalTalk | ACC 0604 | $14.95 |
| 50 Ft. | LocalTalk cable & extender | Extends LocalTalk | ACC 1216 | $19.95 |
| 100 Ft. | LocalTalk cable & extender | Extends LocalTalk | ACC 1217 | $29.95 |
| 10 ft. | *LocalTalk cable | LocalTalk cable | ACC 0607 | $9.95 |
| | *Din-8 to RJ11 | LocalTalk connectors | NET 0102 | $19.95 |
| | *DB9 to RJ11 | LocalTalk connectors | NET 0103 | $19.95 |
| | *Din-8 to RJ11 | LocalTalk connectors 10-Pack | NET 0162 | $125.95 |
| | *Din-8 to RJ11 | LocalTalk connectors 50-Pack | NET 0163 | $497.50 |
| | *Din-8M to DIN-3F | *100% PhoneNET compatible | ACC 0606 | $34.00 |
| ***Misc.*** | | | | |
| 6 ft. | Power extension cord - platinum grey | Extends current power cord | ACC 1107 | $9.95 |
| 6 ft. | Power replacement cord - platinum grey | Replaces current power cord | ACC 1106 | $9.95 |
| 6 ft. | MIDI interface cable for Macintosh | Replaces current MIDI cable | ACC 1096 | $14.95 |
| 6 ft. | Mac II extension kit -3 Cables | Extends video, keyboard & power from CPU | ACC 1102 | $29.95 |
| | DB9M/Din-8F Adapter | Plugs into older Macs, allows newer cables to be used | ACC 1091 | $9.95 |
| | Din-8M/DB9F Adapter | Plugs into newer Macs, allows older cables to be used | ACC 1092 | $9.95 |
| | Passive Terminator | Terminates a Passive Device | ACC 1118 | $9.95 |
| | Pass Thru Terminator | Terminates an FX Device | ACC 1119 | $11.95 |
| | RJ11 Terminator | RJ11 Terminator Resistor | ACC 1127 | $9.95 |
| **Switch Boxes** | | | | |
| | Din-8 A/B switch box | Switches between two Din-8 devices | BND 0199 | $19.95 |
| | Din-8 A/B/C/D switch box | Switches between four Din-8 devices | BND 0200 | $29.95 |
| | ADB A/B switch box | Switches between two ADB devices | ACC 1110 | $29.95 |
| | ADB A/B/C/D switch box | Switches between four ADB devices | ACC 1111 | $39.95 |
| | RJ11 A/B/C/D switch box | Switches between four RJ11 devices | ACC 1109 | $39.95 |

## Power User Storage Family

POWER USER®

## Optical Disks

Power User provides a full line of Optical Disk products with a 100-year manufacturer's warranty. All products meet ISO and ANSI standards.

| Description | Capacity | Item# | Price Per Disk 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *3.5" Rewritable Magneto Optical Disks* | | | | | |
| 3.5" Magneto Optical | 128MB | ME 4960 | $32.95 | $31.95 | $30.95 |
| 3.5" Magneto Optical Mac Formatted | 128MB | MED 0160 | $33.95 | $32.95 | $31.95 |
| 3.5" Magneto Optical | 230MB | ME 4970 | $43.95 | $42.95 | $41.95 |
| *5.25" Rewritable Magneto Optical Disks* | | | | | |
| 5.25" Magneto Optical | 600MB | ME 6268 | $81.95 | $80.95 | $79.95 |
| 5.25" Magneto Optical | 650MB | ME 6267 | $81.95 | $80.95 | $79.95 |
| 5.25" Magneto Optical | 1.2GB | ME 6265 | $114.99 | $113.99 | $112.99 |
| 5.25" Magneto Optical | 1.3GB | ME 6266 | $99.95 | $97.95 | $95.95 |

## CD Recordable Disks

Power User CD Recordable Disks can be used for on-line data storage, system back-up and archival recording with a capacity of up to 640MB. Backed by a lifetime warranty.

| Description | Capacity | Item# | Price Per Disk |
|---|---|---|---|
| Recordable CD 63 Minutes | 540MB | ME 4940 | $13.75 |
| Recordable CD 74 Minutes | 640MB | ME 4950 | $14.95 |

## QIC Data Cartridges

PowerUser 1/4" data cartridges provide the highest performance and reliability for today's demanding data storage requirements. Lifetime manufacturer's warranty.

### Power User 1/4" Data Cartridges

| Description | Capacity | Item# | Price per Cartridge 1-4 | 5+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC2120 | 120MB | ME 6318 | 11.95 | 11.25 |
| DC2120 QIC80 | 120MB | ME 6319 | 12.95 | 12.25 |
| DC6150 | 150MB | ME 6322 | 11.95 | 11.45 |
| DC6250 | 250MB | ME 6320 | 14.95 | 14.45 |
| DC6525 | 525MB | ME 6321 | 19.95 | 19.45 |

### 4mm & 8mm Certified Tapes

Data certified 4mm and 8mm tape. Lowest cost per MB of any storage medium. Lifetime warranty.

| Description | Capacity | Item# | Price Per Tape 1-4 | 5-19 | 20+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4mm DDS Certified Tape 60M | 1.3GB | ME 5010 | $7.59 | $7.29 | $6.99 |
| 4mm DDS Certified Tape 90M | 2.0GB | ME 5020 | $8.99 | $8.79 | $8.49 |
| 8mm Certified Tape 112M | 2.3GB | ME 5030 | $7.99 | $7.79 | $7.49 |

### 4mm & 8mm Accessories & Supplies

| Description | Item# | Price Per Unit 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4mm Cleaning Cassette (50 Cleans) | AC 16280 | $11.95 | $10.95 | $9.95 |
| 8mm Cleaning Cassette (12 Cleans) | AC 16290 | $11.95 | $10.95 | $9.95 |
| 4mm Gray Storage Box (Holds 2 Tapes) | AC 16300 | $3.95 | $3.49 | $2.99 |
| 4mm 60 Meter Sampler Kit* | AC 16310 | $18.99 | $17.99 | $16.99 |
| 4mm 90 Meter Sampler Kit* | AC 16320 | $19.99 | $18.99 | $17.99 |

** Includes 2 unit case, cleaning cassette, and 1 tape.*

## Great Volume Discounts on SyQuest Removable Hard Disk Drive Cartridges

Great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk. Five-year warranty.

| Part Number | Description | Qty 1-4 | Qty 5-9 | Qty 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0035: | *SyQuest 44 Media (5.25" Media)* | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |
| MED 0071: | *SyQuest 88 Media (5.25" Media)* | $79.95 | $74.95 | $69.95 |
| MED 0146: | *SyQuest 200 Media (5.25" Media)* | $99.95 | $94.95 | $89.95 |

## SyQuest Removable Hard Disk Drive Cartridges

Great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk on a small 3.5" format cartridge. Five-year warranty.

| Part Number | Description | Qty 1-4 | Qty 5-9 | Qty 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0113: | *SyQuest 105 Media (3.5" Media)* | $69.95 | $64.95 | $59.95 |
| MED 0141: | *SyQuest 270 Media (3.5" Media)* | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |

SONY

## Sony Magneto Optical Disks

Sony magneto optical disks deliver safe archival storage for years! Sony's special protective coating ensures reliability even after 10 million erase/read/write cycles. All disks conform to ISO standards and are thoroughly tested before shipping.

| Sony Optical Disks | | | PRICE PER DISK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | ITEM# | 1-3 | 4-9 | 10+ |
| 3.5" 512 Bytes/Sector | 128MB | MED 0104 | $35.95 | $34.95 | $33.95 |
| 3.5" 512 Bytes/Sector (Mac Format) | 128MB | ME 6207 | $38.95 | $37.95 | $36.95 |
| 3.5" 512 Bytes/Sector | 230MB | ME 6357 | $48.95 | $47.95 | $46.95 |
| 5.25" 512 Bytes/Sector | 600MB | ME 1985 | $87.95 | $85.95 | $83.95 |
| 5.25" 1024 Bytes/Sector | 650MB | MED 0096 | $87.95 | $85.95 | $83.95 |
| 5.25" 512 Bytes/Sector | 1.2GB | ME 4935 | $108.95 | $106.95 | $104.95 |
| 5.25" 1024 Bytes/Sector | 1.3GB | ME 4925 | $108.95 | $106.95 | $104.95 |

## Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks

Sony's exclusive high precision VIVAX® particles with DDL™ Particle Binders deliver unsurpassed performance even after millions of read/write head passes.

| Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks | | PRICE PER PACK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | ITEM# | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
| 3.5" DS/HD 2MB (10 Pack) | MED 0095 | $7.50 | $7.30 | $7.10 |
| 3.5" DS/HD 2MB Mac Format (10 Pack) | ME 1003 | $7.80 | $7.60 | $7.40 |
| 3.5" DS/DD (10 Pack) | MED 0094 | $6.40 | $6.20 | $6.00 |
| 3.5" DS/HD (50 Bulk Pack) | MED 0122 | $29.95 | $28.95 | $27.95 |
| 3.5" DS/DD (100 Bulk Pack) | BND 0219 | $57.95 | $56.95 | $55.95 |

## Sony 8mm and 4mm Data Cartridges

Sony 8mm and 4mm data cartridges are data certified for high performance, high density data storage applications.

***NEW 8MM 160 Meter!***

| Sony 4MM & 8MM Data Cartridges | | PRICE PER CARTRIDGE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | ITEM# | 1-4 | 5-19 | 20+ |
| 4MM DDS Certified Tape -60M | MED 0088 | $8.25 | $7.95 | $7.75 |
| 4MM DDS Certified Tape -90M | MED 0089 | $10.25 | $9.95 | $9.75 |
| 4MM DDS Certified Tape -120M | ME 4480 | $25.99 | $25.49 | $24.99 |
| 8MM Certified Tape D8-112M | MED 0103 | $9.95 | $9.75 | $9.55 |
| 8MM Certified Tape 160M | ME 6355 | $18.95 | $18.45 | $17.75 |
| 8MM Cleaning Cartridge (12 Cleanings) | ACC 0904 | $28.95 | $27.95 | $26.95 |

## Sony Quarter-Inch Data Cartridges

Sony's cartridges employ superior magnetic oxides, back coating, and surface treatment to prevent drop-outs. The shells are precision manufactured, with close attention paid to the details of the base plate, pin perpendicularity, and tape loading.

***New QIC Wide Cartridges!***

| Sony Quarter-Inch Data Cartridges | | | PRICE PER CARTRIDGE/PACK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | ITEM# | 1-4 | 5+ |
| QW 3010XLF | 900MB | ME 6337 | $36.00 | $36.00 |
| QW 3080XLF | 4.0GB | ME 6338 | $38.00 | $38.00 |
| QW 5122F 2-Pack | 420MB | ME 6336 | $48.00 | $48.00 |
| QD 6150 | 150MB | MED 0100 | $14.99 | $13.99 |
| QD 6250 | 250MB | MED 0099 | $18.99 | $17.99 |
| QD 6525 | 525MB | MED 0097 | $24.99 | $23.99 |
| QD 2120 | 120MB | MED 0101 | $14.59 | $13.59 |
| QD 2120 QIC 80 | 120MB | ME 2110 | $14.99 | $13.99 |
| QD 9120 | 1.2GB | ME 2140 | $36.99 | $35.99 |

FUJI

## Fuji Optical Disks

**$20 Rebate on New 3-pack 3.5" Optical Disks!**

They're manufactured according to international standards and exceed the stringent ISO standard. Since each disk is inspected for reliability before leaving the factory, you can be sure that every Fuji Optical Disk is 100% error-free.

| Fuji Optical Disks | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | ITEM# | UNIT PRICE | AFTER REBATE |
| 3.5", 512 bytes/sec | 128MB | MED 0139 | $33.95 | N/A |
| 3.5", 512 bytes/sec(3 pk)* | 128MB | ME 6246 | $99.95 | $79.95 |
| 3.5", 512 bytes/sec Mac Format | 128MB | ME 6334 | $36.95 | N/A |
| 3.5", 512 bytes/sec | 230MB | ME 6335 | $44.95 | N/A |
| 5.25", 512 bytes/sec | 594MB | MED 0138 | $85.95 | N/A |
| 5.25", 1024 bytes/sec | 650MB | MED 0137 | $85.95 | N/A |
| 5.25", 512 bytes/sec | 1.2GB | ME 6333 | $100.95 | N/A |
| 5.25", 1024 bytes/sec | 1.3GB | ME 6332 | $100.95 | N/A |

**$20.00 Mail in Rebate!*

## Fuji 1/4" Data Cartridges

Fuji 1/4" Data Cartridges feature low error-counts, better track repeatability, advanced mirror optics, and a full lifetime warranty.

| Fuji Data Cartridges | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | ITEM# | UNIT PRICE | AFTER REBATE PRICE |
| DC6150* | 150MB | MED 0069 | $16.99 | $14.99 |
| DC2120* | 120MB | MED 0124 | $13.99 | $11.99 |
| DC2120 QIC 80* | 120MB | ME 6294 | $14.99 | $12.99 |
| DC2120 (2-Pack)** | 120MB | MED 0130 | $27.95 | $22.95 |
| DC2120 QIC 80 (2-Pack)** | 120MB | ME 6289 | $28.95 | $23.95 |

**$2.00 Mail-In Rebate, **$5.00 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate*

## Fuji 4MM and 8MM Data Cartridges

***Get a $2.00 Rebate on any Fuji data cartridge! -OR- a $5.00 Rebate on Fuji 2-packs (while supplies last) Rebate form and rules included with package.***

Fuji 4MM data cartridges are manufactured under the DDS license and meet or exceed all ANSI, ISO, and ECMA standards. Fuji 8MM data cartridges are designed exclusively for digital data recording use and are tested against the highest industry standards.

| Fuji 4MM and 8MM Data Cartridges | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | ITEM# | UNIT PRICE | AFTER REBATE PRICE |
| 4MM 60 Meter* | 1.3GB | MED 0066 | $8.49 | $6.49 |
| 4MM 90 Meter* | 2.0GB | MED 0073 | $8.99 | $6.99 |
| 4MM 90 Meter 2-Pack** | 2.0GB | ME 6290 | $17.99 | $12.99 |
| 4MM 90 Meter 3-Pack*** | 2.0GB | AC 17080 | $26.99 | N/A |
| 4MM 120 Meter* | 4.0GB | MED 0140 | $23.99 | $21.99 |
| 8MM 112 Meter* | 2.3/5.0GB | MED 0067 | $8.99 | $6.99 |
| 8MM 112 Meter 2-Pack** | 2.3/5.0GB | ME 6291 | $16.99 | $11.99 |

**$2.00 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate, **$5.00 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate*
**** Free Cleaning Cartridge Included*

***3.5" HD Mac Format 100-Pack $45.95 After Rebate***

## Fuji 3.5" Floppy Disks

Fuji 3.5" Floppy Disks are 100% tested and certified error-free. Every disk exceeds ANSI reliability standards and has a lifetime warranty.

| Fuji Floppy Disks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | ITEM# | UNIT PRICE | AFTER REBATE PRICE |
| 3.5" MF2DD Mac Formatted (10-Pack) | MED 0062 | $6.99 | N/A |
| 3.5" MF2HD Color (10-Pack) | MED 0049 | $8.49 | N/A |
| 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted (11-Pack) | ME 6247 | $7.49 | N/A |
| 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted (22-Pack)** | ME 6248 | $14.99 | $11.99 |
| 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted (33-Pack)† | ME 6249 | $21.99 | $16.99 |
| 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted (100-Pack)†† | ME 6293 | $70.95 | $45.95 |

***$3.00 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate, †$5.00 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate*
*††$25.00 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate*

# maxell

*The ultimate in media storage!*

## Maxell Optical Disks

MAXELL Optical Disks represent the industry benchmark in state-of-the-art storage technology. The surface of each disk is coated with a protective film designed to repel electricity and inhibit the accumulation of dust, dirt, and other airborne debris.

| Rewritable Optical Disks | | | PRICE PER DISK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAPACITY | DESCRIPTION | ITEM# | 1-3 | 4-9 | 10+ |
| 128MB | 3.5", 512 bytes/sec | ME 1483 | $34.95 | $33.95 | $32.95 |
| 128MB | 3.5", 512 bytes/sec, Mac | ME 6170 | $37.95 | $36.95 | $35.95 |
| 230MB | 3.5", 512 bytes/sec | ME 4830 | $48.95 | $47.95 | $46.95 |
| 594MB | 5.25", 512 bytes/sec | ME 1505 | $83.95 | $82.95 | $81.95 |
| 650MB | 5.25", 1024 bytes/sec | ME 1495 | $83.95 | $82.95 | $81.95 |
| 1.2GB | 5.25", 512 bytes/sec | ME 5060 | $103.95 | $101.95 | $99.95 |
| 1.3GB | 5.25", 1024 bytes/sec | ME 5040 | $103.95 | $101.95 | $99.95 |

## Maxell CD Recordable Discs

Maxell CD-R Discs conform to Orange Book Part II standards and are backed by a lifetime warranty.

**CD-R 74 minute 680MB (ME 6352)** ..... **$14.95**

**CD-R 63 minute 580MB (ME 6356)** ..... **$12.95**

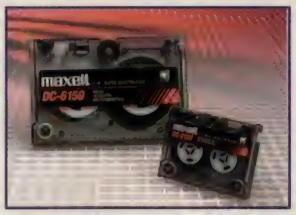
## Maxell 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges

For their 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges, MAXELL has patented a ceramic-coated metal particle to protect your data from the ill effects of heat, humidity, and oxidation. MAXELL also invented the SAFE-T-LOCK mechanism which ensures that your tape spools remain slack-free by keeping the hubs positively locked during transportation and handling. Backed by a lifetime warranty and a satisfaction guarantee.

| 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges | | | PRICE PER CARTRIDGE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY | ITEM# | 1-4 | 5-19 | 20+ |
| 4mm DDS Certified Tape-60M | 1.3GB | ME 1730 | $8.59 | $8.29 | $7.99 |
| 4mm DDS Certified Tape-90M | 2.0GB | ME 1720 | $10.79 | $10.49 | $9.99 |
| 4mm DDS Certified Tape-120M | 4.0GB | ME 4110 | $23.99 | $22.99 | $21.99 |
| 4mm Cleaning Cartridge | (40 cleanings) | ME 11960 | $13.95 | $12.95 | $11.95 |
| 8mm Certified Tape-112M | 2.5/5GB | ME 1710 | $8.49 | $8.29 | $7.99 |

## Maxell 1/4" Data Cartridges

Maxell 1/4" Data Cartridges feature the latest refinements in cartridge mechanics to ensure error-free data recording and retrieval. Lifetime warranty.



| QIC Data Cartridges | | PRICE PER CARTRIDGE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | ITEM# | 1-4 | 5+ |
| DC 6150 | ME 1580 | $14.25 | $13.75 |
| DC 6250 | ME 1590 | $17.95 | $17.45 |
| DC 2120 | ME 1670 | $14.45 | $13.95 |
| DC 2120 QIC 80 | ME 1680 | $14.75 | $14.25 |

## Maxell 3.5" Diskettes

MAXELL 3.5" Diskettes incorporate the patented dual-interlocking flex shutter to provide a secure fit. Backed by a lifetime warranty.

| 3.5" Diskettes | | PRICE PER BOX OF 10 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | ITEM# | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10+ |
| 3.5" HD 2MB | ME 6223 | $7.30 | $7.10 | $6.90 |
| 3.5" HD 2MB Mac Format | ME 6243 | $7.50 | $7.30 | $7.10 |
| 3.5" Extra HD 4MB | ME 4473 | $39.90 | $38.90 | $37.90 |
| 3.5" DS/DD | ME 6263 | $ 6.30 | $6.20 | $ 6.10 |

## Maxell Floptical Diskettes (2-pack)

Hitachi/Maxell floptical disks combine advanced optical servo control technology with established magnetic recording technology.

**ME 6212** ..... **$32.95**

# 3M

## 3M 3.5" Floptical Diskettes

The Floptical 3.5" diskette features 21MB formatted capacity and optical servo tracks.

**3M 21MB Floptical - 2-Pack**
**ME 3883** ..... **$33.95**

## 3M 4mm and 8mm Data Tapes

When you need data-grade storage media, choose 3M 4mm and 8mm data tapes. Data certification ensures error reduction for consistent read/write operations. 3M's advanced precision coating helps ensure low error rates.

| 4mm & 8mm Data Tapes | Item # | Price per Tape 1 - 4 | 5 - 19 | 20+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4mm DDS-60 60m | ACC 1237 | $8.99 | $8.79 | $8.49 |
| 4mm DDS-90 90m | ACC 1238 | $11.49 | $11.29 | $10.99 |
| 8mm D8-15 15m | ACC 1241 | $8.79 | $8.45 | $8.25 |
| 8mm D8-54 54m | ACC 1240 | $8.89 | $8.69 | $8.39 |
| 8mm D8-112 112m | ACC 1239 | $8.99 | $8.79 | $8.49 |

## 3M 1/4" Data Cartridges

3M's 1/4" tape technology gives your data the ultimate protection to minimize data loss. 3M tape offers a smooth surface that records each bit accurately, minimizing dropouts and system errors. Every cartridge comes with a lifetime warranty.

*New MC3000 & MC3000XL*

| 1/4" Data Cartridges | Capacity | Item # | Price per Cartridge 1 - 4 | 5+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DC 600A | 60MB | MED 0134 | $17.95 | $16.95 |
| DC 6150 | 150MB | MED 0135 | $15.95 | $14.95 |
| DC 6250 | 250MB | MED 0136 | $19.95 | $18.95 |
| DC 6525 | 525MB | ME 0890 | $26.95 | $25.95 |
| DC 2000 | 40MB | ACC 1235 | $12.95 | $11.95 |
| DC 2120 | 120MB | ME 0930 | $15.95 | $14.95 |
| DC 2120 XIMAT | 120MB | MED 0133 | $16.25 | $15.25 |
| MC 3000 | 750MB | ME 6256 | $28.95 | $27.95 |
| MC 3000 XL | 1.0GB | ME 6257 | $33.95 | $32.95 |
| MAGNUS 1.2 | 1.2GB | ME 0970 | $40.95 | $39.95 |

## 3M 3.5" Diskettes

3M offers a full line of Macintosh-compatible diskettes. 3M's factory formatting assures you of centered tracks and a format written under ideal conditions. Lifetime manufacturer's warranty.

| Diskettes | Item # | Price per Pack 1 - 4 | 5 - 9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" HD 2MB 10-Pack | ACC 1221 | $7.30 | $7.10 | $6.90 |
| 3.5" HD 2MB Mac Format 10-Pack | ACC 1222 | $7.70 | $7.50 | $7.30 |
| 3.5" 135 TPI DS/DD 10-Pack | ACC 1218 | $6.40 | $6.20 | $6.10 |
| 3.5" 135 TPI DS/DD Mac Format 10-Pack | ACC 1219 | $6.70 | $6.50 | $6.20 |
| 3.5" DS/HD Mac Format Rainbow Pack 10-Pack | ACC 1223 | $8.10 | $7.90 | $7.70 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Mac Format Rainbow Pack 10-Pack | ACC 1220 | $7.45 | $7.25 | $6.85 |
| 3.5" HD 2MB 50-Pack | ACC 1225 | $36.95 | $35.95 | $34.25 |
| 3.5" DS/DD 50-Pack | ACC 1224 | $31.45 | $29.95 | $29.25 |

## 3M Rewritable Optical Disks

3M's Rewritable Optical Disks combine convenience and quality. Available in preformatted versions, these disks provide durable performance and protect your data better. Each disk is backed by a lifetime warranty.

| Rewritable Optical Disks | Capacity | Item # | Price/Disk 1 - 3 | 4 - 9 | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" 512 bytes/sec | 128MB | ACC 1229 | $35.95 | $34.95 | $33.95 |
| 3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac) | 128MB | ME 6328 | $38.95 | $37.95 | $36.95 |
| 5.25" 512 bytes/sec | 600MB | ACC 1228 | $84.95 | $83.95 | $82.95 |
| 5.25" 1024 bytes/sec | 650MB | ACC 1227 | $84.95 | $83.95 | $82.95 |
| 5.25" 512 bytes/sec | 1.2 GB | ME 6215 | $105.95 | $103.95 | $101.95 |
| 5.25" 1024 bytes/sec | 1.3 GB | ME 6225 | $105.95 | $103.95 | $101.95 |

# Essentials for your PowerBook

*Everything you need for your PowerBook — at great MacWAREHOUSE prices*

Handy numerical keypad

## Kensington NoteBook KeyPad with Adding Machine Software

Replace your calculator and adding machine with clicked-on windows. Crunch numbers, pound function keys, and enter data — easily, quickly and more efficiently! Has everything for machine routines including: customizing decimal point placement, rounding, item count, and power tape settings. Has memory functions for addition and subtraction, and a programmable plus key command for percentage, tax, and double zero functions. Works simultaneously with existing modifiers such as Key Caps, Easy Access and Macro programs.

***Requires: System 6.0.7 to System 7; ADB port.***

**INP 0278**
*Manufacturer:* Kensington
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$99**

**Adding Machine Software**
**UTI 0385**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29**

**Kensington Notebook Keypad**
**INP 0221**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119.95~~
**$79**

*Perfect for PowerBook 500 Series!*

Reliable high-speed fax/modem for your PowerBook

## SupraFAXModem 288PB

With 28,800 bps and state-of-the art data compression, the SupraFAXModem 288PB offers hassle-free data transmission from your PowerBook at the highest speeds possible. Flash ROMS for downloading changes into ROM in this fast-moving 288 protocol V.42bis 4:1 data compression for up to 115,200 bps throughput. Receive both fax and voice calls on the same phone line. Faxcilitate™ 1.6 fax software and MicroPhone™ LT communications software are included and you get free technical support and a 5-year limited warranty.

***Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM; 4MB free hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.***

**MOD 0186**
*Manufacturer:* Supra
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399.95~~
**$319.95**

**SupraFAXModem 144PB**
**MOD 0119**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$219.95**

## Kensington MicroSaver

Introducing the only anti-theft device that uses the security slot already built into your Macintosh PowerBook 160, 180,165C, 500 Series, Duo, MiniDock, Dock and Duo floppy adapter. Simply insert the MicroSaver locking device and wrap the six foot galvanized steel cable around any immovable object. Eliminates the need for unsightly adhesives and brackets. Removing the locking device is extremely difficult and attempts to do so will noticeably damage the computer and discourage theft.

**ACC 0878** ***FaxFacts 1060***
*Manufacturer:* Kensington
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$42**

## PowerBook 24" HDI Cables

Male to male.

30 pin to 50 pin
**ACC 1097**
**$39.95**

30 pin to female 50 pin
**ACC 1098**
**$39.95**

30 pin to 25 pin
**ACC 1099**
**$39.95**

**PowerBook Adapter HDI**
Male 30 pin to female 25 pin.
**ACC 1116**
**$29.95**

**HDI SCSI/Dock Adapter**
**ACC 1435**
**$29.95**

Lightweight, low-cost SCSI docking bar for DUOs

## SCSI MicroDock for DUO 210 & 270C

Expand the capabilities of your DUO with the SCSI MicroDock. Easily attach SCSI devices like a hard disk, SyQuest drive, CD-ROM, optical drive, scanner, and more. Whether you have a 29-pin or 30-pin cable, MicroDock provides SCSI-Disk mode or normal SCSI operation. Provides faster-than-network transfers. Features active termination for reliable external connecting and minimal battery draw. Weighs less than 6 oz. and is only 5"x2". Comes with a 2-year manufacturer's warranty.

***Requires: DUO 210, 230, 250 or 270C.***

**DRI 0865**
*Manufacturer:* Newer Technology
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~
**$139.95**

Full-featured Duo dock

## Color MicroDock for DUO 210 & 270C

Use to attach color monitors and stereo sound to your Mac. Color MicroDock supports VGA, SVGA and Apple monitors up to 16" with 8-bit color or grayscale. Supports larger screens running 4-bit color and grayscale. Good for those who travel with a DUO or want a low-cost way to use a color monitor. Has audio port and ADB port for mouse, larger keyboard, pressure-sensitive tablets, and remote presentation controllers. Weighs less than 8 oz., and measures only 5.75"x2". Comes with a 5-year manufacturer's warranty.

***Requires: DUO 210, 230, 250 or 270C.***

**DRI 0864**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$345~~
**$269.95**

Low-cost Ethernet for Duos

## Ethernet MicroDock

Give your PowerBook Duo high-speed 10Base-T Ethernet networking capability with the Ethernet MicroDock. It's the affordable and easy way to connect with networks while in the office or while traveling to clients' offices. Ethernet MicroDock is the smallest docking device available. Yet it provides you with high-speed network access faster than SCSI Ethernet solutions. It automatically senses the network media you're using and warns you of any problems. A Control Panel document displays SNMP statistics and its diagnostics include a cable disconnection and three levels of loopback testing.

***Requires: PowerBook Duo.***

**DRI 0939**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$225~~
**$199**

**ACC 1432**
*Manfacturer:* BTI
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$249.95**

## BTI SlimPack for Duo

The BTI SlimPack for Duo is an external battery that allows up to 9hrs. of usage for all Duos. It comes with a 5 LED internal charge indicator and is free from any "Memory Effects".

*Receive FREE Auto Adapter with Purchase Ask for #AAA 0097*

PowerBook battery supplies

## (D) BTI Family
### BTI PowerCharger Plus

The BTI PowerCharger Plus is a quick recharger that recharges in about 1.5 hrs. Discharge function maximizes battery performance. For all PowerBook batteries, except 100 & Duo. Can utilize original PowerBook AC adapter.

**ACC 1208**
*Manufacturer:* BTI
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$99.95**

## BTI Automobile Power Adapter for PowerBook

Power both the PowerBook & BTI's PowerCharger simultaneously through the cigarette lighter adapter. Recharges the PowerBook as if you were using the AC adapter.

**ACC 1132**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$69.95**

## (I) BTI PowerGage Battery

Fits all PowerBooks except 100 and Duo. Highest capacity (3072mAh) available. Built-in LC chip with LED display monitor the battery charge. Has quick lock design and gold plated contacts with protective caps.

**ACC 1207**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~
**$75.95**

## (H) BTI Starter Kit

MC-170 & PowerCharger bundle.

**BND 0223**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.90~~
**$119.95**

**PowerBook Battery Supplies from BTI**

## (A) BTI SlimPack for PowerBook

The BTI SlimPack allows up to 9 hrs. of usage for PowerBook users. Fits perfectly under the PowerBook 100 to 180c. A unique 5 LED indicator reads the charge left in the SlimPack. It is maintenance free and has no "Memory Effect."

**ACC 1365**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169.95~~
**$159.95**

## (B) BTI Automobile Power Adapter for Duo

The BTI Automobile Power Adapter frees you from the constraints of the Duo internal battery while on the road. Using your car's standard lighter socket, the BTI Automobile Power Adapter provides regulated power for your Duo.

**ACC 1281**
**$49.95**

## (G) BTI Swapper

The BTI Swapper allows you to swap batteries on your Macintosh PowerBook without having to shut down.

**ACC 1280**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$14.99~~
**$9.95**

## (E) BTI MC-170 Battery

The BTI MC-170 battery utilizes the highest capacity cells available. Perfect replacement battery for all Mac PowerBooks (except 100 & Duo).

**ACC 0840**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$59.95**

## (C) BTI PowerCharger

The BTI PowerCharger conditions your PowerBook's NiCad battery to prevent the "Memory Effect." Recharges fully in approximately 5 hrs. The BTI PowerCharger includes both AC & cigarette lighter adapter. Compatible with all Mac PowerBooks except 100 & Duo.

**ACC 0907**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$65.95**

Necessities for your batteries

## (F) BTI Rapid Charger/Power Adapters/Swapper BTI RapidCharger

Recharge your Duo's batteries in approximately 45 minutes with BTI RapidCharger! It's designed to work with your auto lighter or Apple power supply adapter. Plus, it's lightweight and portable – the ideal traveling companion for your Duo 210, 230, 250, & 270. Now you can have your batteries ready when you are. Order the BTI RapidCharger today!

**ACC 1282**
*Manufacturer:* BTI
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~
**$99.95**

to operate their PowerBooks through any 12 to 24V cigarette lighter adapter outlet. Manufacturer's 1-year warranty.

**ACC 1524**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$69**

Plug your PowerBook into any outlet!

## Mini AC Adapter

NEW! The Mini AC Adapter is ideal for the PowerBook user who has access to any conventional electrical outlet. It weighs in at an incredibly light 8 oz., and offers a frequency range of 47-63 Hz. The compact Mini AC Adapter is 2.3" x 4" x 1.5", so it can fit into even the smallest spaces.

**ACC 1526**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$85~~
**$55**

Extend the life of your PowerBook!

## SlimPack for PowerBook 500

NEW! Compatible with all PowerBook 500 series, the SlimPack provides up to nine hours of runtime. It features a charging LED indicator and four LED capacity indicator with low battery warning. The Slim Pack for PowerBook 500 series includes an Attachment Kit with a long and short cable and recharges using the original Apple AC adapter.

**ACC 1525**
*Manufacturer:* BTI
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$279**

Power up your 100 Series PowerBook

## SlimPack Lite for PowerBook 100

NEW! Compatible with all PowerBook 100 series, the Slim Pack Lite offers up to four hours of runtime and a charging LED indicator. It includes an attachment kit with a long and short cable and allows you to recharge using the original Apple AC adapter. The compact Slim Pack Lite weighs in at 2 lbs., and has dimensions of 8.8" x 4.6" x 0.5".

**ACC 1527**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$89**

Use your PowerBook on the road...literally!

## Auto Adapter for PowerBook 500 Series

NEW! Compatible with all PowerBook 500's, the Auto Adapter allows users

## Apple PowerBook Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| PowerBook Rechargeable Battery ACC 1393 | $69.95 |
| PowerBook Battery Recharger ACC 1394 | $89.95 |
| PowerBook Adapter ACC 1395 | $59.95 |
| Macintosh HDI-20 External 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive ACC 1396 | $139.95 |
| PowerBook DUO Floppy Adapter ACC 1397 | $109.95 |
| PowerBook DUO Rechargeable Battery High Capacity Type III ACC 1420 | $79.95 |
| PowerBook DUO Battery Recharger ACC 1398 | $119.95 |
| PowerBook DUO AC Adapter ACC 1399 | $65.95 |
| Duo Rechargeable Battery (Type III) ACC 1467 | $109.95 |
| PowerBook Duo MiniDock DRI 1002 | $449 |
| DuoDock II (1 MB VRAM/Ethernet) DRI 1001 | $899 |
| PowerBook DuoDock (512K VRAM) DRI 1000 | $499 |

Beautiful and functional leather notebook cases

## Targus Prestige Leather Cases

The ultimate in fashion designed computer cases, the Prestige cases are available in burgundy, black, and tan. The Prestige Cases are a winning combination of great appearance and function. All cases are constructed of "A" grade vegetable-tanned leather and feature a detachable shoulder strap with steel fittings and a reinforced heavy-duty leather handle. Two 15" x 11" x 2" lined and padded sections, a full length exterior document pocket, disk pockets, and pen and business card holders keep everything you need close at hand.

*Manufacturer:* Targus

**Burgundy: ACC 1346** — $229
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~

**Black: ACC 1344** — $229
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~

**Tan: ACC 1345** — $229
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~

Go-everywhere PowerBook case

## Targus Convertible Backpac

The Targus Convertible Backpac is specifically designed to carry a PowerBook computer and related accessories in addition to books, work papers, and files. The hide-away padded pack straps convert the case from a full-featured PowerBook carrying case to a functional backpack. The padded computer section that measures 13" x 15" x 2.5" will hold all popular PowerBooks. The separate three-section book/file compartment measures 13" x 15" x 2.5" and can also be used to carry a portable printer. Other features include an 11.5" x 9.5" x 2" exterior pocket, storage for up to nine 3.5" diskettes, pen/pencil, and business card holders. Available in four colors: black, burgundy, hunter green, and navy.

Manufacturer: Targus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~ **$69 ea.**

**Convertible Backpac - Black**
**AC 18425**

**Convertible Backpac - Burgundy**
**AC 18426**

**Convertible Backpac - Hunter Green**
**AC 18427**

**Convertible Backpac - Navy Blue**
**AC 18428**

## Targus Leather PowerBook Case

The look, luxury, and protection of real leather at a remarkable price. Full grain cowhide with turned edges. Features a PowerBook section 15" x 11" x 2.5" with padded adjustable divider to accommodate accessories. Adjacent workstation includes a document pouch, holders and pockets for pens, cards, disks, and more. There's a separate zippered three-section accordion file compartment and an external pocket 13" x 9" x 2" for accessories. Detachable shoulder strap, steel fittings, nylon zippers, and rubber feet absorb shocks and jolts. A smart buy at an eye-opening price.

*All Leather Unbelievable Price ONLY $99!*

**ACC 0965: Black** — $99 ea.
*Manufacturer:* Targus
**AC 18262: Burgundy**
**AC 18263: Tan**

***Manufacturer's Lifetime Warranty on all Targus cases!***

## Targus Fabric Premier Case

NEW!

This dual purpose case combines a stylish, feature rich fabric together with a functional laptop carrying case. The Fabric Premier Case offers four fully-lined document sections in addition to a padded computer compartment. The zippered portfolio section features self-closing disk pockets, pen/pencil and business card holders, two pockets for miscellaneous items, a snap-on key ring and pouch for your glasses. Outer shell is made of 1200 Denier nylon. Interior compartment dimensions – 17" x 13" x 2.5".

**AC 18704 (Black)**
**AC 18703 (Navy)**
**AC 18702 (Hunter Green)**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ **$99 ea.**

### Fabric Premier NoteBook

Interior compartment dimensions – 14.5" x 12" x 2.5"
**AC 18701 (Black)**
**AC 18700 (Navy)**
**AC 18699 (Hunter Green)** — $89 ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~

### Premier Deluxe Leather PowerBook Case

Interior compartment dimensions – 17" x 4" x 13"
**ACC 0482** — $159
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~

### Premier Leather PowerBook Case

Interior compartment dimensions – 14.5" x 12" x 2.5"
**ACC 0734** — $139
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

## Targus Universal PowerBook Case

The look of leather, but made with a new stylish durable material. Result? First class appearance at an economy price. Two 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments with extra foam padding and Velcro straps for added computer/component protection. Accessories compartment has adjustable Velcro dividers to accommodate power supplies, AC adapters, external drives, printers, etc. Two external pockets hold standard file folders. Computer compartment has adjacent workstation with holders and pockets for disks, pens, business cards and more.

**ACC 0675** — $69
*Manufacturer:* Targus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~

## Targus PowerPac

Features a fully padded 14" x 11" x 2.5" PowerBook section with padded dividers to separate your computer from other accessories. Workstation area has pockets and holders for disks, pens, business cards, and documents. External pocket measures 13" x 9" x 2". Detachable cushioned shoulder strap, nylon zippers, shock absorbing rubber feet. Thoroughly practical at a practical price.

**Black: ACC 0971** — $39 ea.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~
**Blue: ACC 1185**
**Purple: ACC 1186**
**Teal: ACC 1187**
**Platinum: ACC 1188**

Because you can take it with you!

## Business Traveler

With Business Traveler Carrying Cases, your work need never halt. This case is designed for your traveling comfort, with a padded shoulder strap and oversized handle. Its 18" x 12" x 3" interior space gives you plenty of room for your cellular phone, papers, and more.

**Standard Version: ACC 0736**
*Manufacturer:* Targus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$300~~ **$199**

### Targus Business Commuter

The Targus Business Commuter has the same great features as the Business Traveler, but comes in nylon.

**ACC 1306**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ **$119**

Pocket for Printer, Documents, and Phone
MacSac PowerBook Carry All
Suspension Harness Protects Computer
Numerous Pockets
Zippered Pocket on Back
Comfortable Non-slip Shoulder Pad

## Computer Aid PowerBook Cases

The Computer Aid MacSac Line brings you the highest quality in carrying cases, all backed by a lifetime warranty. Made in the USA.

* Super strong Ballistic nylon exterior
* Closed cell foam padding for maximum protection
* Quality Nexus hardware on detach able shoulder strap will not fail
* Ample pockets and portfolio to organize peripherals and supplies
* Expandable outside pocket
* Padded handle makes case comfortable to carry

### MacSac PowerBook Deluxe Case (a)

Expandable outside pocket holds paperwork, pens, calculators, and more. Dimensions: 10" x 15.5" x 3.5".

**ACC 0959** ***FaxFACTS 1094***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139.95~~
**$65**

### MacSac PowerBook Carry All

NEW! Dimensions: 11" x 15" x 5".The computer gets optimal protection in a special suspension harness. A printer, including HP DeskWriter 310 with a sheetfeed can fit in the fully padded pocket.

**ACC 1542**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$148.95~~
**$79**

### MacSac PowerBook Lite Case (b)

Outside pocket holds AC adapter and files. Adjusts to fit new 500's and Duos. Sturdy exterior 1000D Cordura. Dimensions: 11.25" x 10" x 2.5".

**ACC 0870** ***FaxFACTS 1042***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$73.95~~
**$39**

### MacSac Duo Carry All (c)

Trim in size, this great case has plenty of pockets for accessories and paperwork. Dimensions: 10" x 14" x 2".

**ACC 1543**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$145.95~~
**$79**

### MacSac PowerBook Briefcase Combo (d)

A full briefcase and computer case, it features a carry all compartment for accessories from business cards to your umbrella. Dimensions: 16" x 12" x 5".

**ACC 0853** ***FaxFACTS 1071***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$189.95~~
**$95**

## High-capacity PowerBook drives
## Power User Internal PowerBook Drives

Get more megabytes for your money with Power User internal drives for the PowerBook. Specially engineered to meet the battery requirements of your PowerBook, these power efficient drives feature Quantum and Toshiba mechanisms in 120MB, 256MB, and 340MB capacities. Power User PowerBook Drives feature data transfer rates between 1.4MB and 1.8MB per second and average seek times under 17 ms, so you don't have to rely on the limited storage capacity that came with your PowerBook.

*Receive a FREE PowerBook Trackball with a PowerBook Drive!* While supplies last

**120MB**
**DRI 0835** ..... **$319.95**

**256MB**
**DRI 1016** ..... **$469.95**

**340MB**
**DRI 0837** ..... **$529.95**

**PowerBook Toolkit for all PowerBooks**
**ACC 1535** ..... **$4.95**

**Choose from Yellow AAA 0069, Green AAA 0071, or Magenta AAA 0070.*

## BTI SlimPack for PowerBook

The BTI SlimPack allows up to 9 hrs. of usage for PowerBook users. Fits perfectly under the PowerBook 100 to 180c. A unique 5 LED indicator reads the charge left in the SlimPack. It is maintenance free and has no "Memory Effect."

**ACC 1365**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169.95~~
**$159.95**

*Allows up to 9 hours of battery life!*

## Kensington NoteBook Traveler Carrying Cases

Kensington NoteBook Traveler Carrying Cases are designed to withstand the rigors of every day travel while accommodating your portable computing needs. We combine elegant design with heavy duty construction for durability and strength, guaranteed to last through years of use. All NoteBook Traveler carrying cases are backed by our lifetime warranty against defects in workmanship and material.

### NoteBook Traveler Leather Carrier (A)

Kensington offers you the protection and elegance of premium quality leather in a computer carrying case. Equipped with separate compartments for your computer and printer, the Leather Carryimg Case features numerous inner and outer storage pockets. It is designed to hold a variety of computer, business, and personal accessories for all your travel needs.

**ACC 1463**
*Manufacturer:* Kensington
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249.95~~
**$159.95**

### NoteBook Traveler Tote Case (B)

The NoteBook Traveler Tote Case is a streamlined version of our popular NoteBook Traveler carrying cases. Perfect for just taking your computer with you, the NoteBook Traveler Tote provides more protection than the standard slip case.

**ACC 1201**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$35.95**

### NoteBook Traveler Executive Case (C)

Designed to carry practically your entire office. It has a padded computer compartment with adjustable padding, expandable front pocket, back magazine pocket, inner full-length pocket with accessory area and a third accordion-style compartment for files.

**ACC 0890**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~
**$115**

### NoteBook Traveler Deluxe Case for PowerBook (D)

Virtually doubles as a briefcase. Holds any size PowerBook and its numerous inner storage areas and 11" x 14" outside pockets holds a variety of accessories and business supplies.

**ACC 0677**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$79**

### NoteBook Traveler Compact Case for PowerBook (E)

A "work-out-of" case design makes using your computer convenient and comfortable. The inner open pocket is perfect for file folders or a spare battery. This sleek case even accommodates a portable printer in its outer pocket.

**ACC 0676**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$49**

## PowerPlate Mini 3

For long-lasting PowerBook external power at a great value, look to the award-wining Power Plate Mini 3. Revolutionary technology provides 5000 mAH of power. It's so thin, it slips into any carrying case. It has no "memory-effect" and charges quickly with an Apple AC adapter. Enjoy 5 - 9 hours on a single charge. *MacWEEK* calls the PowerPlate Mini 3 "a bargain." Now, with FREE CPU software, it's an even better bargain!

***Requires: PowerBook 100 - 160c***

**ACC 1267**
*Manufacturer:* Technoggin
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$169.95~~
**$119.95**

Award-winning battery system

## PowerPlate 3x

*MacWEEK* called PowerPlate 3x "the best solution if you regularly need longer battery life." With two-stage charging and LED indicators, PowerPlate 3x attaches to your PowerBook for convenience. No more swapping and charging batteries, the 3x lasts for 5 - 9 hours on a single charge. No "memory effect." Charges automatically with PowerBook AC adapter and includes CPU software.

***Requires: PowerBook 100 - 180c***

**ACC 1268**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$289.95~~
**$179.95**

Double capacity PowerPlate

## PowerPlate 5x

PowerPlate 5x has twice the power of the 3x, so you get up to 15 hours of power on non-color PBs and up to 7 hours on color models. *MacWEEK* calls it "an automatic purchase for color PowerBook users." CPU software included.

PowerPlate batteries:
MacUser Magazine
Editors' Choice Finalist
"Best New Portable Computing Product"
Free CPU 2.0.4!
Award-winning Connectix PowerBook Utilities power management software with PowerPlate Mini 3, 3x, 5x, Ultra, and Duo

***The ultimate long-life PowerBook battery system that even conditions your PowerBook's internal battery!***

***Requires: PowerBook 100 - 180c***

**ACC 1269**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$229.95**

## PowerPlate ULTRA 5

The all-new PowerPlate ULTRA 5 provides a full 10,000 mAH or power: that's twice as much as most other external batteries.! Get up to 15 hours of use on non-color models, and up to 7 hours use on color models. The compact ULTRA 5 is only 3/8" high and weighs just 3 lbs. Two-stage charging circuitry charges with a PowerBook AC adapter. Revolutionary planar batteries means there is no "memory effect." It even eliminates the memory effect in your PowerBook's internal battery—just press the "condition nicad" button. No other battery has this advanced circuitry.The ULTRA includes Connectix's award-winning CPU PowerBook Utilities software. With award-winning performance, the exclusive built-in nicad conditioner, and CPU software, PowerPlate ULTRA 5 is the most comprehensive PowerBook battery available.

***Requires: PowerBook 100 - 180c***

**ACC 1495**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$329.95~~
**$249.95**

## PowerBook Replacement Battery T-180

This premium replacement battery uses the highest capacity cells available. It has gold-plated contacts and a self-storing safety cover. Get maximum run-times at a great price with the T-180!

***Requires: PowerBook 140 - 180c***

**ACC 1494**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$49.95**

***SPECIAL BUNDLE: T-180 battery plus Connectix CPU software!***
**ACC 1493**
**Only $79.95**

Extra power for Duos

## PowerPlate Duo 4x

Only 3/8" thick, the all-new PowerPlate Duo 4x is the only system designed to match your Duo perfectly. It's also the only battery that charges with your Duo's AC adapter—no extra hardware needed. Fully automatic circuitry provides up to four times the run-time of the original Duo battery, Includes CPU software.

***Requires: Any Duo.***

**ACC 1366**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$249.95**

Extra power for PowerBook 500's

## PowerPlate 500 for 520-540C

Only 3/8" thick, the all-new PowerPlate 500 provides additional runtime for much less than buying additional expensive "intelligent" batteries. Charges with your AC adapter: no extra hardware needed. Fully automatic, it provides up to 4 times the runtime of the Apple battery alone.

***Requires: 500 series PowerBook.***

**ACC 1529**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$255**

## Power User PowerBook Accessories

Power User now offers a complete line of PowerBook batteries and power adapters. Power User batteries for both the 100 series PowerBooks and the Duos offer hours of use. Lightweight power adapters let you use your PowerBook anywhere you go without draining your battery. All Power User PowerBook accessories come with a 30-day money back guarantee and one year warranty.

**Power User Battery (PowerBook 140-180c)**
**ACC 1505** **$49.95**

**Power User AC adapter (100 Series)**
**ACC 1502** **$49.95**

**Power User Auto adapter (100 Series)**
**ACC 1504** **$34.95**

**Power User Battery Charger (PowerBook 140-180c)**
**ACC 1515** **$54.95**

**Power User Battery (Duo)**
**ACC 1506** **$79.95**

**Power User AC adapter (Duo)**
**ACC 1501** **$49.95**

**Power User Auto adapter (Duo)**
**ACC 1503** **$34.95**

POWER USER

## PowerBook Duo 280C

The PowerBook Duo 280c delivers Macintosh Quadra performance in a subnotebook design—and is the only subnotebook that supports 16-bit color! It offers a RAM upgrade to 40MB and is also upgradeable to PowerPC. It includes an integrated full-page width, backlit active-matrix display, built-in speaker and microphone and a 320MB hard disk drive. Connect the PowerBook Duo 280c to large displays, servers and printers with an optional PowerBook DuoDock or PowerBook MiniDock. Comes complete with the PowerBook Mobility Bundle, a combination of communication, power and information management and file-transfer software that makes the PowerBook 280c ideal for mobile computing.

**PowerBook Duo 280c 4/320**
**CPU 0006** **$3499**

**PowerBook Duo 280c 12/320 w/Express Modem**
**CPU 0007** **$3999**

## PowerBook Duo 230

The PowerBook Duo 230 is a slim, lightweight notebook computer that you can take just about anywhere. It includes an easy-to-read, bright 16 gray-level display, standard size keyboard, built-in trackball, speaker and microphone, printer port and AC adaptor. Plus, it easily transforms into a desktop Mac by inserting it into the optional PowerBook DuoDock or DuoDock II.

**PowerBook Duo 230 4/120**
**CPU 0010** **$1199***

**PowerBook Duo 230 4/80**
**CPU 0009** **$999***

*While supplies last.

Stylish double-walled protection for PowerBooks

## DoubleCase NoteBooks

Protect your PowerBook with DoubleCase. Designed as a case within a case, the double wall of tough, impact-resistant, high density polyethylene traps a cushion of air to protect your delicate computer against physical shock and extreme temperatures. Interiors are made of "Perfect-Fit Protective Foam". All DoubleCase NoteBook cases come with manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

*Manufacturer:* Doublecase

**ACC 0891**
*Manufacturer:* DoubleCase
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179.95~~

**$99**

## DoubleCase NB-4400

This case offers easy access to abundant storage with an interior file folder. Special anti-inversion locks will not open when case is upside down. Interior dimensions: 17.75" x 12.25" x 3.35".

## DoubleCase NB-3400

With interior dimensions of 17.75 x 12.25 x 2.25", the NB-3400 offers more accessory space than the NB-1000, but weighs less than the NB-5000 at only 4.8 lbs. Includes anti-inversion locks, two accessory compartments, and the DoubleCase "Perfect-Fit Protective Foam Interior System."

**ACC 0858**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~

**$79**

## DoubleCase NB-5460

Get the ultimate protection with the NB-5460's unique customizable padding system. Simply remove the foam "blocks" in the lid and base to create spaces that snugly fit the shape of your PowerBook, printer, etc. Includes two compartments and a soft partition panel that holds your equipment securely in the lid. Interior dimensions: 17.75" x 12.375" x 6.5".

**ACC 1198**
*Manufacturer:* DoubleCase
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~

**$129**

### Perfect Fit System

"Perfect Fit Protective Foam Interior System"™ allows you to customize the spaces you need, simply by removing perforated cubes of foam by hand.

Seamless double shell
Air cushion core insulates against sharp temperature changes
high density prime polyethylene

## DoubleCase NB-1000S

This sturdy yet light case (3 lbs.) is compact Interior dimensions 12.75" x 11.25" x 3", making it the perfect case for your PowerBook.

**ACC 0857**
*Manufacturer:* DoubleCase
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~

**$39**

NB-1000 to provide you with additional space for all those extras. The Saddlebag is easy to attach and release and features two internal pockets as well as an external 11" x 13" pocket with top zipper for easy access to secure storage. (NB-1000S not included

**ACC 1332**
*Manufacturer:* DoubleCase

**$34**

Piggy-back on your DoubleCase!

## DoubleCase Saddlebag

The DoubleCase Saddlebag rides piggy-back on your DoubleCase NoteBook case

5-9 hour PowerBook battery

## VST ThinPack Complete

Get long-lasting battery performance for your PowerBook with the VST ThinPack. This battery features unique high-density engineering that provides five to nine hours of continuous operation! So no matter which PowerBook model you use, you'll always have enough power to be more productive. ThinPack is easy to use—just connect it directly to your PowerBook's external power port. It has no "memory effect" so you don't need to fully discharge it before recharging. And it recharges in only three to five hours — not all night! The VST ThinPack is conveniently sized, too. With an ultra-slim 1/4" thick design and light weight (1.5 lbs.), it slips right into the pocket of your PowerBook carrying case. UL listed for safety.

***Requires: PowerBook 100 through 180c.***
*Manufacturer:* VST Power Systems, Inc.

**ThinPack Complete**
**ACC 1286**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~

**$119**

Brand new version!

## PBTools™ 2.0

NEW VERSION!

This new version of PBTools features the PBStrip™, which includes Apple's new Control Strip and modules. Check the status of all PowerBook conditions at a glance. Use SmartClick commands to toggle AppleTalk, Network connections, Disk Sleep, System Sleep, Battery Status, and much more!

**UTI 0582**
*Manufacturer:*
VST Power Systems, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

**$59**

The intelligent battery charger for the PowerBook 500 series.

## VST Charger 500

The VST Charger 500 intelligently handles all communications and charging parameters of 2 Apple PowerBook intelligent batteries simultaneously. Visual indicators (LEDs) display immediate verification of a full charge, percent charge, charging status, reconditioning, and any error conditions. Includes EMMpathy™, VST's Smart battery diagnostic software.

**ACC 1528**
*Manufacturer:*
VST Power Systems, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$179.95~~

**$165**

**VST Charger 500 with Apple AC Adapter**
**ACC 1534**

**$239.95**

15 hours of performance on a single charge!

## *ThinPack PLUS

NEW!

For long lasting PowerBook battery performance, look to the VST ThinPack PLUS. It allows you to work up to 15 hours on B/W PowerBooks and up to seven hours on color PowerBooks. The ThinPack PLUS is a high-density, maintenance-free battery for PowerBook models 100 through 180c.

***Requires: PowerBook 100 through 180c.***

**BND 0546**
*Manufacturer:*
VST Power Systems, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$279.95~~

**$239**

***FREE! Claris Organizer with ThinPack Plus!**
**While Supplies Last*

# Get the power you need wherever you go...

## with a Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kit!

| YOUR POWERBOOK | UPGRADE TO: | YOU NEED TO ORDER: | ORDER NUMBER | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140, 145, 170 (2MB) | 4MB | 2MB Module (100ns) | CHP 0066 | $99 |
| | 6MB | 4MB Module (100ns) | CHP 0067 | $199 |
| | 8MB | 6MB Module (100ns) | CHP 0068 | $299 |
| 160, 180 (4MB) | 6MB | 2MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0094 | $129 |
| | 8MB | 4MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0095 | $179 |
| | 10MB | 6MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0096 | $329 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0097 | $399 |
| | 14MB | 10MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0098 | $499 |
| 165c, 180c (4MB) | 8MB | 4MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0109 | $259 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0111 | $429 |
| | 14MB | 10MB Module (85ns) | CHP 0112 | $549 |
| Duo 210, 230,250,270c, 280, 280c (4MB) | 8MB | 4MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0099 | $229 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0100 | $399 |
| | 18MB | 14MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0115 | $699 |
| | 24MB | 20MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0116 | $999 |
| Duo 270c, 280, 280c only (4MB) | 32MB | 28MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0118 | $1699 |
| 520, 520c, 540, 540c (4MB) | 8MB | 4MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0119 | $279 |
| | 12MB | 8MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0120 | $399 |
| | 20MB | 16MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0121 | $799 |
| | 36MB | 32MB Module (70ns) | CHP 0122 | $1599 |

**Use your PowerBook to its fullest potential!**
PowerBooks like the Duos and the 500 series are ideal traveling companions — if you have enough memory. But, programs like Microsoft Word and Excel, and others have powerful new features requiring more memory than your Powerbook may have. Don't fret — just add more memory with a Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kit!

**Improve your battery life.**
Most applications will access the hard disk less frequently when you increase their RAM size. Even better, adding memory to your PowerBook allows you to use some of your memory as a RAM disk. You can store your favorite programs on the RAM disk and never have to access your hard disk, adding hours to your battery life!

**Easy installation!**
With a Power User Upgrade Kit, more memory is minutes away! It includes a step-by-step installation manual that provides crystal-clear instructions. Plus, all Power User PowerBook Upgrade Kits are backed by a 30-day money back guarantee.

**Order more memory for your PowerBook today!**
Don't wait — start using your PowerBook to its fullest potential today! Just check the chart for your PowerBook model and Upgrade Kit that will really power it up!

**ToolKit for all PowerBooks**
**ACC 1535.. .....$4.95**

**1-800-659-0222**

**MacWAREHOUSE**

**Call the SIMMs HOTLINE for answers to your SIMMs questions or to place your SIMMs order!**

Get the Sharp Wizard with a FREE fax/modem!

## Sharp Wizard OZ-9520FX

The Wizard organizes your life like no other product. Manage your time better with its advanced Time Management features. Track your contacts with the auto alphabetizing function. Write a letter anywhere with the word processing feature. Keep structured notes in the Outline Processor. These are just a few of the many tasks the compact and lightweight Wizard will assist you with. A touch screen interface makes the Wizard incredibly easy to use. Along with a spacious keyboard, the Wizard comes with a Pen and Scrapbook that lets you instantly jot down notes directly onto the screen. The Wizard also comes with a built-in calculator and local and world clocks. The Wizard comes bundled with an ultra compact fax/modem that plugs right into the side of your Wizard. With no dangling cables to worry about, you can leave the fax/modem attached. The Wizard features an infrared connection that keeps you in contact with other Wizards, printers, and your Mac!

**PDA 0048**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$799~~
**$499.95**

Sharp puts a Wizard and fax/modem in the palm of your hand!

**Sharp OZ-784-512K Ram Card**
**COMP 061**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$189.95**

**CE-FMI 9600/2400 bps Fax/Modem**
**MOD 0146**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.99~~
**$149.95**

**OZ-993 for 9520 Mac PC Link Software**
**PDA 0051**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.99~~
**$69**

**OZ-9520**
**PDA 0049**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$719.99~~
**$399.95**

---

Personal Diet Assistant

## DietLog

NEW! Take your Newton to lunch! Analyze, plan, and track your diet, metabolism, weight, fitness, and health. Anytime, anywhere! Includes extensive database of foods/nutrients, menus and activities. Designed by doctors, it features intelligent functon unavailable in desktop-bound nutrtion programs.

**PDA 0067**
*Manufacturer:* Mobile Soft
**$99**

## Mobile Calc for the Newton

Get spreadsheet power when and where you want it. Just about anything you can accomplish with a traditional spreadsheet you can now get done with MobileCalc in your Newton. Crunch number, Make changes, get to the bottom line faster.

**PDA 0027**
**$109**

**Accountable 2.0**
**PDA 0069**
**$79**

## Gulliver

NEW! Keep yourself and others informed about every detail of your itinerary before, during and after your trip. Set yourself free from the drudgery of summerizing your expense reports. Gulliver does it all and more! Tap into Gulliver's data base of nearly 700 airpots and travel vendors for quick access to local and national information.

**PDA 0068**
**$95**

## MobileMath

Create your own equations or use one of our pre-written equations with great application for your Newton! MobileMath is more useful than a calculator because you can re-use the equations by just changing one number. Plus, it's a breeze to use. Simply write the equation, highlight it, then tap on Newton's Assist button. MobileMath gives you the answer in seconds.

**PDA 0028**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~
**$79**

---

The ultimate personal assistant

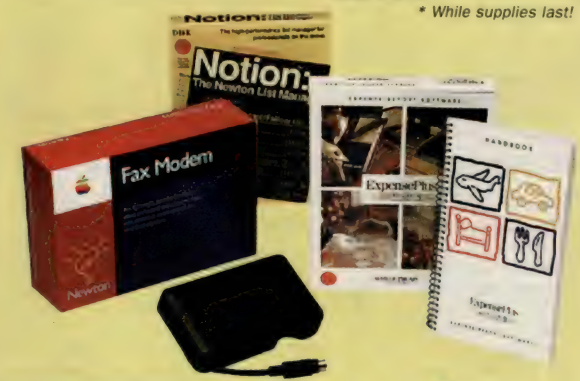
## Newton MessagePad 100 and 110

No matter which Newton MessagePad you choose, you'll get a personal digital assistant with all the right connections! Both the MessagePad 100 and the MessagePad 110 can help you manage information, stay organized, and, thanks to their sophisticated communications capabilities, keep you in touch via fax, e-mail, and paging. Improved handwriting recognition capabilities for both printing and cursive writing make it easy to translate your notes into document files. You can even take notes in "electronic ink" to quickly jot down your ideas, deferring recognition until later. What's more, you can print anything that's on your Newton to Apple PostScript LaserWriters, StyleWriters, and many parallel printers. Infrared beaming technology lets you share information from your Newton with other Newtons—great for silent collaboration across the conference table! With the optional modem, you can even send faxes from your Newton using any standard phone line. Paging capability lets you receive wireless paging messages up to 240 characters. Both Newton MessagePads feature a built-in notepad, to-do list, date book, and name file to get you started. And with a host of available accessories and software titles that let you do everything from faxing business proposals to playing golf, your Newton is likely to become your most treasured possession. Both Newton packages include pen, Newton video, Newton Handbook, and Newton Setup and Handwriting Guide. Order today and get the personal assistant you deserve!

**Newton MessagePad 100**
**BND 0473**
**$199***

**Newton MessagePad 110**
**BND 0474**
**$599***

** While supplies last!*




### Buy a Newton and receive the Power Organizer Pack FREE!

From October 1 through December 31, 1994, when you buy the newly enhanced Apple Newton Message Pad, you'll get the *Power Organizer Pack* FREE as a special bonus. The Pack contains an external fax modem as well as additional software to help make your Newton the most efficient organizing tool you've ever had. And it all comes packaged in a limited edition Newton travel bag. Here's everything you'll get:

* A lightweight, external fax modem that lets you send and receive e-mail, connect to on-line services, and send faxes.

* *Notion*, the high performance list manager software for Newton, will help you keep track of people, projects, action items, phone calls, and 100 ready-to-use templates.

* *ExpensePlus*, a customizable expense report template that allows you to track expenses by trip, event, project, time period, and/or client engagement.

So pick up a Newton MessagePad and the *Power Organizer Pack* today. Hurry, there's a limited supply, and when the year ends, so must the deal.

**I'm Toni!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

*Get the memory you need! See pages 123-126!*

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

## Macintosh System 7.5

NEW VERSION!

Get greater efficiency and productivity from your Macintosh with Apple System 7.5. Whether you use an Apple Macintosh personal computer, PowerBook computer, or Power Mac computer, System 7.5 delivers the highest performance, compatibility and flexibility. Helps you work smarter, faster, and more productively. It gives you a broad set of solutions for active assistance and customization for even more remarkable ease-of-use; personal productivity; compatibility with DOS and Windows; capabilities to make it easy to work with others and more!

***Requires: 4MB RAM. Full installation with QuickDraw GX and PowerTalk requires: 68020 processor or higher; 8MB RAM.***

**System 7.5 (disks)**
**SYS 0022** — **$99**

**System 7.5 CD-ROM (no disks)**
**SYS 0023** — **$99**

**System 7.5 10-User Pack**
**SYS 0024** — **$639**

**System 7.5 Upgrade from System 7 Pro**
**UPG 0112** — **$19.95***

**System 7.5 Upgrade from System 7.1**
**UPG 0111** — **$39.95***

*To qualify for these upgrades, System 7.1 or System 7 Pro must have been purchased between 6/1/94 and 10/2/94. Mail or fax a photocopy of detailed sales receipt with photocopy of title page of user's manual or original program disk.

Limited-access file manager

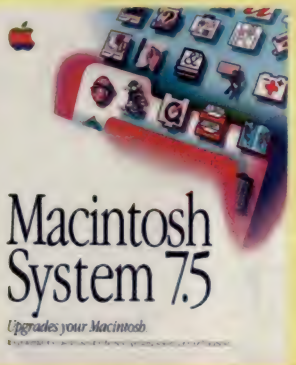
## At Ease 2.0

If you share your Mac with several people (up to 10 users), you need At Ease 2.0. It lets you set up your Mac so individual users have access only to certain applications and documents — preventing unauthorized access, moving, renaming and deletion. Configure At Ease so the individual's customized environment is automatically brought up when entering a password. New privacy feature ensures documents are visible only to the person who created them. An ideal solution for office and home.

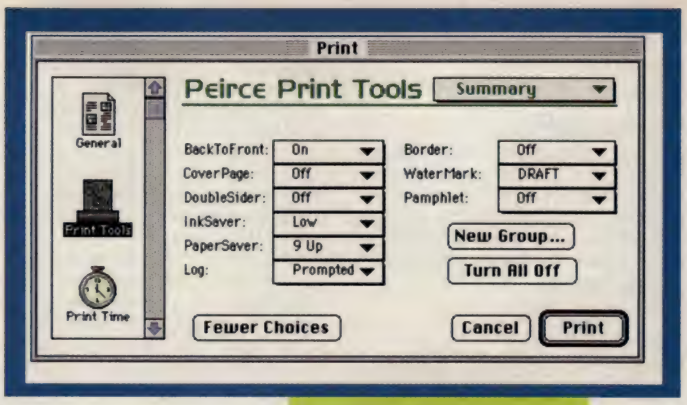
***Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); hard drive; System 7.0 or later.***

**SYS 0010**
*Publisher:* Apple Computer
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~
**$45.95**

**At Ease for Work Groups**
Manages up to 10 Macs.
**SYS 0011**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~
**$225.95**




Buy System 7.5 & get Peirce Print Tools for ***only $49!***
Ask for AAP 0034
(Shipping in promotional packaging)




More printing options

## Peirce Print Tools

*Peirce Print Tools give you 9 new printing options!*

NEW!

Get the most from your printer with Peirce Print Tools, the premier collection of printing utilities that include Apple's new QuickDraw GX. Peirce Print Tools gives you nine new options when printing. Personalize your printouts with borders, text or graphic watermarks, double sided printing or folded pamphlets. Generate billing reports for printer usage and cover pages to track printouts. Save money on ink, toner and paper. Includes Apple's QuickDraw GX which provides desktop printers, easier print job management, and electronic files that can be previewed and printed on any GX-equipped Mac without needing the original application or fonts.

***Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.1.***

**UTI 0552**
*Publisher:* Peirce Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$95**

Peirce Software
Peirce Print Tools
The premier collection of utilities and extensions for better Macintosh printing.

## The Japanese Language Kit

The Japanese Language Kit lets you run Japanese applications and add Japanese text to all your documents. Create, edit, run, and print documents in Japanese or English using the two Kanji TrueType fonts (HonMincho and Maru Gothic). Work with files created in KanjiTalk, the Japanese version of the Macintosh operating system.

As an extension of System 7.1, there's no need to burden your hard drive with an additional operating system. The kit installs in minutes and includes bilingual documentation, making it easy to use whether you are a native speaker or just learning the language.

***Requires: 5MB RAM; System 7.1 or later. (Currently not compatible with QuickDraw GX.)***

**SYS 0006**
*Publisher:* Apple
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$195**

Communicate with half the world

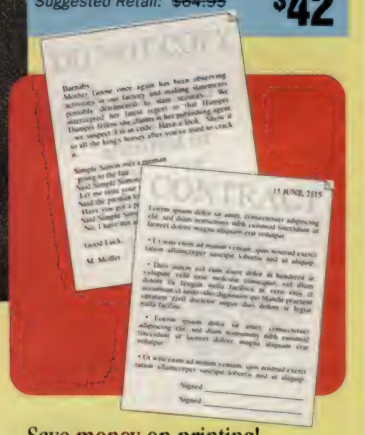
## Chinese Language Kit

This language kit provides you with everything you need to use Chinese on your Macintosh. If you can read and write Chinese, you can create, edit and print documents that contain Chinese characters. Even mix languages within a document and choose to enter Traditional or Simplified characters. Localized applications will display Chinese menu bars, allowing you to enter Chinese text. Simply pull down the keyboards menu, choose a Chinese input method, and begin typing—it's that simple.

***Requires: 5MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; support for WorldScript or that has been localized for Chinese.(Currently not compatible with QuickDraw GX.)***

**SYS 0016**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$195**

**Working Watermarker and Toner Tuner Bundle**
**UTI 0533**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$64.95~~
**$42**



Save money on specialty paper!

## Working Watermarker

NEW!

Working Watermarker is a printing utility that lets you print a graphic, logo, portrait, or any message "behind" any document. Now instead of ordering custom printing or buying specialty paper with the watermarks "DRAFT," "CONFIDENTIAL," or "COPY," you can produce them yourself. Add your company name to sales reports, product logo to new product introductions, and more. Watermarks print, at any darkness, behind your document *as* the document is printing — so it's easy to use and time-efficient. Watermarks is compatible with any program and any printer.

***Requires: System 6.0 or later.***

**UTI 0428**
*Publisher:* Working Software Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$35.95**

Save money on printing!

## Toner Tuner

NEW!

Dramatically cut your printing costs with Toner Tuner. This indispensible utility lets you adjust the darkness when you print, so you don't waste toner or ink. The result is that you buy fewer toner and ink cartridges — and save money (and the Earth!). Toner Tuner is easy to use through the Print dialog box. It works on any type of printer — laser or ink, PostScript or non-PostScript. And, Toner Tuner pays for itself after just a few cartridge purchases! Order today!

***Requires: System 6.0 or later.***

**UTI 0427**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.95~~
**$19.95**

Be more productive with your mac!

## QuicKeys 3.0.1

**1993 Editor's Choice Award winner for Best New Utility**

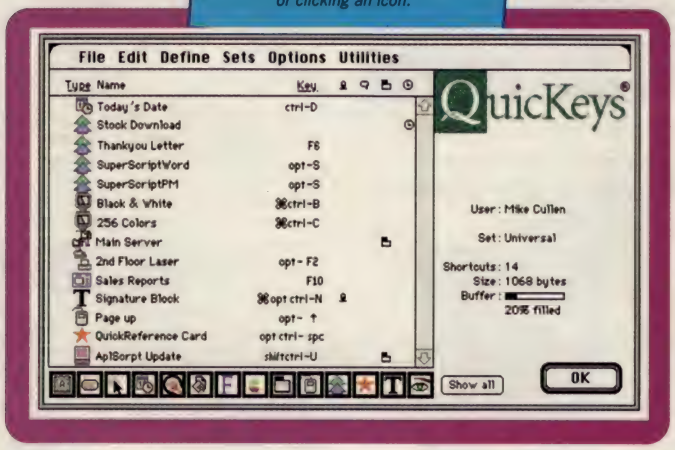
UPDATE! QuicKeys eliminates the monotony of any repetitive task you do on your Mac. Type standard text blocks. Mount servers or volumes, even change printers with a single key stroke! Easy to use, with more power, flexibility, and reliability than any product of its kind. QuicKeys is the one desktop automation product that can increase your productivity and the quality of your work, whether you are a novice or experienced user. QuicKeys works with any application to make every user more productive by making your work easier, faster, and more convenient.

***Requires: System 7 or later.***

**UTI 0551**
*Publisher:* CE Software, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139~~

**$115**

*Create shortcuts for any repetive task by using a key or clicking an icon.*




Attention UNIX Users

## Macintosh Application Environment

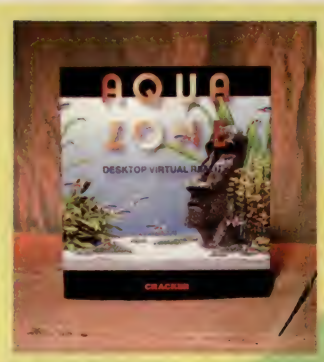
NEW! The Macintosh Application Environment (MAE), a virtual Mac for open systems, offers a complete Macintosh environment in an X Window, bringing the functionality and ease of the Mac to Sun Microsystems SpaceStations or Hewlett-Packard 700 workstations. With MAE installed, workstation users can run popular 680x0-based applications. It allows users to navigate through their UNIX file systems and use system services, and seamlessly integrates Mac features into the UNIX environment. MAE offers the benefits of a Mac environment, while taking advantage of the speed and power of a UNIX RISC-based workstation.

***Requires: 16MB RAM; HP 9000 Series 700 workstations running HP-UX 9.0 or later; Sun SPARC workstation running Solaris 2.3 or later; X Window Sys. 11 rel. 4 or later; Window Manager.***

*Manufacturer:* Apple

**HP/UX: SYS 0020**
**Solaris 2.3: SYS 0021**

**$429 ea.**




Turn your Mac into an aquarium!

## AQUAZONE

NEW! As the world's first "virtual" pet software, AQUAZONE enables you to create, customize, and maintain a tropical fish aquarium within your Mac AQUAZONE simulates the complex underwater ecosystem in which the tropical fish dwell. You'll have total control of a realistic aquarium where beautiful tropical fish look, swim, eat, grow, mate, and even die just like the real ones do. AQUAZONE takes full advantage of your Mac's powerful graphics, sound, and animation capabilities to recreate the natural, multi-sensual beauty of real fish aquariums – without all of the work. AQUAZONE comes complete with two species of fish (20 fish each), two types of fish food, four aquatic plants, four decorative accessories, five types of gravel, and eleven custom aquarium backdrops.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher; 256 color monitor.***

**UTI 0542**
*Publisher:* Tecsys Computers
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~

**$49**

*"...a virtual aquarium so real that the only thing missing is the smell." WIRED Magazine, 7/94*

## System Enhancements

"A must-have utility"
Emergency access to all your Mac files!
Recover data from damaged files.
Read those pesky files your Mac can't open.
Search files for missing information.
Use text & pictures from any file.
Browse files fast. A lifesaver!
CANOPENER

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

A lifesaver for problem files!

## CanOpener 3.0

NEW VERSION! CanOpener 3.0 is a true universal file opener! CanOpener gives you access to document files, program files, system files, damaged files, even DOS files that are on a network or have been transferred to your Mac. It gives you emergency access to all your files, so you can browse any file and copy the contents no matter what the format, (including ACSII, Text, MacPaint, MacDraw II, PICT, PICT II, TIFF, ICON, EPS, and Snd) without needing the creator application. Perfect for getting into those documents your Mac can't open, or searching files to locate missing text and pictures. CanOpener 3.0 is indispensable for recovering damaged text. **"A must-have utility." *MacUser*, April 1992. "One of the 12 Best Mac Utilities." *MacUser*, June 1993.**

**UTI 0523**
*Publisher:* Abbott Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$125~~

**$65**

**FindAll**
**UTI 0373**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~

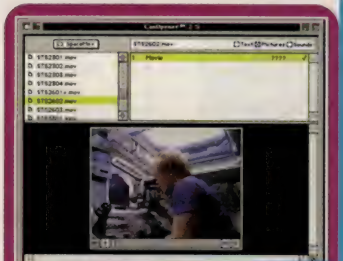
**$36.95**

**Calc+**
**UTI 0236**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~

**$36.95**

**Cheshire**
**BUS 0131**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$125~~

**$62**



*CanOpener lets you PEEK INSIDE ANY FILE (even damaged ones) and grab any text or pictures you find!*


***I'm Lisa!***
**Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at**
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

***See pages 65-69 for graphics & design programs with pizazz!***

***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## System Enhancements

### Atticus RAMDiskSaver

"The Best" says MacWorld Magazine, 5/94. Atticus RAMDiskSaver allows you to shutdown your computer while keeping your RAM disk completely intact. Now your RAM disk can act just like a hard drive!

***Requires: Mac LC III, Performa, Quadra, or PowerBook; System 7.0 or later.***

**UTI 0465**
***FaxFACTS 6619***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$45.95**

Expand your disk and file-finding horizons!

### Atticus Vista

Vista is an extremely useful and amazingly powerful tool for automatically cataloging and managing your entire disk library. This revolutionary product lets you browse folders and files on all your disks, no matter where they are, right from your desktop. Its easy to use and just right for anyone with a collection of diskettes, CDs, SyQuest cartridges, or opticals. Atticus Vista even prints disk labels.

***Requires: System 7.0 or later.***

**UTI 0451**
***FaxFACTS 6620***
*Publisher:* Atticus
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$45.95**

Utilities you can't do without!

### Super 7 Utilities 2.0 ♦♦♦♦ — MacWeek 5/94

Not just another utility collection, but the ultimate utility collection! Super 7 Utilities adds capabilities to the Finder and other applications that you can't live without and you can't find elsewhere! Mighty Menus allows you to "tear off" menus from the menu bar and place them anywhere on your display, including WYSIWYG and hierarchical menus. Window Master automatically stacks or tiles all of your windows in a neat and organized pattern. Super Comments lets you add personal notes to any file in all "Open", "Save", and "Save As" file dialogs. Alias assistant eliminates "orphaned" aliases forever and allows you to reconnect existing aliases. Speed Beep Pro allows you to assign sounds to just about any System Event. Helium Pro lets you toggle Balloon Help on or off with a press of a key. Desktop Extras make filing faster.

***Requires: System 7.0 or later.***

**UTI 0509**
***FaxFACTS 6643***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$69**

The easiest way to customize icons! ♦♦♦♦ —9/94 MW ♦♦♦♦♦ —8/94

### Icon Mania

NEW!

Finally see the contents of a graphic file without opening it! MacPaint, Startup Screen, QuickTime, EPS, GIFF, Photoshop, PICS, PICT, and TIFF filenames don't always accurately describe the images they contain. Our solution: use a miniature of the image itself as the file's icon. Just drag and drop graphic files onto the Icon Mania application. "Thumbnail" icons are then automatically created. You can even select a particular portion of the picture to use as the thumbnail icon.

- Replace boring icons with colorful, extraordinary alternatives.
- Automatically create folder icons; no drawing required.
- Automatically create thumbnail preview icons of all your graphics files.
- Touch up icons with a powerful editor.
- Manage icon libraries effortlessly—a huge icon library is included.

**UTI 0596**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$29.95**

### ClickChange 2.0

ClickChange 2.0 gives you the opportunity to redecorate the Mac with your own color schemes. Wildly refreshing patterns brighten your desktop and scrollbars. Choose 3D Scrollbar, button, and window styles! Replace drab, lifeless cursors and menu items with colorful, animated alternatives! Even add a click to the menu bar. ClickChange is nine utilities in one. Included is large assortment of custom cursors, patterns, menu bar icons, and CursorsFinders (flashy animations to expose the cursor when you can't find it). And much, much more!

**UTI 0407 FaxFACTS 6598**
*Publisher:* Dubl-Click Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~ **$39.95**

♦♦♦♦½ —9/93
MW ♦♦♦♦♦ —8/93

Automate repetitive tasks...instantly!

### Open Sesame! Version 1.1

New Low Price!

Open Sesame! Version 1.1 is the first software assistant that learns what you do and then does it automatically for you. It sits on your desktop observing your actions from the background. When it finds a repetitive pattern, it offers to automate it for you. Open Sesame! supports Power Macintosh and is speech savvy. It now speaks its observations to you on power Macintosh computers and AV models, and can respond to your voice commands. Open Sesame! will open a nested folder, launch several applications at once, rebuild your desktop, remind you of important events, and allow you to have multiple sets of Apple Menu, desktop, and startup items sets. Best of all, it minimizes the number of mouse/keyboard clicks required to accomplish most tasks, performs routine maintenance tasks, and even suggests more efficient ways of using System 7. For instant automation, say hello to your new assistant!

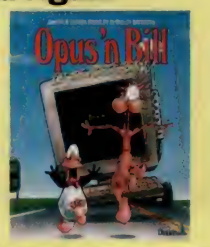
***Requires: System 7 or later.***

**UTI 0536**
*Publisher:* Charles River
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$59**

## Screen Savers/ Sounds

The information highway will never be the same again!

### Opus 'n Bill: On The Road Again




NEW!

Opus 'n Bill had so much fun starring in their first screen saver and bringing cartoonist Berkeley Breathed's current event humor to the computer desktop, that they couldn't wait to bring your more. On The Road Again brings you 16 entirely new modules of politically incorrect humor coupled with the fabulous full-color animations and hysterical sound effects that you have come to expect from Delrina. You're sure to laugh as Opus 'n Bill tackle the Information Highway, chase hairballs, joyride down the freeway, and more!

***Requires: LC II or higher; 3MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later (System 7 savvy).***

**UTI 0580**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$29.95**

**Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver UTI 0446**
**$29.95**

Non-stop laughs

### The Far Side Screen Saver

Gary Larson's The Far Side has been saving your day with laughter for years, and now it can do the same thing for your monitor. The Far Side Screen Saver Collection brings the unpredictable, off-beat humor of The Far Side to life through 14 full-color, incredibly detailed screen saver animations. It's the next generation in Delrina's award-winning family of screen saver products.

***Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 3MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later (System 7 savvy).***

**UTI 0553**
*Publisher:* Delrina
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$27**

© 1988 FarWorks, Inc. Used with permission/All Rights Reserved.

Mock the idiots around you!

### Dilbert Screen Saver Collection

NEW!

Now you can let people know what you really think through your screen saver. The Dilbert Screen Saver Collection brings to life cartoonist Scott Adams' unique view of work, technology, and play in 16 hysterical modules. See Dilbert, Dogbert, and Ratbert navigate corporate culture with Delrina's electrifying sound and full-color, hilarious animation. Watch what happens when Dilbert gets sucked into his computer, employees have a run-in with an out-of-control paper shredder, Dogbert decides to rid the world of stupidity, and more.

***Requires: Quadra series, PowerBook, Duo, PowerPC series Macs; 3MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later (System 7 savvy).***

**UTI 0594**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$27.95**

Creative screen protection

## After Dark 3.0

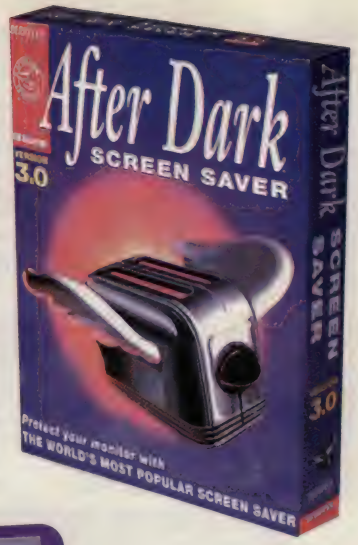
NEW!

After Dark 3.0 is packed with over 30 colorful screen-saving displays. Test your trivia knowledge in You Bet Your Head, or watch Bad Dog trash your desktop. Swim with a brand new school of Fish or soar with the majestic new Flying Toasters with Karaoke! Plus, there's EcoLogic™, our new energy-saving feature that automatically shuts down your EnergyStar™ monitor, saving you energy and money too!

**UTI 0561**
*Publisher:* Berkeley Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

**More After Dark**
**UTI 0230** ***FaxFACTS 6563***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$25**

**The Complete After Dark Screen Saver Collection**
**UTI 0585**
*On CD-ROM*
**$42.95**



**After Dark & More After Dark Bundle**
**UTI 0556**
***FaxFACTS 6564***
**$45**

## UnderWare

UnderWare is the wild and wacky screen saver, desktop animator and background customizer that actually runs animation, under your windows and icons. It has over 25 animated modules that interact with your Macintosh environment. Imagine a fire-breathing dragon melting your trash can, or even dancing icons! The variety is astounding: dinosaurs, butterflies, pixies, ballerinas, babies, robbers, rubber chickens, and more. UnderWare also includes Desktop patterns that customize your desktop with over 75 patterns. It features passwords protection, a System Activity Monitor, and runs your After Dark modules.

***Requires: 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later.***

**UTI 0444** ***FaxFACTS 6579***
*Publisher:* Bit Jugglers
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$19.95***

**Kids World Bundle & Underware**
**UTI 0575**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

** Price before rebate is $29.95 and reflects $10 manufacturer's mail-in-rebate. Offer expires 12/31/94 and does not apply to any other Underware offer.*

## Screen Savers /Sounds

## The Simpsons Screen Saver

Laugh out loud with The Simpsons Screen Saver! The sixteen hilarious displays feature Bart, Homer, Marge, Lisa, Maggie, and over 40 other characters. Includes voices, sounds, music and more.

***Requires: Mac LC or higher; 4MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.***

**UTI 0574**
*Publisher:* Berkeley Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.99~~
**$29.95**

**The Disney Collection**
**UTI 0415**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

**Star Trek Screen Saver**
**UTI 0315**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$29.95**

### Great Screen Posters from Berkeley!

**Star Trek Screen Posters**
**UTI 0522**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$32.25~~
**$19**

**Marvel Comics Screen Posters**
**UTI 0476**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$31.99~~
**$19.95**

## The X-Men Screen Saver

NEW!

Let the X-Men save your screen from phosphor burn-in! Wolverine, Cyclops, Rogue, Storm, Magneto, and others make for a powerhouse animated screen saver. Test your X-Men knowledge with the trivia module or just watch the X-Men in action!

**UTI 0578**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.99~~
**$32**

## Star Trek: The Next Generation Screen Saver

NEW!

Prevent monitor burn-in with the Next Generation Screen Saver! Over a dozen sound-packed, animated displays with Captain Picard, Lt. Commander Data, and the U.S.S. Enterprise crew. Watch The Borg 'assimilate' your desktop. See the Nanites invade your computer screen. Or watch Lt. Worf demonstrate his weapons expertise!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 3.5MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later (System 7 savvy).***

**UTI 0579**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.99~~
**$29.95**

## Disk Management/ Repair

**Special Value Bundle**
**Power Utilities**
Get DiskExpress II *and* MasterJuggler, plus Menu Extend, DiskFlash, DiskCheck, DiskExpress, and Screen Eclipse.
**UTI 0269**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$65**

"The Best All-Around Optimizer," –*MacWorld*, 3/94.

Highest rated disk optimizer!

## DiskExpress II v.2.2

Speed up your hard disk and get more work done faster with DiskExpress II, the most powerful disk optimizer available for any computer! Patented technology keeps your hard disk running its absolute fastest. Does much more than the simplistic optimizers included with disk repair utilities. No floppy boot disk required, manual or automatic optimization, set it and forget it convenience, disk error detection, and more.

**UTI 0132** ***FaxFACTS 6510***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~
**$49**

## MasterJuggler 1.9

UPDATE!

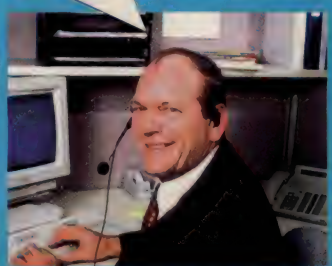
With MasterJuggler you can group font suitcases together in named sets. Work with just the font sets that you need at any given time. Simultaneously use over 300 font suitcases located on any drive. Store your fonts on a server and access them locally. Gain hard drive space instantly with automatic font compression. Launch applications and documents instantly without returning to the desktop. It's the best thing ever to master a Suitcase.

**UTI 0535**
*Publisher:* Alsoft
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$36**


***I'm Carl!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279


***Loads of fonts on pages 61-63.***


***Order it today, Use it tomorrow!***
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

The easiest way to keep your Macintosh trouble-free!

## Apple Personal Diagnostics

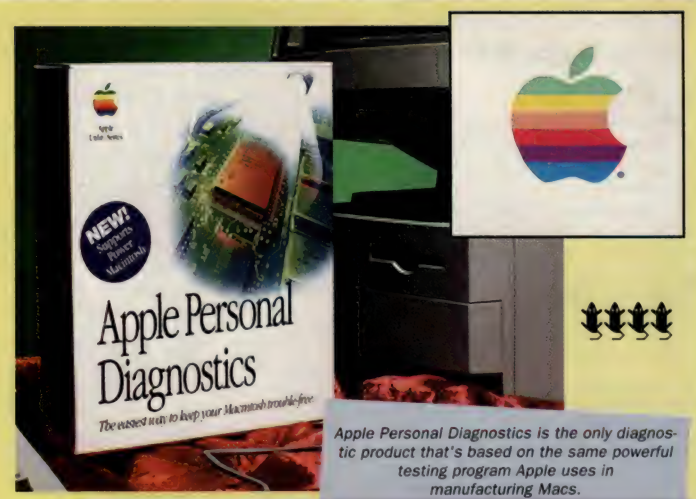
NEW VERSION!

Keep your Apple Macintosh hardware and system software trouble-free with Apple Personal Diagnostics. It offers the most comprehensive way to diagnose and monitor the performance of your Mac and PowerBook system. Apple Personal Diagnostics tests your system's logic board, disk drives, software, and display providing you with detailed results in just a few moments.

***This great program:***

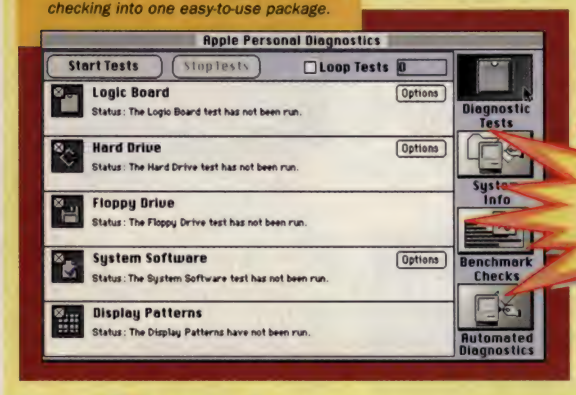
- Performs comprehensive diagnostic tests on your hardware or software, and provides a complete system profile.
- Identifies problems and performs repairs on corrupted disk drive file structures.
- Includes Automated Diagnostics, a comprehensive background diagnostic function that checks your system during periods of inactivity.
- Checks your computer's performance against Apple benchmarks for other Macintosh computers.
- Finds duplicate System Folders and other system irregularities and offers simple solutions.
- Provides an easy-to-use interface with large buttons and icons that simplify operation.

**UTI 0598**
*Publisher:* Apple
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$99.95**




*Apple Personal Diagnostics is the only diagnostic product that's based on the same powerful testing program Apple uses in manufacturing Macs.*

*Apple Personal Diagnostics combines hardware testing, system profiling, and software checking into one easy-to-use package.*




**Keep Your Mac TROUBLE-FREE!**

*Compatible with all major desktop publishing applications!*

A professional printer server at a personal price

## PrintShuttle

NEW!

PrintShuttle significantly increases the print speed of jobs sent to networked laser printers. Sends print jobs to another machine on the network for the actual printing and interaction with the printer. This allows you full use of your machine within seconds without the sluggishness commonly associated with background spoolers. Use a dedicated print server, or use the PrintShuttle server in the background. PrintShuttle saves all users a significant amount of drive space by moving the printer fonts to the print server. Compatible with any printer that uses the Apple LaserWriter driver.

**UTI 0543**
*Publisher:* MicroMat
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$168~~
**$109**

*PrintShuttle quickly sends your print job to another machine and lets you know when printing is completed.*

## MacEKG

MacEKG monitors hardware and system problems before they turn into major trouble! Don't wait until your Macintosh is experiencing trouble! With MacEKG diagnostic software, you can give your Mac a "check up" that lets you know exactly how your system's doing before trouble strikes. MacEKG is so sophisticated, it actually learns how your Mac behaves. And, it notifies you when your Mac's health is below par, with actual speech! Within minutes, MacEKG performs 35 benchmark tests and compares over 250 system parameters using advanced component level diagnostics previously available only to authorized Apple repair facilities.

**UTI 0285**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$150~~
**$89**

***All Products Require: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.***

Extend the life of your floppy drive—keep it clean with DriveTech!

## DriveTech

DriveTech can extend your drive's life. It checks every track and sector position to verify your drive's read and write accuracy. It then offers an advanced head cleaning routine that employs the 3M Head Cleaning Diskette — the only cleaning system approved by Apple. DriveTech is a complete and easy way to prevent data loss, errors, and general drive failure caused by microscopic dirt and other foreign particles. If you've ever received the message, "This disk is unreadable" when you know the disk is quite readable, then DriveTech is the product you need.

**UTI 0417**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$45**

**MacEKG, DriveTek Bundle**
**UTI 0590**
**$99.95**

How long would it take you to solve over 10,200 problems with your Mac?

## Help!

Less than 5 minutes if you have Help! Software manufacturers, system administrators, and end users have provided information for over 10,200 software incompatibilities and problems that Help! resolves. Help! uses artificial intelligence to identify specific problems, and provide detailed information about how to fix them. You can also simulate hardware or software system changes to learn of potential problems before they happen.

**UTI 0251**
***FaxFACTS 6520***
*Publisher:* Teknosys
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~
**$89**

**Help! Network, 25 Probe Pack**
**UTI 0393**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$520~~
**$329**

**Help! Network, 50 Probe Pack**
**UTI 0395**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$989~~
**$629**

Macintosh problem solver

## Conflict Catcher II

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

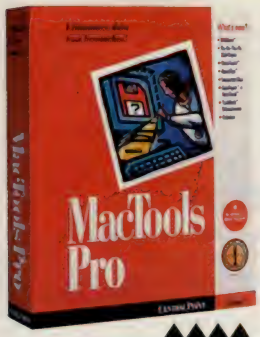
Conflict Catcher II is the essential Macintosh startup software manager and problem solver for both System 6 and System 7 users. It locates problems with startup files including printing problems, crashes, and frozen screens. This product is unique in the way it tests a user's own installed software, rather than referring to limited, outdated databases. Conflict Catcher II creates sets of startup software for specific purposes like word processing, graphics, or financial analysis, and then opens only the sets you need. Saves time and memory! Enables you to "link" software in three ways—Group Links for startup files that rely on one another to work; Incompatible Links for files that should NEVER run together; and Forced Order Links for files that need to load in a specific order. This feature-loaded product also moves fonts in and out of the System 7.1 font folder to free up more memory, creates detailed System Reports, and offers keyboard shortcuts. Invaluable for power-users and novices alike — no Mac should be without it. Compatible with Sysem 6, 7, and 7.5.

**UTI 0434**
*Publisher:* Casady & Greene
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95**

## Disk Management/ Repair

♦♦♦♦
—*MacWeek*, 10/11/93

★★★★½
*MacUser*, April '94—




*MacUser* March '94 ★★★★
*MacWeek* 11/93 ♦♦♦♦

Amazing utilities for your Mac!

## MacTools Pro

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

NEW VERSION!

New! MacTools, a top rated disk utility, just turned Pro. The new RAM boot and Fix-On-The-Fly disk repair technologies makes unnecessary Emergency Disk reboots a distant memory. New QuickAssist troubleshoots the most complicated disk repair problems. Just select your symptoms and let MacTools Clinic go to work. For complete and continuous protection, AutoCheck with AutoRepair not only finds disk problems but can also repair them, eliminating data loss. And only MacTools Pro has background anti-virus scanning, eliminating annoying startup scans which interrupt your work. The faster Optimizer and revolutionary new TrashBack are among 50 other enhancements.

**UTI 0581**
*Publisher:* Central Point Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~ **$95**

## Security/ Anti-Virus

Powerful data protection tools

## Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1

The Norton Utilities is the worldwide standard in Macintosh utilities — a powerful collection of tools for protecting and recovering your data on Macintosh and Power Macintosh systems. Only Norton Utilities offers you comprehensive data protection. Not only does it scan for disk errors in the background — but it also automatically notifies you when maintenance is recommended. Together, these features provide continuous protection without interrupting your work. If disaster strikes, the Norton Utilitites includes all the tools you need for complete data recovery and disk repair. It automatically identifies any problem and recommends the solution. With a simple click of the mouse, you'll be up and running again. New Norton Utilities 3.0 takes full advantage of the faster performance that Power Macintosh offers, and still works as effectively as ever — and faster than ever — on all earlier Macintosh systems.

**UTI 0584**
*Publisher:* Symantec
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~ **$99.95**

**Norton Utilities 3.1 Upgrade**
**UPG 0130** **$39.95**

**SAM 4.0 Upgrade**
**UPG 0110** **$29.95**

Maximize your Mac!

## Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1

The Norton DiskDoubler Pro provides comprehensive, transparent compression for Macintosh and Power Macintosh systems. It instantly and automatically doubles your disk capacity and saves time on everyday operations like sending data via a modem or copying files. The Norton DiskDoubler Pro provides the fastest, tightest, safest compression available—and the most complete set of compression utilities to be found in a single product. Select files, folders, or entire disks for compression in one easy step. Files expand automatically when you open them, and compress automatically when you close them. Compression even takes place during idle time, without delaying your work.

**UTI 0568**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$109~~ **$75.95**

**DiskLock 3.0**
**UTI 0548**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ **$89.95**

FREE CD-ROM with purchase of CD-ROM ToolKit!

Power Mac System 7.5 and SCSI Manager 4.3 compatibility

## Hard Disk ToolKit 1.6

Improve performance and compatibility for all your fixed, removable, and optical drives with new SCSI Manager 4.3 "savvy" Hard Disk ToolKit 1.6. The best-selling hard disk utility for Macintosh (4 1/2 mice, Eddy Award Finalist) is now ready to run on the PowerMac and A/Vs. New asynchronous driver offers reduced SCSI overhead and higher overall throughput on SCSI Manager 4.3 Macs. Easy install updates mechanisms for most manufacturers without reformatting. Packed with powerful features including flexible formatting, partitioning, media testing, bench marking, password protection, encryption, color icons, configurable driver, and more.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; System 6.02 or later.***

**UTI 0259** ***FaxFACTS 6580***
*Publisher:* FWB
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.95~~ **$125**

**Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition**
**UTI 0299**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~ **$49**

★★★★½

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

New version!
Now even faster!

## CD-ROM ToolKit and Wayzata's Best of Mac Shareware (Vol. 2) Bundle

Boost CD-ROM performance with CD-ROM ToolKit and get almost 500 megs of fonts, games, and utilities included free! CD-ROM ToolKit replaces your CD-ROM drive's original software with a high performance utility that works transparently to speed CD-ROM access (recommended for all Apple CD-ROM drives!) New dynamic caching buffers data from the CD to hard disk and/or RAM, allowing seeks, searches, and file and folder opening to take place instantly. Includes high performance driver which supports all popular CD-ROM readers and formats, plus SCSI Manager 4.3, Apple System 7.5, and audio extraction. Plus, you get Wayzata's Best of Mac Shareware disc FREE... no junk... more than 1000 of the best public domain utilities, games, sounds, icons, clip-art, QuickTime clips, and more.

**UTI 0595**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79~~ **$49.95**

Virus-free computing

## SAM 4.0

Get the best-selling, most popular virus protection available for your Macintosh or Power Macintosh system.This program does it all! Detects and eliminates known and unknown viruses, repairing infected files, including System files. Proactively scans for viruses during idle times, monitoring all user and system activity. Customize a decontamination disk allowing you to reboot your Mac should your system crash from a virus. New interface combines Virus Clinic and Virus Intercept. Scans more compressed file types like DiskDoubler, AutoDoubler, Stuffit, Compact Pro, and Now Compress. It even automatically updates your virus definition file for you at predetermined intervals by dialing Symantec's bulletin board system and installing the newest virus definition files on your machine to ensure the most current virus protection available. For the finest virus protection, get SAM 4.0 today!

**UTI 0567**
*Publisher:* Symantec
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~ **$75.95**


***I'm Megan!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***FREE product info by FAX 1-203-854-5300***
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

## ultraSECURE 3.5

UPDATE!

"...for top security, you should try ultraSECURE..." —MacWorld. ultraSECURE, the product you can bank on, has all the features, ease-of-use, and compatibility of ultraSHIELD plus four levels of protection (including DES and Triple DES encryption). Other high security options include password configuration and frequency controls, filesharing, activity logs, alerts, and DOD compliant Warning Banner.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

**UTI 0374 FaxFACTS 6574**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$239~~
**$165**

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

**ultraSECURE Competitive Upgrade**
**SID 0087**
Call for details
**$86**

Unbeatable security software

## cypherPAD

**Awarded 4-diamond — *MacWeek, '94.***

This computer, drive, and partition locking program introduces a new, distinctive, fun, and easy-to-use alphabetic keypad for privately entering passwords on your monitor screen. For greater security, keypad characters change randomly at a rate you establish. You can also enter password characters from keyboard or keypad. Features include activity and tamper logs, idle time and screen "hot spot" screen saver and sign-off (locking) options, and PowerBook screen backlight battery saver and sign-log off options. So robust, drives can be optimized with cypherPAD installed.

***Requires: Any Mac (including PowerBooks); System 6.05 or later.***

**UTI 0472**
*Publisher:* UsrEZ
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$35**

♦♦♦♦ — *MacWeek 3/28/94*

## ultraSHIELD 2.5

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★

UPDATE!

ultraSHIELD provides three levels of protection (including fastest DES encryption available) to protect applications, drives, files and folders, and the System folder. Prevents modification, copying, or deletion of mportant or sensitive data. Includes erasing/shredding to U.S. Government standards, extensive activity and tamper logs, and a PowerBook screen backlight battery saver and sleep log-off options. Fast and easy to use, ultraSHIELD works on all Power Macintoshes, PowerBook, and other Macintoshes; SyQuests, Bernoullis, and opticals; and System 6 or 7 (and 7.5).

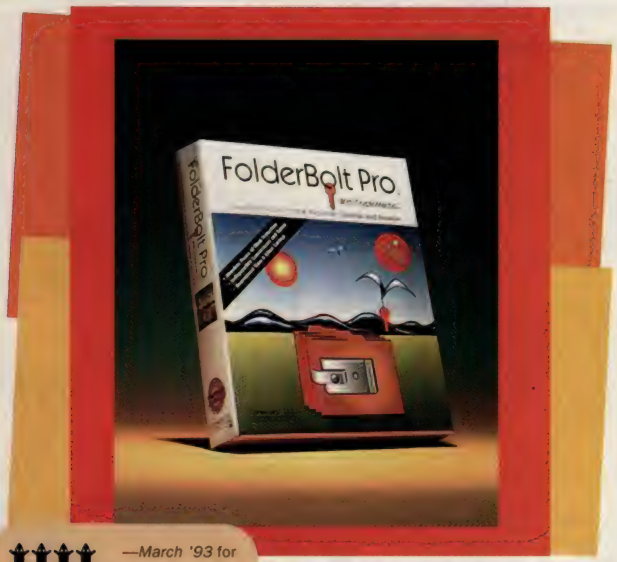
Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

***Requires: Any Mac (including PowerBooks); System 6.02 or later.***

**UTI 0413 *FaxFACTS 6571*** **$105**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**"ultraSECURE does almost everything I can think of, offers an easy-to-use interface, never crashed on me, was the only automatic-encryption program I couldn't break — and it was also the fastest DES product" –*MacWorld*, 2/93.**

**"...feature-packed security product... ultraSHIELD is a great product at a great price" –*MacWorld*, 12/93**




♦♦♦♦ —*March '93* for **FolderBolt Pro**

♦♦♦♦½ —*March '94* for **Cryptomatic**

Fully networkable security for Macintosh!

## FolderBolt Pro w/ Cryptomatic

NEW!

The most popular security just got better! Now enjoy ironclad folder protection at your desktop or over the network. Lock folders as read-only, one way drop folders or fully password protected right from the Finder with the click of a mouse. Including the running System Folder and folder "sets" you define as a group. For the first time, centralized control over network information and desktop configurations is simple. Lock, unlock, or administer protection locally, or over the network. It's more than AppleShare, it's real protection that stays disk-resident on the local workstation. You can even ceate electronic "strongboxes" to secure sensitive information for communications over LANS, WANS, and electronic services. And with FolderBolt Pro's unique key escrow and override, you can still recover data in the event of lost or forgotten passwords. And PowerMac Native code makes it lighting fast. Any way you look at it, you're in control with FolderBolt!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM.***
*Publisher:* Kent Marsh
**UTI 0605**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$75**

## NightWatch II

NightWatch II cures hard disk security headaches. It's the industry standard and perfect for Powerbooks! Choose from three locking types. Limit a user's hard disk access to selected times, write-protect the entire disk or force locking at preset times or at the end of automated back up cycles. It's time-proven reliability at it's best!

**UTI 0262 *FaxFACTS 6573***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159.95~~
**$89**

**FolderBolt Pro w/Cryptomatic and NightWatch II Bundle**
**UTI 0606**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$229.95~~
**$129**

***Bundle Offer!***
**Get Folderbolt Pro *and* NightWatch II for only $129**
**Ask for item #UTI 0338**

**"...The new SpeedScan feature in Virex 5.0 puts it ahead of the pack."**
***MacWorld*, May 1994**

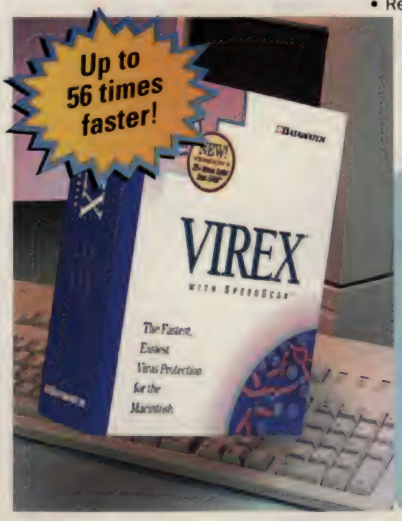
## Virex 5.0 with SpeedScan

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

UPDATE!

Stop wasting time! Virex® 5.0, with patent pending SpeedScan™, delivers virus protection up to 56 times faster than any other product. This dramatic performance advantage eliminates the time other programs make you wait whenever you insert a disk. Virex protects against every known virus and Trojan Horse, along with unknown viruses as well. Virex is the fastest and most secure Macintosh virus protection. Just look at all the ways you'll benefit...

- **Time and productivity savings.** Virex with SpeedScan is so fast, you can get right to work. Virex scans diskettes in seconds. Why wait for your anti-virus software? With Virex, you don't have to!
- **Maximum security.** Virex works instantly. You can check your files automatically and transparently, with no inconvenience. Your files will be checked more often - and your Mac is more secure.
- **Easier to use.** Other anti-virus products interrupt your work with annoying messages - even when there are no viruses! Virex provides complete protection without any of the inconvenience.




MACWORLD MW ★★★★ — *5/94*

- **Compatible with all installers.** With Virex, you don't have to turn off your virus protection to install a new program.
- **Fast updates.** Virex is updated immediately after a new virus is discovered, keeping you fully protected against new virus attacks.
- **Power Mac compatible.** Virex works with all the new Macs, including the Power Macs. And no matter what computer you're using, Virex is the fastest, most complete protection you can buy.

***Requires: System 6 or later***

**UTI 0474**
*Publisher:* Datawatch
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$65.95**

**Virex 5.0 – 10 Pack**
**UTI 0150**
**$499.95**

Virus protection for your Network! ♦♦♦♦ *MacWeek 6/94*

## Virex Administrator

The Virex Administrator provides the first and only centralized virus protection for your Networked Macs. With the Virex Administrator on your network manager's Mac and Virex on each user's Macintosh, you can:

- Initiate and schedule scans across an entire network
- Remotely install and update Virex
- Be immediately alerted to virus attacks
- Repair viruses remotely
- Maintain an audit trail of scans, updates, detections, and repairs

***Requires: Virex 5.0***
*Call for user levels*

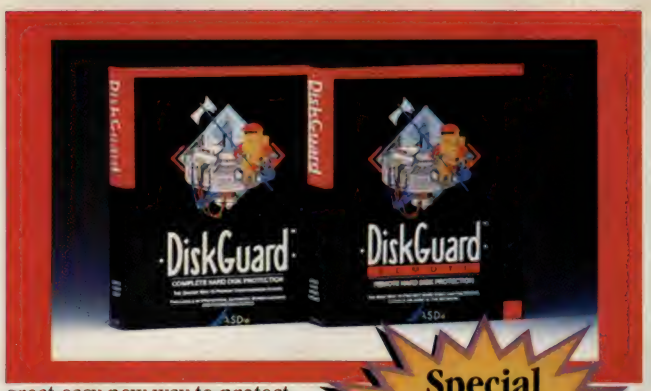
**Site licenses available!**

## Virex 5.0 Competitive Upgrade

*Qualifying products:* Previous version of SAM, Antivirus, MacTools, unregistered Virex users.

*Proof of ownership:* Mail or fax a photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

**SID 0070**
**$39.95**




Special Introductory Price Offer!

A great easy new way to protect valuable information! From the makers of fileguard

## DiskGuard

NEW!

If you're the only person working on your Mac, you can protect your computer by typing in one password. Or if your computer is shared with other people, give them a second password which limits the access, according to your own requirements. Restrict access to certain days of the week or specific hours during the day, or even prevent users from inserting disks into your Mac! Best of all, DiskGuard works independently of your system startup device so there's no getting around it! And when you take a moment's leave, DiskGuard automatically hides your screen from prying eyes! Guard your disk tomorrow, order DiskGuard today!

***Requires: System 6.04 or later.***
*Publisher:* ASD Software
**UTI 0591**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$59.95**

## DiskGuard Remote

DiskGuard Remote gives you all the security of DiskGuard with the added feature of administrative maintenance. The administrator can, from his own workstation, modify the configuration or the user's privileges and even deny access to a computer over the network. Full featured security from the company that brought you FileGuard!

***Requires: System 6.04 or later.***
**DiskGuard Remote 5-pack**
**UTI 0592**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$449~~
**$269.95**

**DiskGuard Remote 10-pack**
**UTI 0593**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$799~~
**$450**

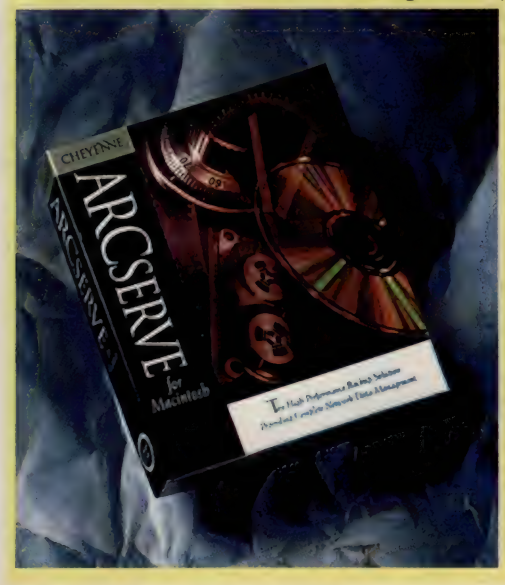
# Backup/ Compression

Fast network backup!

## ARCserve® for Macintosh

NEW!

ARCserve for Macintosh is the high performance backup solution for both individual and networked Macintosh computers. For networked computers, backups can be controlled by a network administrator or by individual users accessing a shared tape drive. Your tape drive can be attached to any networked Mac and still be available to all users. A single screen interface showing both source and destination devices greatly reduces the time required to create a backup job. And file restoration is easy with the Quick File Access utility, which allows you to create extensive search filters. Optimized data transfers allow larger amounts of remote data to be protected in a fixed time period. Flexible scheduling and automation capabilities allow for unattended data protection. Built-in virus scanning prevents infected files from being backed up.




***Requires: 3MB RAM; 1.5MB hard disk space; System 6.05 or later.***

**ARCserve (5-users)**
**UTI 0544**
*Publisher:* Cheyenne Software, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$245~~
**$165**

**ARCserve (15 Additional users)**
**UTI 0545**
**$199**

**ARCserve (20 Additional users)**
**UTI 0546**
**$329**

**ARCserve (50 Additional users)**
**UTI 0547**
**$599**

Backup your Mac!

## Retrospect Remote 2.1

★★★★½ —9/93

UPDATE!

Award-winning Retrospect Remote provides automatic, centralized backup and archiving for networked Macs. Just drop an INIT into the system folders of other Macs on the network and protect their data remotely. Create backup scripts with multiple sources, destinations, and file-selection criteria with ease. Then schedule the scripts so your backups run automatically on any day at any time. Fully compatible with all Macintosh storage devices.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher***
**Retrospect Remote 2.1 (software + 10 INITS)**
**UTI 0196** ***FaxFACTS 6531***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$449~~
**$259**

**Remote 10-pack (10 INITS only)**
**UTI 0200**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$147**

**Remote 50-pack (50 INITS only)**
**UTI 0250**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1095~~
**$649**

**Retrospect 2.1 (single user)**
**UTI 0227**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~
**$147**

# Backup/ Compression

Efficient backup for System 7.0

★★★★½ —8/93

## DiskFit Pro

Fast, easy, efficient backup for the Macintosh. Secure data against file corruption and hard disk failure. 'SmartSets' of floppies store files in Finder readable format, allowing retrieval of files directly from the backup. Incremental backup replaces only the new or changed files, keeping the SmartSet fast and compact. System 6.x compatible, System 7.0 'savvy'.

**UTI 0246** ***FaxFACTS 6517***
*Publisher:* Dantz Development Corp.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$125~~
**$75**

**DiskFit Direct 1.0**
**UTI 0333**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29**

Brand New Version!

## StuffIt Deluxe 3.5

NEW VERSION!

Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 is the complete solution for data compression. The new version is loaded with features that make the industry-standard compression program easier to use than ever before! That's because we've built in True Finder Integration™ that makes your software work seamlessly with files on the desktop. If you want to Stuffit a file, you can just drag it from the desktop onto the archive window. Plus, you get the tightest transparent compression available. It's accelerated for Power Macintosh, and even has PowerTalk support.

**UTI 0587**
*Publisher:* Aladdin
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~
**$74.95**

# Macros/ Programming

Create your own Mac programs

## FutureBASIC

FutureBASIC combines the simplicity of BASIC with the power of the Macintosh! It's so easy to program, you'll be writing your own double-clickable, Macintosh applications right away. Best of all, FutureBASIC is comparable in speed to "C" and Pascal, and is great for busienss, school, and home use. Includes QuickBasic® converter, ResEDIT®, MacsBug®, extensive documentation, and hundreds of example programs. FutureBASIC also creates code resources

including CDEVs, INITs, DAs and HyperCard XCMDs. **1993 BYTE Award of Distinction.**

***Requires: 1MB RAM. System 7 compatible and 32-bit clean.***

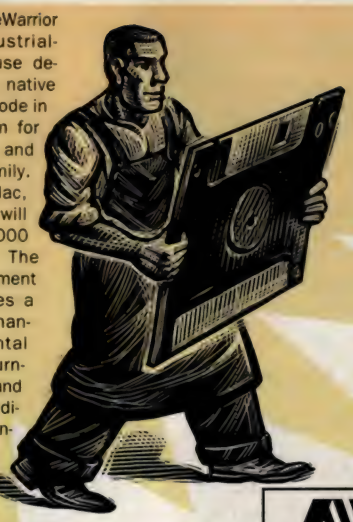
**LNG 0067**
*Publisher:* Zedcor
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~
**$159**

## Macros & Programming

Powerful development tools for the Power Macintosh

### Metrowerks CodeWarrior

NEW! Metrowerks CodeWarrior provides an industrial-strength, easy-to-use development environment for the native PowerPC and 68K Macs. Write code in C or C++ and Pascal, program for both the 680x0 or Power Macs, and compile for either processor family. Even on the lowest-end Power Mac, Metrowerks CodeWarrior users will be able to compile about 100,000 lines per minute. The Metrowerks Development environment includes a powerful project manager for incremental builds and fast turn-around prototyping, and a multi-window text editor which supports syntax-coloring. Metrowerks CodeWarrior PowerPlant is the object-oriented application framework, and PowerPlant Constructor is the application builder. All Metrowerks CodeWarrior Development Environments come with ToolServer, SourceServer, SourceBug, and ResEdit from Apple Computer. Common language front-ends for Metrowerks PowerPC 601 and Motorola 680x0 code generators assure cross-platform source code compatibility. Metrowerks CodeWarrior comes with on-line documentation, including language user guides, system notes, and library reference materials.



***Requires: PowerPC 601 or higher or Motorola 68020 or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or 7.1.2.***

*Publisher:* Metrowerks

***Gold***

For Power Macintosh & 68K Macintosh development.

**LNG 0070** ***FaxFACTS 5514*** **$399**

***Bronze***

For 68K Macintosh development.

**LNG 0068** ***FaxFACTS 5512*** **$99**

NEW Low Price!

## Music

Digital audio and CD-ROM utility for your Mac!

### Audioshop 2.0

NEW! New AV- and Power Macintosh-compatible Audioshop version 2.0 is the greatest sound utility ever. Get the most from Macintosh audio with the only program to take advantage of both CD audio and Macintosh digital audio (8 or 16 bit). Use a CD-ROM drive to convert standard CD tracks to Mac files. Record, edit, and play sounds and import and export formats like QuickTime, SND, AIFF, Hypercard, and Director formats. Use Audioshop to add reverb or echo, or to reverse or alter recorded sounds. Try its simple CD-like interface to chain sounds together and play a completed series.

***Requires: MacPlus or higher running system 6.07 or higher; 2MB of RAM; fully System 7 compatible–works with Apple, Farallon, Articulate Systems microphones.***

**MUS 0199**

*Publisher:* Opcode Systems, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~ **$105**

### StudioVision AV

StudioVision is the first Macintosh software ever to allow complete recording and editing of CD-quality digital audio and MIDI in a single Mac application. Use it for composing music and you can record vocal tracks over a MIDI performance; or you can use it for developing soundtrack music for film, video or multimedia presentation. StudioVision allows you to record and edit an unlimited number of MIDI tracks, along with any kind of digital audio. MIDI tracks can be displayed and edited as standard music notation or as a piano roll or list. Standard music notation can be printed. Digital audio can be non-destructively edited and moved anywhere in a piece, and all data can be locked to time code.

***Requires: Mac IIci or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7 or higher with 32-bit addressing; MIDI interface for MIDI. External hard drive recommended.***

**(for Power Macs & AV Macs)**

**MUS 0197**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~ **$425**

**StudioVision AV with Digidesign AudioMedia Card II (for Macs w/ NuBus slots)**

**MUS 0195**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1690~~ **$1449**

**StudioVision AV with Digidesign AudioMedia Card LC (for Mac LCIII, Color Classic, and Quadra 605.)**

**MUS 0196**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$1390~~ **$899**

The fast, fun way to play guitar!

### G-VOX Education Bundle

NEW! Take private guitar lessons right on your Macintosh with G-VOX. The G-VOX bundle includes all the hardware and software you need to link any acoustic or electric string guitar to your Mac.

You get: The G-VOX Pickup—it hears what you're playing and sends that information to the Belt Pack. The Belt Pack converts the sound of your guitar into an electric signal, putting your guitar and computer on speaking terms. The Riffs software contains an interactive tuner and displays riffs note by note on the screen so you can learn at your own pace.

Start out with the Duquesne School of Music library sample. An add-on to the Riffs software, it demonstrates the essential building blocks of guitar, with examples of finger exercises, scales and arpeggios. Perfect, even for beginners. Take the next step by learning the fingerboard. Scorch teaches you staff notation and finger tablature in a fun and challenging game setting. Now you're ready to take the fretboard challenge with Tour, an interactive game that casts you as a street corner musician on a trek to musical stardom. In this first level, you are surrounded by a skeptical audience throwing pieces of fruit, each containing notes. Play the correct notes before they hit you and watch as your scores and skill level climb to new musical heights. Finally, tie it all together with the Carl Verheyen Modes library. This library takes you through all seven modes in colorful Rock, Jazz and Intervallic settings.

The G-VOX bundle is a totally interactive system that lets you see exactly what you're playing as you're playing it! This instant feedback is the key to why G-VOX is used by the world renowned Berklee College of Music, and was chosen as Electronic Musician Magazine's Educational Product of the Year. A VHS video manual is included and makes installation a breeze. So start playing better faster with G-VOX.

**MUS 0198**

*Publisher:* Lyrrus

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$533~~ **$399.95**

**Steve Morse Library***

**MUS 0170**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$74.85~~ **$59.95**

**Chords**

**MUS 0171** **$79**

**Riffs**

**MUS 0173** **$59.95**

**Riffs Software is required to run the artist libraries.*

*As a street corner musician learn the fingerboard by playing the correct notes before they hit you.*

Learn from piano masters

## The Pianist

The Pianist is an exciting and educational music program containing a huge collection of the world's most popular classic piano pieces. This great program can help you learn to play the piano or functions as background music while you work on other programs. Learn about the composers and their music or have some fun with the music trivia game. Plays back through your existing MIDI synthesizer. Fun for any music enthusiast!

***Requires: 2MB RAM; 3MB hard drive space; System 6 or higher; MIDI interface + synthesizer/module with piano sound.***

**MUS 0177** ***FaxFACTS 5804***
*Publisher:* PG Music, Inc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$34.95**

Turn your Mac into your personal backup group

## Band-in-a-Box Professional

Band-in-a-Box Professional turns your Macintosh into a complete backup combo. Let it play the accompaniments while you wail away on your own instrument. Just type in the chord sequence for your favorite songs, select one of the 24 styles, and let Band-in-a-Box generate the rhythms and harmonies for the accompaniment. It covers everything from jazz and rock to blues and reggae. Plus, with Band-in-a-Box you can create your own styles. It's great for practicing alone or for creating your own act.

***Requires: MIDI interface and synthesizer.***

**MUS 0053** ***FaxFACTS 5778***
*Publisher:* PG Music
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$88~~
**$57**

Play jazz guitar along with the best!

## The Jazz Guitarist

The Jazz Guitarist is a music program containing over 60 jazz standards, all performed by Oliver Cannon. Learn to play in real-time or step-by-step with the on-screen guitar fretboard. Place in the background of your other programs to listen while you work or place in presentations as background music. Includes trivia game, memos about the music, and jazz guitarist biographies.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6 or higher; MIDI interface & synthesizer/module.***

**MUS 0178** ***FaxFACTS 5805***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$34.95**

**The Jazz Pianist**
**MUS 0176** **$34.95**

Start your own sound studio

## Cubase Lite

Compose, record, and print out music on your Macintosh with Cubase Lite! With a MIDI Keyboard and interface you can record music using MIDI and see notes on the screen as you play!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; MIDI interface; MIDI keyboard; System 6.07 or later.***

**MUS 0154**
*Publisher:* Steinberg Jones
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$79.95**

For serious MIDI recording

## Cubase 2.5

Steinberg offers Cubase 2.5, the most graphic professional MIDI sequencer with the exclusive MROS real time operating system that allows all functions to be performed while MIDI music is being played! Cubase is packed with graphic easy-to-use features: graphic arrange page & tool box; more than 1000 on-screen faders; over six different types of creative control quantize modes.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; MIDI interface; System 6.07 or later.***

**MUS 0155**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$269**

MIDI system with professional score printing

## Cubase Score

Cubase Score integrates MIDI sequencing, grandstaff display, and notation printing with a host of editing tools for lyric input, chord symbols and guitar chord symbols, even drum notation and multiple clefs and keys. Cubase Score features the most graphic professional MIDI sequencer with the exclusive MROS real time operating system that allows all functions to be performed while MIDI music is being played!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 5MB RAM; MIDI interface; System 6.07 or later.***

**MUS 0158**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$699~~
**$425**

Create music on your Mac!

## Cubase Music Starter Pac

Turn your Mac into a MIDI music workstation! Cubase Music Starter Pac includes everything you need to get started in one box. It comes with Cubase LITE Music Software, MIDI Interface, on-line Expert MIDI Help Software and even a Song disk as an added plus!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; MIDI interface; System 6.07 or later.***

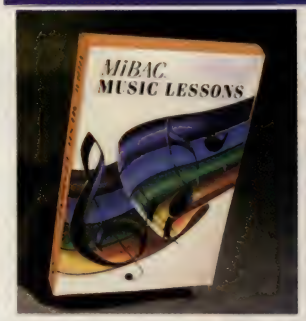
**MUS 0182** ***FaxFACTS 5810***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$115**

Music made easy

## MiBAC Music Lessons

You've always wanted to learn to play or play better—here's your chance! Music Lessons goes further than simple ear-training to give the basic theory necessary to understand music, from the first note to advanced Jazz-scale theory. Includes eleven drills for mastering musical skills including note names, circle of fifths, key signatures, major/minor scales, scale degrees, intervals and note/rest durations. Multiple skill levels, on-screen theory help, and immediate feedback make this a terrific learning tool. "MiBAC's Music Lessons gets an A+..." *Macworld* Magazine.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; two disk drives or hard drive; System 6.03 or higher (System 7 compatible); MIDI optional. Apple MIDI Manager included.***




**MUS 0160**
*Publisher:* MiBAC Music Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~
**$75**

The piano that teaches you how

## Miracle Piano Teaching System

The Miracle Piano Teaching System brings the joy of music to everyone. Whether you prefer Bach or rock, it patiently shows you how to play your favorite music on the keyboard. Its advanced Artificial Intelligence software monitors your progress and develops personalized lessons. Includes the teaching software plus a 49-key velocity-sensitive MIDI keyboard, with 128 digitized instruments and sound effects.

**MUS 0092**
*Publisher:* The Software Toolworks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499.85~~
**$179.95**

**Miracle Piano Stand**
**ACC 0839** **$29.95**

Abbreviated version of Finale

## Finale Allegro

With all the essential tools from Finale 3, Finale Allegro is perfect for anyone who needs most, but not all of Finale's full power. Finale Allegro has everything you need to compose, play back, and print your music. And it features Finale's Hyperscribe™ which notates as you play your MIDI keyboard. From lead sheets to 32-staff scores, professional-looking sheet music is yours with Finale Allegro!

**MUS 0151**
*Publisher:* Coda Music Technology
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~
**$259.95**

The ultimate notation software

## Finale 3.2

Finale, the best music printing program in the world, just got even better! Simply enter your notes using the computer keyboard, mouse, or digital piano — or import files from your sequencer. Finale 3.2 extracts parts automatically and prints publisher-quality results! The software that won *MacWorld* magazine's World Class Award four years straight is now even more powerful and easier to use.

**MUS 0123** ***FaxFACTS 5763***
*Publisher:* Coda Music Technology
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$749~~
**$549**

**I'm Victor!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

**Upgrade to FreeHand 4.0!**
See page 66.

Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

Your personal music tutor

## Practica Musica 3.0

★★★★★

NEW VERSION!

Practica Musica 3.0 offers users ear training and music theory for everyone from the beginner to the advanced musician. Sample sounds from the piano, organ, guitar, and voice. Learn music through 17 activities including real-time rhythm tapping, chord progressions, beamed notes, ledger, lines. Practica Musica teaches you all about intervals, chords, melody, and rhythms. It's interactive, allowing you to see your responses in staff notation and to hear them played using either MIDI or the built in sounds of guitar, piano, voice, or organ.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6 or later; Power Macintosh compatible.***

**MUS 0200**
*Publisher:* ARS Nova
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$140~~

**$95**

Composer's assistant

## Songworks

★★★★½

1992

Songworks not only prints your song; it helps you compose it. Play a tune on the computer keys or via MIDI and see it notated automatically. Songworks suggests chords for your melody, suggests tunes for your chords, generates endless melody ideas with harmonic accompaniment, identifies chords you play, transposes, plays, and prints your song as a leadsheet (one staff of melody, chord symbols and lyrics). Songworks can automatically notate a tune without requiring a MIDI instrument. *MacUser* Eddy Finalist, 1992.

**MUS 0120**
*Publisher:* ARS Nova
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$125~~

**$69**

Record and print sheet music

## Musicshop

★★★★ —*MacUser* 12/93

MW —10/93

Musicshop can record, play, and print music from your Mac with incredible ease. Using familiar tape deck-style controls, it records up to 16 different sounds from any MIDI instrument (including the Miracle keyboard), turning your Mac into a 16-track recording studio. The notation button instantly displays your song in standard music notation, and it prints out sheet music up to 32 staves.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or later; MIDI interface and MIDI instrument.***

**MUS 0130**
*Publisher:* Opcode Systems
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149.95~~

**99.95**

**Easy Music Starter Kit**

Contains MIDI Translator II, Musicshop, and Band-in-a-box.

**MUS 0144**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$299.95~~

**$159**

Top selling MIDI interface

## MIDI Translator II

This is the second generation of the MIDI interface which *MacWorld* has called the best-selling music product on the Mac. It gives any Macintosh one MIDI IN and three MIDI OUTs for maximum flexibility. It has LED indicators for both IN and OUT activity, and also features a "thru" switch so that you can use a Macintosh port for MIDI without disconnecting a printer or modem. Requires no power supply and comes with a full one-year manufacturer's warranty.

***Requires: Works with all MIDI devices.***

**MUS 0131**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**$45**

## MIDI Translator Pro

The MIDI Translator Pro MIDI interface has double the capacity of the MIDI Translator II. It connects to both the modem and the printer port of the Macintosh, providing you Mac with 32 separate MIDI channels, two MIDI INs and six MIDI OUTs. This allows up to six instruments to be connected at once. It includes modem and printer "thru" switches, so it need not be disconnected to use the modem or printer port for other activities.

***Requires: MIDI instrument reg.***

**MUS 0207**
*Publisher:* Opcode
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

**$75.95**

## MIDI Translator ProSync

Reads and writes all four formats of SMPTE time code to synchronize your Mac to audio or video tape. The perfect MIDI interface for film scoring, video production, or multimedia.

***Requires: MIDI instrument reg.***

**MUS 0208**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249.95~~

**$185.95**

The ultimate music notation software

MACWORLD MW★★★★★ —5/94

## Overture

NEW!

Overture combines a multitude of professional features with click and drag simplicity. Its toolbar will tear off palettes and keep all operations a mere click or keystroke away – there's no hidden commands or complicated dialog boxes. It also allows you to edit MIDI data graphically, using the same piano tool found in Opcode's award-winning sequence, Vision. Without leaving the notation environment, all performance parameters in the piece can be edited, including note durations, attack times, key velocity, pitch bend, controllers, and program changes. Overture also features complete MIDI playback of all rests, repeats, endings, and dynamics. It supports OMS (Open Music System), so it will run with multi-port interfaces all OMS compatible applications. Overture also has extensive text handling capabilities including lyrics, text boxes, rehearsal marks, footers, and headers. It even includes a new postscript font for musical symbols.

***Requires: System 7.0 or later; Macintosh compatible printer.***

**MUS 0201**
*Publisher:* Opcode
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~

**$355.95**

The Music Trainer that actually listens

## Claire, The Personal Music Coach

Claire can turn your Macintosh into a music teacher with nothing more than the Macintosh's built-in microphone! Claire actually listens to you as you sing or play an instrument. It uses a proprietary pitch recognition technology to provide immediate and accurate feedback. The software's easy-to-use interface sets exercises for ear training, sight reading, and music theory. An "intelligent assistant" is provided to guide you through your curriculum, advancing as your skills improve.

***Requires: Macintosh 68020 models or higher; 2 MB RAM (4MB recommended); 6MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; built-in or external digitizer. Floating Point Processor (FPU) recommended.***

**MUS 0161**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129.95~~

**$89.95**

Create your own music!

## MusicTime 2.0

NEW VERSION!

MusicTime is a creative music program that provides a fast, fun, and imaginative way for users to play, compose, record, and print out music on their personal computer. MusicTime is designed for the amateur musician, music hobbyist, and music enthusiast. MusicTime 2.0 builds on the ease of use and capabilities of its predecessor. In addition to recording what you play in realtime and displaying it in standard notation, 2.0 adds direct input from your computer's QWERTY keyboard. This eliminates the need for a MIDI keyboard. The new version also includes color support, a tempo window, and all new documentation. Scores can be created with up to 8 staves and can access 32 MIDI channels. MusicTime is great for writing songs, arranging choral music, exploring composition, and capturing your creative efforts in print.

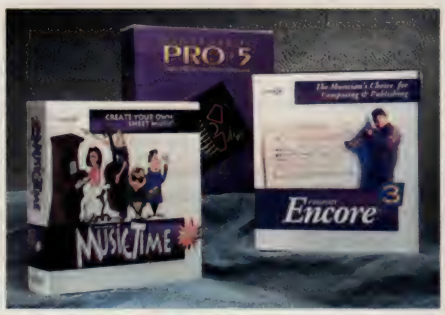
***Requires: Mac LC or Greater; 2.5MB RAM, 4MB RAM recommended; System 6.0.7 or later; hard disk.***

**MUS 0166**
*Publisher:* Passport Designs
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~

**$69.95**

**MUS 0119: Music Time with Trax**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$249~~

**$169**




The musician's choice

## Encore 3.0

Encore 3.0 provides you with professional music notation right on your desktop. Play music from your MIDI keyboard, mouse, or import a standard MIDI or Master Tracks Pro file and turn it into beautiful sheet music. Music notation software doesn't have to be difficult. Get the same fast, efficient, high-quality software used by the pros — get Encore 3.0 today.

***Requires: 2.5MB RAM; System 6.0 or later; hard disk optional; MIDI interface.***

**MUS 0146**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$595~~

**$399**

64 tracks on your Mac

## Master Tracks Pro 5

Features easy recording, editing, automated mixing, and control over MIDI instruments. New recordable volume faders, easy drum mapping with a transpose map, click-and-drag velocity editing, three new record modes, SMPTE located event insert, multi-channel track playback, and much more, bring this industry-standard 64-track MIDI sequencer to new heights. Compatible with Miracle Piano.

***Requires: Mac Plus or greater; Passport MIDI interface, one or more MIDI instruments; 2MB RAM recommended.***

**MUS 0048** ***FaxFACTS 5754***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~

**$205**

**Deck II 2.1**
**1993 Editor's Choice Award Winner.**

Multitrack digital audio workstation

## DECK II 2.1

Deck II is digital audio workstation software offering CD-quality multitrack hard disk recording, timeline-style waveform editing, synchronous QuickTime movie playback, plus a full range of pro features for music and multimedia production. Maintain unlimited virtual tracks, bounce and mix direct to disk with full automation and synch to all SMPTE frame rates. DECK II will operate in tandem with OSC's METRO sequencer for integrated digital audio+MIDI. It runs native on any Mac 660av or 840av—no audio card is required. It will also work with any Mac containing a Digidesign® Audiomedia™, RasterOps MediaTime™ or Spectral Innovations NuMedia™ Card.

***Requires: Mac IIx, cx, ci, vx, LCII/III, Quadra, Performa 400/600, or Centris 650 with hard disk; 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or higher; Digidesign Audiomedia, Audiomedia II, Sound Tools II, Pro Tools, or RasterOps MediaTime NuBus card.***

**MUS 0175**
*Publisher:* OSC
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$399~~

**$349**

Full-featured MIDI sequencing

## METRO

METRO is a powerful MIDI sequencer that is easy to learn and use. In addition to being packed with all the features Mac users expect from a professional sequencer, METRO is also specifically designed to run in tandem with OSC's DECK II multitrack digital audio software. METRO will work in background and foreground synchronization with DECK II for simultaneous playback of MIDI and digital audio on a single Mac. METRO and DECK II offer a full-featured, integrated digital audio-plus-MIDI system at a price far below that of the nearest competitor.

***Requires: Any Mac; 1MB RAM (Apple Sound Chip required for RAM-Synth MIDI playback of SND audio); System 6.07 or later (32-bit clean); support of OMS, MIDI Manager, MIDI Time Piece.***

**MUS 0174**
*Publisher:* OSC
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$225~~

**$185**

The first trackless sequencer with instant music notation.

## FreeStyle

NEW!

Create music intuitively using ensembles, players, takes, and arrangements. Get inspired with FreeStyle's dozens of drum riffs. Notate your performances as you play. See your music on screen exactly as it will print. Get started quickly with built-in support for dozens of popular MIDI instruments, including any General MIDI device. **"It's automative transcription abilities are the best we've ever seen." – *Keyboard Magazine.***

***Requires: 5MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.01 or later.***

**MUS 0206**
*Publisher:* Mark of the Unicorn

**$189.95**

The perfect MIDI interface for your home studio

## FastLane

NEW!

A unique MIDI thru button allows you to play to your gear even when your computer is turned off – without disconnecting cables. No other 1x3 Mac interface offers this capability. Compatible with all Mac MIDI software.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher.***

**MUS 0209**
*Publisher:* Mark of the Unicorn
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~

**$55**

## Digital Gourmet Deluxe
### CD-ROM Version

Award winning cookbook series with over 5000 recipes from around the world. Search by name or by a set of ingredients. Print recipes and shopping list (sorts and combines items). It's easy to add unlimited numbers of your own recipes, create your own cookbook, and adjust recipe servings up and down. Features nutritional analysis including calories, protein, fat, carbohydrates, and sodium, for thousands of recipes and automatically calculates nutritional contents of recipes you add. Includes Digital Gourmet Classics, African, Bartender, Chinese, Desserts, French, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Kosher, Lactose Free, Russian, Soups, Salads, Breads, Vegetarian and Empty Cookbook. Includes 100 photos of International Dishes.

**EDU 0633**
*Publisher:* TeleTypsetting
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$145~~

**$89**

**Digital Gourmet Deluxe on Disk**

Same features as CD version without photos.

**EDU 0443**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$145~~

**$89**

## Digital Gourmet Classics

Over 1000 Classic recipes, includes find my multiple ingredients, and scales recipe serving size. Same features as Deluxe Version.

**EDU 0306**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~

**$35**

Computerize your cookbook

## Mangia

NEW!

Use the full power of your Mac to eliminate the tedious aspects of cooking. Mangia accesses recipes by ingredients, nationality, cooking time, and much more. Scales recipes, makes shopping lists, and prints menus. Comes with 340 recipes and has room for you to add your own.

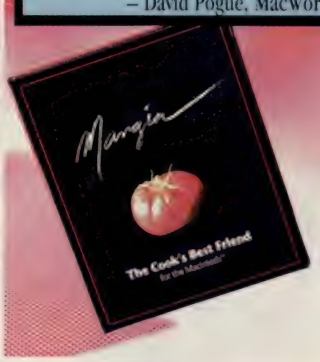
***Requires: 1MB RAM; System 6.05 or later. Hypercard is not required.***

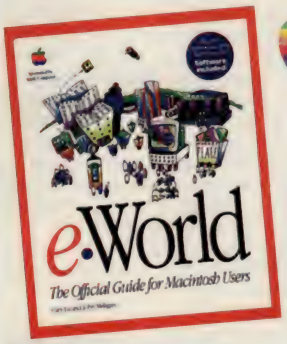
**EDU 0543**
*Publisher:* UPSTILL Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.93~~

**$35.95**

– MacUser 12/93

*"Great culinary software!"* – Cookbook Review
*"An absolute masterpiece!"* – David Pogue, MacWorld




## Apple e•World

Join a whole new way to access on-line services with Apple e•World. This subscription-based electronic information service is presented as a colorful, illustrated community. Each building in the community represents a specific online service: Library for research, Newsstand for news/sports, Professional Plaza for business information, Arts/Leisure Pavilion for entertainment/hobbies, Marketplace for purchasing products, Community Center for interactive communication, and more! Companies involved with e•World include: Dow Jones, Claris, Grolier, InfoWorld, MacWorld, Regis McKenna, Tribune, *USA TODAY*, ZiffNet/Mac, and many others.

***Requires: Any Mac including Performa, Power Macintosh, or PowerBook.***

**EDU 0765**
*Publisher:* Apple
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~

**$19.95**

**I'm Sirena!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

**PowerBook Accessories Section. Pages 152-158.**

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

A complete study library in one volume!

## Thompson Chain HyperBible™

With over 78 unique features, the Thompson Chain HyperBible will make your Bible study fast, easy, and fun. It includes the complete text and study helps of the Thompson Chain-Reference® Bible and an easy interface that allows you to copy Bible text and Helps into any standard word processor. A powerful automated Concordance lets you search for words, phrases, and topics using logical search expressions such as "and", "or" and "not". The Thompson Chain HyperBible also features a helpful and extensive archaeology supplement with over 130 articles on Biblical sites, a set of Bible maps, and much more. Now available with the traditional King James Version (KJV) as well as several other versions – excellent for parallel study.

### KJV/New International Version

This translation is the easiest reading Bible text available. Its accuracy stems from translating from the best Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek texts.

**HYP 0043** $99

*Publisher:* Kirkbride Technology

### KJV/New American Standard Bible

A revision of the American Standard Version of 1901. It is considered the most accurate word-for-word modern Bible translation, derived from the best original Hebrew and Greek texts.

**HYP 0046** $99

### KJV/New King James Version

Completed by 119 bible scholars, the New King James version preserves the accuracy of the King James version of 1611, but provides a modern format.

**HYP 0057** $99

### KJV/Revised Standard Version

The Revised Standard Version was created by an ecumenical committee with active Protestant and Catholic members.

**HYP 0056** $99

### KJV/Living Bible

This paraphrase of the Old and New Testaments seeks to express in the simplest of modern English as exactly as possible what the writers of the Bible meant.

**HYP 0054** $99

### KJV/Thompson Chain HyperBible CD

Enjoy the complete works of the Thompson Chain Reference Study Bible on CD-ROM with the following translations: King James Version, New International Version, New American Standard, New King James Version, and the Revised Standard Version.

**HYP 0058** $199.95

**FREE** AM/FM headphone radio with purchase of Maniac Sports*

Free AM/FM Headphone radio! This lightweight headset is great for any activity, anywhere! Features an L.E.D. power indicator and a telescopic antenna. Operated by 2 penlight batteries (not included).

## Maniac Sports

Maniac Sports CD-ROM unleashes the power of multimedia to bring you an interactive adventure like you've never had before. Experience some of the most extreme, dangerous, and thrilling "sports" known to humanity...if you dare! Participate in 9 exhilarating adventures. Free fall from a bridge in Bungee Jumping or ride the most awesome waves in Surfing. Seven other thrilling sports in this dynamite interactive program put your skills to the test and your "life" on the line! Sky Diving, Skateboarding, Extreme Skiing, Rock Climbing, Mountain Biking, Windsurfing, and White Water Kayaking round out this action-packed program. Features in-depth information about each sport. Categories include "The Risks" in which you learn the risks of each sport with video and stills.

***Requires: CD-ROM Drive; 13" color monitor; 4MB RAM; 2.5 MB HD space; System 6.07 or higher.***

**BND 0416** $29.95*

*Publisher:* Mindscape
The Software Toolworks
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

*Product will be shipped in promotional packaging.

### The Animals! CD-ROM

***Requires: CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0461** $39.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

### Mavis Beacon

**EDU 0052** $29.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

Travel back to prehistoric times!

## Dinosaur Museum™

NEW!

Presented in cooperation with the Smithsonian Institution, Dinosaur Museum brings the prehistoric world to life! You'll find special features such as 3-D Exhibits, Curiosity Learning Screens, Dinosaur Dictionary, and more!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.0.7 or later; color monitor (256 color recommended).***

**EDU 0782** $39.95
*Publisher:* Software Marketing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**CD ROM Version**
**RED 0214** $39.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

*Dinosaur Museum takes you to a gallery of extinct giants.*

An adventure in anatomy!

## BODYWORKS 3.0

The human body is the ultimate machine, and now you can explore its systems, structures, and functions in fascinating detail with BODYWORKS 3.0 for the Mac. Colorful, comprehensive computer graphics guide you on a journey through the body. Examine magnified views or cross sections that give you detail at the cellular level. Identifying tissues, organs, and other functions of the body.

***Requires: System 6.0.7 or later; Supports System 7, Mac II or later CPU (includes LCs), 4MB RAM; 256 color required; hard drive required.***

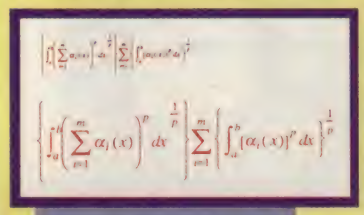
**EDU 0701** ***FaxFACTS 2863***
*Publisher:*
Software Marketing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~ $39.95

*BODYWORKS provides magnified and cross-section views for detailed study of the human body.*

## MicroTest III with Equation Editor

Creating customized tests is quick and easy with MicroTest III. Use any font or style, including subscript, superscript, foreign characters. Insert diagrams, charts, maps, and illustrations into your questions. Familiar book/chapter organizational format to store and locate questions. Use pre-formatted screens to enter true/false, multiple choice, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and essay questions. Now includes Equation Editor that lets you create complex equations and incorporate them into your tests without leaving the MicroTest III program!

Creating a test is as easy as 1,2,3!



*Microtest III lets you incorporate your own complex equations!*

***Requires: System 6.05 or later. (System 7 needed for Equation Editor.)***

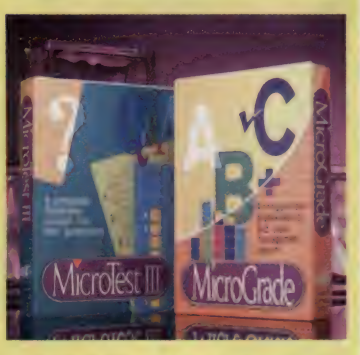
**EDU 0784** $85
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$139~~

Keep track of your students

Recent Upgrade includes attendance module

## MicroGrade

No matter the subject, the number of students, the number of assignments, or the number of classes, MicroGrade will help you keep all your records in order. Enter raw scores in decimals or letter grades and customize grade cutoffs and symbols. Mark scores as incomplete, excused and/or late, drop low scores, curve assignments, or give extra credit. Grade by weighted percent or total points, and add, edit, or delete assignments at any time.




***Requires: System 6.05 or later.***

**EDU 0340**
*Publisher:* Chariot Software Group
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$95~~ $55

Master your favorite software in minutes for as low as $19.95!

Learn software the easy way

## Personal Training Systems Tutorials

Each tutorial gives you everything you need to get started with your favorite software right away!

- 90-minute Audio Cassette or CD-ROM with expert instructions
- Practice Disk with Examples
- Quick Reference Card
- Extra Practice Card

### Microsoft Office 4.2

Includes beginning tutorials for:
- System 7/7.5
- PowerPoint 4.0 Introduction
- Word 6.0 Beginning
- Excel 5.0 Beginning

New Version!

**EDU 0795**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159.95~~
**$59***

** Price is after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79. Rebate expires 12/31/94. See package for details.*

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

### Microsoft Excel 5.0

New Versions!

**EDU 0798: Beginning**
**EDU 0799: Intermediate**
**EDU 0800: Advanced**
**EDU 0801: Charts and Databases**

### Microsoft Word 6.0

**EDU 0791: Beginning**
**EDU 0792: Intermediate**
**EDU 0793: Advanced** **$39*** ea.

## Desktop Publishing

### New! QuarkXPress 3.3

**EDU 0634: Beginning QuarkXPress**
**EDU 0635: Master Pages**
**EDU 0636: Text Formats**
**EDU 0637: Color & Type**
**EDU 0638: Tips & Techniques**

### Aldus Pagemaker 5.0

**EDU 0475: Beginning**
**EDU 0484: Intermediate**
**EDU 0498: Advanced**

### Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1

**EDU 0439: Beginning**
**EDU 0534: Intermediate**
**EDU 0573: Advanced**

### Adobe Illustrator 5.5

**EDU 0804: Beginning**
**EDU 0806: Intermediate**
**EDU 0807: Advanced**

### New! System 7.5

**EDU 0797: Basics**
**EDU 0877: Beyond the Basics**

### System 7.0/7.1

**For New Mac Users**
**EDU 0272: Getting Started**
**EDU 0273: Mac Interface**
**EDU 0274: Advanced Features** **$39*** ea.

### Aldus Persuasion 3.0

**EDU 0757: Introduction**

### Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0

**EDU 0808: Introduction**

### Microsoft Works 3.0

**EDU 0372: Intro to Works 3.0**

### ClarisWorks 2.0

**EDU 0476: Intro**

### FileMaker Pro 2.1

**EDU 0385: Beginning**
**EDU 0386: Intermediate**
**EDU 0412: Advanced** **$39*** ea.

** $39 price is after $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $49. Rebate expires 12/31/94. See package for details.*

### Fonts

**EDU 0486: Using Macintosh Fonts**
**EDU 0488: Using Microsoft True Type Fonts**
**EDU 0489: Using PostScript Fonts***
****Includes ATM and 4 Free Fonts (a $99 value)***

### Quicken 5.0

**EDU 1023: Introduction** **$19.95*** ea.

** $19.95 price is after $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95. Rebate expires 12/31/94. See package for details.*

PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS

### CD ROM Tutorials

**Macintosh System 7.5**
*Includes: Basics & Beyond the Basics
**EDU 0876**

**Macintosh System 7.0/7.1**
*Includes: Getting Started, Using the Mac interface & Advanced System Features
**EDU 0731**

**Aldus PageMaker 5.0**
*Includes: Beg, Int and Adv
**EDU 0730**

**MS Office 4.2**
Includes: Beg. Word 6.0, Beg. Excel 5.0, Intro to PowerPoint 4.0 & Getting Started with System 7 & 7.5 Basics
**EDU 0796**

**Microsoft Word 6.0**
Includes: Beg, Int and Adv
**EDU 0794**

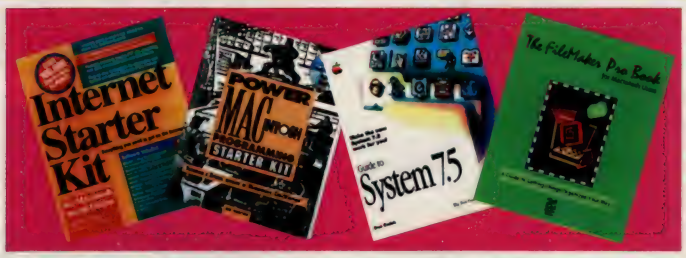
**Microsoft Excel 5.0**
Includes: Beg, Int and Adv
**EDU 0802**

**MacPAK**
Includes: System 7/7.5 Clarisworks 2.0 & Quicken 4
**EDU 0878**

***Requires: Mac II or later; 4MB RAM (5MB recommended); System 7.0 or higher; 640x480 with 256 colors.***

Regularly priced at ~~$79.95~~
Promotion expires 12/31/94.
**$59.95 ea.**

Like Peter Norton says, *"These turorials will make you fall in love with computing."*




### Internet Starter Kit

NEW!

Let the Internet Starter Kit guide show you how to hook onto networks all over the world. This great book includes Mac terminal programs, universal e-mail, and news services.

**BOK 0106**
*Publisher:* MacMillan Computer Publishing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~
**$19.95**

### The Power Macintosh Programming Starter Kit

The Power Macintosh Programming Starter Kit takes you on a tour of the entire Power Mac environment, from fundamental concepts to an overview of the Power Mac run-time architecture. Comes with a CD-ROM that includes Metrowerks CodeWarrior™.

**BOK 0110**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$29.95**

**Using PageMaker 5 For The Mac**
**BOK 0083** **$29**

**Everything You Need To Know About The Macintosh 2nd Edition**
**BOK 0116** **$19.95**

### The System 7.5 Book for Macintosh Users

Written by industry expert Don Crabb, the System 7.5 Book is a thorough guide to this new and improved Mac operating system. Covers all the new features of System 7.5 and 7.5 Pro, including PowerTalk, PC Exchange, and MacTCP.

**BOK 0117**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.95~~
**$19.95**

### The FileMaker Pro Book for Macintosh Users

The FileMaker Pro Book provides a project-oriented guide to the essentials and incidentals of building powerful databases. Includes a practical tutorial to get you started and real-world examples to support step-by-step progress.

**BOK 0059**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~
**$22**

**Imaging Essentials**
**BOK 0084** **$29**

**Design Essentials**
**BOK 0058** **$29**

It's like having a doctor in the house!

### Medical HouseCall™

NEW!

Medical HouseCall software is an easy-to-use symptom analysis tool and medical reference guide designed to help you become a more informed consumer of medical care. Medical HouseCall can analyze your symptoms and list possible causes. It lists test options and their cost. Medical HouseCall can help confirm your doctor's diagnosis. It can provide drug side effects and test for interaction between multiple drugs. Medical HouseCall allows you to record medical history information on your family. Additionally, Medical HouseCall has information on poisons, injuries, nutrition, and first aid...it's NOT just a medical reference book on disk.

***Requires: 68030 CPU or higher; 4MB RAM; 11MB hard disk space; System 6.1 or higher.***

**EDU 0817**
*Publisher:* AMI
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~
**$54.95**

**I'm Lisa!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

**Download FREE Demos. Call 1-203-855-1155.**

**Order it today, Use it tomorrow! Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

The perfect prescription for test prepping!

## Score-Rx

Spend weeks or months practicing, analyzing, and measuring your ability to do well on entrance exams. Dozens of reports and graphs, available after each section, pin-point strengths and weaknesses by section, by category, and by skill. Improve scores with step-by-step explanations, strategy, and advice.

*Publisher:* Xenon Educational Systems

## Score-Rx for the SAT

Prepare for the new SAT with official exams and on-screen tests. New graphics, color, and sound. Produces reports by verbal and math sections, categories and skills. Home and school versions available.

**EDU 0483**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$65**

### School Version SAT

**EDU 0482**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$125**

## Score-Rx for the LSAT

Uses official LSATs. Produces reports by Logical Reasoning, Analytical Reasoning, Reading Comprehension, categories, and skills.

**EDU 0479**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$79**

## Score-Rx for the ACT

Uses official ACTs. Produces reports by English, mathematics, reading, and science reasoning sections, categories, and skills. School and home versions available.

**EDU 0478**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$65**

### School Version ACT

**EDU 0477**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~
**$125**

## Score-Rx for the GRE

Uses official GREs. Produces reports by Verbal ability, Quantitative ability, and Analytical ability, categories, and skills.

**EDU 0480**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$65**

## Score-Rx for the GMAT

Uses official GMATs. Produces reports by Verbal ability, Quantitative ability, categories, and skills.

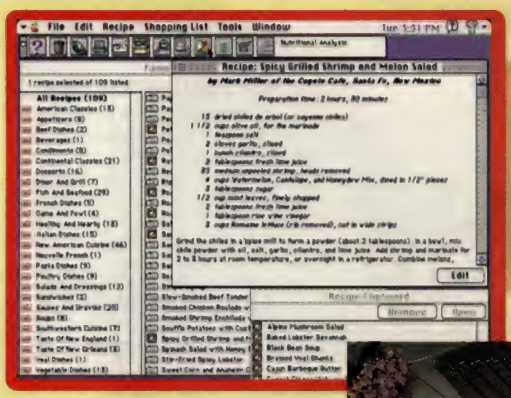
**EDU 0481**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~
**$79**

## ReadySetGrow!

Waaa! Why didn't someone come up with this sooner? This fun, interactive, and informative guide combines animation, illustrations, sound effects, and text to cover all facets of pregnancy, childbirth, and the first five years of childhood. Watch the Biological Clock for a countdown 'til your due date. Answer the Family Profile questions for a "prediction" of your baby's looks and a list of potential risks for your pregnancy. Other great sections include Pregnancy Timetable; Child Development; Address Book with babysitter management and mailing label feature; Calendar with milestone, to-do and diary areas; Medical Records with electronic growth charts; and a Reference section which, with the help of an electronic index, covers pregnancy and childcare from A to Z, with a fully illustrated guide to CPR. This makes ReadySetGrow! the most comprehensive software around for expecting, new, and experienced parents! Why, it does everything short of changing those dirty diapers!

***Requres: Any Mac; 1MB RAM (2MB recommended); HD; System 6.05 or later.***

**EDU 0604**
*Publisher:* Atlantis Software Co.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$25**




*MasterCook's powerful recipe search, nutrition analysis, and shopping list features make healthy eating fast, easy, and delicious.*

Cooking made easy!

## MasterCook Mac

NEW!

This "intelligent cookbook" lets you use your Mac to store and find all your favorite recipes fast. MasterCook Mac comes ready to use with over 1,000 delicious recipes—all instantly accessible by any combination of name, category, ingredients, or nutritional composition—and Master Cook's exclusive "fast-fill" lets you add all your own recipes quickly and easily. Print recipes in any type style—you can even print recipe cards. MasterCook's nutrition database of over 4,500 ingredients lets you create nutritional analyses of your recipes with a single mouse click, and it's the only program that supplies the new FDA-USDA recommended Daily Values. Create shopping lists for recipes instantly and edit them on-screen before printing. Additional features include importing from other recipe formats, cost analysis, wine list manager, and online cooking glossary.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; 3MB free disk space; System 6 or later.***

**EDU 0891**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$39.95**

*Publisher:* Arion

The popular planetarium program for the Mac!

## Voyager II v2.0

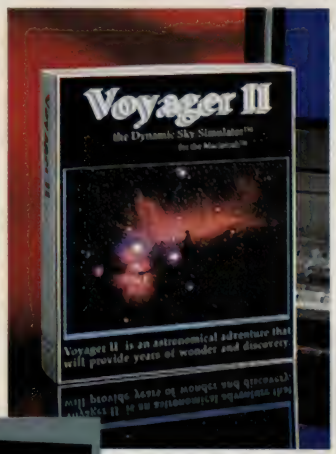
NEW VERSION!

See the universe beyond the reaches of our atmosphere with Voyager II. This superior planetarium program is unequaled in speed, accuracy, versatility, and ease of use. Now available with CD-ROM containing the 19 million star Hubble Guide Star Catalog and a collection of more than 750 astronomical pictures. This new version features a dual sky display, racking of satellites, enhanced printing, and an optional telescope control capability. This phenomenal program includes:

- 259,000 stars of the SAO catalog
- 16,000 deep sky objects
- 4000 double and variable stars
thousands of comets and asteroids
- 64 color images of celestial objects.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1.5MB RAM; System 6.07 or later (System 7 savvy); hard disk; color display recommended; CD-ROM player for CD-ROM version.***

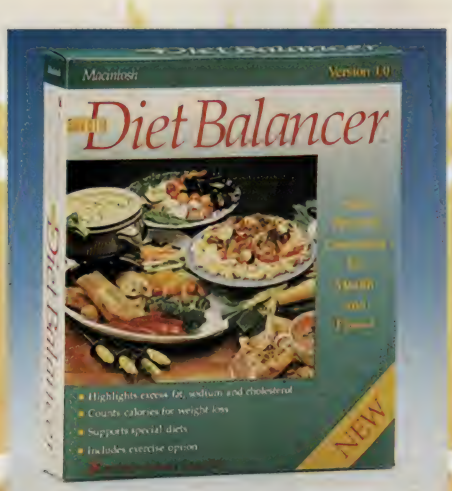
**EDU 0880**
*Publisher:* Carina Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$159.50~~
**$99.95**



### Voyager II v2.0 with CD-ROM

**EDU 0875**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199.50~~
**$129.95**

*Saturn Hubble view*




Personal diet analysis program

## The Diet Balancer

Helps you to lose weight, follow special diets, and discover deficiencies and excesses of 26 essential nutrients. Based on your age, sex, height, weight, and activity level, the program provides the power to analyze your diet. Through instant feedback you learn how to substitute healthy, satisfying foods for unhealthy ones. The Diet Balancer also charts your weight-loss, consumption of nutrients, and the amount of calories you burn exercising. Add an unlimited number of favorite foods to the already comprehensive database. ***Received 4 Stars from Shape Magazine, 9/94***

***Requires: Mac plus or higher, 6.0.4 or higher, Supports System 7, 600K memory, hard drive optional.***

**EDU 0357** ***FaxFACTS 2837***

*Publisher:* Nutridata Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~

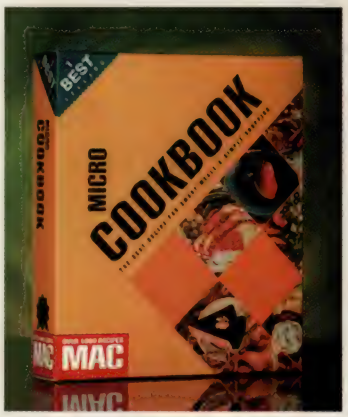
**$42**

Fast and easy recipe management

## Micro Cookbook for Macintosh

NEW! Micro Cookbook offers a simple, fast way of storing and retrieving recipes, menus, and shopping lists on your computer. It includes over 1000 kitchen-tested recipes and lets you enter an unlimited number of your own favorites. Find recipes by cookbook title, recipe name, ingredient, or category. Scale recipes and print on standard pages or index cards. Use Micro Cookbook's database of over 3000 foods to obtain nutrition summaries for any recipe. Micro Cookbook also performs measurement conversions and includes valuable reference information on cooking.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 7MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.***




**EDU 0995**

*Publisher:* Pinpoint Publishing
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**$35.95**

Create an endless variety of animated screen savers!

## Kids World

NEW! Turn your kid's creativity loose with hours of imaginative fun. Kids of all ages will have a blast using wild animations, stunning graphics, wacky sounds, and fun paint tools to make their own screen saver worlds. With a "kid-friendly" interface and over 200 animated characters and stamps to choose from, there are no limits to the variety of screen savers kids can make. Buy Kids World today to turn your screen saver into the equivalent of the refrigerator door to show off your kids' masterpieces.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or higher; 68020 Macintosh or higher.***

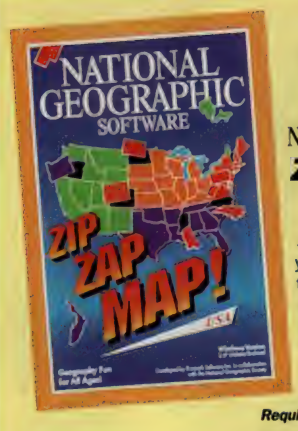
**UTI 0572**

*Publisher:* Bit Jugglers

**$29.95**

**Kids World & Underware Bundle**
**UTI 0575**

**$49.95**




New from National Geographic Software!

## ZipZapMap! USA

NEW! *ZipZapMap! USA* is a fast-paced geography game that tests both your knowledge of U.S. geography and your physical dexterity. *ZipZapMap!* challenges you to correctly place all 50 states, their capitals, other major cities, and significant physical features on the U.S. map. Earn points by placing geographic "pieces" as they fall from the top of the computer screen. Watch your scores climb as your geographic knowledge increases.

***Requires: 2.5MB RAM; System 6.08or later; hard drive.***

**EDU 0789**

*Publisher:* National Geographic Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~

**$25.95**

## Yearn 2 Learn — Snoopy

Join Snoopy and the entire PEANUTS gang in the second Yearn 2 Learn title. Designed to make learning fun, kids can choose from five different activities including: Interactive Comics, three math games (from basic counting to advanced levels), two word games, an art studio, and an interactive music game featuring the PEANUTS band. Ideally suited for children ages 3-10, this program is also great for the whole family. Special adaptive software keeps children challenged without getting them in over their heads. Parents can even play with their children in the math dart game by choosing two players and a harder skill level.

***Requires: System 7; 4MB of RAM; color monitor (256 colors); hard disk.***

**BND 0268**

*Publisher:* Image Smith
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$64.95~~

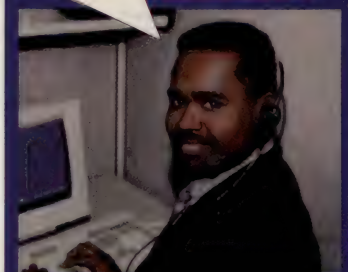
**$39.95**

**FREE Snoopy doll with purchase of Yearn to Learn-Snoopy or Peanuts**

**Yearn 2 Learn-Peanuts**
**BND 0267**
***FaxFACTS 2776***

**$39.95**

***I'm David!***
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
***FREE 12-month subscription to MacWAREHOUSE Catalog with every order.***
*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***



MACWORLD MW ★★★

Bilingual reading program

## Stickybear's Reading Room

Stickybear's Reading Room makes reading fun for kids ages 4-8. This bilingual learning application lets kids switch between English and Spanish at any time. Reading Room uses zany sound effects, stimulating graphics, and verbal reinforcement to entertain and stimulate children as they learn. In the Sentence Builder game, Reading Room reinforces and builds reading ability by animating the sentences kids create. The Word Match game asks kids to match pictures with words, and rewards them with sound effects, graphics, and clearly spoken reinforcement. The Word Find game features hundreds of engaging animations to reinforce successful sentence completions. On-line help screens are available, and a Report Card tracks success.

**EDU 0355**
*Publisher:* Optimum Resource
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$34.95**

Six fun activities

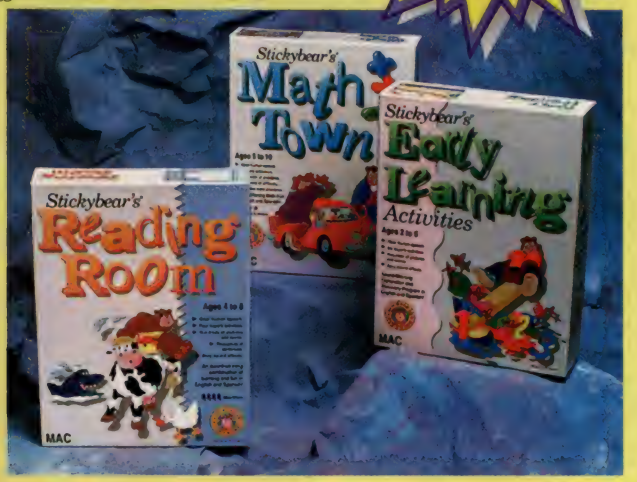
## Stickybear's Early Learning Activities

Introduce pre-schoolers aged 2 to 6 to the fun and adventure of learning. Six activities including alphabet, counting, shapes, opposites and colors foster important basic skills. Structured or unstructured play modes allow children to select prompted directions or independent operation. Lively animation, speech and sound effects keep attention levels high. In English and Spanish.

***Requires: System 6.07 with 2MB RAM or System 7 with 4MB RAM; color monitor.***

**EDU 0435**
*Publisher:* Optimum Resource
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$34.95**

**Make learning fun with Stickybears!**




Encourage math excellence!

## Stickybear's Math Town

Math is made fun in Stickybear's Math Town. Children ages 5 to 10 gain proficiency in addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and word problems. Six levels keep the activities challenging. Stunning speech, animation and sound effects provide positive reinforcement, and a report card helps track progress. In English and Spanish.

***Requires: System 6.07 with 2MB RAM or System 7 with 4MB RAM.***

**EDU 0434**
*Publisher:* Optimum Resource
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$34.95**

A computer tutorial teaches you photography

## DiAMAR Understanding Exposure

NEW!

Based on the best-selling book by Bryan Peterson, this CD-ROM takes you into the wonderful world of photography. With over 400 stunning images, you'll learn from the masters how to take great photographs. Self paced workshops and interactive theaters use principles, techniques and examples to show how light, shutter speed, aperture and film speed interact to enhance your photos. The photographs have been specially optimized to run on standard 256 color monitors and still show incredible detail and quality—so you won't miss a thing. Includes 143-page full-color book.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.x or later; 2MB hard disk space; 256 color monitor at least 640x480; CD-ROM drive (double speed or faster recommended).***

**EDU 0868**
*Publisher:* DiAMAR Interactive
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$54.95**

**Buy any 2 Nordic products and receive MacKids Christmas Pack FREE!***
**Ask for AAA 0109.**

Build early learning skills

## Preschool Parade

NEW!

Help your child develop all the learning skills they'll need with Preschool Parade. With this innovative teaching tool, children march along with clown and dancing animals to learn ABCs, counting, shapes and more. Learn letters of the alphabet and keyboard layout by matching a picture with a letter. Match colors, patterns and sizes to find out which one is different or similar. Develop basic strategy by unscrambling a picture jumble from the parade. Preschool Parade even follows along and counts out loud with your child as they count the number of objects. Other learning games include Concentration, Paint with Color and Dot to Dot.

***Requires: Color Mac; Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.***

**EDU 0814 *FaxFACTS 2973***
*Publisher:* Nordic Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$35.95**

**CD-ROM Version**
**EDU 0815**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$35.95**

## Turbo Math Facts

Kids will love the excitement packed into this entertaining math program. Engines roar, spectators comment, trumpets sound, and cars crash, all while your child is learning addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Correct answers receive monetary awards that can then be used to buy faster cars and race to win! Ideal for ages 5 to 12.

**EDU 0051**
***FaxFACTS 2825***
*Publisher:* Nordic Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$24.95**

Beginning language tutor

## Language Explorer

Learn over 500 words in four different languages: English, French, German, and Spanish. Explore five skill levels. Hear each word pronounced by a native speaker on the CD-ROM version. Ages 5 to adult.

***Requires: Color Mac; 1MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later; Mac Plus or higher.***

**EDU 0490 *FaxFACTS 2777***
*Publisher:* Nordic Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$57.95~~
**$29.95**

**Language Explorer - CD**
**EDU 0491**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$77.95~~
**$42**

**Coin Critters**
**EDU 0497 *FaxFACTS 2880***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$57.95~~
**$29.95**

**Clock Shop**
**EDU 0496 *FaxFACTS 2974***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$57.95~~
**$29.95**

**Word Search Deluxe**
**EDU 0276**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$34.95**

## MacKids Christmas Pack

This diverse assortment of puzzles is bursting with holiday cheer. In it you'll find word games, picture puzzles, memory games, and other activities.

**EDU 0671**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$30**

You're the next Jacques Cousteau!

## Eco-Adventures in the Ocean

Quest through the world's oceans on a fishing trip photographing rare and endangered species. You'll meet the same challenges real ecologists do: storms, oil spills, radioactive waste, water pollution, and dangerous sea creatures. Earn points by learning as much as you can about everything you see. Use what you learn at the press conference you'll be giving at the end of your adventure. Eco-Adventures in the Ocean is a great way to increase your awareness of ocean ecosystems and the forces that threaten them. Includes a 20" x 30" full-color underwater poster. Ages 8-Adult.

**EDU 0337 *FaxFACTS 2788***
*Publisher:* Chariot Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$35**

Be a friend of the rainforests

## Eco-Adventures in the Rainforest

Focus your attention on endangered wildlife while trying to avoid dangerous poachers and deadly animals in the rainforests of Africa, Asia, and the Amazon. Heighten your awareness of rainforest species and the factors that are leading to their extinction. Encounter gorillas, boa constrictors, crocodiles, and piranhas. The information you learn in your travels earns you points and prepares you for the press conference you'll give at journey's end. Includes a 20" x 33" full-color rainforest poster. Ages 8-Adult.

**EDU 0336**
***FaxFACTS 2787***
*Publisher:* Chariot Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$35**

## Kid Works 2

This program lets kids create and hear their own illustrated stories. Combines features of a word processor, paint program and advanced text-to-speech technology—all in one! Lets kids hear stories and contains a built-in speech dictionary for edits or additions. Features include: printable color illustrations and stories; imports artwork from other popular paint programs, and a playful, fun-filled interface. For kids of all ages.

***Requires: Mac Classic or later; 2MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.07 or higher; System 7 compatible.***

**EDU 0325**
*Publisher:* Davidson & Associates
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$35.95**

## Word Attack 3

Build a superior vocabulary quickly and easily. This program will help you master the definitions, spellings, and pronunciations of over 3200 words. Words are grouped into categories and lists based on difficulty level and subject areas. Five exciting activities offer you a variety of ways to learn!

**EDU 0688**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29**

## New Math Blaster Plus

New Math Blaster Plus offers four games to teach kids about arithmetical basics. They complete equations to fight off aliens, and line up recycled numbers and operators to earn points. Kids control the Blasternaut's craft as they solve equations to dodge space trash and gobble up food. Ages 6-12.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB for B/W, 2MB for color.***

**EDU 0268**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$35**

**EDU 0529: Zookeeper** **$35**

**EDU 0231: Alge-Blaster Plus** **$35**

**EDU 0692: The Cruncher** **$35**

**EDU 0687: Kid Keys** **$29**

## The Cruncher

It computes, graphs, talks, teaches math, and–it's fun! The Cruncher is an easy-to-use program that combines a full-featured spreadsheet with step-by-step tutorials that help you get started quickly. Create colorful charts and graphs while working on 10 real-world projects and templates. These real-world projects are designed to show you how you can use math and spreadsheets in your everyday life!

**EDU 0692**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$35**

## Flying Colors

NEW! Flying Colors is a powerful paint program that lets everyone–from beginner to professional–create astonishing masterpieces. Add your own creative touches to dazzling background canvases, paint with an exciting array of paint tools, and choose from over a thousand detailed images you can shrink, rotate, brighten, and more. There's even a unique color cycling process that produces magical animation effects. Flying Colors makes the experience of creating artwork as exciting as the results.

**EDU 1024**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$34.95**

Create multimedia papers, projects, and presentations easily!

## Multimedia Workshop

NEW! Multimedia Workshop is an easy-to-use tool that combines three powerful workshops into one program. *The Writing Workshop* is a word processing program that has desktop publishing capabilities and built-in templates. Adding color, pictures, and pizzazz to your documents is a snap! *The Video Workshop* lets you produce multimedia video presentations by choosing backgrounds, video clips, pictures, and narration. Then lay out your scenes, sounds, and music on the storyboard grid. *The Paint Workshop* gives you powerful tools that let you create illustrations and customize photographs or clip art. It also features a multimedia library that gives you all the video and audio you need to create your presentations.

***Requires: CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0726**
*Publisher:* Davidson
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~
**$49.95**

## Community Exploration

Increases a child's vocabulary while presenting interesting locations within the community. Learn about the hospital, shopping mall, airport, police station, fire station, supermarket, bank, library, museum, bus station, and more. Click on an object or place to get information about it. Hear a word and record your own voice saying it. Fun for all ages 7 through adult.

***Requires: 4MB RAM (5MB is recommended for best performance); Mac LC or better; System 7; 12" color monitor; CD ROM drive.***

**EDU 0619**
*Publisher:* Josten's Learning
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~
**$39.95**

## Storybook Maker

Storybook Maker turns your Mac into a dynamic canvas for your child's imagination. Children get started with one of eight different settings. Then they can choose from hundreds of picture cards—featuring all kinds of animals and objects—to construct an infinite number of stories. Children can add their own words and use the MakePictures tool to create their own drawings. Simple editing tools let your child erase words and pictures for complete artistic freedom. And with Storybook Maker's Say It feature, your Mac can even read the story back to your child!

***Requires: Mac LC or higher; 4MB RAM (5MB recommended); System 7; 12" color monitor; CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0718**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$32**

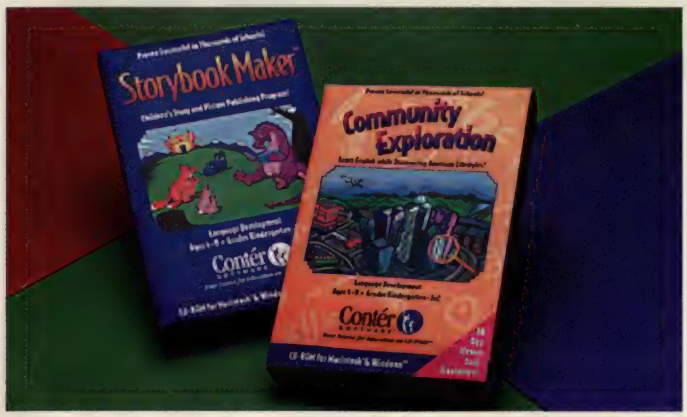
Home Sweet Home
**EDU 0621**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39~~
**$25.95**

Me, Myself, and I
**EDU 0622**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39~~
**$25.95**

Forgetful Freddy
**EDU 0617**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$25.95**

Mischievous Marvin
**EDU 0618**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$25.95**

Rosie's Lemonade Stand
**EDU 0620**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49~~
**$25.95**



Hello Kitty has big fun for your kids!

## Hello Kitty Big Fun Deluxe

NEW! Four software packages on one CD-ROM! Tons of fun learning: Reading, Arithmetic, Art, Music, Shapes, Colors and more. Voice-prompted throughout, Hello Kitty keeps kids playing and learning for hours. Hello Kitty's playroom is packed with learning adventures, brilliant animations, wacky sound effects and solid educational content!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk capacity; System 7 or later; 256 color monitor.***

**EDU 0966**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$54.95~~
**$35.95**

Big Fun Piano
**EDU 0973**
**$15.95**

Big Fun Storymaking
**EDU 0962**
**$15.95**

Big Fun Art
**EDU 0967**
**$15.95**

Big Fun Shapes and Numbers
**EDU 0961**
**$15.95**

## Keroppi Day Hopper

NEW! The Keroppi Day Hopper is a writing journal, calendar, and address book, all in one! Co-developed with teachers, the Day Hopper is packed with creative writing ideas that make writing fun for kids every day. Each user has their own secret password to ensure the privacy young writers need. The Day Hopper provides a safe place to explore creative writing, and is also an effective tool for teaching organization and planning. Full of fun graphics and hundreds of sound effects, the Day Hopper inspires kids to write about their lives with Keroppi prompting questions about their lives.

***Requires: 256 color 13" monitor; 4MB Ram; 9MB hard disk.***

**EDU 0968**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$54.95~~
**$35.95**

**I'm Matt!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
**FREE 12-month subscription to MacWAREHOUSE Catalog with every order!**
Order it today, Use it tomorrow!
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

Turn your kids' words into "animated" adventures!

## StoryMation

Children read, write, draw, and work with sounds as they create their own original "animated" tales! Includes complete paint, program, backgrounds, clip art, and sound libraries. Written words become spoken narration, you can even add new sounds and words with any microphone. QuickTime™ compatible.

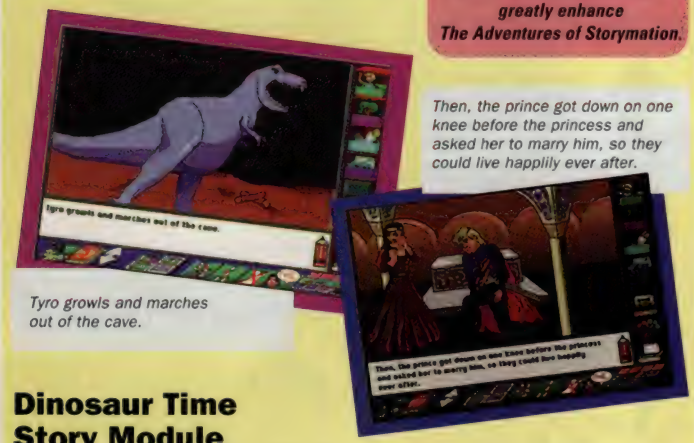
***Requires: 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.07 or later; color monitor.***

**EDU 0641**
*Publisher:* ISM
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

**StoryMation - CD ROM Version**
- Includes both Story modules.

**EDU 0642**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$44.95**

***The Dinosaur Time Module and The Fairy Tale Theater greatly enhance The Adventures of Storymation.***


Tyro growls and marches out of the cave.
Then, the prince got down on one knee before the princess and asked her to marry him, so they could live happily ever after.

*Then, the prince got down on one knee before the princess and asked her to marry him, so they could live happily ever after.*

*Tyro growls and marches out of the cave.*

## Dinosaur Time Story Module

Takes StoryMation productions into a new era of monstrous excitement in the days of the dinosaurs. Features all the most popular dinosaurs—including Velociraptor and Tyrannosaurus Rex. Awesome new backgrounds. Dozens of detailed prehistoric objects. And even two young cave dwellers to be the adventurous heroes. Load it up and see StoryMation adventures ROAR to life!

***Requires: StoryMation***

**EDU 0640**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~
**$19.95**

Take StoryMation tales to a new magical kingdom

## Fairytale Theater

Oh what tales your children will tell once they've added kings, dragons, wizards, a handsome prince, and more to their StoryMation cast. New scenes include a gracious throne room, dark dungeon, and grand castle.

***Requires: StoryMation***

**EDU 0643**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~
**$19.95**

Learn what the future holds for you!

## Palmistry CD-ROM

NEW! Palmistry is the first interactive CD-ROM that helps you to explore self-awareness. Interact with Aliena as she guides you through this exciting world of self-exploration, where, through hand analysis, she reveals the secrets of your past, present, and future. Your Life, Head, Heart, and Fate lines, combined with various markings on your hand, will empower Aliena to complete your personal reading and printout. Great for parties, Palmistry comes with over 275 QuickTime movies, original designs, music, and animation.

***Requires: Mac II or higher; 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; 13" monitor; CD-ROM drive.***

**ENT 0742**
*Publisher:* Emerald Entertainment
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$44.95**

*Find the secrets of your past, present and future!*

An interactive science adventure for the curious of all ages.

## What's the Secret?

NEW! Based on Newton's Apple, the public television family science show, "What's the Secret?" is an interactive quest into the everyday mysteries around us. It turns your computer into a unique experimental laboratory. Explore the interconnected worlds of science and nature, choosing your own path as you leap from acoustics to history to medicine to math without ever losing your way. A variety of whimsical gadgets let you control your interactions with animation, video, text, and sound.

***Requires: 030 CPU with 25 mHZ; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; Double speed CD-ROM player.***

**EDU 0998**
*Publisher:* 3M Learning Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$49.95**

# VroomBooks

*Award-Winning Multimedia 3-D Animation, Music, and Sound!*

Captivating bookworm characters Pablo the Paint Worm, Wendy the Word Worm, and Albert the Fact Worm guide your child through the magical world of VroomBooks as they challenge your child to master new concepts, learn new facts, explore multiple languages, and uncover his/her artistic talents. Hours and hours of fun for your child!

**$19.95 each**

## Stradiwackius
### The Counting Concert

- *Introduces your child to the world of musical instruments*
- *Develops basic counting skills and math concepts*
- *Creates wacky music with the Sound Factory*
- *Composes original songs*
- *Colors instruments with Pablo's paint program*
- *Comes with Four localized languages in one product: French, Spanish, German, and English*

CD Mac EDU 0852

## Four Footed Friends

- *Learn fascinating facts about ten different animals*
- *Develop reading comprehension and spelling skills*
- *Uncover hidden point and click surprises*
- *Color animals with Pablo's paint program*
- *Four localized languages in one: French, Spanish, Japanese, and English*

CD Mac EDU 0493

**System Requirements:**
- 4MB RAM
- System 6.07 or higher
- CD-ROM drive

*Suggested Retails:* ~~$49.95~~ each

VroomBooks
Publisher: T/Maker company

## Buy Any 2 Products and receive a 3rd FREE!

From Mecc - Details in box. (Refers to Trail Products only.)

Buy Storybook Weaver & receive a FREE bookbinding kit! BND 0486

### Storybook Weaver

With Storybook Weaver, children can create stories about Arabian knights, African tribesmen, or Indian weavers. Hundreds of words and images, along with 16 colors, 5 different type styles, and 12 decorative borders spark young imaginations and keep the stories coming. Ages 6-14.

***Requires: 1MB RAM for B&W; 2MB RAM for color; System 6.07 or later; 4MB RAM for System 7.***

**EDU 0376**
*Publisher:* MECC
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ **$29**

### Troggle Trouble

NEW!

Send your kids on the ultimate learning adventure! In Troggle Trouble, your kids use mathematics to overcome mutant Troggles and save the Muncher from the clutches of TROG and the evil Dr. FrankenTroggle. Troggle Trouble lets kids practice important mathematical skills and helps them understand key concepts.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 8MB RAM hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; color monitor.***

**EDU 0884** **$36.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$40~~

**O'Dell Down Under**
**EDU 0697** **$35**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**Yukon Trail**
**EDU 0869** **$36.95**

### The Oregon Trail

The Oregon Trail lets you experience life on the American frontier. Navigate rushing rivers and meet friendly native Americans as you solve problems, make decisions, and plan strategies. Features and arcade-style hunting game. Ages 10 to adult.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.0.2 or later.***

**The Oregon Trail - CD-ROM**
**ENT 0552 *FaxFACTS 3000*** **$42.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$45.00~~

**The Oregon Trail**
**EDU 0669** **$29**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

### The Amazon Trail

Help save a hidden Inca village from a mysterious disease. Travel deep into the rainforest to find the secret medicinal plant—but danger awaits around every bend as you discover unusual native creatures. Ages 10-16. (CD)

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.02 or later.***

**EDU 0614** **$35**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**Amazon CD-ROM**
**EDU 0893** **$44.95**

FREE Troggle Trouble Demo! Ask for AAA 0105

## KidDesk

Hey parents! KidDesk protects your programs while the kids play on the computer! Now, when you buy any of the popular programs from Edmark, you get KidDesk FREE! It's a $39.95 must-have for parents—yours Free for a limited time!

Buy any Edmark Product and Get FREE KidDesk Inside!

Imaginative tools and toys to strengthen kids' thinking

### Thinkin' Things Collections 1 & 2

#### Thinkin' Things Collection 1

For Kids ages 4-8. With Thinkin' Things Collection 1, your child will observe and compare attributes, explore spatial relationships, develop auditory, visual discrimination, practice critical reasoning, sharpen memory, and more.

**EDU 0943 (diskette)** **$39.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$xxxx~~
**EDU 0960 (CD-ROM)** **$39.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$xxxx~~

#### Thinkin' Things Collection 2

For kids ages 6-12. With Thinkin' Things Collection 2, you child will experiment with mapping images from 2 to 3 dimensions, build visual and auditory memories improve problem solving skills, create rhythms, learn songs, and more!

**EDU 0942 (diskette)** **$39.95**

## Edutainment

### Early Learning Series

New CD-ROM Versions Available!

#### Millie's Math House

In Millie's Math House, children learn numbers, counting, sizes, geometric shapes, and pattern recognition while they explore a math house filled with funny sounds, colorful characters, and exciting activities!

**EDU 0955 (diskette)** **$39.95**
**EDU 0956 (CD-ROM)** **$39.95**

#### Bailey's Book House

Bailey and his neighborhood friends encourage kids to learn letters, words, rhyming and stories. Kids can even print greeting cards and storybooks to read and color!

**EDU 0944 (diskette)** **$39.95**
**EDU 0957 (CD-ROM)** **$39.95**

#### Sammy's Science House

Sammy and his friends challenge kids to develop the skills of observation, classification, comparison, and problem-solving—exploring plants, animals, seasons, and the weather.

**EDU 0941 (diskette)** **$39.95**
**EDU 0958 (CD-ROM)** **$39.95**

***All Products Require: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM (2MB RAM for Sys. 7 or color).***

## National Geographic

Exciting products from National Geographic!

### Wonders of Learning CD-ROM Library

These new innovative teaching tools for primary-level readers allows for customization of each book. Spanish and English pronunciations help ESL students. Photographs, narrated text, music, and amusing sound effects enliven the printed word. CD-ROM drive required.

#### A World of Animals

**EDU 0510** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### Seasons

Experience the wonder of nature as you watch the seasons unfold.

**EDU 0786** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### People Behind the Holidays

Explore the real lives of the people who helped shape America.

**EDU 0785** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### Exploring the Solar System and Beyond

Blast off on an exciting out-of-this-world voyage!

**EDU 0788** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### Our Earth

**EDU 0514** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### The Human Body

**EDU 0515** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### A World of Plants

**EDU 0511** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

#### Animals and How They Grow

**EDU 0512** **$69.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~

### Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia

It's Dr. Doolittle for your Mac! Using the vast photographic resources of The National Geographic Society, this interactive CD-ROM takes you on a thrilling multimedia safari, detailing the diet, habits, and habitats of more than 200 mammals. Listen to 150 mammal vocalizations, view more than 700 captioned, full-color photographs, and witness the breathtaking wonders of the animal kingdom in 45 award-winning, full-motion video clips.

***Requires: CD-ROM drive***

**EDU 0513** **$59.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

*I'm Melinda!*
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279


*Upgrade to Excel 5.0! See page 94.*


*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

Bring out the artist in your child!

## Fine Artist

NEW!

Microsoft Fine Artist lets your child create pictures and projects such as stickers, posters, and comic strips, and more! Your child can add some pizzaz to yopur newsletters! Give birthday invitations that certain special something! He or she can even spruce up homework and school projects! Fine Artist gives your child the freedom to express creative thoughts and ideas with the ease of using simple crayons! Maybe a Matisse lurks inside your child. Or maybe a Michealangelo is just dying to get out. Features over 100 pieces of clip art, 72 paintbrush styles, and dozens of wacky sounds. Give your child artistic freedom, order Fine Artist today!

**EDU 0729** $45.95
*Publisher:* Microsoft

Bring out the writer in your child!

## Creative Writer

NEW!

Microsoft Creative Writer is your child's ticket to creativity! Creative Writer helps develop critcal thinking and creative inspiration. Kids learn how to structure stories, to develop plot lines, characters, and themes as they learn how to write! Creative Writer can even help in your child's learning process. Writing skills are an important part of a child's growth, and Creative Writer fosters that growth. Developed with extensive participation by kids, parents, and educators. Microsoft Creative Writer gives your child everything they need to create their own stories or poetry.

**EDU 0629** $39.95
*Publisher:* Microsoft

Microsoft

## Reader Rabbit I

Join Reader Rabbit on a delightful adventure in which young children will learn to recognize letters, spelling patterns and beginning words — and ultimately learn to read on their own! For ages 3-6.

***Requires: Hard Drive; System 6.0 or later.***

**EDU 0048** $35
*Publisher:*
The Learning Company
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

## The Writing Center

The Writing Center is designed especially for the writing needs of students and families. Create high-impact reports, newsletters and more with the easy-to-use word processor, powerful page layout capabilities, and over 200 color pictures. Includes built-in spelling corrector and free research/writing guide. For ages 7 to adult.

**EDU 0287** $51
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~

See our full page for additional products available in disk or CD-ROM versions!

## Treasure Mathstorm!

Treasure Mathstorm! develops children's math skills through a combination of drill-and-practice exercises and real-life applications of math skills. (Ages 5-9)

***Requirements : Any Mac with Color monitor; hard disk; 2MB RAM with System 6.07; 3MB RAM for Multifinder/Sys. 7 or higher.***

**EDU 0437** $35
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

## Math Rabbit

The early math program helps children develop skills in counting, number recognition, addition, subtraction, and more. Customized skill levels.

**EDU 0494** $35
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

A game of medieval madness

## King Arthur's Magic Castle

Kids of all ages can joust with enemy knights, escape dungeons, cast spells, and explore castles. Build knowledge of strategic thinking, mapping skills, and a good sense of historical reality. Not just an educational program, and not just a game, but true "edutainment" that's enjoyable and enlightening. Full sound, animation, and color. All ages.

***Requires: Color Mac; 2MB RAM with System 6.0.7 or better; 4MB RAM with System 7; CD-ROM.***

**EDU 0518** $21.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~

Help solve the mystery of three thefts

## Prime Suspect

NEW!

The butler needs your help to solve three baffling and mysterious thefts before his esteemed employer returns from a business trip. You'll be fooled by ten sneaky suspects who will stop at nothing to prevent you from apprehending them. Find out which face has guilt written all over it!

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; 8-bit color system.***

**EDU 0983** $29.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

Introduce the weather and it's elements

## Pink Pete's Weather Science Kit

NEW!

Introduce your child to Pink Pete and weather in this beautifully illustrated, animated program. Your children will marvel at the power of weather and the causes and effects of it. All elements of weather are covered here from temperature and humidity to storms and weather in its fury. Complete with digitized sounds and images, this program is certain to captivate your child.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; 8-bit color system.***

**EDU 0982** $29.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

**China: Home of the Dragon**
**EDU 0848** $15.95

**20,000 Leagues Under the Sea**
**EDU 0536** $21.95

**Superstar Science CD**
**EDU 0655** $32

**Talking First Mac Reader**
**EDU 0402** $32

**The Adventures of Pinocchio**
**EDU 0429** $21.95

Travel through time with this CD adventure

## Time Traveler CD-ROM

Go off on an adventure through time and space! Come face-to-face with the people that changed the course of history! This comprehensive title is perfect for the serious student or the armchair history buff. Comes complete with hundreds of digitized color and B&W images, videos, recorded music and speeches.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0423** $29.95
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

Multimedia creator for kids

## Amazing Animation

NEW!

With Amazing Animation, children ages 5-14 years old can create cartoons, movies, video games, or interactive school projects. Young children can simply stamp animated characters and sounds onto beautiful backgrounds to make stories about space, dinosaurs, animals, a circus, or school. Older children can use the powerful drawing and color painting tools to create their own characters and backgrounds. Then they can add text, sound, special effects transitions between frames, and buttons which branch to new stories for user interactivity. Amazing Animation automatically saves your child's stories for sharing with friends and classmates. It's a delightful way to express creativity while learning techniques such as story boarding, temporal thinking, and dramatic use of pauses, color, and sounds.

**EDU 0773**
*Publisher:* Claris Clear Choice
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59~~

**$35***

*Price reflects a $10 manufacturer's rebate. Expires 1/15/95.

Fun-filled learning adventures!

## Playtime in the Park

NEW!

Come along as your child joins the Bear family on an enchanting journey through the park—painting pretty pictures, learning about words and letters, wandering tricky mazes, connecting the mystery dots, mastering memory puzzles, and much more! All the while, your child will be learning valuable skills—memory and concentration, word-picture association, and creative thinking skills, just to name a few! So if you've been looking for educational activity software that's a lot of fun to use, look no further. Features both Windows and Macintosh versions on the same disk!

- Ages 3-7

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0933**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

**$29.95**

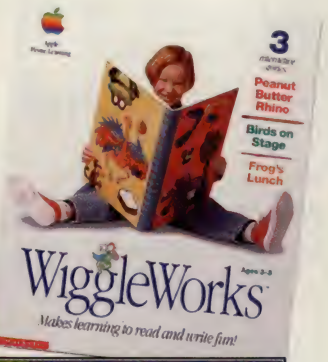
## WiggleWorks

WiggleWorks is a CD-ROM with a unique combination of stories and entertaining activities that make learning to read and write fun for children ages 3-8. Now your children can take what they've learned in school and use it in the entertaining WiggleWorks environment. Each of the three stories will delight your children, get their imaginations in high gear, and help them master skills in reading, writing, drawing, spelling, and comprehension. WiggleWorks comes with a comprehensive set of activity cards, so parents can help extend the learning experience well past the computer. The WiggleWorks program was designed in partnership with Scholastic, Inc., a leading educational publisher.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0896**

**$40**




*Wiggle Works helps parents, help extend the learning experience well past the computer.*

Don't be key bored!

## Mario Teaches Typing

The legendary Mario and his friends make learning to type a blast. In Level 1, learn to find all the letters on the keyboard by hitting blocks, kicking turtles, and jumping like crazy. Level 2 gets you typing whole words in order to escape from the fish chasing you. Type complete sentences and paragraphs to dodge falling blocks and deadly quicksand traps as you dash to the castle in Level 3. Mario Teaches Typing lets you record and chart your progress and follows your progress from beginner to expert. When you've completed your mission and can type like a pro, Mario himself presents you with an extra special completion certificate.

***Requires: 1.5MB free RAM; System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0524**
*Publisher:* MacPlay
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

**$29**

**Mario Teaches Typing CD-ROM**
**ENT 0750**

**$39.95**

*Mario Teaches Typing lets you learn at your own pace, through 3 exciting adventurous levels.*

*Plunge under water to escape from the chasing fish and use you typing skills.*

Brilliant animation that can't be beat!

## Mario's Game Gallery

NEW!

Your family will love playing with Mario in these easy-to-play games for kids of all ages. Play checkers with Yoshi and the Koopa Troopers. Match the pictures in Dominoes. Test your memory with Go Fish. Wake the Turtles in Backgammon, or roll the dice against Mario in Yacht. Mario will charm you through each game with friendly and encouraging assistance. With easy-to-read, on-screen instructions and the brilliantly detailed graphics, you'll be King of the Game Gallery in no time!

***Requires: any 256 color Macintosh; 1.6MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later ( System 7 compatible).***

**ENT 0749**
*Publisher:* Macplay

**$25.95**

**I'm Bryan!**
Call me anytime TOLL-FREE at
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279

**SyQuest Cartridges on page 149.**

*Order it today, Use it tomorrow!*
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

# Edutainment

## Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

Carmen Sandiego's international crime ring is stealing treasures around the world. Prove your crime-solving skills to advance from a lowly Gumshoe to a Super Sleuth, as you hunt Carmen in exotic locations.

**ENT 0804** $45.95

## Math Workshop

Give kids an opportunity to learn, practice, and improve critical math skills in an engaging environment filled with games, music, and animated characters. Each activity includes multiple levels of difficulty designed to reinforced kids' confidence and motivation. Plus, this great CD-ROM has a twelve minute video with information to help parents increase their children's learning and enjoyment of math.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk; System 7.0.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0985** $39.95

Little Monster at School
**EDU 0827** $39.95

## Kid Pix Studio

Kid Pix Studio is the paint and animation program just for kids. Based on the award-winning Kid Pix, Studio had double the total painting tools. Kid Pix Studio also offers three ways for kids to create animations: Moopies, Stampimator, and Digital Puppets.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; hard disk; CD-ROM drive; mouse.***

**EDU 0986** $44.95

## Ocean Escape

NEW!

*Ocean Escape*, an original song, is integrated with listening, speaking, vocabulary development, and critical thinking to help your kids learn to read easily. Your kids can click on a sea otter to hear its squeaky voice. Sounds and images come alive as kids look and listen to the song. Read along with the narrator, or have your kids do it themselves. Interact with any part of the picture to hear the words and funny sounds or explore the 320-word multimedia glossary. There are more than 35 fun-filled activities based on the song, including vocabulary words, comprehension, measurement, determining emotions, and more. **(CD)**

**EDU 0989**
*Publisher:* Davidson
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ $29.95

Turn reading into fun!

## The Little Turtle

NEW!

*The Little Turtle*, a classic poem by Vachel Lindsay, features five learning environments designed to accelerate the development of a child's reading skills. The lovable characters and enchanting settings will capture the imaginations of young readers, ages three to seven. Your children will learn about turtles, look and listen to the poem, read along with the narrator, and so much more. There's even a 320-word multimedia glossary to explore and 35 fun-filled activities based on the poem. Your kids will have so much fun, they won't even know they're learning.

***Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.0.7 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive; microphone (optional).***

**EDU 0988**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ $29.95

*Read The Little Turtle by yourself or read along with the child narrator. Click on any word or sentence to hear it read aloud.*

## Firefighter!

NEW!

Experience the thrill and danger faced by firefighters every day! Roar from the firehouse, sirens blaring, to a blazing three alarmer! You'll attack house fires, brush fires, and even risky high-rise fires. Use your PAX 3000 communicator to determine fire status and pick up firefighting tips from the InfoBase. And with fire saftey and prevention tips, it's the perfect combination of entertainment and life-saving information!

- Ages 7-12 **(CD)**

**EDU 0987**
*Publisher:* Davidson & Assoc.
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~ $19.95

## My Favorite Monster

NEW!

With over 350 hilarious surprising and educational animations, My Favorite Monster is the perfect addition to your desktop. Challenges your child to observe, compare, recognize shapes and colors, and explore and discover. And the little monster's house is filled with so many fun things to see and do, we've included a "Did you discover..." sheet listing more than 350 kooky animations.

- Ages 4-10 **(CD)**

**EDU 0993**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ $29.95

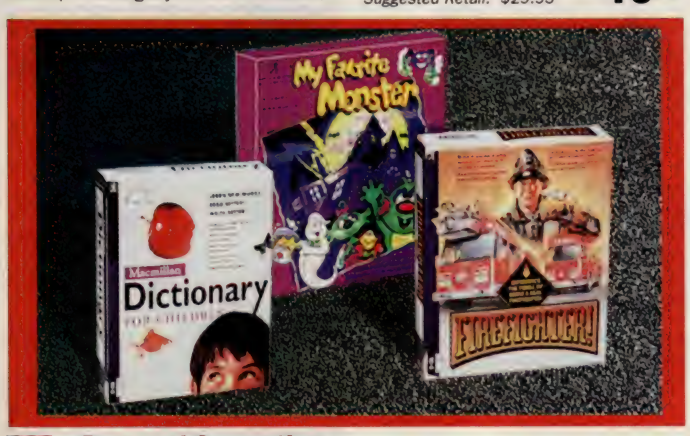
## Macmillan Dictionary for Children

NEW!

Zak is your guide through the Macmillan Dictionary for Children! Use "Go to" to find any word in seconds, or scroll through the word list to scan for unfamiliar words. Each word is defined, pronounced and linked to other words with connected meanings. Beautiful illustrations and 400 sound effects help bring the definitions to life.

- Ages 6-12 (and their parents) **(CD)**

**EDU 0994**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~ $19.95




## CD School House 9.0 Education and Games

NEW!

This is an easy-to-use "insert-and-go" CD-ROM, including both freeware and shareware selections. There are hundreds of educational games, utilities, and programs (400+ for Macintosh and 500+ for IBM PC/Windows™). This is a great educational resource for all ages!

**EDU 0787**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$25~~ $19.95

## Wayzata's World Factbook 1994 Edition

Whether you're looking for detailed high-quality maps, photos, individual country profiles, flags, or in-depth State Department or CIA information, the 1994 Edition of the Wayzata World Factbook is the resource for you. Complete with new and improved maps!

**EDU 0194**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$25~~ $19.95

***All products require: CD-ROM drive.***

## Earthcare Interactive: Read and Play for Kids

NEW!

This collection of animated books provides narration and reading tools as well as activities for children of all ages. Earthcare Interactive features a glossary of animals and music to sing along with. These music tracks may also be played in your audio CD player as well! Included in the series: I Love Animals!, I Love Dirt!, I Love Water!, and I Love Air!

**EDU 0783**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39~~ $29.95

## CD-ROM Treasure Pack I

NEW!

The Wayzata CD-ROM Treasure Pack I contains 10 of Wayzata Technology's best reference, productivity, multimedia, and entertainment CDs.

Includes:

- *Clip Art Novice/200 epsPRO*
- *Gallery of Dreams: Surreal Imagery*
- *CD Fun House 9.0*
- *QuickToons I: Cartoon Classics*
- *Newsbytes*
- *Font Pro Vol. 1*
- *Super Toons*
- *Washington Times and Insight 1994*
- *Photo Pro Vol. 3: FOTO Bank*
- *Photo Pro Vol. 6: Flowers*

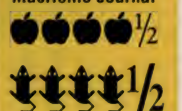
**EDU 0847 (CD-ROM)** $29.95

# Mac GAMES for all ages!

## Crystal Caliburn Pinball

Pinball excitement like you've never seen on a computer. This game includes nudge & tilt, voices, 3D ramps, 3 multiball and contest feature. By the developer of Tristan & Eight Ball Deluxe, Crystal Calibum Pinball was voted "Arcade Game of the Year" Inside MacGames; "Best Simulation of '93", SPA Finalist; rated 9 out of 10 by Electronic Entertainment.

MacHome Journal



***Requires: 4MB RAM; 256 colors; all Macs with 13" or larger color monitors.***

**ENT 0632**

*Publisher:* StarPlay Productions, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**$35.95**

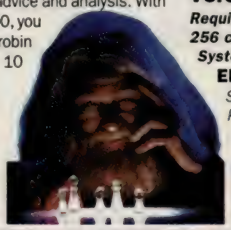
## The ChessMaster 3000

ChessMaster 3000 combines the latest in artificial intelligence with dazzling graphics and the world famous "Kittinger" engine for unsurpassed chess excellence. Play in 3-D, 2-D, and War Room views. Rotate the board. Select from 5 exciting chess sets and a library of unique computer opponents or create your own opponents. Get on-screen advice and analysis. With The ChessMaster 3000, you can even set up round-robin tournaments for up to 10 players.

**ENT 0627**

*Publisher:* The Software Toolworks

**$25.95**



**CD-ROM Version!**

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 256 color monitor; System 7; CD-ROM Drive.***

**ENT 0722**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~ **$34.95**

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

## Card Collector

State-of-the-art software for baseball card collectors. Tracks cards, what they're worth, and what you need to complete sets. Features flexible organization, easy updating, quick searches, full report capabilities, and more! Plus, complete card data from 1948 to present for all popular sets! System 7 savvy.

***Requires: System 6.0.5 or later, 1MB RAM for System 7; hard drive.***

**ENT 0557**

*Publisher:* AbleSoft Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

**$29**

## Alien Arcade

Six super cool space-y games await you in Alien Arcade! Assemble robots as you dodge bugs. Bungee about the ship as you patrol for fungus. Defend the computer room from nerdoids wielding pocket protectors and calculators. Manage the clumsy Quasar work force. Throw pies at hungry Stink Snakes of Saturn. Enjoy unlimited levels of zany fun with wacky sounds and a high-score board for each game.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.05 or later.***

**ENT 0699**

*Publisher:* Luxenberg Software

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ **$34**

## PegLeg

NEW!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

PegLeg gives you control of a Mach Z Battalion Blaster. This spacecraft helps you prevent the earth from being attacked by alien invaders. The trick, however, is to stay alive long enough to succeed. The game is designed for all ages and skill levels with different modes. But watch out! Fast mode is really fast! And even faster on Power Macintosh!

***Requires: 1.9MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later; 12" or larger 8-bit monitor.***

**ENT 0747**

*Publisher:* Changeling Software, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~ **$23.95**

*PegLeg is elegant, simple and so addictive it's dangerous.*

## Space Madness

Sapce Madness puts you alone at the edge of space,where you must engage and defeat countless enemy warships. You defend the Earth Alliance using the only weapons you have—the DS27-E space craft, your reflexes, and your wits. Stay alive long enough to relay strategic information back to the Alliance and you're off to another sector. Good luck!

***Requires: 2.5MB RAM; System 6.0.7; 12" or larger 8-bit monitor.***

**ENT 0641**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ **$23.95**

## Avatar: Principles of Conflict

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Avatar is a collection of five chess variations that not only revitalize chess for current players, but also makes it easy for newcomers to the game to be competitive. A CD-ROM of graphics, sound, and QuickTime clips makes Avatar an appealing game. Avatar gives both the chess enthusiast and the chess novice a number of elegant, chalenging, and fun chess variations, including Capablanca,Changeling, Quad, and Nuclear.

**Mac CD**

**ENT 0798**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~ **$35.95**

**Pax Imperia: ENT 0507** **$39.95**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~

*Design Your Own Railroad*

## Train Engineer

With Train Engineer you can simulate what it's like to be the engineer in the cab of a powerful locomotive. See your scenery (buildings, bridges, livestock, rivers, trees) go by you as you drive down the tracks. Includes REAL train sounds, weather conditions, and user-controlled train operation. Includes 24 layouts.

***Requires: 1.5MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; hard drive.***

**ENT 0690**

***FaxFACTS 3074***

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

**$29.95**

## Design Your Own Railroad 1.1

Model railroad hobbyists will love this sophisticated computer-aided design program. Develop fully detailed railroad layouts. Build straight-aways, curves, and turnouts. Specify overall layout size, track gauge, and model scale. Measure in actual prototype units. Add scenery — rivers, industries, stations, tunnels, etc. — all in precise detail and full color. Then run trains on your layouts.

**GRA 0398**

*Publisher:* Abracadata

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

**$39.95**

## Go Master

Go Master embodies Japanese philosophy and business strategy in the guise of a board game over 4,000 years old. Loved and played by over 25 million people worldwide, it is both a recreational pastime and a serious logic exercise. Beginners and advanced players alike will enjoy the Go Master challenge and benefit from visual training modes and the on-line interactive "teacher."

***Requires: System 6.02 or higher.***

**ENT 0656**

*Publisher:* Toyogo

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69~~ **$35.95**

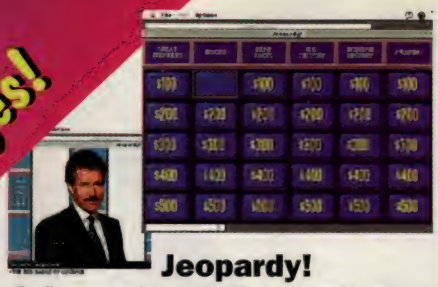
**Go Master Deluxe**

**ENT 0657**

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$208~~ **$109.95**

Order Now!
24-hour toll-free line
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

# Mac GAMES for all ages!



## Jeopardy!

You won't believe the graphics incorporated into this new version of television's popular game show.Featuring Alex Trebek as your host. Play against the computer or two other human contestants. Try to solve over 3,500 of Alex's toughest answers.

***Requires: 68020 or better processor and hard drive; color version requires 13" color monitor or higher.***

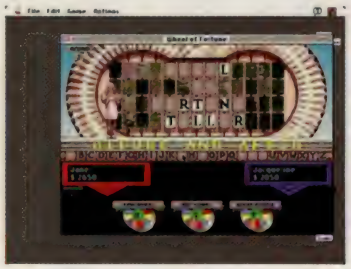
**ENT 0612**
*Publisher:* GameTek
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$24.95**

## Jeopardy! Sports

Delve into past and current trivia in football, baseball, basketball, and hockey. Explore categories like boxing, bowl games, college standouts, Olympic events, and many others! Over 3,500 challenging questions!

***Requires: 1MB RAM for B&W (2MB RAM and 13" monitor for color); Sys. 7 or later.***

**ENT 0672** ***FaxFACTS 3056*** **$24.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.99~~



## Wheel of Fortune

Everyone's favorite TV game is now available in an all-new edition for you Mac! It features Vanna White—plus enhanced graphics and improved game play. Includes 2,000 all-new word puzzles for hours of fun. Spin the wheel, buy a vowel, or attempt to solve the puzzle. Don't just yell out the answers from your living room sofa—get GameTek's Wheel of Fortune and experience the real thing on your Mac!

***Requires: Mac Plus or high; 1MB RAM for B&W (2MB RAM for color); hard drive; System 6 or later.***

**ENT 0611**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.99~~ ..... **$24.95**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## Spin Doctor

Swing, flip, and bounce past enemies in Spin Doctor, the unique arcade-style animated game of skill. Challenge your ingenuity by navigating through a moving obstacle course of nasty rotating wands, spikes, acid droplets, moving doors, fuses, bombs, and much more. Over 100 levels of play. Ages 6 and up. "In the tradition of the best Macintosh games. Spin Doctor Tests your wits and your reflexes alike." — **Deke McClelland, *MacWorld* 6/94.**

***Requires: 256 colors or grays.***

**ENT 0615** **$19.95**

NEW LOW PRICES!

## Super Maze Wars-2 Pack

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Battle unrelenting robot enemies and/or networked human opponents in Super Maze Wars, the latest arcade-style, 3D action game. Hunt down and trap your adversaries with smart missiles that kill on impact, capabilities enhancement capsules, radar and more! Multiple gameplay scenarios and stunning 256 color graphics provide endless challenge. From 1 to 8 players. ***"1993 MacWorld Game Hall of Fame Winner—Best Network Game"***

***Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 256 colors or 256 grays.***

**ENT 0564**
*Publisher:* Callisto Corporation **$19.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.95~~

## Super Mines

Challenge your mind with the ultimate minefield game! If you've enjoyed Minesweeper, Mines, or Bombs, you'll be amazed and confounded by Super Mines. Features 100 levels, extra lives, and promotions. Ages 8 and up.

***Requires: Any Mac Plus or higher.***

**ENT 0550** **$15.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.95~~

## P51 Mustang Flight Simulator

Take over the controls of a P51 Mustang fighter plane in this highly realistic flight simulator. Seek and destroy enemy ground targets. Dogfight against Me109s; even learn how to perform real dogfight maneuvers. If you get hit — and you will — be sure to bail out to safety. You can even hook up with a friend's Mac and chase him around the skies!

**ENT 0261**
*Publisher:* Alliance Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.99~~
**$15.95**

## Sub Battle Simulator

Embark on the most detailed, realistic, all-encompassing war simulation ever created. In Sub Battle Simulator, you direct Navy subs or German U-Boats in 60 missions, each based on actual historical scenarios. You'll learn every aspect of underwater warfare and use that knowledge to plan your strategy.

**ENT 0688**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.99~~ ..... **$15.95**

**ENT 0046:**
**Triplane Flight Simulator** ..... **$15.95**

**ENT 0712:**
**Simulator CD Pack** ..... **$24.95**

**ENT 0713:**
**Sea & Sky** ..... **$24.95**

## PT Boat Simulator

As skipper of a WWII Torpedo Boat, you'll do battle with enemy ships, submarines, and aircrafts. Includes 45 missions in 5 theatres of action. Work with detailed and authentic vessels, maps, torpedos, smoke generation, depth charges, and guns through 5 difficulty levels.

**ENT 0689** **$15.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.99~~

**Ferrari Grand Prix 2.0**
**ENT 0456** **$15.95**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$24.99~~

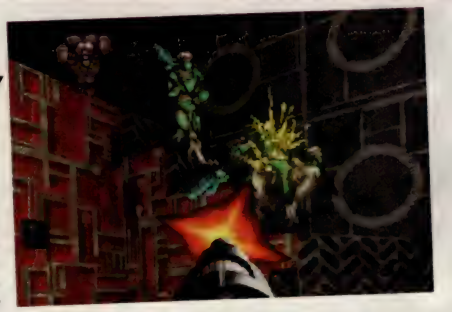
## Pathways Into Darkness

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Continuous motion, 3D, and texture mapped graphics have arrived on the Macintosh! You'll explore an ancient pyramid on your mission to save the world from a hostile alien demon. Explore miles of catacombs through a smooth scrolling, first-person interface. Real-time texture mapping creates very realistic three dimensional scenes which transport you directly into the action. This award-winning game combines beautifully rendered graphics and active panning stereo sound to make Pathways Into Darkness the closest thing to virtual reality without a helmet!

***Requires: System 6.05 or later; Hard Drive; 8 bit (256 color) color Mac.***

**ENT 0591**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.99~~
**$39.95**



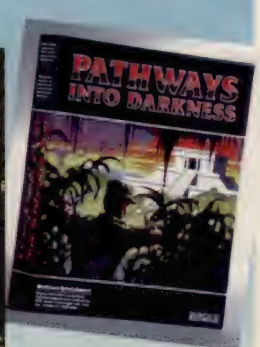
## Marathon

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

From the makers of the award-winning Pathways Into Darkness comes the next step in 3D, texture-mapped action. Onboard the intergalactic colony ship *Marathon*, things have gone horribly wrong. You are the last hope for defending the *Marathon* against an onslaught of hostile aliens. A multitude of advanced weaponry and surrealistic settings will give you a unique experience. Texture mapped floors and ceilings, functionally designed interface, and a digital soundtrack to highten the intensity. Networkable for up to 8 players.

***Requires: 8 bit color; hard drive.***

**ENT 0705**
*Publisher:* Bungie Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.99~~
**$39.95**



Mac GAMES for all ages!

## Harpoon Classic CD

Harpoon is the first serious, unclassified computer simulation of how best to conduct a major campaign at sea under modern warfare conditions. Harpoon delivers the excitement and tension of battle in a simulation based entirely on fact. The CD version contains an exhaustive database of details about platforms, weapons, sensor technology, geography, tactics, strategy and hundreds of other variable that influence every aspect of the Harpoon Scenarios. Harpoon Classic CD will include over 200 scenarios and every add-on product ever produced for the original product line including all Battle Sets, both Designer Series and the Scenario Editor. If sold separately this software would retail for over three hundred dollars.

***Requires: 2MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; 16 color monitor or higher; CD-ROM Drive.***

**ENT 0751** $29.95

*Publisher:* Alliance

## TacOps

NEW!

TacOps is one of the most challenging wargames ever created. It offers authentic and detailed information as well as realistic scenarios which will enthrall even the most skilled wargamers. TacOps depicts tactical combined arms operations covering present day combat into the year 2000. The simulation features modern U.S. Army and Marine Corps tactical operations against Soviet-style opposing forces.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM for B&W and Color System 6; (4MB RAM for Color System 7); System 6.05 or higher.***

**ENT 0714** $40.95

## G-NETIX

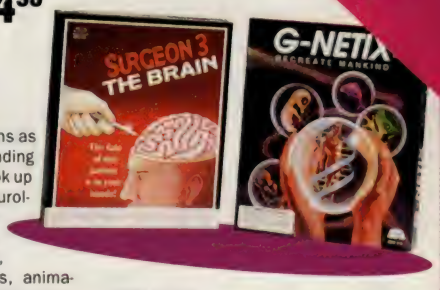
As the last surviving human being, it's your job to re-create and repopulate the earth. Use stored genetic material and powerful biocomputing to create life. Watch out for dangerous mutations and life forms. Grow healthy embryos, manipulate DNA, genes, chromosomes, and watch cells divide and fight evil microbes. Educational and exciting with stunning animation and digitized sound!

**ENT 0560**

*Publisher:* ISM, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~ $34.95

## Surgeon 3: The Brain




Deal with life & death decisions as you progress from intern to attending physician. Using the library to look up information on diseases and neurology, then go to work with Magnetic Resonance Imaging, CAT Scanner, Ultra Sound, and finally, your scalpel. Realistic graphics, animation, digitized sound, 3 skill levels, training, help, and more!

**ENT 0559** $34.95

*Publisher:* ISM, Inc.

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

## Links Pro Macintosh

NEW!

Play the exciting *Harbour Town Golf Links* in breathtaking detail with Links Pro Macintosh. The most realistic and most popular golf program ever made, Links Pro Macintosh takes advantage of your Mac's graphics capabilities. Every nuance and subtlety of the Harbor Town Golf Course is recreated with total accuracy—the next best thing to being there! And if you're connected to an AppleTalk network, you can even play against as many as seven other players. Plus you can expand your Links Pro library to include many other championship courses.

***Requires: Any Mac or Power Mac with 13" or larger color monitor.***

**ENT 0718** $45

*Publisher:* Access Software

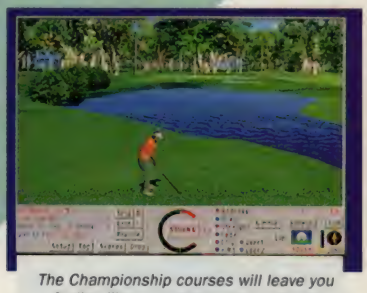
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~

**Firestone Championship Course**
**ENT 0725** $18.95

**Pebble Beach**
**ENT 0782** $24.95

**Prairie Dunes**
**ENT 0793** $19.95

**Banff Springs**
**ENT 0792** $19.95



*The Championship courses will leave you feeling like you actually played there!*

## SpectreVR

Jump into your cybercraft and soar into this sequel to the best-selling Spectre game! Face off against new enemies like slicers and smart acid pools with new weapons that include pulse bursts, spinners, smart missiles, proximity mines, cyberblasts, and scattershots. Escape through transporter gates and submerge into negative cyberspace. VRchitect lets you create your own Virtual Worlds to adventure through. You can even play up to eight players over a network!

"Best Network Game" —1992 *MacWorld Game Hall of Fame*

"The network version is to die for!" — *Bob LeVitus*

***Requires: Mac Classic or later; 2MB RAM with System 6.07; 4MB RAM with System 7.0 or later.***

**ENT 0655** $39

*Publisher:* Velocity

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**VR LAN PACK**
**ENT 0709** ..... $49

**VR CD-ROM**
**ENT 0710** ..... $45

## MacGolf Classic 1.1

MacGolf now offers color and improved screen image detail. This premium version has five enlargement options for close-up viewing, nine practice greens, and a driving range. The game comes with all six available MacCourses. You can install this version on a hard disk. System 7.0 compatible.

**ENT 0274** $52

*Publisher:* XOR Corporation

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$94.90~~

*Jump into the Cockpit of the Space Flight Simulator with an attitude!*

## Eat My Photons!

Fend off the hoards of deadly drones threatening imminent invasion of your planet! The invading fleet knows you're out there and is willing to hunt you down at any cost. Dodge light blasts and photon torpedoes in this space flight simulator that is two games in one. The stellar mission is a fight to the death as you dogfight hundreds of enemy ships converging on your stellar outpost. If and when the enemy lands, the ground mission is a race over the fully textured surface of your home planet. Pick off enemy invaders as you cruise over polar, equatorial and temperate zones where every mission is a random scenario with new challenges. You are your planet's only hope, you mustn't fail!

***Requires: 68030 Macintosh or higher; 2.5MB RAM; System 7 or later; 4.5MB of hard disk space.***

**ENT 0736** $39

*Publisher:* Eccentric Software

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

**A Zillion Kajillion Rhymes**
**WRD 0084** $32

Order Now!
24-hour toll-free line
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

# Mac GAMES for all ages!

MAXIS

## SimCity 2000

SimCity 2000 has even more of the features that made SimCity Classic so great! Includes 3-D views in 256 colors, a multi-level interface, a musical soundtrack, brand new disasters, roads, highways, tunnels, parks, zoos, marinas, stadiums, and much more.

***Requires: Mac '020 or above; 4MB RAM; Hard Drive; Color Monitor w/8-bit (256-color) graphics.***

**ENT 0794** $39.95

## SimCity Classic

Become the mayor of a simulated metropolis. You must make wise decisions about tax rates, land use, and develop policies. Govern one of seven historical cities, or make up your own. System 7.0 savvy. Contains Terrain Editor.

***Requires: B&W Macs-1MB RAM; Color-2MB RAM.***

**ENT 0579** $25.95

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~

## SimTown

NEW!

Build and manage a small town with SimTown, the town you build yourself. Designed for kids aged 8-12, SimTown includes visually stunning, animated graphics that show people in houses, kids skateboarding, cars driving down the street, and more. As the town grows, resources are consumed and garbage is produced—teaching kids about the environmental impacts of real-life neighborhoods.

**ENT 0789** $34.95

*SimTown lets you build & manage a small town on your own.*

**SimCity 2000 Scenerios**
**ENT 0675** $15.95

## MacLotto

Real Lotto Million$ Already Won! The most powerful, most sophisticated, and most successful lotto and wagering software is now available for Mac! The systems are patented (US Patent #4, 712, 796). The process is Odds Improvement Multiplication™, and it covers all LOTTOs, all KENOS, and all PICK 3&4—even Powerball and Lotto America!

**ENT 0634**
*Publisher:* U.S. Math Labs
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.09~~
$85.95

**MacLottery**
**ENT 0635** $85.95

**MacLotto/MacLottery Bundle**
**ENT 0654** $139.95

*Use the Newest technologies in your flight missions!*

## F/A-18 Hornet Korean Crisis

Experience a whole new world of chaos depicted with greatly enhanced and realistic models. View airplanes, carriers, air bases, and even enemy targets in exceptional detail and uncompromising levels of realism. Fly 28 new missions into the heart of one of the world's last bastions of communism as you repel an attack that might turn nuclear! Ultra-high resolution 3D polygon models never before available on a personal computer! So scramble the Hornets, Commander, you've got a battle to fight!

***Requires: F/A-18 Hornet; 4MB RAM***

**ENT 0819** $34

## F/A-18 Hornet

Strap in for the ride of your life. Each new mission takes you over the Middle East. Fly against the newest technology and the best trained enemy pilots. Supports up to 4 networked players. Ages 10 and up.

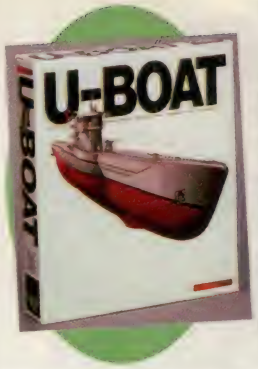
***Requires: SE 30 or higher; 3MB RAM.***

**ENT 0561**
*Publisher:* Graphics Simulator
$49

**Hellcats: Missions at Leyte Gulf.**
**ENT 0508** $21

**Hellcats Over the Pacific**
**ENT 0441** $39

## U-Boat



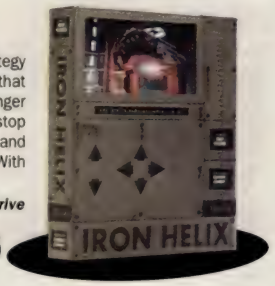
NEW!

U-Boat is an authentic re-creation of WW II's lethal hunter/killer of the North Atlantic. You captain your own WW II U-Boat, fighting the Allies in the North Atlantic, the North Sea and the Mediterranean from the outbreak of the war to mid-1940. It is a realtime simulation, accurate down to the condensation in the Control Room. The 'you-are-there' sensation is particularly realistic as we have managed to capture most of the Type VII's actual sounds. Like most of our games, the crew communicates through digitized voices. Headphones included.

***Requires: Color or grayscale monitor; 4MB RAM; hard disk drive.***

**ENT 0738**
*Publisher:* Deadly Games
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
$37.95

## Iron Helix CD-ROM



The 1994 Software Publisher's Association "Best Strategy Game of the Year," Iron Helix is a science fiction thriller that immerses you in a fast-paced virtual reality filled with danger and intrigue. It's up to you to prevent intergalactic war and stop the spread of a deadly virus. To do it, you've got to find and destroy the doomsday weapon—code name Iron Helix. With every scene entirely in 3D, you'll live Iron Helix!

***Requires: 1MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive (incompatible with NEC CDR-25).***

**ENT 0549**
*Publisher:* Spectrum HoloByte
$59.95

## Word Search Creator

NEW!

Instantly create Word Search puzzles from a word list. Solve on-screen or print out. Includes 3 different puzzle modes: Standard Mode, Clue Mode (provide clues to the words), and Fill in the Blanks Mode (provides text which contains blank words found in the puzzle). Import word list, text, on-screen graphics. Export puzzle files to word processors. Includes solving hints and a scoring system.

***Requires: Any Macintosh; any printer.***

**ENT 0510**
*Publisher:* Centron Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
$32

## Crossword Creator

Create crossword puzzles quickly and easily. Just type in the words and Crossword Creator will instantly generate the puzzle. Build your own dictionaries for future puzzles. Includes Roget's II, The New Thesaurus, with wild card search features. Save options include desktop publishing files. Print clues, word lists, and puzzles. Now available for all Macs.

**ENT 0440** $39

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$79.95~~

## Letter Drop

The exciting new game where letters are formed into words as they fall into a grid. Combines hand-eye coordination with vocabulary and spelling knowledge. Variations include: Letter Match, Anagrams, and Scramble. Excellent graphics with pictures keyed to words. Even import or edit your own dictionaries and pictures. For all ages.

**ENT 0602** $25.95

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

## Puzzle Master

Solve 250 classic *New York Times* crossword puzzles on your computer, or use Create Mode to design and solve your own puzzles. Includes timer and scoring system to test your skills against the expert.

**ENT 0383** $25

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

## Casino Master Gold Edition

Get seven great casino games in one program! Catch the excitement of Craps, Blackjack, Roulette, Video Poker, Baccarat, Keno, and Red Dog. Casino Master includes brilliant graphics, advice/help, and a complete manual with rules and strategies. Learn expert play for Blackjack and Video Poker and improve your chances of winning at the casino.

***Requires: System 6.0 or later; System 7 Savvy; hard disk recommended.***

**ENT 0613**
*Publisher:* Centron Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89~~
$45.95

**Casino Master CD-ROM**
**ENT 0748** $32

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~

## Advanced Casino Strategy

Learn expert play for Blackjack and VideoPoker and improve your chances of winning.

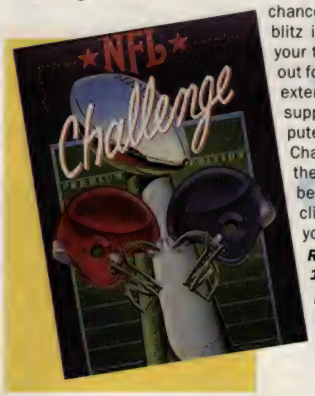
**ENT 0679** $32

*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~

## NFL Challenge

NEW!

Get down and dirty on the gridiron with NFL Challenge Premium Edition! Start your season with extensive offensive and defensive playbooks and the ability to fine-tune plays to any game situation. Looking to Run & Shoot? It's here, but if you don't coach a Run & Shoot team, chances are you won't succeed. Hide that killer blitz inside a generic-looking formation. And if your team plays Green Bay in Green Bay, watch out for blizzards! Pile on full player statistics, an external stats compiler, fatigue factor, league support, digitized sounds, and one tough computer coach and you're ready to kick off the Challenge. NFL Challenge Premium Edition sets the standard all computer football games will be measured against! Grab your headset and clipboard, Coach, your team's waiting for you!

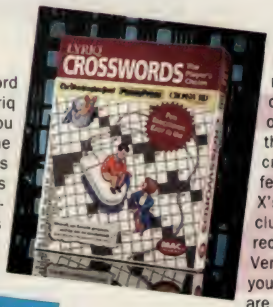



***Requires: 1MB RAM; System 7.01 or later; 1MB minimum disk space.***

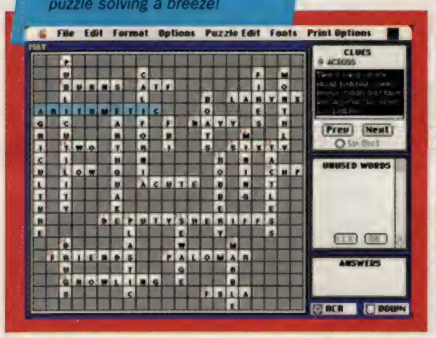
*Publisher:* XOR Corporation
**ENT 0737**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$57.95**

## Lyriq Crosswords

Whether you're a crossword novice or tournament player, Lyriq Crosswords will certainly give you hours of fun. This great game provides over 250 quality puzzles right out the box. With effortless grid navigation, and custom playing, Lyriq Crosswords adjusts to the way you play with CROSSPLAY. Use the mouse, keyboard, special speed keys, and other features to enjoy the challenge of solving crosswords. And with features like Checks-n-X's (which shows which clues were solved correctly) to Hints and Auto-Verify, you'll stay on top of your puzzle. Crosswords are even timed and scored automatically adjusting for KIDS, EASY, MEDIUM or EXPERT skill levels. And should you get stuck, you can solve for letters, words, or the entire puzzle. For crossword puzzles that are more fun than ever, get Lyriq Crosswords today!




*Graphical display makes puzzle solving a breeze!*

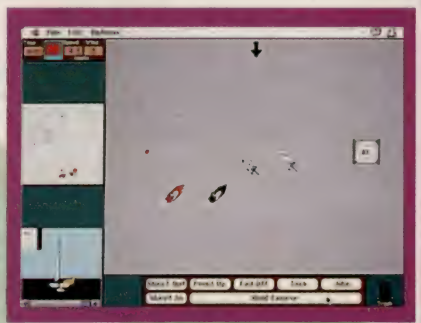



***Requires: Any Mac; 1MB RAM (2MB recommended); 1MB hard disk space; System 7.***

**ENT 0743**
*Publisher:* Lyriq International
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$21.95**

## Sailing Master

Race against your Mac while learning sailing concepts. Your strategy and tactics based upon shifting wind conditions are essential in beating the computer. You adjust steering, sail trim, and boat heel on a single-handed yacht with intuitive mouse-based controls. Sound, hazards, and multiple skill levels challenge landlubbers and sailors alike. Includes a manual used by sailing instructors.



*Create strategies, based upon shifting wind conditions, to beat the computer.*

**ENT 0603**
*Publisher:* Starboard Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$64.99~~
**$42**

## Theme Park

NEW!

Theme Park offers you the challenge of designing and building the greatest amusement park in the world. Select the site, layout the rides and attractions, staff the park and more. You'll get over 30 attractions to choose from, including 5 you design yourself.Theme Park turns Big Business into Big Fun!

***Requires: 2.5MB RAM for B&W (3MB RAM for color); System 6.0.7 or later.***

**ENT 0739**
*Publisher:* Electronic Arts
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$44.95**

## Chuck Yaeger Air Combat

**ENT 0610**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$39.95**

## Mac GAMES for all ages!

## PGA Tour Golf II

Features 4 all-new courses and a new set of 10 PGA pros to compete against. Provides you with more stats and a 3-D putting grid that lets you rotate and really read the green.

***Requires: SE/30 or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher; 4MB RAM for System 7.0.***

**ENT 0685**
**$44.95**

## Syndicate

NEW!

Syndicate transports you to the year 2096. The world is divided into regions controlled by a handful of massive corporations, all struggling for dominance. Literally build a team of company agents to protect your interests, using cybernetic implants, high-tech weaponry, and mind-alteration that emphasizes action, strategy, or both. Then send them out into remarkably detailed futuristic cities, where events occur independent of your actions!

***Requires: 2.5MB RAM for B&W (3MB RAM for color); System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0763**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$39.95**

## Moriarty's Return

Moriarty's back!...and makes everyone else look like a petty thief! detective strategy on criminals who differently depending on their —and they may be disguised. together in your "Sketch-a-Wretch". 60 countries, rhyming clues, geography quiz, bribery, group play, two divisions (kids and adults), and full-color animation. Includes free *Information Please Almanac*.

Use real behave appearance Piece them Features

**ENT 0538**
*Publisher:* Mysterium Tremendum
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$38**

## The Mouse Yoke

Turn any mechanical mouse into a realistic aircraft yoke with the Mouse Yoke. Simply clamp the yoke base to your desk, strap your mouse to it with the "seat belt", and take off! Your mouse's position-sensing ball sits in direct contact with the yoke shaft, so movements of the yoke translate to the trackball. And you've got the feel of real flying at your fingertips. Works with virtually any flight or driving simulation program that uses a mouse for directional control.

**INP 0344**
*Manufacturer:* Colorado Spectrum
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$34.95~~
**$29**

## The Mouse Wheel

Turns your mouse into a realistic race car wheel. The mouse's trackball rides on top of the Mouse Wheel shaft, translating the wheel's rotating and sliding movements into equivalent mouse movements. It's easy to assemble and doesn't need a game port or card. Comes with easy, step-by-step instructions to increase steering sensitivity and maximize performance. Works with virtually any simulation program that uses a mouse for directional control.

**INP 0345**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$32**

Order Now!
24-hour toll-free line
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!

# Mac GAMES for all ages!

## Tickeo

NEW!

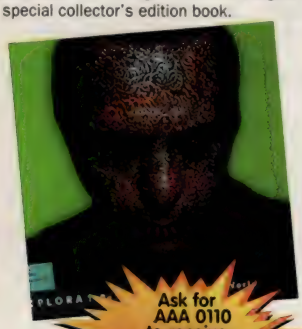
Test your wits with the game that is three games in one! *Tic Tac Toe* has never been this much fun. Select your own game pieces, choosing from the slickest looking X's and O's you've ever seen. *Elimination* will get you thinking ahead. You and your opponent remove pieces, each trying to end up with the last one! And try to beat your high score before the computer drives you nuts in *Overkill*. You'll be taunted with every wrong move you make. But if you're lucky, the computer will eat crow and congratulate you! Customize the program by changing the playing pieces, backgrounds, game boards, and more! Start off slowly or throw caution to the wind and risk it all! Either way, Tickeo is hours of brain-teasing fun for the whole family.

***Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB RAM for System 7); 5.7MB free hard disk space; System 6.07 or later; 256 color monitor.***

**ENT 0735**
*Publisher:* Optimum Resource
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$39.95~~
**$22.95**

## XPLORA 1: Peter Gabriel's Secret World

Peter Gabriel guides you through this interactive world that dissolves the barriers between the entertainer and his audience. Walk through Peter's Real World Recording Studio, explore his latest album, *US*, and gain personal insights into the artist, his interests, and his music. Includes a special collector's edition book.



Ask for AAA 0110 to receive Wolfstein 3D: First Encounter–FREE with purchase!

*Get to know the real Peter Gabriel on this up-close and personal tour.*

***Requires: Any color-capable Macintosh; 4MB RAM; 2MB available hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.***

**EDU 0615**
*Publisher:* MacPlay
**$49.95**

**MPC Version**
**EDU 1022**
**$49.95**

that allows you to customize your desktop with your favorite video clips.

***Requires: 68030 processor or higher; 5MB RAM; System 7.01 or higher; double-speed CD-ROM drive. (68040 processor or higher 8MB RAM, and 16-bit color recommended for optimum performance.)***

*Publisher:* Gametek

**Metropolis**
**ENT 0771**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.99~~
**$11.95**

## Gametek Cinema

Gametek Cinema is pleased to present 6 classic digital movies on CD-ROM. Turn your computer into your own movie theater with state-of-the-art QuickTime video at 20 frames per second. Each Gametek Cinema release features a 1950's decorated point and click movie theater interface, allowing you to see coming attractions, play an arcade game demo, and view product commercials in an innovative interactive theater lobby. When it's time for the feature presentation, click on the auditorium door to enter. Once inside, the lights dim, the curtains open, and the movie begins. There's even a "Video Beep" feature

**Class of Nuke'Em High**
**ENT 0815**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.99~~
**$11.95**

**RG Veda**
**ENT 0769**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.99~~
**$11.95**

**Robotech**
**ENT 0772**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.99~~
**$11.95**

**Toxic Avenger**
**ENT 0770**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$19.99~~
**$11.95**

**Saturday Night Live**
**ENT 0756**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99~~
**$54.95**

## Scrabble

Now you can play the popular board game, Scrabble, right on your Macintosh! Win points by spelling words with your collection of letters. Land on the right spot and triple your word score! Have fun playing against the computer, or with up to four friends.

***Requires: System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0716**
*Publisher:* MacPlay
**$24.95**

## Risk™ Deluxe

Pursue world domination with Risk Deluxe, the incredibly popular strategy board game. Assemble your armies. Establish your headquarters, and launch your assault, but be careful; one roll of the of the dice may cost you an army or your entire territory! MacPlay has taken the classic game of world conquest and made it even better with enhanced graphics, sound, and game play!

***Requires: System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0741**
**$19.95**

**MacPlay Holiday Bundle**
**ENT 0745**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.95~~
**$39.95**

## Monopoly

Put the best-selling board game of all time on your Mac with this computer version of Monopoly! Play with as many as eight computer or human tycoons, as you try to put hotels on Boardwalk and Park Place, try to "get out of jail free", or "pass go" to collect $200!

***Requires: 1MB free RAM; 1MB free hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0701**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.95~~
**$19.95**

Get all 3 exciting games for only $39.95, with the MacPlay holiday bundle!

## Gravis MouseStick II

Get the winning edge with the Gravis MouseStick II. Using the latest optical technology with an amazing 1200 lines of resolution, it provides smooth control and durable performance. For added game performance, define turbo-fire buttons with adjustable repeat rates. It's ergonomically designed for comfortable play with full-size padded handle and adjustable handle tension. Compatible with all popular Mac games and flight simulator programs. Includes Y connector for additional ADB devices.

***Requires: Any ADB model Mac SE or higher; System 6.07 or later.***

**INP 0314**
*Manufacturer:* Advanced Gravis
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$99.95~~
**$49.95**

## Gravis GamePad

GamePad is the first video system-style controller for the Mac. Improve your game play and your scores with the lightning fast response and versatile control provided by Game Pad. Ideal for video-style arcade games! Eight direction movement control and four fire buttons can be customized for both left or right handed players with a simple button click. Compatible with virtually all Mac games. Includes Y connector for additional ADB devices.

***Requires: Any ADB model Mac SE or higher; System 6.07 or later.***

**INP 0309**
*Manufacturer:* Advanced Gravis
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

## Sensory Overload™

NEW!

Advanced sight and sound technology make Sensory Overload one of the most realistic action games you've ever played. Lifelike motion, vivid lighting and shadowing, and extraordinary environments create unparalleled graphic realism. And the rich stereo effects and haunting background tracks just add to the sensation. Sensory Overload features spiral ramps and stairs, detailed texture-mapping, and multi-level play with fully animated characters, setting a whole new standard for thrilling three-dimensional action. Sensory Overload is more than a game. It's an experience! And it's accelerated for PowerMac!

*Deadly enemies come to life through action-packed animations in Sensory Overload!*

***Requires: Mac LC-III or higher; 2.5MB RAM; 8MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later; 13" color monitor.***

**ENT 0791**
*Publisher:* Reality Bytes
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.99~~
**$39.95**

# Mac GAMES for all ages!

## Star Trek The Next Generation™: Interactive Technical Manual

You are herby authorized to assume command and move freely throughout the ship without restriction touring the 24th century's crowning techniolgical acheivement. You'll roam the corridors, command the bridge, handle the controls, and explore every facet of the holodeck and engineering. Secrets the Cardassians would kill for are at your fingertips. Using Apple's QuickTime VR™ advanced technology, examine the ship's hull from space, seeing everything in exquisite detail, from the warp nacelles to the shuttle bay, the Captain's yacht to the main deflector shield. Then take a break in Ten-Forward. Uses actual sets and models from the series with details never seen before. From detailed schematics of the ships most vital systems to the personal effects of Piicard and his senior officers, you'll go boldly where no civialian has gone before. Welcome aboard.

- For Trekkers of all ages

**ENT 0790**
*Publisher:* Simon & Schuster
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$44.95**

*Actual sets and models from the series are shown in exquisite detail.*

*Interact with Barbie and her friends to develop skills such as memorization.*

## Barbie™ & Her Magical House

NEW!

Barbie & Her Magical House is a wonderful dream come true for Barbie fans of all ages. Simply point and click to discover the magic that's waiting for you. Barbie & Her Magical House on CD-ROM features over 20 different screens and 300 interactive animations for hours of endless fun and excitement. Barbie actually talks to players as they play games and puzzles that develop such skills as memorization, visual identification, problem solving, cause & effect, and decision making.

***Requires: 4MB RAM (8 recommended); CD-ROM drive.***

**ENT 0744**
*Publisher:*
Hi Tech Software
**$34.95**

## Flightstick Pro & Flying Nightmares Bundle

NEW!

With three firebuttons, trigger, throttle, and trim controls, Flightstick Pro is the most intense joystick you'll ever fly. Activate radar, arm and disarm weapons, and view about your aircraft without removing your hand from the stick. Customize the joystick for today's hottest simulators, such as **Flying Nightmares**. Flying Nightmares is the first Power Macintosh flight simulator. It features excellent flight modeling of the AV8-Harrier, as well as detailed sound and graphics. Pilot the Harrier in missions and command an entire naval invasion force, or allow the computer to direct campaign operations while you pilot the barriers!(Flying Nightmares is not sold in retail packaging as shown.)

**INP 0419**
*Manufacturer/Publisher:*
CH Products/Domark
**$99.95**

**Flightstick Pro**
**INP 0401**
**$79.95**

## Cryptic

NEW!

It's a total mind-bender! Shuffle the pieces to find the coins. Watch the clues and check your logic. Sounds simple, right? Well that's just the first few levels. The logic twist and turns forcing you to find new ways of thinking. Luck plays no part here. Do you have what it takes to win? A must for all game players.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0786**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

**FREE Logic Guide with each game!**

## Macao

NEW!

Take off on an adventure for the mind. Split second reaction is needed to match the tiles and clear the board. But each match changes the puzzles. Can you keep up? You need fast thinking and a keen eye for strategy. There's 3 separate games in one, so there's never-ending fun! If you love Tetris, you'll love Macao.

***Requires: 1MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0785**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

## Hex Ya!

NEW!

Leap into a new dimension of concentration. Focus your mind and match the pieces as they're revealed. Use the clues to avoid the headaches. But watch out—lose control and you're HEXED!

***Requires: 1MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0787**
*Publisher:*
Axis Software
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~
**$29.95**

Play the original arcade versions of Joust, Defender and Robotron! Digital Eclipse and Williams Entertainment have teamed up to transform your Mac into a Digital Arcade™. You'll play the exact games–precise in every detail–that have been played millions of times in thousands of arcades worldwide.

## Joust

NEW!

Joust on buzzard-back and try to unseat the enemy riders before they unseat you. Be prepared to battle demons on buzzard back, lava trolls, and the infamous "unbeatable?" pterodactyl.

**ENT 0806**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.99~~
**$26.95**

## Defender

NEW!

Your mission, as Captain of the Defender, is to protect the standard humanoids on the planet surface from alien abductions. You must act quickly or face possible destruction by the cosmic baiter, your most deadly enemy!

**ENT 0805**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.99~~
**$26.95**

## Robotron

NEW!

You are the last hope to save mankind from the Robotrons. Due to a genetic engineering error, you possess superhuman powers. Your mission is to stop the evil Robotrons, and save the last human family on Earth!

***Requirements for all: 030-20MHz includingMac IIsi, LC III, Performa 450, PB 160 or higher; 4MB RAM; System 6.07 or higher.***

**ENT 0807**
*Publisher:* Digital Eclipse
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.99~~
**$26.95**

**Order Now!**
**24-hour toll-free line**
**1-800-255-6227**
INQUIRIES: 1-908-367-0440
FAX ORDERS: 1-908-905-9279
**Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!**

# Mac GAMES for all ages!

## ChoiceStick

NEW!

The ChoiceStick™ joystick adapter is the most versatile gaming input device available for the Macintosh. It adapts up to two Sega® Genesis® joysticks to any ADB-equipped Mac and allows any button on attached joysticks to perform a wide range of keyboard and mouse functions. It includes a Control Panel interface that is easy to configure, and comes complete with settings for all popular Macintosh games. The ChoiceStick™ also works with Sega Master System and Atari® 2600 & 7800 joysticks, as well as with all Genesis® 4-way player adapters for use with up to four joysticks. The settings for each application are automatically downloaded to the ChoiceStick as individual applications are run. It also works with wireless controllers for the Genesis®, for full-tilt no-cord action! When paired with wired controllers, the ChoiceStick makes an inexpensive and powerful desktop presentation aid! Optional bundles with Asciiware™ 6-button joypads and joysticks are offered for a complete gaming solution!

Manufacturer: Kernel Productions

**ChoiceStick Adapter**
**INP 0420**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$70~~
**$69.95**

**ChoiceStick with Asciiware Pad**
**INP 0424**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$80~~
**$79.95**

**ChoiceStick with Asciiware Stick**
**INP 0422**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$95~~
**$89.95**

## Troubled Souls

NEW!

Brand new and already critically acclaimed! This addicting arcade game is a gothic adventure for your mind. You'll be challenged with lots of fast action, incredibly gorgeous graphics, and a haunting musical score. Not since Tetris has a game required this much fast thinking. Exhilarating fun that never lets up. From the Varcon game collection.

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 256 color monitor.***

**ENT 0801**
*Publisher:* MacSoft
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.99~~
**$34.95**

## Strategic Leap

NEW!

Challenge yourself with one of the world's premier strategy games! Strategic Leap is checkers and whole lot more. Cast magic spells, place bombs, resurrect and transport pieces. Create unique playing boards. Play against the computer or a friend. Includes a free upgrade to Strategic Leap for Networks.

***Requires: 4MB RAM.***

**ENT 0800**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.99~~
**$19.95**

## Mac Arcade Pak

NEW!

Looking for explosive, gut-wrenching arcade action? Mac Arcade Pak includes five modern-day versions of the best arcade classics ever made: Pac-Man, Tetris, Asteroids, Missile Command, and Movod. Written completely for the Mac to give you much better graphics, sound, and faster action than ever!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; 256 color monitor.***

**ENT 0799**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.99~~
**$19.95**

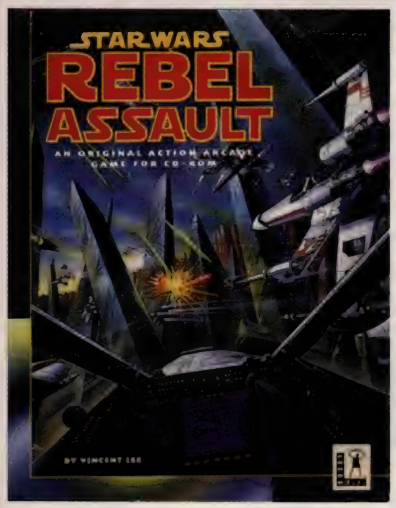
## AD&D Collector's CD-ROM

NEW!

Includes 5 epic AD&D role-playing fantasy games from the award-winning gold series. Includes Pool of Radiance, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Secret of the Silver Blades, Dark Queen of Krynn, and Pools of Darkness. Incredible value!

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.***

**ENT 0802**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.99~~
**$34.95**




## Star Wars Screen Entertainment

NEW!

Remember the thrill of the first Star Wars movie you saw with this fantastic compilation of screen savers. Recall the edge of your seat space battles, the Millennium Falcon zooming into hyperspace, the motley aliens in the cantina, and the heroes: Luke, Han, and Leia struggling against the Empire? This collection of screen savers, screen posters and animation give you an inside look into George Lucas' classic film. Action-packed modules of thrilling space battles, lightsaber duels, hyperspace and the Death Star trench run are sure to thrill and entertain you!

Featuring:
- Fascinating Trivia: Character and alien biographies & starfighter blueprints
- John William's riveting musical score
- A special message from George Lucas on the next Star Wars Trilogy

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.***

**UTI 0589**
*Publisher:* Lucas Arts
**$29.95**

## Star Wars Rebel Assault

NEW!

Take control of any of the three Star Wars vehicles in a variety of challenging piloting, targeting, and combat scenarios in this first Lucas Arts game made exclusively for CD-ROM. After honing flight and combat skills, pilots defend Tatooine against Imperial attack, challenge the menacing Walkers on the frigid ice planet of Hoth, and combat the Empire in a series of intense deepspace battles.

- Over a dozen action-packed levels
- Astonishing 3D graphics
- Full motion video from the Star Wars movies
- Digitized speech and movie sound effects
- Richly detailed space and surface missions
- Animated cut scenes
- An unforgettable musical score

***Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive; joystick recommended.***

**ENT 0698**
**$49.95**

## Vegas Games

Vegas Games brings you five complete games for the price of one.

**Craps:** Explore one of the fastest and most exciting games of Las Vegas at your own pace.

**Poker:** Classic five card draw. Try for the royal flush and win big!

**Baccarat:** Enjoy the game of the rich and famous and play for really big stakes!

**Blackjack:** Casino style multi-player balckjack. Enter the exciting tournament mode and play against your friends.

**Horse racing:** Play the ponies and bet your favorite o win or place in this mechanical classic.

***Requires: Color Mac; 2MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.07or later.***
*Publisher:* New World Computing

**ENT 0671**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$29.99~~
**$19.95**

## Empire Deluxe

Challenge your leadership and tactical skills in this addictive wargame of expansion and conquest. All the elements of modern warfare are here at your disposal as you overcome your opponents. Test your tactics and abilities with custom created worlds and opponents.

***Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB for color); System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0669**
**$35**

## Inherit the Earth

Inherit the Earth will transport you to a world of beauty and intrigue—Earth! The Orb of Storms has been stolen, and Rif the fox has been accused. You have only days to help Rif get to the bottom of the mystery surrounding the Orb. Your journey takes you to the Wild Lands, through hostile territories and ultimately to the ancient ruins of the legendary Humans.

***Requires: 2MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.***

**ENT 0818**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~
**$34.95**

## World of Xeen

Enter the world of Xeen, a mythical place ruled by two vilainous overlords. Solve the many quests and puzzles as you attempt to unravel the secrets of the World of Xeen.

***Requires: CD-ROM drive.***

**ENT 0817**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$69.95~~
**$39.95**

Featuring

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

POWER USER®

# SyQuest® Drives As Low As $199!

## Now you can order a 44MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drive for the incredible low price of just $199!

And if that isn't enough, you can order the drive PLUS a preformatted 44MB cartridge for just $228.95!

Also, GREAT PRICES on 88cMB, 200MB,105MB, and 270MB Power User Removable SyQuest Drives!

All **Power User Removable SyQuest Drives** come with a SCSI cable, power cord, external SCSI address switch, external terminator and disk utility software.

NEW LOW PRICES!

**44MB**

The **Power User 44MB Removable Drive** features the standard for Macintosh data interchangeability— the choice of desktop professionals! Read, write and save files on 44MB cartridges — then take and use them on any 5.25" SyQuest-compatible drive, quickly and effortlessly.

**88cMB**

The **Power User 88c MB Removable Drive** reads *and* writes to BOTH 44MB *and* 88MB cartridges, so you can get the most from what you've already stored, using both storage sizes interchangeably.

**200MB**

The **Power User 200MB Removable Drive** features SyQuest's newest 5.25" technology. Using all three storage sizes interchangeably, this drive reads and writes to 44MB, 88MB and 200MB cartridges so you can get the most from what you've already stored.

**105MB**

The **Power User 105MB Removable Drive** steps up to the challenge of storing and transporting large multi-media, desktop publishing, and database files, on a small 3.5" format cartridge. Perfect for carrying across town or mailing cross-country.

**270MB**

The **Power User 270MB Removable Drive** reads *and* writes to 105MB and 270MB 3.5" format cartridges.Drive provides low cost and the latest drive performance that rivals most fixed hard drives. ***Fastest SyQuest drive ever!***

## Unlimited Capacity!

Need more storage, just pop in another SyQuest cartridge! There's no limit to what you can save and transport. All prices include manufacturer's five-year warranty.

### Power User Removable SyQuest Drives Without Cartridge

| Order No. | Description | Avg. Seek Time | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRI 0977 | 44 MB SyQuest Drive (5.25") | 20ms. | $199 |
| DRI 0910 | 88c MB SyQuest Drive (5.25") | 20ms. | $349.95 |
| DRI 0940 | 200 MB SyQuest Drive (5.25") | 18ms | $499.95 |
| DRI 0909 | 105 MB SyQuest Drive (3.5") | 14.5ms. | $349.95 |
| DRI 0911 | 270 MB SyQuest Drive (3.5") | 13.5ms. | $529.95 |

### Power User Removable SyQuest Drives With Cartridge

| Order No. | Description | Avg. Seek Time | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| BND 0361 | 44 MB SyQuest Drive (5.25") | 20ms. | $228.95 |
| BND 0176 | 88c MB SyQuest Drive (5.25") | 20ms. | $399.95 |
| BND 0336 | 200MB SyQuest Drive (5.25") | 18ms. | $579.95 |
| BND 0186 | 105 MB SyQuest Drive (3.5") | 14.5ms. | $399.95 |
| BND 0309 | 270 MB SyQuest Drive (3.5") | 13.5ms. | $579.95 |

### Be prepared — Order extra cartridges now!

| Order No. | Description | Qty. 1-4 | Qty. 5-9 | Qty. 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MED 0035 | 44MB SyQuest Cart.(5.25") | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |
| MED 0071 | 88MB SyQuest Cart.(5.25") | $79.95 | $74.95 | $69.95 |
| MED 0146 | 200MB SyQuest Cart.(5.25") | $99.95 | $94.95 | $89.95 |
| MED 0113 | 105MB SyQuest Cart.(3.5") | $69.95 | $64.95 | $59.95 |
| MED 0141 | 270MB SyQuest Cart.(3.5") | $75.95 | $71.95 | $68.95 |

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

KENSINGTON.

# Take Your Office On The Road with NoteBook Traveler® Carrying Cases!

NEW! 100% Leather!

**Padded Printer Compartment:** *Holds printer securely with adjustable straps. Interior dimensions 15.5" x 12.5" x 20"*

**Every Case Is Guaranteed!** *Including LIFETIME WARRANTY and NO-RISK 60-DAY TRIAL!*

**Padded Handle:** *Special handle is comfortable to hold and reinforced with rivets for strength.*

**Inner Pockets:** *Numerous inner pockets for storage of accessories.*

**Padded Computer Compartment:** *Protects computer from shocks and jolts. Interior dimensions (without adjustable padding): 15.5" x 12.5" x 2.25"*

**Removable Shoulder Strap:** *Adjustable shoulder strap contoured for comfort with heavy metal buckle to withstand the heaviest load.*

**Internal Frame:** *Wireframe for support. PVC lining for durability and impact resistance.*

## NEW! NoteBook Traveler Leather Carrier

The protection and elegance of premium quality leather in a computer carrying case. Separate compartments for computer and printer. Numerous inner and outer storage pockets. Holds many of these extras: modem, extra battery, battery charger, AC adapter, numeric keypad, cellular phone, electronic organizer, Personal Digital Assistant (PDA), disks, manuals, file folders, report books, external floppy drive, magazines, newspapers, pens and pencils. *Lifetime warranty.*

**ACC 1463**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$249.95~~*

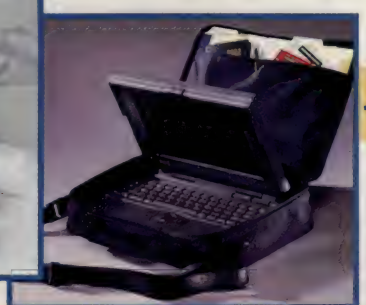
**$159.95**

## ▲ NoteBook Traveler Compact Case

A "work-out-of" case design makes using your computer convenient and comfortable. Its inner open pocket is perfect for file folders or a spare battery. *Lifetime warranty.*

**ACC 0676**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~*

**$49**



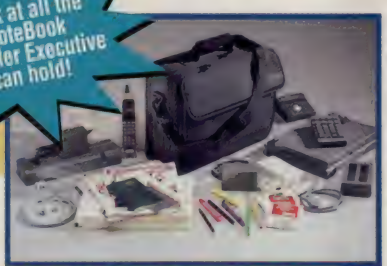
## ▲ NoteBook Traveler Tote

A streamlined version of our popular NoteBook Traveler carrying cases. Perfect for taking just your computer and a few supplies with you. Provides more protection than just the standard slip case. *Lifetime warranty.*

**ACC 1201**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$59.95~~*

**$35.95**

Look at all the NoteBook Traveler Executive can hold!



## ▼ NoteBook Traveler Deluxe Case

Virtually doubles as a briefcase. Holds any size PowerBook and its numerous inner storage areas and 11" x 14" outside pockets hold a variety of accessories and business supplies. *Lifetime warranty.*

**ACC 0677**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$129.95~~*

**$79**

## ▲ NoteBook Traveler Executive Case

Designed to carry practically your entire office! It has a padded computer compartment with adjustable padding; a second padded section with elastic straps for a portable printer or shirts; expandable front pocket; back magazine pocket; inner full-length pocket with accessory area; and a third accordion-style compartment for files. *Lifetime warranty.*

**ACC 0890**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$199.95~~*

**$115**

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

# Blazing Fast 14.4 Voice/Fax/Data Modem

**NEW!**

**Now answers your telephone!**

**Voice Mail capabilities with MaxFax software!**

***for only $119.95***

### ProModem 144e Is Fast, Fast, Fast!

Send and receive data files or faxes, connect to on-line services and exchange messages with people around the world... all at top speeds... with the ProModem 144e. The ProModem 144e features V.42bis data compression to transmit your data at throughput speeds up to 57,600 bps. And, it automatically connects at the highest speed possible—no need to know the other modem's capabilities.

The ProModem 144e preserves the integrity of your data using V.42 error correction, so you get error-free transmission at the highest possible speeds. When errors are detected, ProModem 144e automatically retransmits the data, so you never have to worry about incomplete transmissions.

• • • •

### Get Started *Right Away!*

ProModem 144e includes Communicate Lite software so you can start using your modem immediately. This user-friendly communications package guides you through everything from installing to connecting your modem. Plus, it lets you connect to on-line services and transfer files right away!

• • • •

### MaxFax Software Makes Faxing Easy!

Sending a fax right from your desktop is as simple as printing a document... MaxFax software (included) handles all the details of dialing and transmitting the fax. On-line phone books keep your frequently used fax numbers close at hand. Incoming faxes are stored in the MaxFax Queue to be opened and viewed on-screen or printed. With MaxFax, you can also resend your faxes to new recipients, or export them to TIFF, PICT, or MacPaint formats.

• • • •

### Now with Voice Messaging, too!

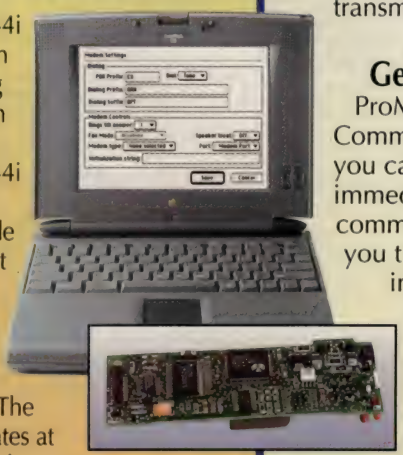
With new MaxFax software, your ProModem 144e can even answer your phone, play a greeting and record a voice message. Callers have no idea they're speaking to a computer! MaxFax lets you design your own personal voice mail system with individual mailboxes for everyone in your home or office. You can even access your system remotely to retrieve messages and change your greeting.

***For an exceptionally fast voice/fax/data modem that's easy to use right out of the box, order your ProModem 144e today!***

**ProModem 144e Voice/Fax/Data Modem**
**MOD 0064..... $119.95**

**DMD 1352 (non voice)..... $89.95**

## ProModem 144i
### *Internal Fax/Modem for PowerBook*



The ProModem 144i is the ideal solution for anyone looking for a low cost, high speed fax/modem. The ProModem 144i is an internal unit that fits easily inside your PowerBook. It sends and receives faxes in the background at 14,400 bps Group III fax rate. The data modem operates at 14,400 bps and with its V.42bis/MNP-5 protocols, can achieve throughput of 57,600 bps. The ProModem 144i comes with MaxFax and Communicate Lite™ fax/modem software. Supports all 100 Series PowerBooks.

**MOD 0120..... $159.95**

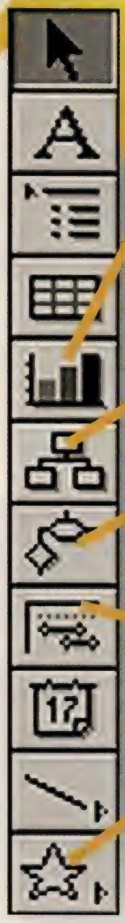
**MacWAREHOUSE**
**1-800-255-6227**

# ClarisImpact Only $99*

# Business Communications Made Easy!

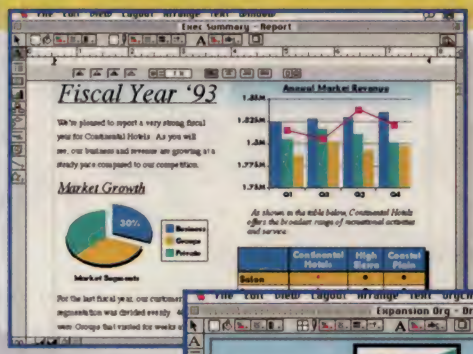
*Now you can create professional-quality presentations, flow charts, organization charts, time lines, data charts, and graphics quickly and easily with ClarisImpact. ClarisImpact gives you eight integrated graphics applications so you can produce effective, eye-catching business communications. Built-in intelligence ensures proper alignment, spacing, and sizing, while professionally designed templates help you produce graphics with a polished, professional appearance.*

## Look at what ClarisImpact's tools can do for you:



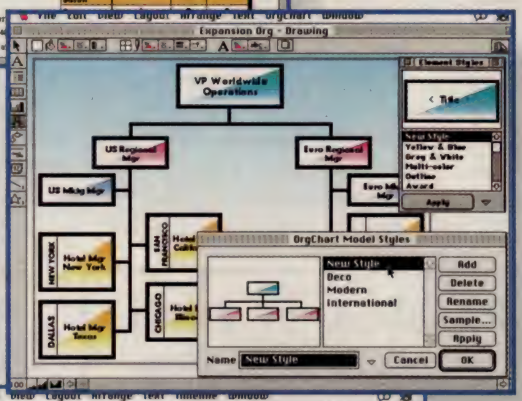
### Data Chart Module

• *Choose from 12 different chart types including pie, bar, line, pictogram, stacked, hi-lo, scatter, and others, all with 3D and shadow options.*




### Organization Chart Module

• *Create perfectly spaced organization charts in 2 mouse clicks. Add or delete boxes — connections and alignment update automatically.*

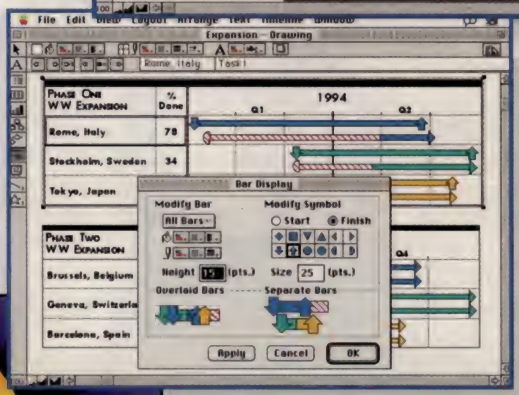



### Flow Chart Module

• *Produce any connected diagram using ANSI-standard flow chart symbols or computer network symbols.*

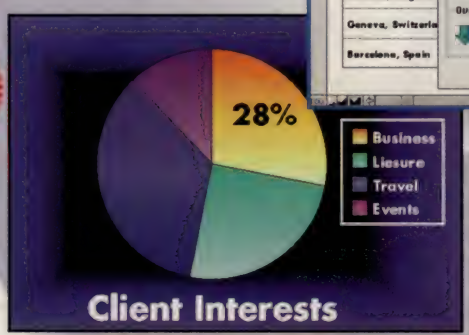
### Timeline Module

• *Manage projects using GANTT charts with customizable plan and task bars, milestone markers, and direct or tabular data entry.*




### Graphic Shapes Module

• *Use any of 12 free-form graphic tools to create customized graphics with lines and curves, rectangles, ovals, and bezigons.*




— MacUser

MACWORLD MW

***ClarisImpact Competitive Upgrade**

If you currently own MacDraw Pro, ClarisWorks, MacFlow, MacSchedule, Cricket Graph, TopDown Flowcharter, Canvas, Adobe, Illustrator, Aldus Intellidraw, Aldus Persuasion, Aldus FreeHand, CA Draw, PowerPoint, FlowChart Express, Inspiration, Fast Track Schedule, OrgPlus, OrgChart Express, DeltaGraph Pro, CalendarMaker, Calendar Creator, Cricket Draw III, or Astound, you can upgrade to ClarisImpact for only $99! Call for details.

SID 0084 ..... **$99**

**ClarisImpact**

BUS 0416..... **$149**

*Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~*

**System Requirements:** *Mac Plus or higher; 2MBRAM (4MB RAM for System 7); System 6.07 or later.*

**MacWAREHOUSE®**

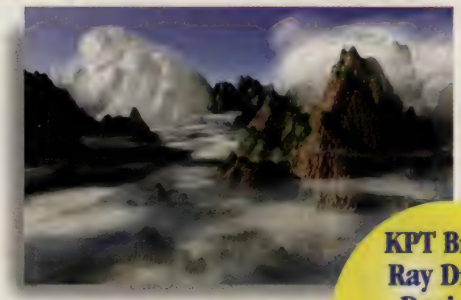
**1-800-255-6227**

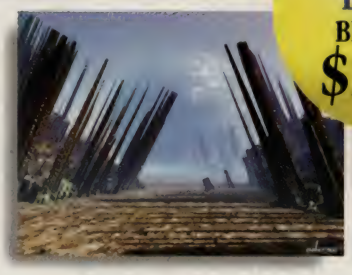
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

# DESIGNER POWER TOOLS AT Sizzling PRICES!

## KPT Bryce 1.0

KPT Bryce makes it easy to create natural and supernatural 3-D landscapes, photorealistic backgrounds, breathtaking skies, or any world that your imagination can invent...all in one application. It brings you the design and rendering power of high-end, 3-D raytracing technology. Choose from dozens of preset skies, grounds, and terrains which can be combined in thousands of variations...or create your own! It even lets you turn your creations into personal screen-savers!





**KPT Bryce / Ray Dream Designer**
**BND 0543**
**$279.95**

## Ray Dream Designer 3

Create stunning 3D illustrations easily. Ray Dream Designer lets you break the barriers and add the powerful visual impact of 3D. Draw directly with the bezier pen tool or let the Modeling Wizard guide you in creating 3D shapes. Apply multiple colors and textures to achieve real world results in just seconds. You can even scan images directly from your scanner. Completely compatible with your graphics library. Full support for Photoshop alpha channels and plug-ins.

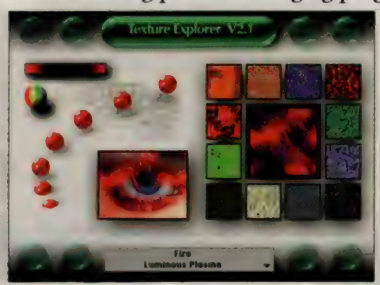
Tony Jones

Mark Siegal

This illustration was created using a combination of Ray Dream Designer 3 and Adobe Photoshop.

## Kai's Power Tools 2.1

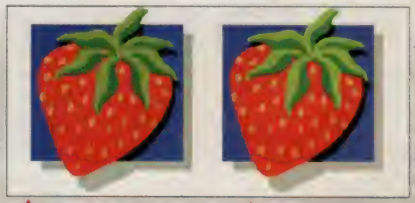
Whether you are a Photoshop expert or just a beginner, Kai's Power Tools will immediately accelerate your ability to produce stunning images and graphics. This award-winning set of 33 plug-in extensions and filters lets you create dynamic gradients, infinite textures, awesome fractals, and more. It includes Micro Frontier's Color-It, an award-winning paint and imaging program that helps to make Kai's Power Tools and JAG II a power-packed complement to Adobe Photoshop.



**Kai's Power Tools / Jag II Bundle**
**BND 0544**
**$149.95**

## JAG II

It's fast, it's easy, and it works! JAG II removes jagged edges from your digital images and animations. No matter which paint, 3D, animation, multimedia, or photo-rendering package you're using, JAG II delivers crisp, clean, still images and animations. Works great with black & white or color images, even bitmapped clip art! Batch processing cleans up entire animations with one click of the mouse. Use your plug-in filters like Kai's Power Tools in JAG II–complete filter support.



▲ Before JAG II at 72 dpi

▲ After JAG II with resolution boosted to 300 dpi

**KPT Bryce 1.0**
GRA 0799
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ $119
Requires: 3MB RAM; System 7.0 or higher.

**Kai's Power Tools 2.1 for Mac/Power Mac**
GRA 0811
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$199~~ $119

**JAG II**
GRA 0466 FaxFACTS 3804
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$129~~ $89
Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher.

**Ray Dream Designer 3 for Mac/Power Mac**
GRA 0813 FaxFACTS 3765
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$349~~ $249.95
Requires: 5MB RAM; System 6.0.5 or higher.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on four Regular Mac. t.o.

HSC SOFTWARE

MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

RAYDREAM

# Stop problems before they start with 3 utilities from MICROMAT!

**SPECIAL OFFER!**
**Get MacEKG and DriveTech**
**Both For Only $99.95**
**Ask for item # UTI 0590**

**Gives verbal warnings of system's integrity!**

## *MacEKG monitors hardware and system problems before they turn into major trouble!*

Don't wait until your Macintosh is experiencing trouble! With MacEKG diagnostic software, you can give your Mac a "check up" that lets you know exactly how your system's doing before trouble strikes. MacEKG is so sophisticated, it actually learns how your Mac behaves. And, it notifies you when your Mac's health is below par, with actual speech!

Within minutes, MacEKG performs 35 benchmark tests and compares over 250 system parameters using advanced component level diagnostics previously available only to authorized Apple repair facilities.

1992 MacUser Editors' Choice Awards WINNER

**Use MacEKG to test:**

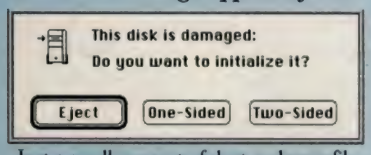
- VIA IC
- SCC IC
- SCSI IC
- RAM
- PRAM
- Media
- Configuration changes
- And more!

**1**

*UTI 0285*
*Suggested Retail: ~~$150~~* **$89**

## *Extend the life of your floppy drive—keep it clean with DriveTech!*

***Does this message appear often?***




Just a small amount of dust and your file is gone forever. Now you can protect your data with DriveTech!

**Great for Home or Office use!**

DriveTech can extend your drive's life. It checks every track and sector position to verify your drive's read and write accuracy. It then offers an advanced head cleaning routine that employs the 3M Head Cleaning Diskette — the only cleaning system approved by Apple.

DriveTech is a complete and easy way to prevent data loss, errors, and general drive failure caused by microscopic dirt and other foreign particles. If you've ever received the message, "This disk is unreadable" when you know the disk is quite readable, then DriveTech is the product you need.

*"I highly recommend DriveTech as a first defense for floppy drive failures. Nothing else even comes close…*
*— Douglass High, author of Troubleshooting Your Macintosh.*

*UTI 0417*
*Suggested Retail: ~~$59.95~~* **$45**

**Floppy Testing and Maintenance**

***DriveTech… the complete diagnostic and cleaning system for your floppy drive.***

- Eliminates error-causing problems
- Tests relative alignment
- Tests read/write heads
- Tests head stepper motor
- Tests eject motor
- Logs test results
- Cleans with Apple approved disk

**2**

## *Don't let print jobs tie up your computer—queue them to a server with PrintShuttle!*

Tired of waiting and waiting for a file to print so that you can get back to work? Dramatically speed up the process with PrintShuttle print management and spooling software.

PrintShuttle eliminates setbacks caused by other print spoolers: erratic mouse movement, and hindered system response. Instead, it quickly sends your print job to another machine (print server) on the network, then lets the print server take over. And, once on the server, your print job is processed quickly in the foreground! Works with all LaserWriters using the Apple LaserWriter driver. Order today!

*UTI 0543*
*Suggested Retail: ~~$168~~* **$109**

**3**

**Compatible with all major desktop publishing applications!**

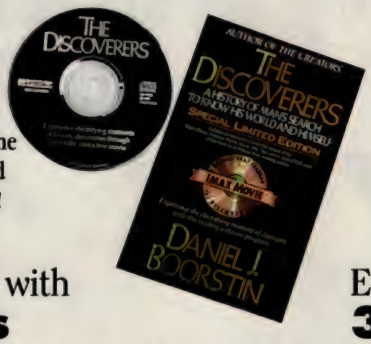
*PrintShuttle quickly sends your print job to the print server, and lets you know when printing is completed.*

**Order 24 hours a day MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

*Full-motion video* *Realistic sound* *Interactive excitement*

# Educational Adventures
## for the whole family

**Exclusive offer!**
For only **$29.95**
receive The DISCOVERERS CD and The DISCOVERERS book—713 pages filled with man's most exciting discoveries!
Shipped in promotional packaging




**ORDER NOW and Receive a $5 REBATE!**
Offer expires 4/30/95
*See details below.

*They make great GIFTS FOR THE HOLIDAYS!*

### Experience IMAX theater with **The Discoverers**

Discover the Pacific with Magellan, fly above Venus, plus learn about many other discoveries with this interactive program featuring the IMAX® movie, *The Discoverers*. But don't just watch it, experience it. ***Click to go deeper into the subject of the scene.*** A reference section, special simulations, and fascinating games make learning an ongoing process. Also includes a special section that highlights unplanned discoveries that answers questions like "did Columbus really discover America?" Plus, you'll recieve the Discoverers 713-page book absolutely FREE. Ideal for ages 6 through adult.
*Requirements: 8MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.*

The Discoverers CD and Book
**EDU 1000**
**$29.95**

### Enter prehistoria with **3D Dinosaur Adventure**

3D Dinosaur Adventure sends you on a fascinating journey to learn about the giant reptiles of the past, wearing 3D glasses to view selected images. Through eye-popping images, chilling sounds, and full-motion video, you'll learn about dinosaurs, mammals, plants, and more. The Dino-pedia offers detailed information that includes timelines and sizelines. Watch dinos prowl in 25 head-spinning movies in full-color, high-res video complete with soundtracks. An educational adventure for ages 3 through adult.
*Requirements: 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.*

**EDU 0695**
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~
**$44.95***

### Take your child on a delightful trip to **Kid's Zoo**

Kid's Zoo introduces children to early science with learning adventures featuring baby animals. Enjoy the sights and sounds of baby animals and their parents in Baby Animal Movie Theater. ***Click on buttons in the animal encyclopedia to see different kinds of animals.*** Eight delightful activities provide a well-rounded baby animal adventure for children ages 3-12, and their parents.
*Requirements: 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.*

**EDU 0700**
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~
**$34.95***

### Discover the underwater world with **Undersea Adventure**

Undersea Adventure brings the underwater world to life with hundreds of videos, articles, and photos about everything from the North Pole to the ocean floor. ***Travel through a mouse-driven virtual aquarium or play a treasure hunt game.*** A seacology lab lets you explore inside a lobster, shark, or other sea creatures. For ages 5 through adult.
*Requirements: 2MB RAM; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.*

**EDU 0999**
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~
**$44.95***

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE®

*Rebate applies only to Dinosaur Aventure, Undersea Adventure and Kid's Zoo. Price reflects a $5 rebate from Knowledge Adventure. Price without rebate is $49.95 for 3D Dinosaur and Undersea Adventure, $39.95 for Kid's Zoo. Must purchase product on or before 12/31/1994. To receive rebate, send dated receipt and registration card to Knowledge Adventure. Must be postmarked by 4/30/95. Details on box.

Order toll-free anytime
**1-800-255-6227**

10,000 Phonebooks at Your Fingertips!

# FREE select PHONE

## When you buy best-selling Street Atlas USA™ for only $79.95!*

### Print Your Own Maps of Every City and Town in the USA!

Street Atlas USA is a massive street-level map database for the entire U.S. on a single CD. You can zoom in on every city, town, and rural area in the country, right down to the smallest streets!

- Highways, state routes, streets, back roads and their names.
- Location by street, phone exchange, zip code, or place name.
- Metropolitan street address block ranges.
- Lakes, ponds, streams, and rivers.

*Publisher: DeLorme*

**Street Atlas/FREE Select Phone & Capitol Hill**
**BND 0485 (CD-ROM)** ..... **$79.95***
*Total Value If Purchased Separately: ~~$259.85~~*

*With the purchase of any CD-ROM drive in the past 90 days from Mac-, Micro-, Home Computer, or CD-ROM Warehouse.

**Street Atlas/FREE Select Phone & Capitol Hill Without Drive Purchase**
**BFE 0015 (CD-ROM)** ..... **$199.95**

System Requirements: Mac Color Classic or higher; CD-ROM drive; color monitor; 4MB RAM; 2MB hard-drive space; System 7 or higher.

### Look Up, Find, Locate, Download Map and Mail with Select PHONE

Ten thousand phonebooks on CD-ROM! Look up old friends, find lost relatives, reverse search to get business leads, direct mail to new prospects, telemarket, download lists, map lists, merge names and addresses into your word processor! And more!

*Publisher: Pro CD*

A $159.95 Value! when purchased separately

Special Added Bonus:
**FREE Capitol Hill!**

A $19.95 Value! when purchased separately

### Lightning Fast 3X CD-ROM Drive!

Tray load, 450 Kb/sec transfer rate, 64K buffer, 250 m/sec access time.

**BND 0507** ..... **Only $199**

### FREE Capitol Hill!

Experience what it's like to be a member of Congress, from your interactive tour of the Capitol building and swearing-in to your budget reviews. You get a full spectrum of the sights and sounds of government from the inside.

*Publisher: Mindscape*

FREE!

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Create Professional 3-D Images & Animations with

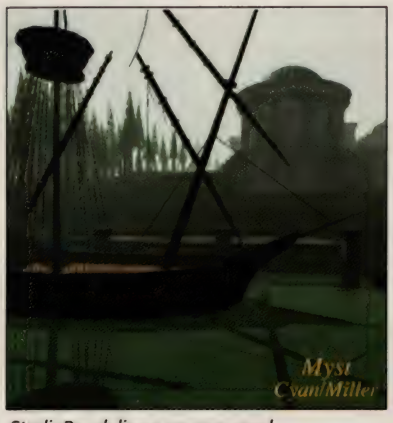
Hollywood Style Special Effects!

# STRATA StudioPro 1.5

NEW VERSION!

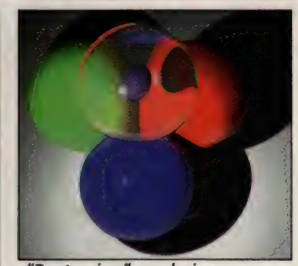
**Strata StudioPro 1.5** provides comprehensive 3D modeling, rendering, and animation tools for the professional artist, game designer, or animator. With StudioPro's advanced modeling tools, you can create free-form organic shapes and other sophisticated objects. Numerous photorealistic rendering tools let you achieve any effect—from stunning textures to fog, reflections, shadows, and refractions. And with visible paths for objects and cameras, you get instant feedback from StudioPro's powerful and intuitive event-based animation. Become a multimedia professional, order Strata StudioPro today!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

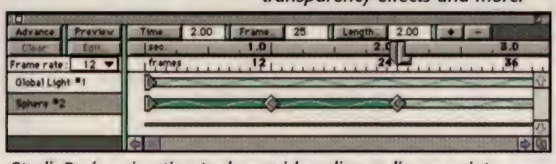



*StudioPro delivers unsurpassed photorealistic rendering capabilities, as seen in the surrealistic game Myst. Created with StudioPro!*

*RayPaint chalk effect.*



*"Raytracing" rendering technology provides true shadows, reflectivity, refraction, transparency effects and more.*

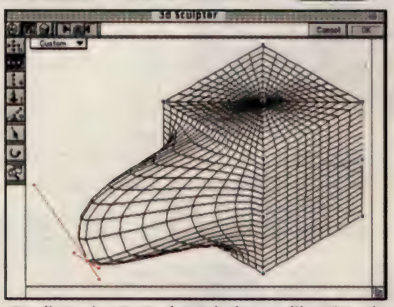


*StudioPro's animation tools provide spline or linear point editing, camera ease-in and ease-out, and automated morphing of scale and texture*

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser 5 5 5 ½

MacWeek



*StudioPro's 3D Sculptor behaves like virtual clay, allowing the creation of free-form organic objects.*

**GRA 0568** **$899.95**

Suggested Retail ~~$1495~~

**Unleash the Power!**

STRATA

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

# Get a FREE CD rack!

## When you order any Broderbund CD-ROM featured below!

*That's right! Just purchase any CD-ROM on this page between November 1 and December 31, 1994, and Broderbund will send you this custom-designed CD rack FREE!*

### Living Books Series

Living Books spring to life with characters that talk, move, sing, and dance. Click on any word to hear it pronounced, or click to hear the whole page read aloud. All Living Books can be changed from English to Spanish and back and include the original storybook.

A page from Little Monster at School

**Little Monster at School**
Spend a day with Little Monster as he learns about ABC's, numbers, science, paper airplanes, and more!
**EDU 0827 ....$39.95**

**Ruff's Bone**
Join Ruff on his adventures as he looks everywhere for his lost bone, from a hole deep in the earth to the highest cloud.
**EDU 0826 ....$39.95**

**Arthur's Birthday**
You're invited to Arthur's birthday party on Saturday...Come share the fun!
**EDU 0828 ....$39.95**

***Harry and the Haunted House***
**EDU 0895 ....$39.95**

***Just Grandma and Me***
**CDR 0042 ....$35.00**

***The Tortoise and the Hare***
**EDU 0581 ....$39.95**

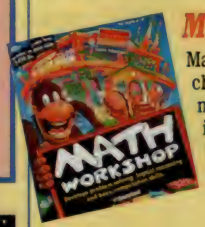
***New Kid on the Block***
**EDU 0582 ....$39.95**

***Arthur's Teacher Trouble***
**EDU 0378 ....$39.95**

## Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

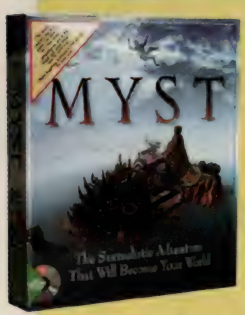
Carmen Sandiego's international crime ring is stealing treasures around the world. Prove your crime-solving skills to advance from a lowly Gumshoe to a Super Sleuth, as you hunt Carmen in exotic locations.
**ENT 0623 ....$25.00**

## Math Workshop




Math Workshop gives children ages 6-12 an opportunity to learn, practice, and improve critical math skills in a fun-filled environment.
**EDU 0985 ....$39.95**

## Myst




This spectacular CD-ROM challenges your puzzle-solving skills as it engulfs you in the compelling island world that is Myst. Watch carefully as you browse through libraries, explore the telescope tower, and climb the cliffs of Myst—clues to the secret of Myst are everywhere! You'll lose yourself in Myst's intriguing story and stunning 3D, photo-realistic settings.
**ENT 0630 ....$59.95**

*Requires: 3MB hard disk space; System 7.01 or later; 8-bit, 256 color monitor.*

## The Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble

With over 1600 graphics, 73 scalable TrueType™ fonts, and hundreds of professionally-designed layouts, The Print Shop Deluxe CD ensemble provides everything you need to create signs, greeting cards, banners, business cards, certificates, calendars, post cards and more! *Includes:*

- The Print Shop Deluxe
- The Print Shop Deluxe Companion
- The Print Shop Deluxe Business Graphics
- The Print Shop Deluxe Sampler Graphics
- The Print Shop Deluxe Comic Characters Amazing Animals Graphics
- The Print Shop Deluxe bonus graphics

**GRA 0921 ....$84.95**

## KidPix® Studio

KidPix Studio is a multimedia paint and animation program for kids ages 3-12. Kids can add movement, video, sound effects, and music to any picture or SlideShow production. Features three new animation projects: Moopies, Stampinator, and Digital Puppets.
**EDU 0986 ....$44.95**

## Maps N' Facts

Maps 'N' Facts is a comprehensive world atlas for the whole family. It features customizable maps and includes vast amounts of information such as population, industry, literacy rates, and more.
**EDU 1001 ....$33.95**

**MacWAREHOUSE**
**1-800-255-6227**

# NEW! 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia!

***Get the 1995 version of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia for just $99 — with FREE The Animals!— and own a reference so powerful there's no limit to what you can learn!***

**Now only $99 with FREE *The Animals!***

*"The most outstanding reference source on CD..."*
*- Mac Home Journal*

Grab your passport to an exciting world of imagination and discovery with the 1995 edition of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia. This new, expanded and updated version contains a host of new features, articles, photos and images.

*Experience the eloquent inaugural address as John F. Kennedy takes up the mantel of the President of the United States as a full-action video. Just one of many video clips that bring this multimedia encyclopedia to life as the main events of our recent history unfold on your computer screen.*

Thanks to lightning-fast CD-ROM technology, you'll find the entire 21-volume American Academic Encyclopedia at your fingertips instantly — all on one CD-ROM!

In just seconds, you'll tap into a wealth of information on virtually any subject — that will come alive right before your eyes. You'll discover 33,000 thoroughly researched and up-to-date articles on Science, World History, Music, Art, and much more.

*Marilyn Monroe, shown here in her most famous pose from the movie, The Seven Year Itch. You'll find a whole world of popular culture within Grolier's 33,000 articles — from film to print to canvas.*

There's also over 8,000 pictures, more than four hours of multimedia maps, movies, sounds and narrated animations, plus all-new innovative features — like Knowledge Explorer a Graphical Timeline — that bring this magical historic resource to life on your screen.

Since its introduction in 1985 as the first CD-ROM encyclopedia, the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia has been setting and re-setting the standard for quality and innovation in interactive learning. And, now, the new 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia takes you on its most remarkable journey yet, with an expanded, enhanced edition that includes extraordinary new features...

**NEW! Pathmakers video interviews.**

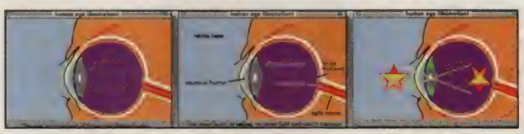
Find out the real facts on Art, Sports, Innovation and more, direct from the experts. See the world through their eyes - imagine hurtling into space with astronaut Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin or leaping into Olympic history with Jackie Joyner-Kersee. Other video interviews include award-winning natural historian Stephen Jay Gould, critically acclaimed novelist Kurt Vonnegut, artist Helen Frankenthaler and inventor Paul MacCready.

*Kurt Vonnegut, Jr. Author*

**NEW! Graphical Timelines.**

Travel through time with Grolier and you'll meet the people who made history, the events that shaped the world as we know it, and more.

Unlock the secrets of the universe on your Macintosh or IBM-compatible with the all-new features, and expanded and updated articles and photos of the new 1995 version of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.



*Not only listen, but actually see for yourself how the cornea of the eye sends messages to the brain via the optic nerve. Step-by-step animated sequences make even the most sophisticated subjects easy to understand.*

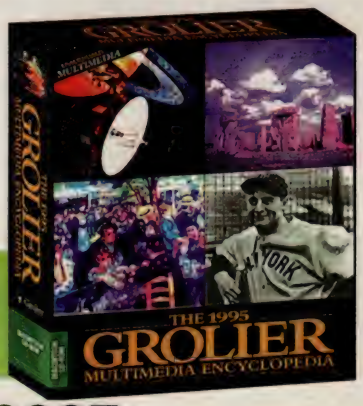
**NEW! Knowledge Explorer™ Audio-Visual Essays**

From inner to outer space and all points in between, these informative multimedia essays take you around the globe, the galaxies, and beyond.

*Hear the trembling roar of the King of the Jungle, and the sounds of many other mammals as you read about their habitat, the hunting and feeding rituals, and much more. From key facts to interesting tidbits, it's all here!*

**NEW 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia with FREE The Animals!**

**BFE 0017 ..... $99**




**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Top Quality UMAX Color Scanners *for as low as* $629!

UMAX scanners offer award-winning technology, flexibility and reliability. They feature auto-calibration, self-aligning optics, and an on-board I/O buffer for quick and efficient scans.

UMAX®
*The Magic of Color™*

**Add Brilliant Color Images to Your Documents!**

*Includes Photoshop LE & Omni Page Direct!*

The Vista S6

Includes a full version of Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools and the transparency adapter.

NEW!

The PowerLook Pro

*Includes Photoshop LE & Omni Page Direct!*

The UC630 LE
*(Shown with Flatbed Cover.)*

The UC1260 PRO
*(Shown with Transparency Adapter.)*

## The NEW PowerLook Pro:

Using 30-bit scanning mode and true 3.0 dynamic range for brilliant, true color, the PowerLook delivers an amazing one billion colors and 1,024 shades of gray in a single pass. This flatbed scanner features optical resolution of 1200 x 600 dpi enhanced up to 9600 dpi with software interpolation– perfect for enlargements and line art. Using UMAX's MagicScan plug-in you can accomplish batch scans with different settings with one click of a button. This bundle includes MagicMatch (UMAX's color management technology), a full version of Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, MagicScan and features cold cathode lamp technology, sealed optics, transparency adapter and a 2MB bus caching buffer.

**Item# BND 0478** ..... $3299

## The Vista-S6 LE:

The new Vista-S6 high speed color scanner provides accurate and vivid color scanning utilizing MagicMatch (UMAX's own color management technology). The Vista-S6 features 600 x 300 dpi with enhanced resolution up to 4800 dpi with software interpolation.24-bit single pass with cold cathode lamp design, making it ideal for high-quality color or black and white scanning. It features de-screening, an auto-density adjustment, filtering functions and a 256K bus caching buffer.

**Item# BND 0547** ..... $799

**Transparency Adapter: ACC 1544...$499**

## The UMAX UC630 LE:

Award winning technology and an affordable price. The UC630 delivers 16.8 million colors at a resolution of 600 x 300 and an enhanced resolution of up to 1200 dpi with software interpolation. Bundle includes Photoshop LE and OmniPage Direct.

**Item# BND 0419** ..... $629

**Trans. Adapter: ACC 0843...$499** **Auto. Document Feeder: ACC 0844...$499**

## The UMAX UC1260 PRO:

This versatile legal size scanner offers incredible resolution and fast speeds. Now featuring UMAX's high end scanning software, MagicScan, this scanner is an even better value. Features such as batch scanning, auto calibration, highlight shadow adjustments, gamma adjustments and a resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, enhanced up to 9600 dpi with software interpolation, allows for maximum color accuracy, control and productivity. Includes a full version of Photoshop and Kai's Power Tools.

**Item# BND 0420** ..... $1169

**Trans. Adapter: ACC 1090...$499** **Auto Document Feeder: ACC 0844...$499**

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

# Get award-winning CAD capabilities with MiniCad 5.0

NEW VERSION!

## With FREE MacroMind Training CD and FREE ClarisCAD Conversion Kit!

Graphsoft

MiniCad 5.0 provides award-winning, fully integrated Architectural, Mechanical, and Design Modules to deliver all the CAD capabilities you need. MiniCad's foundation is a classic 2D drafting environment with an exhaustive array of 2D tools and menu functions. MiniCad builds on its 2D foundation with a powerful, interactive 3D environment that lets you model with remarkable ease. MiniCad's built-in database lets you attach attributes to any graphic object, like object size, color, or serial number, and print reports and spreadsheets. And with MiniCad's powerful macro language, you can automate complicated or repetitive tasks. Order today and you'll see why *MacUser*'s James Anders called MiniCad "a versatile powerhouse."

## the Diversity of MiniCad

### POWERFUL 2D DRAFTING

- Advanced auto-dimensioning, tolerancing, filleting and chamfering
- User-definable scales and units, plus metric, fractional, or decimal feet and inches
- Support for ANSI, DIN, ISO, JIS, BSI, and SIA dimensioning standards
- SmartCursor™ provides automatic highlighting and identification of relevant snaps, intersections, tangents, and parallels
- Smart walls with trim and auto-joint, plus automatic window and door openings
- Polyline tool combines beziers, lines, and arcs into one closed surface
- Hierarchical groups that can be edited without ungroup
- Unlimited layers and object classes

### REMARKABLE 3D MODELING

- Versatile walk-through and fly-over tools with multiple view capability
- Orthogonal, isometric, perspective, cavalier, and cabinet projections
- Automatic generation of multi-story models from floor plans with wall, roof and floor elements
- Multiple extrusions, sweeps, polygon meshes, and more
- 2D and 3D symbol linking to create hybrid symbols which can be used to create 3D models

### TIME-SAVING MACRO LANGUAGE

- Generate complete drawings from specs entered in dialog boxes
- Produce reports based on database and graphic elements
- Perform engineering analysis
- Over 300 subroutines ship with MiniCad
- Software Developer's Kit available for advanced programming capability

### PRODUCTIVITY-ENHANCING DATABASE/SPREADSHEET

- Attribute palettes let you attach attributes—size, price, color, serial number, etc.—to graphic objects
- Database and spreadsheets let you track project materials usage and costs

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Requires: 2MB RAM (5MB RAM for Power Mac); System 6.05 or later.

**MiniCad 5.0**
with *FREE* MacroMind Training CD and *FREE* ClarisCAD Conversion Kit
CAD 0048 . . . . . $569
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$795~~

### Azimuth 2.1

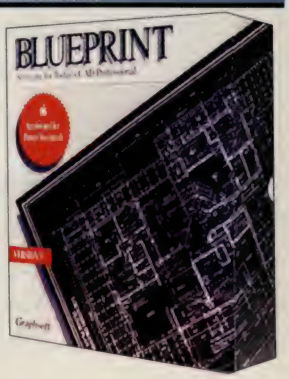
Become your own cartographer! Azimuth 2.1 lets you draw maps of any country in the world and the 50 states in nine projections, including perspective. You can view maps from any angle or distance at any scale, and customize your maps with symbols, graphics, and text.

**BUS 0184** . . . . . $299
*FaxFACTS 1566*
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$395~~
Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.

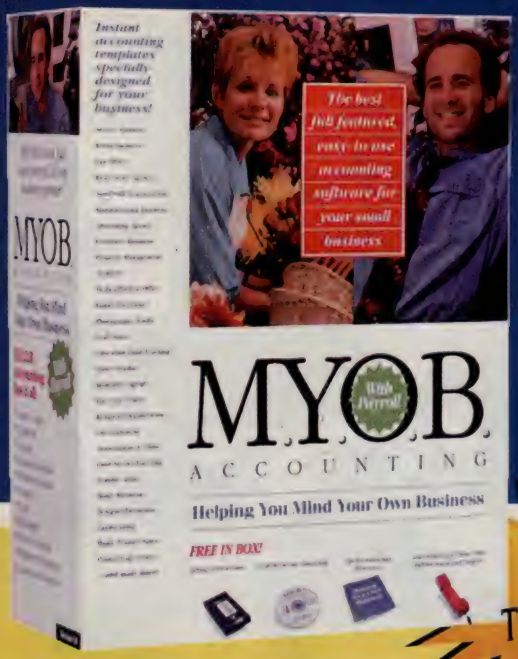
### Blueprint 5.0

Blueprint is a powerful 2D CAD package that offers high-precision, speed, and ease-of use at a very affordable price. Blueprint's large array of 2D tools and menu functions make it easy to design floor plans and landscapes, prepare technical illustrations, and draw everything from a watch battery to a block of skyscrapers.

**CAD 0050** . . . . . $199.95
*FaxFACTS 4251*
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$295~~
Requires: 2MB RAM (5MB RAM for Power Mac); System 6.05 or later.




**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**




*Instant accounting templates make getting started a snap.*

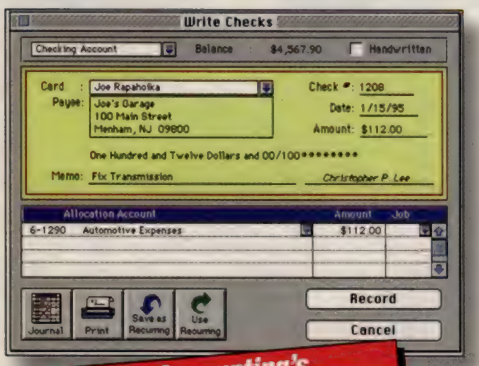
# M.Y.O.B.

ACCOUNTING

**New Version 5.0**

**FREE Training Tools in box!***

**only $79.95**




**M.Y.O.B. Accounting's on-screen forms look exactly like familiar paper forms.**

**Meet your new business partner!** M.Y.O.B. is full-featured accounting software that includes general ledger, checkbook, invoicing, cash flow forecasting, inventory, Accounts Receivable/Payable, over 100 management reports, and more! Thousands of growing businesses, from florists and law offices to churches and retail stores have trusted their books to M.Y.O.B. Accounting. With instant accounting templates that make getting started easy, you'll be using M.Y.O.B. Accounting to write checks and produce invoices in minutes.

The optional M.Y.O.B. Payroll module includes automatic tax calculation and features unlimited wage categories.

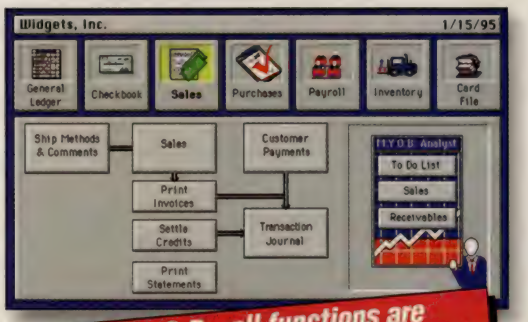
M.Y.O.B. comes with a FREE Getting Started video, CD-ROM on-line help, and a Business Tips booklet. Why trust your business's success to any other program? Order M.Y.O.B. Accounting today!

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser RATED 3 3/4 JULY 1994

*Rated #1 Macintosh Accounting Program!*

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner




**With M.Y.O.B., all functions are presented in an easy-to-understand flowchart format.**

## M.Y.O.B. includes all these outstanding features:

- ✔ Easy-to-use—no accounting experience needed
- ✔ Start up at any time of year
- ✔ Cash or accrual accounting
- ✔ Inventory management
- ✔ Automatic finance charge calculation
- ✔ Complete job tracking
- ✔ Automatic report printing
- ✔ Fully GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) compliant

## *FREE in box with Purchase!

Your M.Y.O.B. Accounting package includes a "Getting Started" video, a CD-ROM for on-line help, a booklet full of tips on running a successful business, 100 chart of accounts, 30 days of free technical support via phone, fax and bulletin board...**And you get it all FREE in the box!**

### M.Y.O.B. 5.0 Small Business Accounting

**FIN 0253**
***FaxFACTS: 3293***
*Suggested Retail: ~~$139.95~~*..... **$79.95**

### M.Y.O.B. 5.0 Small Business Accounting with Payroll

**FIN 0252**
***FaxFACTS: 3293***
*Suggested Retail: ~~$239.95~~*..... **$139.95**
*Publisher: Best! Ware*

*Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); 4MB hard disk space.*

**MacWAREHOUSE®**
**1-800-255-6227**

# Lightning Fast 28.8 Fax/Modem for Only $139.95!

NEW!

Manufactured under license by **Hayes**

**Incredible Modem Speed!**

**28.8 Data! 14.4 Fax!**

**Incredible Low Modem Price!**

Software Upgrade only $29.95

### Pull into the fast lane on the information highway!

Magnum 288 is the perfect choice for high-speed data and fax communications. It uses the latest error control and data compression to protect your valuable data and send it rocketing along dial-up phone lines at up to 115,200 bps. Plus, its 14,400 bps fax speed is the fastest available...making it convenient to send and receive faxes right at your Mac. Best of all, it uses automatic speed, error control and data compression negotiation to automatically handle all the details for you.

### Get started right away with Mac Com Center software.

You can begin using your Magnum 288 modem right away with the **FREE** Mac Com Center software included! Send faxes in the background while you work in other applications. Use the phone directory to store frequently used numbers. Schedule fax transmissions when phone rates are lowest. You can even include a fax cover page thanks to Mac Com Center.

With top speeds, full-feature software and an incredible price of only **$139.95** you can't find a better value than the Magnum 288. Order today!

**DMD 1255 .....ONLY $139.95**

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.05 or later; 3.5" floppy drive; hard disk; Class 1, 2, or 2.0 fax/modem; Multifinder.

### Mac Com Center Plus (software upgrade)

Includes all the great features of regular Mac Com Center, plus OCR character verification for faxes received into text files. Also supports Zmodem file transfer protocol.

**UPG 0093.....ONLY $29.95**

### Magnum 288 lets you do it all!

- ✔ Send documents at high speeds to fax machines or other fax/modems.
- ✔ Communicate with other data modems at up to 28,800 bps.
- ✔ Call online services like CompuServe and America Online. Or call bulletin boards to download free software.
- ✔ V.42bis and MNP5 data compression provides throughputs up to 115,200 bps, saving you time and money!
- ✔ V.42 and MNP2-4 error control protects your data transmission.
- ✔ Automatic line speed fallback lets Magnum 288 continue to transmit data regardless of the phone line quality.
- ✔ Automatic negotiation lets you use Magnum's powerful features without being a modem expert.
- ✔ Operates on standard phone lines, phone cable included.
- ✔ Free Mac Com Center data and fax software makes it easy to communicate.
- ✔ Includes money-saving offers from online services.

### SITcomm with 15 FREE minutes long distance calling.

Order Sitcomm communications software and receive 15 minutes of FREE calling time— good anywhere in the continental U.S.

**COM 0234** **$49.95**
Publisher: Aladdin
Suggested Retail: ~~$120~~
Shipped in promotional packaging.

***Add the convenience and power of a high speed fax and data modem to your Mac today! Order the Magnum 288!***

MacWAREHOUSE®

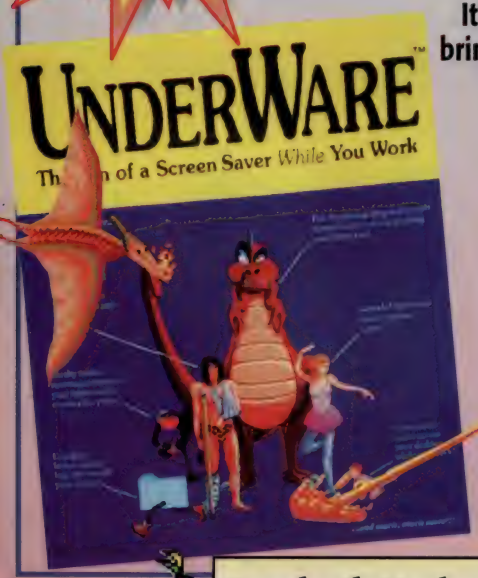
**1-800-255-6227**

ONLY $19.95 LIMITED TIME OFFER!

# Get the wildest and wackiest screen saver ever...

# UnderWare™

**It's more than a screen saver, UnderWare brings desktop animation and customization to the old conventional screen saver.**



Liven up your desktop in ways you've only imagined until now, plus get all the benefits of a conventional screen saver. Order UnderWare today, so you can dance with dinosaurs and serve up rubber chickens on your desktop – all while you work. Why wait until your screen blanks to enjoy any of your favorite screen saver modules, when you can have your favorite toasters flying under your windows and icons – while you work! UnderWare includes over 25 animated modules that do astoundingly fun things. Fire-breathing dragons melt your trash, or icons sprout legs and run away. Customize your desktop with patterns like marble tile, pine trees, cyperspace and more. You get advanced password protection and System Activity Monitor, plus UnderWare runs After Dark™ modules too. Put UnderWare where it belongs – on your Mac today!

**System Requirements:** UnderWare is a CDEV that requires a Macintosh with a 68020 or higher; 4MB of RAM; and System 7.0 or higher.

*Price reflects a $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 12/31/94
Rebate does not apply to any other UnderWare offer.

UnderWare™ $19.95*
UTI 0444. . . . .
Price before rebate is $29.95
Suggested Retail ~~$59.95~~
Publisher: Bit Jugglers

Kids World & UnderWare™ $49.95
UTI 0575. . . . .
Suggested Retail ~~$99.95~~

**Buy both UnderWare & Kids World for only $49.95**

# Create your own screen savers with *NEW* Kids World . . .

## *the first screen saver construction kit!*

*Build your own UnderWare or After Dark compatible modules.*

*Easy-to-use, "kid-friendly" interface*

*Comes with over 200 animated characters and stamps*

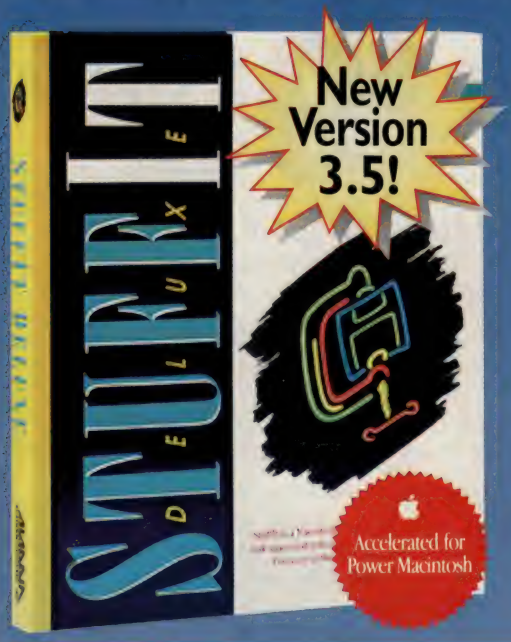
Kids of all ages can create their own fun, wacky and wild screen savers with Kids World, the first screen saver construction kit. Over 200 professionally animated characters and stamps combined with a "kid-friendly" interface let kids' creativity run wild with entertaining animations, color painting, and fun sounds. Just mix and match characters to put dogs on the moon, a herd of dinosaurs in the Old West, or a buffalo in a backyard! Kids choose their own world to play in from backgrounds such as a haunted mansion, space outpost, farm, backyard, or prehistoric landscape. Personalize any background with Kids Worlds' easy to use color painting tools. You can also use art from other paint programs, so the freedom to create is endless. Plus, it makes modules that are compatible with UnderWare and After Dark™. Because of Kids World, screen savers will become the electronic equivalent of the refrigerator door to show off your kid's masterpieces! Buy Kids World today and watch your kid's creativity blossom.

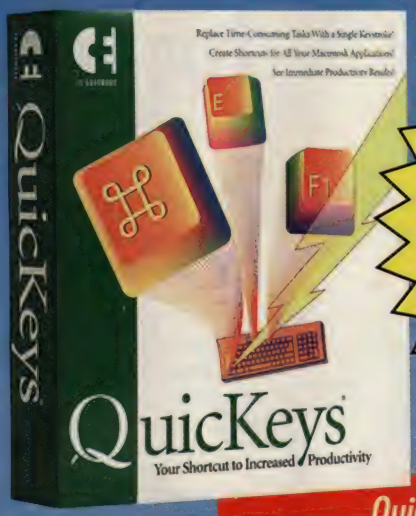
**System Requirements:** 68020 Macintosh or higher, 4MB of RAM, System 7 or higher.

Kids World $29.95
UTI 0572 . . . .
Suggested Retail ~~$59.95~~
Publisher: Bit Jugglers

# MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227

# StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 and QuicKeys 3.0.1




**both for only $89.95**

*Winner of the Macworld World Class Award in both 1993 and 1994!*

## StuffIt Deluxe 3.5

StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 is now easier to use and compresses even more than before. With new "True Finder Integration," you will never leave the Finder desktop to do most of your compression. If you need to save hard disk space or transfer files over a modem, no other compression program is easier to use!

***NEW features include:***

- ✓ Simple "drag & drop" motion to Stuff or UnStuff items
- ✓ Acceleration for Power Macintosh
- ✓ "Drag & drop" expansion of files from PCs and Unix computers
- ✓ New SpaceSaver transparently saves even more disk space
- ✓ PowerTalk support
- ✓ Plus more!

Ideal for saving massive disk space and compressing files for telecommunications, get StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 along with QuicKeys 3.0.1 for the incredible low price of only $89.95!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.05 or later.

Publisher: Aladdin Systems
Suggested Retail: ~~$129.95~~
MacWAREHOUSE regular price: $74.95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1992 WINNER

MACWORLD World Class Award Winner

MACWORLD World Class Award Winner

★★★★½

*QuicKeys is the 1993 MacUser Editor's Choice Award winner for Best New Utility*

## QuicKeys 3.0.1

If you've ever felt like you were wasting time with too many mouse clicks or keystrokes, QuicKeys is for you. Type standard text blocks, mount servers or volumes, even change printers–all in shortcuts that you control.

***QuicKeys features include:***

- ✓ Immediate time-saving shortcuts right out of the box.
- ✓ Correct shortcut execution— the first time around.
- ✓ Complete customization for your system or your way of working.
- ✓ Compliance with Apple's Open Scripting Architecture™ (OSA).

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: CE Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$139.95~~
MacWAREHOUSE regular price: $95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER

*QuicKeys is the 1993 Editor's choice Award winner for Best New Utility*

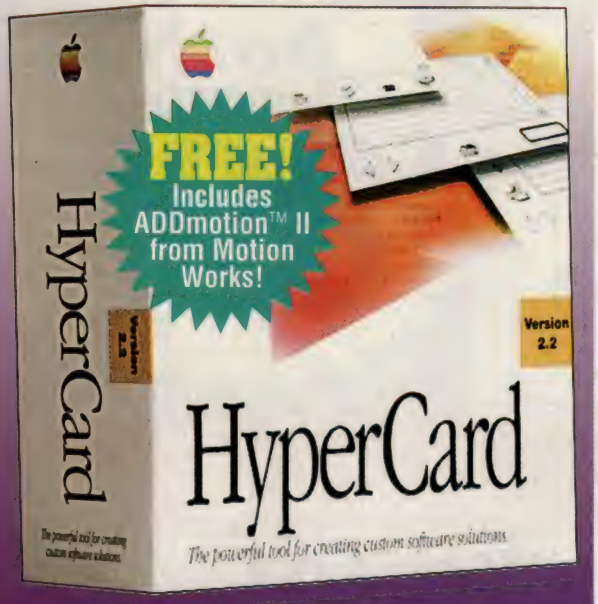
**StuffIt Deluxe 3.5 and QuicKeys 3.0.1 Bundle**
MSB 0029
MacWAREHOUSE regular price: ~~$169.95~~
**ONLY $89.95**

QuicKeys makes key stroke repetition a thing of the past!

MacWAREHOUSE®
**1-800-255-6227**

# HyperCard 2.2

## for only $99.95




**Quickly and easily develop applications with HyperCard 2.2, the leading tool for creating custom software.**

HyperCard organizes information into easy-to-use "stacks" of cards, through which users can navigate and search for the information they need. It's an ideal development tool for a wide range of applications including multimedia presentations, front ends to host data, computer-based training materials, and more.

Work from ready-made templates, buttons, and scripts to make your custom software look and operate with the simple point-and-click operation Macintosh applications are known for. Add flair to your software by incorporating color and QuickTime using the included tools. Plus, HyperCard 2.2 now supports AppleScript, so you can easily control scriptable off-the-shelf applications — and automate repetitive tasks — with the click of a button.

**FREE BONUS!** ***Create animation for your HyperCard stacks with ADDmotion by Motion Works. It's FREE with HyperCard 2.2!***

### Create custom applications with HyperCard 2.2!

- ✔ Create double-clickable applications for customers, colleagues, or students who do not have HyperCard software.
- ✔ Build stand-alone applications, then distribute them royalty free.
- ✔ Rapidly prototype and test software designs.
- ✔ Attach AppleScript scripts to HyperCard buttons to launch and control off-the-shelf software.
- ✔ Work with familiar Macintosh interface features such as buttons and pull-down menus.
- ✔ Store and import graphics, scanned images, sounds, text, and QuickTime movies.
- ✔ Select from a palette of 256 colors.
- ✔ Import graphics, then resize and reposition them on the cards.
- ✔ Control the content, appearance, and placement of text elements.

*HyperCard works like a deck of index cards, making it easy to create and customize your software and manage information. Users can navigate to other card windows, stacks, or applications by clicking program buttons you create.*

*Store text, graphics, scanned images, and sounds in your stacks. The QuickTime Tools stack (included) lets you add movies to your stacks. You can even add 32-bit color PICT images, using scripting and the Picture XCMD (also included).*

*With the Color Tools stack, assign colors to HyperCard elements such as buttons, fields, backgrounds, and cards. Use color tools to import and resize color PICT graphics.*

### Customize your Mac environment with AppleScript!

AppleScript scripting software offers a flexible way to customize your Macintosh environment and automate often-repeated tasks. Compile scripts or create custom, stand-alone applications that let you perform complex operations with just a click of a button. AppleScript's language features a natural syntax of words and statements, so complex scripts are easy to build and understand.

LNG 0065 ..... $149

Requirements: Mac plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB for System 7); Apple Super Drive; hard drive; System 6.0.5 or later.

**HyperCard 2.2**
**HYP 0044**
Suggested Retail: ~~$139~~ .... **$99.95**

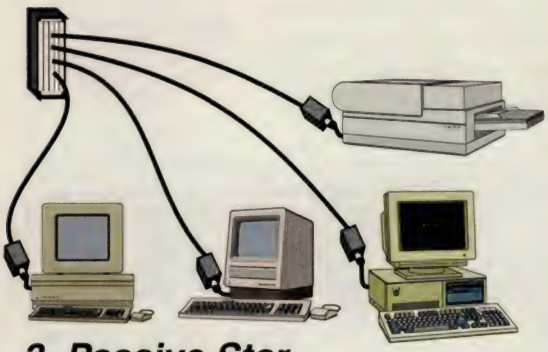
**Call 24-Hours a Day!**
**MacWAREHOUSE®**
**1-800-255-6227**

# Order Power User LocalTalk Connectors for your office network...

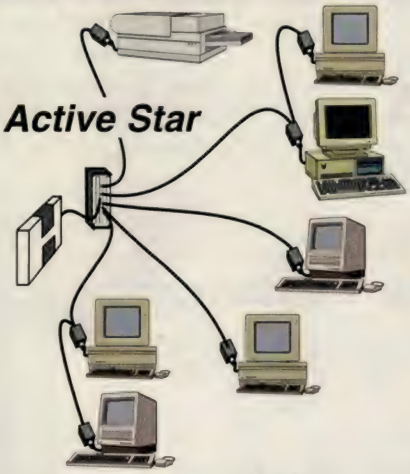
1. Daisy Chain

2. Backbone or Trunk

Perfect for PowerBook!



3. Passive Star



4. Active Star

Ideal for new or existing networks!

## ...Plus one more for the road!

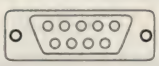
*Power User's PowerBook Connector is the ideal networking solution for your PowerBook or Newton MessagePad. Carry one with you everywhere you go and you'll be able to connect to other Macintosh computers to exchange files or hook up to printers to output hardcopy. And like the other Power User LocalTalk Connectors, connecting is so easy—just plug it in!*

### Order your Power User LocalTalk Connectors Today!

**NET 0102: DIN8**

**MacWAREHOUSE Low Price.... $19.95**

**NET 0103: DB9**



**MacWAREHOUSE Low Price.... $19.95**

**NET 0104: PhoneNet to LocalTalk Adapter Cable**

**MacWAREHOUSE Low Price.... $9.00**

As low as $9.95 per connector*

**SAVE OVER 15-20%**

***with economical 10- and 50-packs!***

**NET 0162: DIN8 10-Pack ..... $125.95**

**NET 0163: DIN8 50-Pack ..... $497.50***

*** only $9.95 each when purchased in a 50-pack**

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

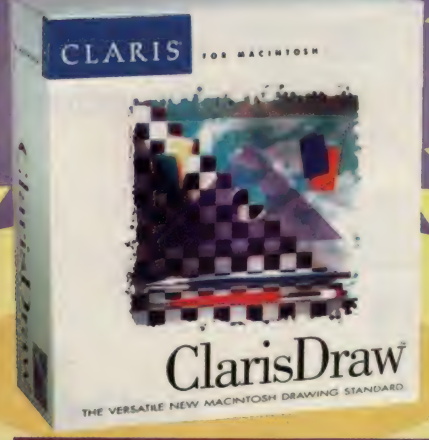
***Overnight Delivery Only $3.00!***

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

© 1994 Micro WAREHOUSE Inc.

# Upgrade to NEW ClarisDraw for as low as $89*

The Next Generation of MacDraw Software




ClarisDraw is ideal for anyone who needs a versatile, reliable, and easy-to-use graphics program. ClarisDraw is the newest version of MacDraw Software graphics software, offering over 75 new features with the same ease of use that has made MacDraw Software the standard for Macintosh graphics. ClarisDraw is perfect for creating brochures and flyers, maps, technical drawings, signs and banners, floor plans, overhead transparencies, and more.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

## ClarisDraw Features:

NEW! **Full-color painting** enables you to produce dazzling 24-bit paint images using the paintbrush, bucket, spray can, and other tools.

NEW! **3000 piece SmartSymbol library** contains thousands of graphic elements that you can drag and drop into any document.

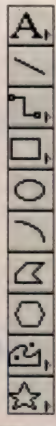
NEW! **Image Editing Effects** let you use tint, darkness, blend, distortion, shearing, and perspective to create stunning graphic effects.

NEW! **Text wrap feature** automatically wraps text around any graphic shape.

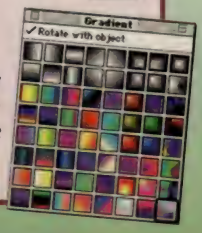
NEW! **Linked text frames** speed the layout process on any document by automatically flowing text across frames placed anywhere on the page.

➡ **Powerful word-processor** allows you to position text with precision using tabs, provides for subscript and superscript, and gives you control over line and letter spacing.

➡ **Streamlined tool set** for creating lines, rectangles, ovals, arcs, and polygons, so you can get started designing graphics immediately.



➡ **Full-featured floating palettes** give you easy access to colors, patterns, and gradient fills. Use up to four colors in each of three gradient types to create professional shading effects.



*Achieve dramatic visual results with text curved or bound to any object you specify*

### *ClarisDraw Upgrade

*If you currently own any version of MacDraw Pro, simply mail or fax us the title page of the user's manual or a photocopy of the original program disk and get ClarisDraw for only $89!*

**UPG 0114..... $89***

### ClarisDraw Competitive Upgrade

*If you currently own ClarisWorks, MacDraw II, Deneba Canvas, Adobe Illustrator, Aldus Intellidraw, Aldus Freehand, Aldus Persuasion, CA Draw, or Microsoft PowerPoint, simply mail or fax us the title page of the user's manual or a photocopy of the original program disk and get ClarisDraw for only $99!*

**SID 0096 ..... $99**

**ClarisDraw GRA 0828 ..... $269.95**

***Requirements: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM (4MB RAM for System 7); System 6.07 or later; hard drive.***

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

# UPGRADE YOUR MAC with Power User INTERNAL DRIVES!

## Just plug in the drive and start your Mac– it's that easy!

If you need to expand your Mac's storage capability, your best bet for price, performance and easy installation is a Power User internal drive.

Every drive comes preformatted (with the driver software already loaded) and supports SCSI Manager 4.3. The appropriate brackets and cables are included with step-by-step installation instructions. You'll be up and running in minutes!

You'll also get a copy of our advanced formatting and utility software that supports advanced features like partitioning and password protection. All Power User internal drives also have a full one-year warranty on the drive.

## Get ultra-fast performance from top-quality components.

Power User's top-quality drive mechanisms come from the most reputable manufacturers — like Quantum, Conner, and DEC.

All have between 64K and 512K buffers, with access times between 9 and 12 msec for ultra-fast performance. And they don't draw much power. No matter what model Mac you're using, we have a Power User drive for it! Just check the chart to find your Mac model, the storage capacity you want, and the Power User drive order number.

| MAC MODEL | 270MB | 340MB | 540MB | 1.0GB | 1.4GB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700 | BND 0510 | BND 0516 | BND 0522 | BND 0528 | BND 0534 |
| LC, LCII, LCIII, Performa 400-467, IIsi, Quadra 605 | BND 0508 | BND 0514 | BND 0520 | BND 0526 | BND 0532 |
| SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx | BND 0509 | BND 0515 | BND 0521 | BND 0527 | BND 0533 |
| Quadra 900, 950, Workgroup Server 95, 9150 | BND 0513 | BND 0519 | BND 0525 | BND 0531 | BND 0537 |
| IIvx, IIvi, Centris/Quadra 650 Performa 600, Power Mac 7100 | BND 0511 | BND 0517 | BND 0523 | BND 0529 | BND 0535 |
| Quadra 610, 660, 800 Centris 610, 660 Power Mac 6100, 8100 Workgroup Server 60, 80 Workgroup Server 6150, 8150 | BND 0512 | BND 0518 | BND 0524 | BND 0530 | BND 0536 |
| PRICE | $269.95 | $329.95 | $399.95 | $849.95 | $1,099.95 |

POWER USER®

Macintosh

## PowerBook Drives Now Available!

### Expand your PowerBook storage capacity.

Don't rely on the limited storage that came with your PowerBook — expand capacity using Power User Internal PowerBook drives. Specially engineered to save battery power, these drives feature Quantum and Toshiba mechanisms in 120, 256, and 340MB capacities. With data transfer rates between 1.4 and 1.8 MB/sec and average seek times under 17 ms, speed is never a problem! Order your Power User Drive today!

256MB:
DRI 1016
Internal PowerBook Drive..... $469.95

340MB:
DRI 0837
Internal PowerBook Drive..... $529.95

ACC 1535:
PowerBook Toolkit ..... $4.95

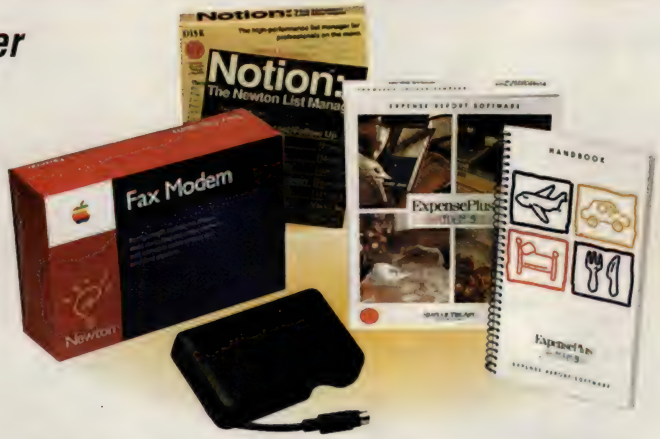
MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

# Buy a Newton MessagePad

## *and Receive the Power Organizer Pack FREE!*

***Power Organizer Pack includes: External Fax Modem, Notion Software and Expense Plus Software!***

*While supplies last.*



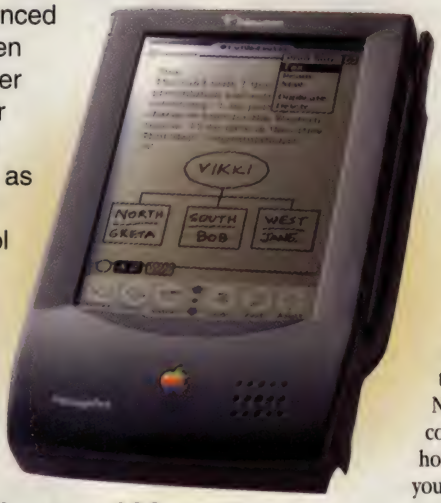
Newton 110

When you order the newly enhanced Newton MessagePads between October 1, 1994 and December 31, 1994, you'll get the Power Organizer Pack free as a special bonus. The Pack contains an external fax modem as well as additional software to help make your Newton the most efficient organizing tool you've ever had. And it all comes packaged in a limited edition Newton travel bag. Here's everything you'll get:

✓ A lightweight external fax modem that lets you send faxes, receive e-mail, and connect to on-line services.

✓ Notion the high performance list manager software for Newton will help you keep track of people, projects, action items, phone calls, and more using the 100 ready-to-use templates.

✓ ExpensePlus has customizable expense report templates that allow you to track expenses by trip, event, project, time period and/or client engagement.




Newton 100

Newton MessagePad

| FEATURES | MessagePad 100 | MessagePad110 |
|---|---|---|
| Power Supply | 4 AAA batteries, optional AC adapter, or optional Rechargeable Battery Pack | 4 AA batteries, optional NiCad Battery Pack, AC adapter, or Newton Charging Station |
| Battery life | 4 to 24 hours | 10 to 50 hours |
| Enclosure | No lid; protected by storing in case | Flip-up lid protects screen |
| RAM user space | 640K/150K | 1MB/480K |
| Resolution | 240 x 336 pixels | 240 x 320 pixels |
| Pen | Flat | Round telescoping |
| PCMCIA capabilities | Slot for 1 PCMCIA card | Slot for 1 PCMCIA card |
| Size | 7.5" x 4.5" x 0.75" | 8" x 4" x 1.25" |
| Weight | 0.9 lbs. | 1.3 lbs. |
| Processor | 20MHz ARM 610 high-performance processor | 20MHz ARM 610 high-performance processor |
| Networking | Built-in LocalTalk serial built-in low power,half-duplex infraredtransceiver | Built-in LocalTalk serial port; port; built-in low power,half-duplex infrared transceiver |

## Newton MessagePad 100 and 110

Both the MessagePad 100 and the MessagePad 110 can help you manage information, stay organized, and, thanks to their sophisticated communications capabilities, keep you in touch via fax, e-mail, and paging. You can even take notes in "electronic ink" to quickly jot down your ideas, deferring recognition until later. Infrared beaming technology lets you share information from your Newton with other Newtons—great for silent collaboration across the conference table! And with a host of available accessories and software titles that let you do everything from faxing business proposals to playing golf, your Newton is likely to become your most treasured possession. Both Newton packages include pen, Newton video, Newton Handbook, and Newton Setup and Handwriting Guide. Order today and get the personal assistant you deserve!

Newton MessagePad 100
Plus FREE Power Organizer Pack
*BND 0473* ..... $199

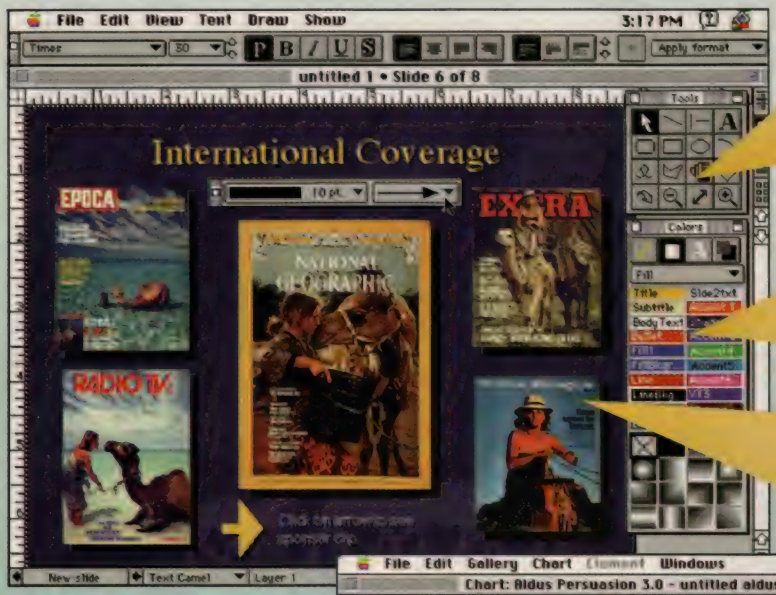
Newton MessagePad 110
Plus FREE Power Organizer Pack
*BND 0474* ..... $599

**Order toll-Free today**

**1-800-255-6227**

# Upgrade To Persuasion 3.0 For Only $149

*For the most compelling slide, on-screen, and multimedia presentations, upgrade to the new Persuasion 3.0. From original concept to final materials, Persuasion's powerful tools make it quick and easy to design presentations for business meetings, new product introductions, business plans, training sessions, and more. So select a template. Automatically create a chart. Add color. Highlight facts. Import a photograph. Even add video, animation, sound, and branching! It's all cut-and-paste easy with Persuasion 3.0–upgrade today!*




**Precision Controls.**
Floating palettes offer precise control for text, colors, fills, and other elements. Nudge Controls provide exact repositioning and rescaling. Plus, automatic kerning.

**Improved Color Management.**
Get more accurate on-screen and printed color with new dynamic optimization. New grayscale mode lets you view and edit color presentations for B&W printing.

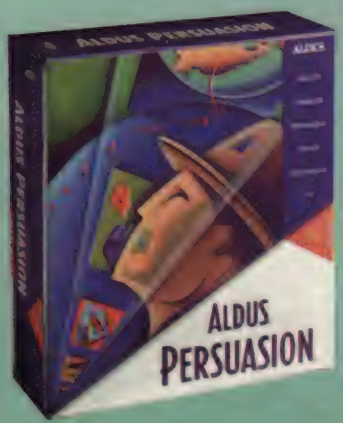
**On-Screen Presentations.**
Advanced multimedia features include autojump branching, direct import of QuickTime movies, auto-animate, auto layering, transitions effects, and more.

**State-Of-The-Art OLE Capabilities.**
OLE (object linking and embedding) allows Persuasion's charting module to import data from PageMaker, Excel, Word, and other applications.

**New, Easy Interface.**
An interface with "look & feel" is friendlier, faster, and easier. Includes floating palettes, screen prompts, ruler guides, relocatable zero, and more.

**Powerful Charting.**
Present data in 84 chart types, including 3D formats with ability to rotate, skew, add perspective, and scale. Add gradient fills. Keep data sheets for each chart.

**Superior Outlining.**
Enter speaker note for convenient prompts. Icons show which slides include charts and tables.




Adobe

Persuasion 3.0 Upgrade **$149**
UPG 0071 .....
Qualifying products: Any previous version of Persuasion. Call for details.

Persuasion 3.0
BUS 0365
Suggested Retail ~~$495~~ ..... $325.95

Persuasion 3.0 License Pack
BUS 0366
Suggested Retail $395 ..... $279

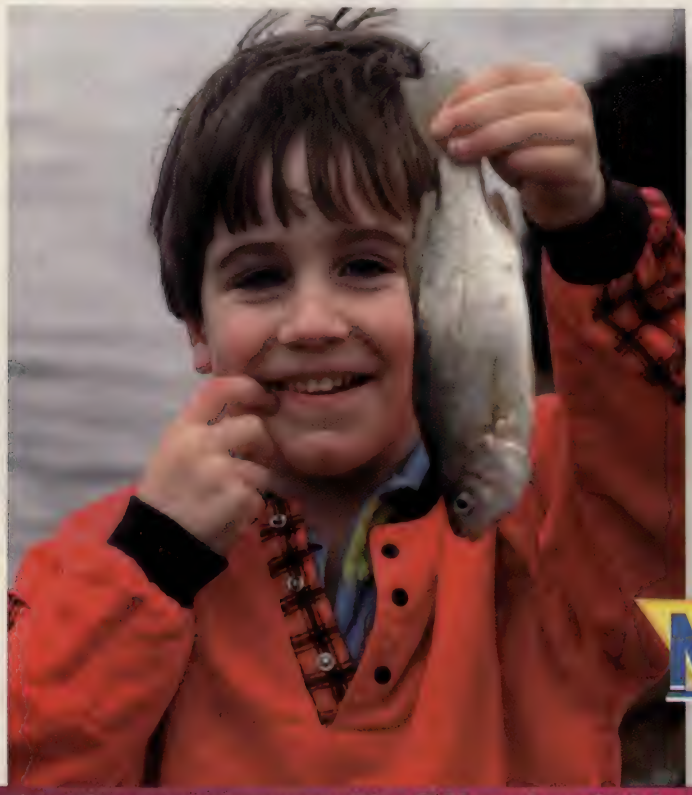
Persuasion 3.0 10-Pack
BUS 0415
Suggested Retail ~~$3160~~..... $2199

*Requirements: Mac LC or higher; Recommended 8MB RAM; 80MB hard drive; System 7.0.*

**Order Today! Call MacWAREHOUSE at 1-800-255-6227**

# Capture 16.8 MILLION Colors with RELISYS

# 24-bit Color Scanners



## All Reli color scanners feature

***Fast, one-pass quality scanning and high resolution image scanning***

All Reli color scanners feature one-pass scanning for quick capture of 24-bit 16.8 million-color images. Optical resolutions range from 1200 x 300 dpi to 2400 x 600 dpi, with a maximum interpolation of 9600 dpi — perfect for scanning finely detailed lineart and transparencies.

AS LOW AS $599 AS LOW AS

***ColdScan technology provies lasting Reliability***

All AVEC and Reli scanners feature ColdScan technology using cold cathode lamps which do not require a warm up time and automatically shut off when not in use. ColdScan conserves lamp life and energy use, and extends scanning usage up to 35,000 hours! Relisys scanners are completely enclosed in glass providing a dust-free environment.

All Reli color scanners include OmniPage Direct (OCR software), full version of Adobe Photoshop and Art scan software.

NEW

***These three scanners come with a FULL version of Adobe Photoshop, OmniPage Direct and ArtScan software!***

***Includes Photoshop LE and OmniPage Direct***

## Reli 2412 1200 x 300 dpi

Ideal for desktop publishers, the Reli 2412 features an optical resolution of 1200 x 300 and a maximum interpolation of 2400 dpi. Scans an area of 8.5" x 14".

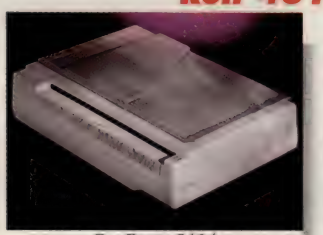
**Reli 2412 with full version of Photoshop and OmniPage Direct and ArtScan software.**

***INP 0433*** ..... **$799**

***Transparency Adapter ACC 1541 ...$499***

*FaxFacts 5423*

## Reli 4816 1600 x 400 dpi



*FaxFacts 5424*

An excellent choice for graphic artists, the Reli 4816 features an optical resolution of 1600 x 400 and a maximum interpolation of 4800 dpi. Scans an area of 8.5" x 14".

**Reli 4816 with full version of Photoshop and OmniPage Direct and ArtScan software.**

***INP 0432*** ..... **$999**

***Transparency Adapter ACC 1541 ...$499***

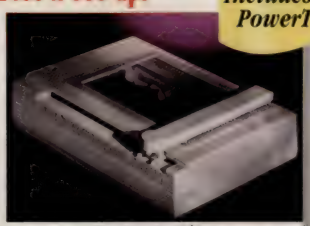
## Reli 9624(T) 2400 x 600 dpi

***Includes Kai's PowerTools***

The Reli 9624(T)0 features an optical hardware resolution of 2400 x 600, with a maximum interpolation of 9600 dpi. Scans an area of 8.3" x 11.7". Includes Transparency adapter.

**Reli 9624 with full version of Photoshop and OmniPage Direct, Kai's PowerTools and ArtScan software.**

***INP 0385*** ..... **$1999**



*FaxFacts 5422*

## AVEC 2400 Mac Designer

The AVEC 2400 Mac Designer with ColdScan technology has an optical resolution of 600x 300 dpi (2400 dpi interpolated resolution). Three pass scanning ensures accuracy and provides either 24-bit color or 8-bit grayscale. With a maximum scan area of 8.5" x 14", the AVEC 2400 Mac Designer is a terrific scanner for graphic artists. ***Comes with Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, ArtScanSoftware and a 1 year warranty***

***INP 0400*** **$599**

## All Reli scanners include:

- ColdScan Technology
- Full version of Adobe Photoshop
- ArtScan software
- OmniPage Direct
- 1 year warranty

# Order anytime 1-800-255-6227

# Introducing the TelePort Gold II from Global Village.

NEW!

only $139.95

- ✓ Superior quality fax/modem!
- ✓ Fast 14,400 bps speed!
- ✓ Great low price!

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

The TelePort Gold II™ modem is your affordable connection to the exciting world of faxing and online services. Enjoy the power and ease of use TelePort Gold II offers when transmitting faxes, accessing online services and connecting to your office or campus network. TelePort Gold II saves you time and money by offering top speeds for both fax and data — up to 14,400 bps! Plus it includes GlobalFax software, loaded with many convenient features like scheduled transmission, cover sheets and background operation so you can continue to work while faxing!

Global Village has won every major Macintosh industry publication award, so you can be assured of theTelePort Gold II high quality and reliability. See for yourself how easy it is to connect to the world — order your TelePort Gold II today!

5 YEAR WARRANTY

*Requires: Any Mac or Power Mac except 128K, 512K, or Plus; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.*

**DMD 1314**
Manufacturer: Global Village Communication

Suggested Retail: ~~$155~~

**$139.95**

## Send faxes as easily as you print with OneWorld Fax server from Global Village.

The OneWorld Fax server is a convenient, economical way to give fax capabilities to everyone on your network of Macintosh computers. Simply choose Fax from the File menu, select a destination and let the OneWorld Fax server handle the rest! OneWorld handles multiple faxes simultaneously and automatically retries busy numbers. And because OneWorld Fax includes all the hardware and software you need, you can install it in minutes.

**OneWorld Fax 1 Line, LocalTalk**
*Requires: Any Mac or PowerBook; System 7.0 or later.*
**NET 0527**
Suggested Retail: ~~$999~~ **$899.95**

**OneWorld Fax 2 Line, Ethernet**
*Requires: Any Mac or PowerBook; System 7.0 or later.*
**NET 0526**
Suggested Retail: ~~$1499~~ **$1349.95**

## OneWorld Remote Access... the complete, easy-to-use, Apple Remote Access server!

OneWorld Remote Access is an all-in-one ARA 1.0/2.0 server that provides truly comprehensive, integrated and hassle-free remote access to LocalTalk and Ethernet networks. OneWorld Remote Access supports data transmission speeds up to 19,200 bps and provides a range of features to ensure network security. The compact, self-contained server comes complete with one or two internal PowerPort/Mercury modems and OneWorld Manager administration software.

**OneWorld Remote Access 1 Line, LocalTalk**
*Requires: Any Mac or PowerBook; System 7.0 or later .*
**NET 0525**
Suggested Retail: ~~$1199~~ **$1079.95**

**OneWorld Remote Access 2 Line, Ethernet**
*Requires: Any Mac or PowerBook; System 7.0 or later.*
**NET 0528**
Suggested Retail: ~~$1899~~ **$1699.95**

**1-800-255-6227**

## Turn your PowerBook into a mobile office... with Global Village PowerPort Fax/Modems

PowerPort internal fax/modems give your PowerBook or PowerBook Duo the fax and data communications capabilities you need to stay in touch. They fit inside your PowerBook's internal modem slot, are completely portable and don't require a separate battery or power source. Simply connect a telephone cable between the PowerPort and a wall jack and you've got instant access to information!

Connect to online services, access your office network and e-mail system, or send a fax with the PowerPort/Mercury's high speed data transmission of 19,200 bps and send/receive fax rate of 14,400 bps. Or, choose the PowerPort/Gold — it offers a 14,400 bps data/fax transmission rate at a great low price!

Every PowerPort fax/modem comes complete with award-winning GlobalFax software. It's loaded with features that let you send a fax from within any application, as easily as printing a document! Order today and stay connected — wherever you go!

**PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 500 Series**
*Requires: 6MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.*
**MOD 0189**
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~ **$359.95**

**PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook Duo**
*Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.*
**MOD 0177**
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~ **$359.95**

**PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 1xx Series**
**MOD 0160**
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~ **$359.95**

**PowerPort/Gold**
**MOD 0098**
Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~ **$269.95**

# The right hub, at the right price for your network!

## Asante NetStacker™ Hub

**The Asante NetStacker™ is a two-segment Ethernet® concentrator that integrates the flexible features of a multi-slot chassis with the convenience and low entry-cost of a stackable hub. MacWAREHOUSE offers four common configurations which can be stacked three high for a total of up to 72 ports:**
**(*FaxFACTS* 139026)**

**NetStackerBase w/Multiport Repeater w/24 RJ45**

This upgradable standalone hub is perfect for starting a departmental network. A base chassis with two 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeaters provides 24 ports – expandable to 72 ports.

**SNMP Upgradable**
**DEH 1137**
Suggested Retail: ~~$1699~~ ..... **$1099**

**NetStackerBase w/Multiport Repeater (24 RJ45 Ports) w/NS-NMM**

A base chassis with two 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeaters plus NetStacker Network Management Module. When used with SNMP software such as AsanteView Lite, this base provides management features for your entire network.

**DEH 1134**
Suggested Retail: ~~$2399~~ ..... **$1599**

**NetStacker Expansion Chassis w/Multiport Repeater (24 RJ45 Ports)**

An expansion chassis with 12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeaters that stacks on top of either of the base units to double or triple the number of ports in the stack.

**DEH 1139**
Suggested Retail: ~~$1649~~ ..... **$1079**

**NetStacker Expansion Chassis w/Two port Bridge Module (AUI, BNC, RJ45) and Multiport Repeater (12 RJ45 ports)**

yes NetWare® Tested and Approved

An expansion chassis with a two port Bridge Module (AUI, BNC, RJ45) and one12 port RJ45 Multiport Repeater. Used in conjunction with the NetStackerBase, this chassis adds 12 RJ45 ports and a powerful bridge that allows you to link your NetStacker network with another network.

**BND 1031** ..... **$2889**

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
*Macworld Editors' Choice*

## AsantéHub 1012: Intelligent 12-port 10Base-T Hub

The AsantéHub™ 1012 is an intelligent Ethernet hub/bridge with standards-based, flexible architecture letting you start your Ethernet network inexpensively. Easily add management features and bridging capabilities as your network grows. With its unique port/pin configuration, AsantéHubs let you configure cabling directly or through a telephone system. Features a 13th port, auto-switching, and a built-in expansion slot.

**AsantéHub 1012**
NET 0344 *FaxFACTS 2001* ..... **$889**

**AsantéHub 1701 (1012 with SNMP Option Module)**
NET 0345 *FaxFACTS 2081* ..... **$999**

**AsantéView Lite (SNMP Software for NetStacker and 1012)**
NET 0530 ..... **$299**

## Asanté NetExtender Hubs

Asanté's 10Base-T NetExtender Hubs let you create a five node stand-alone network or connect four nodes to an existing Ethernet network. Both have four RJ45 ports and install quickly and easily. Simply plug a NetExtender into any Mac, PC, workstation, or printer and connect other devices using unshielded twisted-pair cable. No external power supply needed.
***(FaxFACTS 139175)***

**Net Extender Hub- AUI**
NET 0498 ..... **$139**

**Net Extender Hub- AAUI**
NET 0499 ..... **$139**

## AsantéHub 10Base-T Hubs

5

Use Asanté 10Base-T Hubs to connect your Macs, PCs, and other workstations to high speed Ethernet networks. They allow you to use unshielded twisted pair cable instead of expensive coaxial cable. Simple plug and play installation lets you easily connect Asanté 10Base-T hubs to other hubs to build larger networks. Manufacturer's 5-year warranty.
***(FaxFACTS 2003)***

**8 UTP, 1 BNC 10Base-T Hub/8**
NET 0234 ..... **$179**

**12 UTP, 1 BNC, 1 AUI 10Base-T Hub/12**
NET 0137 ..... **$289**

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Boost your Mac and get great rebates on select Radius Graphics Cards!

## Radius brings you innovative products that supercharge the graphics performance of your Mac.

$150 Rebate!

### LeMans GT

The LeMans GT accurately displays vivid 24-bit images at up to 16.7 million colors at resolutions up to 1152 x 870. It's up to 230% faster than Quadra 950 built in video. The LeMans GT offers highly optimized ASICs designed circuitry to deliver ultra-fast 32-bit QuickDraw acceleration. And for even greater performance, the LeMans GT also includes 3MB of ultra high-speed VRAM.

**DRI 0936** ..... $1549*

* Price reflects a $150 mail-in rebate direct from Radius.
Price before rebate is $1699. Offer expires 12/31/94.

$150 Rebate!

### Thunder 24

The Thunder/24 graphics card boosts QuickDraw acceleration by as much as 43 times, and supports 16.7 million colors at resolutions up to 1152 x 870. You get extraordinary speeds with 24-bit image quality, even on displays up to 21". Also features hardware-based pan and 200% zoom. Requires NuBus slot and System 7.01 or later.

**DRI 0739** ..... $1649**

** Price reflects a $150 mail-in rebate direct from Radius.
Price before rebate is $1799. Offer expires 12/31/94.

### Thunder II GX 1152

Thunder II GX 1152 delivers the industry's first on-board CMYK processing — so you can work with CMYK color right from your RGB display! It accelerates image processing functions by shifting processing to dual 80MHz DSPs, accelerating applications like Adobe Photoshop up to 11 times and QuickDraw functions up to 57 times! Supports resolutions up to 1152 x 870 on displays up to 21". Requires NuBus slot and System 7.01 or later.

**DRI 0980** ..... $2149†

† Price reflects a $150 mail-in rebate direct from Radius.
Price before rebate is $2299. Offer expires 12/31/94.

## For a complete graphics solution, team up your Radius graphics card with a Radius monitor!

### SuperMatch 17•T

SuperMatch 17•T uses Trinitron aperture grille technology to provide you with the sharpest image quality possible. You get photorealistic imaging at all three of SuperMatch 17•T's preset resolutions: 1024 x 768 for full-page layouts, 832 x 624 for WYSIWYG, and 640 x 480 for viewing intricate detail.

**MON 0039** ..... $1199

**PrecisionColor Display/17**
**MON 0067** ..... $1249

**SuperMatch 17XL**
**MON 0029** ..... $999

### SuperMatch 20 Plus Color Display

The SuperMatch 20 Plus Color Display is the optimal price/performance solution for full-page color publishing and design applications! It features a 1024 x 768 "designer's desktop," 72 dpi WYSIWYG resolution, and advanced technologies for impeccable color realism. Use SuperMatch 20 Plus directly with the Quadra 950 built-in video or with a wide range of 8- or 24-bit graphics cards.

**MON 0053** ..... $1699

**SuperMatch 21 Color Display**
**MON 0041** ..... $2399

**PrecisionColor 24X**
**DRI 0924** ..... $999.95

**PrecisionColor 24XK**
**DRI 0926** ..... $899

**Spectrum/8 Series III**
**DRI 0442** ..... $399

**Spectrum 24/Series V**
**DRI 0979** ..... $899

**Spectrum/8•24 PDQ**
**DRI 0437** ..... $549

**Futura II SX**
**DRI 0818** ..... $449

### Double Your Rebate to $300!

Order the LeMans GT, Thunder 24, or Thunder II GX 1152 graphics card *PLUS* PhotoEngine and get a $300 rebate!†† Designed specifically for Photoshop, PhotoEngine features four digital signal processors (DSP) to supercharge the most time-consuming Photoshop functions. PhotoEngine even provides a substantial speed increase on Power Macs! It features 128KB of static RAM and a fast NuBus 90 interface that ensures full utilization of all four DSPs for optimized performance.

**PhotoEngine**
**DRI 1015** ..... $999•

††Must be on same invoice.
•Price for PhotoEngine is BEFORE manufacturer's rebate.
Offer Expires 12/31/94.

MacWAREHOUSE

**1-800-255-6227**

# 2700 dpi slide scanning in under 1 minute!

*If you regularly scan 35mm slides, you can save thousands of hours a year using the SprintScan 35. Plus, it gives you the time and flexibility to make all creative image changes right at your desk, so you can see the results in seconds.*

# Polaroid *SprintScan 35*

Polaroid®

## *Easy to use...*

Operating the Polaroid SprintScan 35 is simple. Just drop in the slide or insert a negative strip, point and click. SprintScan's on-board hardware provides real-time color processing, along with image smoothing, sharpening, and correction. In under a minute, you'll have a digitized image which maintains the fidelity of the original slide. Plus, Polaroid provides customer support and technical assistance from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. EST, so help is only a phone call away.

*SprintScan 35 allows you to produce higher output in less time without compromising quality.*

## *High-quality scanning...*

The Polaroid SprintScan 35 provides low-cost, high-quality image acquisition and unmatched scanning speeds that make it the ideal scanner for graphic arts departments, desktop publishers, pre-press service bureaus, short-run commercial printers, and image archivists. It can scan 35mm slides at 2700 dpi in less than one minute—five to fifteen times faster than other slide scanners! SprintScan offers unsurpassed image quality by using proprietary CCD sensor technology to capture 10 bits per color (Red, Green, Blue) in a single pass.

## *And it works with the software you use...*

The SprintScan 35 provides full-color images ready for use in image manipulation programs such as Adobe Photoshop, desktop layout programs like QuarkXPress, and presentation programs such as Aldus Persuasion. The SprintScan 35 includes an Adobe Photoshop plug-in for Macintosh.

System Requires: Mac II or Quadra families; 8MB RAM (16MB RAM recommended); System 7.01 or later.

*Polaroid SprintScan 35*
*INP 0402* ..... *$2199*
*Suggested Retail: ~~$2495~~*

# Order toll-free today 1-800-255-6227

# Design Absolutely Anything with Ease On Your Mac!

## The easiest way to plan an addition to your house, design your new office, even create a piece of furniture…and much, much more!

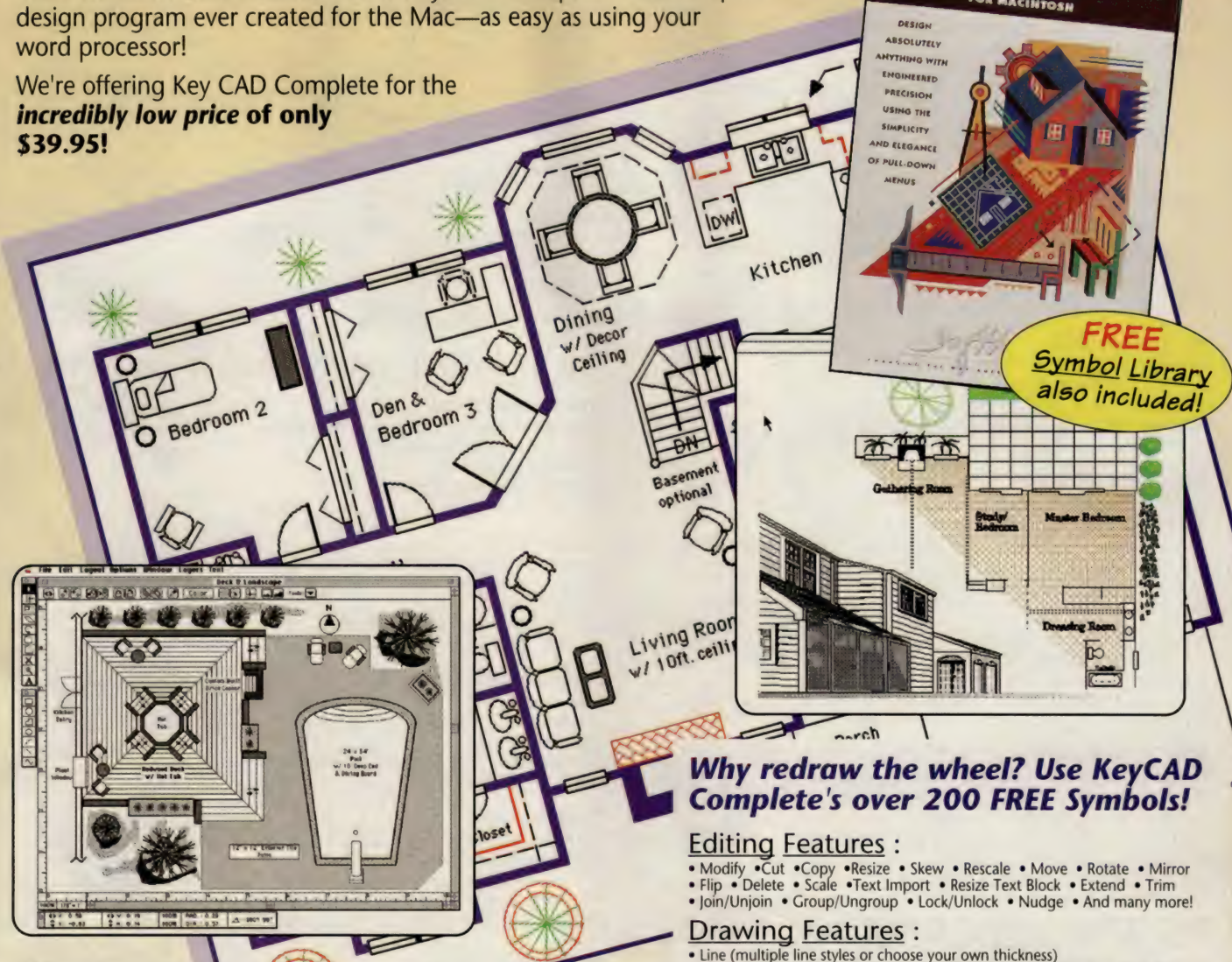
Now Only! $39.95

Planning your dream house? Designing a new landscape scheme for your backyard? Always wanted to build that really neat bird house by hand? Well, why not plan it out to precise engineering specifications on your Mac? It's easier than ever with NEW Key CAD Complete— the simplest design program ever created for the Mac—as easy as using your word processor!

We're offering Key CAD Complete for the ***incredibly low price* of only $39.95!**

KEY CAD Complete
FOR MACINTOSH
DESIGN ABSOLUTELY ANYTHING WITH ENGINEERED PRECISION USING THE SIMPLICITY AND ELEGANCE OF PULL-DOWN MENUS

FREE Symbol Library also included!




### Why redraw the wheel? Use KeyCAD Complete's over 200 FREE Symbols!

**Editing Features :**

• Modify • Cut • Copy • Resize • Skew • Rescale • Move • Rotate • Mirror • Flip • Delete • Scale • Text Import • Resize Text Block • Extend • Trim • Join/Unjoin • Group/Ungroup • Lock/Unlock • Nudge • And many more!

**Drawing Features :**

• Line (multiple line styles or choose your own thickness) • Square/Rectangle/Oval/Circle • Arc • Text • Arrow • Open or closed polygon • Shift Key Option for perfectly straight lines • Absolute, Relative or Polar Coordinates • Full dimension manipulation tool kit • Scale in in., ft., ft-in., mm., cm., m., km., yds., or miles • And much, much more!

**Design and Viewing Features :**

• Zoom • Pan • Scale • View layers (up to 256 layers possible) • Precision display options: English or metric, fractions or decimals, integer or floating point • "Rubber" features allows you to stretch images • Unparalleled UnDo feature restores preceding actions • Unique memory handling feature allows you to design at virtually any size • B & W or millions of colors

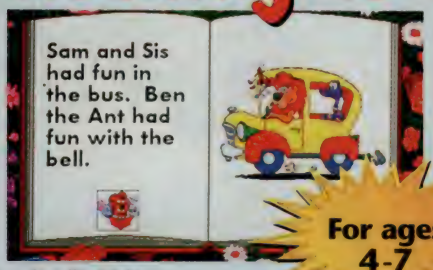
***At home*— use Key CAD Complete to plan an addition or renovation to your house, create a school project or design a piece of furniture.**

***At work*— produce mechanical, architectural, construction, manufacturing and civil engineering drawings, electrical schematics, office layouts, business graphics, flow charts and more!**

**KEY CAD Complete For Macintosh**
**PRD 0015**
*Publisher: Softkey International*
**MacWAREHOUSE Low Price ..... $39.95**
*By arrangement with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.*
Order Yours Today toll-free! **1-800-255-6227**

# Reading is Fun with Reader Rabbit

from The Learning Company




For ages 4-7

**Reader Rabbit Interactive Reading Journey**
Learn to read in this land of surprise animation. Covers a full year of classroom instruction, integrating 40 sequenced storybooks with over 100 phonics activities. Includes 40 printed books from the software.
EDU 0920
(Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM) .....$89.95

**Reader Rabbit 1**
Pre-readers will learn to recognize letters and begin reading three-letter words. With animated graphics and sounds.
EDU 0917(Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM)
EDU 0048.....$45.95

**Reader Rabbit 2**
Four exciting games to develop first- and second-grade reading skills. You select the difficulty level for your child.
EDU 0918 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) .....$45.95
EDU 0391 .....$35.00

**Reader Rabbit 3**
Build reading ability while improving writing, vocabulary, and critical-thinking skills. Hours of fun-filled, whole-language learning.
EDU 0919
(Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM) .....$45.95
EDU 0964 .....$39.95

**Reader Rabbit Ready for Letters**
Develop important pre-reading skills like colors, shapes, letter recognition, and more. Six activites encourage exploration and imagination.
EDU 0436 .....$35.00

***NEW* Math Rabbit**
Four activities develop skills in counting, number patterns, adding, subtracting, and more. With digitized speech and lively animation.
EDU 0830 (Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM)...$39.95
EDU 0494 .....$35.00

## THE TREASURE SERIES

For ages 5-9

**Treasure MathStorm!**
Learning and game playing in one! Features time, money, and math problems that build real-life math and thinking skills.
EDU 0764 (Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM)
EDU 0437 (Macintosh).....$35.00

**Treasure Cove!**
A colorful underwater world with over 300 problem-solving questions. Covers science, reading, thinking, and math skills.
RED 0250 (Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM)
EDU 0965 (Macintosh).....$35.95

**Treasure Mountain!**
An interactive world of magic, treasures, and more. Includes over 350 questions covering reading, math, and science.
EDU 0980 (Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM)....$39.95
EDU 0974 (Macintosh).....$35.00

**Treasure Galaxy**
This space adventure makes math fun! Covers measurements, fractions, geometric shapes, and number patterns.
EDU 0978 (Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM)....$45.95
EDU 0963 (Macintosh).....$39.95

## THE SUPER SOLVER SERIES

For ages 7-12

**Super Solvers OutNumbered!**
Covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and problem-solving.
EDU 0275 .....$35.00

**Super Solvers Midnight Rescue!**
Build essential reading comprehension skills like reading for main ideals, recalling facts, etc.
EDU 0321 .....$35.00

**Super Solvers Spellbound!**
Four activities build spelling skills and enhance vocabulary and language development.
ED 4030
(Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM).....$39.95
EDU 0358.....$35.00

For ages 10 and up

**The Writing Center**
The Writing Center is designed especially for the writing needs of students and families. Create high-impact reports, newsletters and more with the easy-to-use word processor, powerful page layout capabilities, and over 200 color pictures. Includes built-in spelling corrector and free research/writing guide. For ages 7 to adult.
EDU 0659 (CD-ROM)
suggested retail: ~~$99.95~~ .....$59.95
EDU 0287(Macintosh)
suggested retail: ~~$80.95~~ .....$51.00

MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

# New! Get unbeatable precision and durability with a MacPoint mouse!

only $29.95

Navigating through your most demanding applications—CAD, graphics, desktop publishing, and more—has never been easier than with MacPoint! Mouse Systems has incorporated over ten years of experience into MacPoint to give you state-of-the-art opto-mechanical technology for superior pointing precision. The MacPoint design features smooth sculptured lines so it's comfortable through long periods of intense work. This high-resolution mouse is even housed in high-impact plastic to protect its advanced circuitry and to ensure long life. MacPoint is backed by a lifetime warranty and Mouse Systems' reputation for building quality, award-winning products.

## Features:

- One button (ADB) mouse
- High-resolution (350 dpi)
- Advanced opto-mechanical technology for superior performance and reliability
- Smooth, sculptured lines for comfortable long-term use
- Perfect for right- or left-handed users
- Durable high-impact plastic
- Free mouse pad
- Lifetime limited warranty

**FREE Mouse Pad** with purchase of a MacPoint Mouse!

**MacPoint**
Ask for item # INP 0405
Suggested Retail: ~~$39.99~~ ..... **$29.95**

**System requirements:**
All Classic, LC, Mac II, Quadra, Centris, Performa, PowerBook, SE, SE/50, and Power PC Systems

**Mouse Systems mice and trackballs are light years ahead of conventional pad-bound mice because when you "click, track 'n' drag" they respond with patented M5 optical technology. They're unbelievably accurate and have no moving parts to need cleaning, wear out, or break. Mouse Systems mice and trackballs provide years of performance at affordable prices. There's a Mouse Systems mouse or trackball that's perfect for you.**

## Big mouse performance in a little package!

The Little Mouse ADB employs M5 optical technology to acheive a new level of functionality in mouse performance. It is the smallest, lightest, and most accurate mouse on the market. It's perfect for desktop publishing where accuracy and reliability are important. The Little Mouse never skips, stutters or stumbles across your screen because it has no moving parts—you provide the motion. Includes optical pad.

**Little Mouse ADB**
Ask for item # INP 0132
Suggested Retail: ~~$134.95~~ ..... **$69.95**

## User-programmable three-button mouse power!

The A³ Mouse employs M5 optical technology to achieve a new level of functionality in mouse performance. Along with opto-tracking, the A³ Mouse provides three definable buttons you can "program" to open files, copy files, or perform any other function. The A³ Mouse is A/UX, Mac, X-Windows, and Mac OS compatible. Includes optical pad.

**A³ Mouse**
Ask for item # INP 0163
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~ ..... **$74.95**

## Super tracking ability!

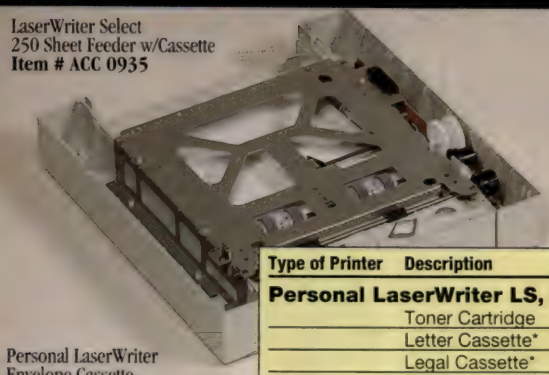
The A³ Trackball redefines mouse input by offering advanced opto-mechanical and user-definable button-mode selection. You can assign keystroke sequences or menu selections to the buttons to simplify all your mouse tasks. Lock buttons down for "drag 'n' open" options, or set them for standard UNIX functions under MacX, X Windows, and other A/US environments.

**A³ Trackball**
Ask for item # INP 0199
Suggested Retail: ~~$129.95~~ ..... **$64.95**

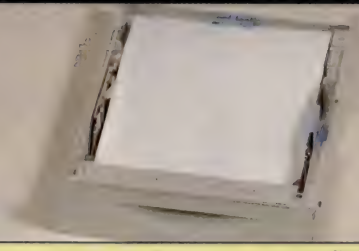
MOUSE SYSTEMS

MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

# Now You Can Get Genuine Apple Printer Supplies at Great MacWAREHOUSE Prices...OVERNIGHT!!



LaserWriter Select
250 Sheet Feeder w/Cassette
**Item # ACC 0935**

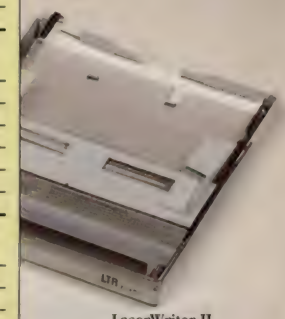


LaserWriter Select
250 Sheet Letter Cassette
**Item # ACC 0922**

| Type of Printer | Description | Item # | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Personal LaserWriter LS, NT, NTR, SC** | | | |
| | Toner Cartridge | ACC 0859 | $69.95 |
| | Letter Cassette* | ACC 0928 | $59.95 |
| | Legal Cassette* | ACC 0929 | $59.95 |
| | Envelope Cassette* | ACC 0930 | $65.95 |
| | 250 Sheet Cassette Base (Recommend installation by authorized Apple Service) | ACC 0931 | $89.95 |
| | *Requires Cassette Base for Personal LaserWriter LS and NTR | | |
| **LaserWriter Select** | | | |
| | Toner Cartridge | ACC 0921 | $94.95 |
| | 250 Sheet Legal Cassette (requires 1MB Upgrade Kit with LW Select 310) | ACC 0932 | $69.95 |
| | Multipurpose Tray Option (50 sheets or 5 envelopes) | ACC 0933 | $25 |
| | 30 Envelope Cassette | ACC 0934 | $79.95 |
| | 250 Sheet Letter Cassette | ACC 0922 | $69.95 |
| | 250 Sheet Feeder w/Cassette (letter, A4 and B5 size paper) | ACC 0935 | $129.95 |
| | 500 Sheet Feeder w/Cassette (letter only) | ACC 0936 | $249.95 |
| **LaserWriter Pro** | | | |
| | Toner Cartridge | ACC 0937 | $109.95 |
| | 500 Sheet Feeder | ACC 0938 | $349.95 |
| | Envelope Feeder (75 Envelopes) | ACC 0939 | $349.95 |
| | 500 Sheet Universal Cassette | ACC 0940 | $129.95 |
| | 250 Sheet Universal Cassette | ACC 0941 | $89.95 |
| **LaserWriter IIf, IIg, IINT, IINTX, IISC** | | | |
| | Toner Cartridge | ACC 0860 | $89.49 |
| | Letter Cassette | ACC 0923 | $65.95 |
| | Legal Cassette (requires 4MB RAM with IIf and 8MB RAM with IIg) | ACC 0942 | $65.95 |
| | A4 Letter Cassette | ACC 0944 | $65.95 |
| **LaserWriter/LaserWriter Plus** | | | |
| | Toner Cartridge | ACC 0861 | $98.95 |
| | LaserWriter II Toner Cartridge | ACC 0860 | $89.49 |
| | LaserWriter (LX) Toner Cartridge | ACC 0859 | $69.95 |
| **Color StyleWriter Pro** | | | |
| | Yellow Ink Cartridge | PR 11116 | $8.99 |
| | Magenta Ink Cartridge | PR 11118 | $8.99 |
| | Cyan Ink Cartridge | PR 11117 | $8.99 |
| | Black Ink Cartridge | PR 11115 | $8.25 |
| **Other Printer Supplies** | | | |
| | ImageWriter I and II Balck Ribbon | ACC 0863 | $4.99 |
| | ImageWriter I and II Black Ribbon (box/6) | BND 0164 | $25.99 |
| | ImageWiter II Color Ribbon | ACC 0953 | $10.29 |
| | ImageWriter II Cut Sheet Feeder | ACC 0954 | $149.95 |
| | ImageWriter LQ Black Ribbon | ACC 0864 | $14.49 |
| | ImageWriter LQ Color Ribbon | ACC 0956 | $19.39 |
| | Scribe Black Ribbon Cassette (box/12) | ACC 0957 | $48.99 |

**For group prices on toners and ribbons, please see page 122.**

Personal LaserWriter
Envelope Cassette
**Item # ACC 0930**



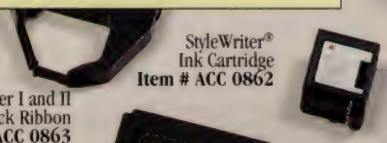
LaserWriter II
Letter Cassette
**Item # ACC 0923**

Personal LaserWriter
Toner Cartridge
**Item # ACC 0859**

LaserWriter Select
Toner Cartridge
**Item # ACC 0921**

LaserWriter Toner Cartridge
**Item # ACC 0861**

StyleWriter®
Ink Cartridge
**Item # ACC 0862**

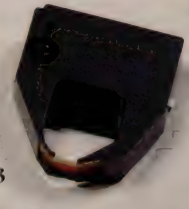


LaserWriter II
Toner Cartridge
**Item # ACC 0860**

ImageWriter I and II
Black Ribbon
**Item # ACC 0863**

ImageWriter LQ Color Ribbon
**Item # ACC 0956**

ImageWriter LQ
Black Ribbon
**Item # ACC 0864**



ImageWriter II
Color Ribbon
**Item # ACC 0953**

StyleWriter I & II
Ink Cartridge
**Item # PR11130**

## Order Now...Before You Run Out! Call toll-free 1-800-255-6227

MacWAREHOUSE is an Authorized Apple Supplies Reseller

# Get the *fastest* Hayes fax/modem for only $479.95

Hayes®

Fastest Speed Available! 28,800 bit/s

## Hayes OPTIMA 288 V.FC™ + FAX

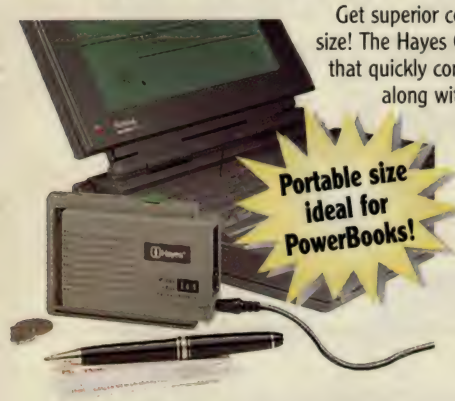
For the fastest communications speeds available, get Hayes OPTIMA 288. This super-fast fax/modem transfers over a megabyte of data per minute with speeds up to 230,400 bit/s! The V.FC modem supports 28,800 bit/s data transmission, plus 14,400 bit/s fax rates.

**The OPTIMA 288 is loaded with advanced Hayes features, including:**

- V.42 and MNP2-4 error control
- V.42bis and MNP5 data compression
- Automatic Feature Negotiation for the fastest, most reliable transmission links
- Smartcom data and Smartcom FAX software
- Cables

**DMD 1252** ..... **$479.95**

## Hayes OPTIMA 144+FAX144 Pocket Fax/Modem




Get superior communications performance in an ultra-compact size! The Hayes OPTIMA 144+FAX144 is an external fax/modem that quickly connects to your desktop Mac — and easily travels along with your PowerBook!

**The OPTIMA 144 features:**

- 14,400 bit/s Group III fax send/receive rate
- 14,400 V.32bis data transmission
- 57,600 bit/s throughput with V.42 compression
- V.42 and MNP2-4 error controls
- Automatic Feature Negotiation for fastest transmission links
- Smartcom II and Smartcom FAX software
- Cables, battery pack, wall transformer and carrying case
- 5-year warranty offer

**MOD 0141**
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~
**Only** ..... **$299.95**

## OPTIMA 144+Fax144

**MOD 0142**
Suggested Retail: ~~$549~~ ..... **$419.95**

## Hayes Connect 3.1

Share modems, printers and plotters with Hayes Connect 3.1 software. Supports LocalTalk, EtherTalk and TokenTalk networks.

**COM 0095**
Suggested Retail: ~~$129~~ ..... **$75**

## Smartcom II 4.0

This modem software activates major functions by simply clicking on an icon. Interface with OPTIMA and ACCURA products.

**COM 0225**
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~ ..... **$84**

## Smartcom II 4.0 Upgrade

**UPG 0091** ..... **$39.95**

## Hayes ACCURA 144+Fax144 Fax/Modem

Count on the Hayes ACCURA 144 fax/modem for high-speed, superior-quality communications — now at a great low price! The ACCURA 144 features 14,400 bit/s V.32 data transmission (57,600 bit/s throughput with V.42 bis), plus 14,400 bit/s Group III fax send/receive rates.

**The ACCURA 144 includes:**

- V.42bis and MNP2-5 compression and error control
- Automatic Feature Negotiation for fastest transmission links
- Multiple speed operations supporting most other modems
- Escape Sequence with Guard Time ensuring complete transmissions
- Modem speaker for audio monitoring
- Call status LEDs
- Extensive CCITT V.54 diagnostic testing
- Smartcom data and Smartcom FAX software
- Cables

Hayes®

**MOD 0130**
Suggested Retail: ~~$299~~
**Now Only** ..... **$149.95**

## ACCURA 96+Fax96

**MOD 0129** ..... **$145.95**

## ACCURA 2400

**MOD 0128** ..... **$75.95**

## Hayes ACCURA 288V.FC+Fax Bundle

Includes 28,800 bit/s fax/modem, cable and software.

**BND 0368** ..... **$379.95**

*Count on the First Name in Modem Communications... Hayes!*

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

NEW! For Mac

# Microsoft ENCARTA

## The Complete Multimedia Encyclopedia

**PLUS, 2 BONUS CD-ROMs**

**FREE!**

*NEW Microsoft ENCARTA for Macintosh makes learning fun and easy with over 50,000 words, images, animations, and sounds – PLUS 2 FREE CD-ROMs – all for just $59!**

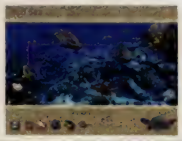
**Get all 3 Mac CD-ROMs for only**

**$59** *after $30 Mail-in Rebate!

*Encarta CD-ROM bundle offer good while supplies last.*

*when you buy a Power User Double Speed CD-ROM drive for only $199!*

**#1 BONUS CD-ROM! SPACE SHUTTLE:** Go on a fascinating tour of the module, attend crew training, observe the launch and monitor conversations between astronauts and Mission Control.



**#2 BONUS CD-ROM!**
**OCEANS BELOW:** Follow a map of exotic underwater locations and go diving, explore shipwrecks, feed eels, even hitch a ride on a manta ray!

### Ordering Information

Microsoft ENCARTA** ..... $59*

*– PLUS –*

Power User Double Speed CD-ROM Drive ..... $199

***Get BOTH for only ..... $258†***

*Space Shuttle* and *Oceans Below* are yours **FREE!**

**Ask for item# BND 0348**

Power User CD-ROM Drive Only
Ask for item# BND 0316 ..... $199

Microsoft ENCARTA Only *(w/o drive and bonus CD-ROMs)*
Ask for item# EDU 0664 (Mac) ..... $59*
*Rebate direct from manufacturer.*

Sony SRS-48 Speakers PLUS **FREE** Headphones
Ask for item# BND 0373
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$109~~ ..... $69.95

ENCARTA w/ CD-ROM drive shipped in promotional packaging.

## CD-ROM DRIVE BLOWOUT!

**Get a *Double Speed, Multi-Session* POWER USER CD-ROM Drive for only $199!**

This blazing fast CD-ROM drive combines high-speed performance with maximum user friendliness. The motorized CD tray lets you load a CD disc without a caddy and its high-speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec makes it ideal for multimedia and QuickTime applications. Features include automatic lens cleaning, Kodak Photo-CD multi-session compatibility, and twin 50-pin SCSI connectors for easy daisy-chaining. An external terminator, SCSI system cable and interface software are all included.

*Boost your CD-ROM drive's output with these great SONY SRS-48 stereo speakers–only $69– and get FREE lightweight headphones. Ask for **#BND 0373***

SONY

*Price before rebate is $89. Offer expires 12/31/94. Details on box. Limit 1 per customer. **This offer limited to Microsoft Encarta bundle with CD-ROM Drive. Not applicable to any other Microsoft Encarta purchase. This is not a manufacturer's rebate. †Price before rebate is $288.

**1-800-255-6227**

# Connect from 5 to 100 Ethernet Devices with DaynaSTAR Hubs!

LIFETIME WARRANTY
Lifetime Warranty

8 Port Hub only $199

## The DaynaSTAR Stack Hubs

Create a single, logical repeater for your Ethernet network with DaynaSTAR Stack hubs. Both the Stack-12 Hub and the Stack-24 Hub are 10Base-T intelligent hubs: the Stack-12 has 12 10Base-T ports, while the Stack-24 Hub has 24 10Base-T ports. Both have built-in AUI ports and allow you to use an optional transceiver module to connect the hub to Fiber Optic, Thin, and Thick Ethernet backbones. You can stack up to four hubs with any combination of 12 and 24 ports, creating a single, logical repeater. For advanced network management capabilities, you can add the DaynaSTAR Stack Management Module to your hub or stack. This module allows you to accurately monitor network traffic and catch potential problems before they happen.

**DaynaSTAR Stack-12 Hub: NET 0555 .....$699**
**DaynaSTAR Stack-24 Hub: NET 0556 .....$1199**
**DaynaSTAR Stack Mgmt. Module: NET 0551 .....$579**

## DaynaSTAR MiniHub-8

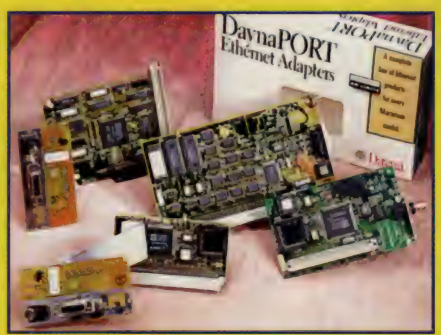
MiniHub-8 supports up to eight network devices on 10Base-T Ethernet wiring and is fully IEEE 802.3 compliant. All Network Operating Systems are supported including AppleShare, NetWare, TOPS for Macintosh or MS-DOS, VINES, PhoneNET Talk, and DECnet. All brands of Macintosh, IBM-compatible and other makes of computers, printers, and servers are supported, as long as they are equipped with an Ethernet interface. The MiniHub-8 can function as a stand-alone hub for a network of up to eight devices. It can also be daisy-chained with other hubs over 10Base-T wiring to create larger networks. A BNC connector allows you to connect the MiniHub-8 to a Thin Ethernet backbone.

**DaynaSTAR MiniHub-8: NET 0197 .....$199**
**DaynaSTAR Hub-24: NET 0359 .....$899**

Dayna
No Boundaries NO LIMITS

## DaynaPORT Ethernet Adapters

DaynaPORT Ethernet Adapters offer more than just high performance for your Macintosh network. In addition to boosting performance to the Ethernet standard transmission rate of 10 million bps, DaynaPORT Ethernet Adapters offer you quality, reliability, and innovation at a price that's right! Dayna stands behind their Ethernet Adapters with a lifetime warranty, 24-hour replacement, a unique free card exchange program, and free phone support from expert network technicians. No matter which Mac model you want to connect to Ethernet, Dayna has the adapter you need. Dayna's full line of high-performance adapters connect any Mac to 10Base-T, Thin, or Thick Ethernet cable systems in a snap. And at low MacWAREHOUSE prices, Dayna adapters are the best value for your money!




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **For LC Family** | | |
| NET 0110 | DaynaPORT E/LCT (10Base-T) | $105 |
| NET 0095 | DaynaPORT E/LC (Thin) | $109 |
| NET 0367 | DaynaPORT E/LC-M (Thin, 10Base-T) | $169 |
| **For NuBus** | | |
| NET 0108 | DaynaPORT E/II-T (Thick, 10Base-T) | $109 |
| NET 0077 | DaynaPORT E/II (Thick, Thin) | $119 |
| NET 0307 | DaynaPORT E/II-3 (Thick, Thin, 10Base-T) | $169 |
| **For SI and SE 30** | | |
| NET 0369 | DaynaPORT E/SI30-T (10Base-T Thick) | $149 |
| NET 0368 | DaynaPORT E/SI30 (Thin, Thick) | $149 |
| NET 0366 | DaynaPORT E/SI30-3 (Thick, Thin, 10Base-T) | $169 |
| **For SE** | | |
| NET 0076 | DaynaPORT E/SE (Thick, Thin) | $149 |
| NET 0107 | DaynaPORT E/SE-T (10Base-T Thick) | $149 |
| NET 0365 | DaynaPORT E/SE-3 (Thick, Thin, 10Base-T) | $169 |

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

# metrowerks CodeWarrior

***The fastest way to write 68K and Power Macintosh code.***

## Ten Compilers!

CodeWarrior Gold includes 10 compilers and CodeWarrior Bronze includes four compilers. With our Power Mac-hosted 68K cross compilers, you can build both 68K and Power Mac apps on the Power Mac. Conversely, with our 68K Mac-hosted PowerPC cross compilers you can build 68K and Power Mac apps on a 68K Mac. Note: CodeWarrior compilers are shipped as fat binaries!

## Native IDEs!

The CodeWarrior integrated development environment ("IDE") is native on both the 68K Mac and Power Mac. The same easy-to-use environment is used to program in C, C++ and Pascal. Note: CodeWarrior IDEs are also fat binaries.

## Get To Market Faster!

CodeWarrior compilers build your 68K and Power Mac apps at +200,000 lines/minute on a Power Mac 8100, with comparably high rates on less powerful Macs!

## Two Free Updates!

CodeWarrior is updated 3x/year on CD-ROM. Purchase either version of CodeWarrior and you are entitled to receive two future updates free of charge.

***"Without Metrowerks CodeWarrior it would have been impossible to develop Adobe Illustrator for the Power Macintosh"***
Don Melton
Software Leader, Adobe Illustrator for Power Macintosh, Adobe Systems, Inc.

***"Great company, fast compilers... how can you beat that?"***
Lee Richardson
Development Manager, MacWrite
Claris Corporation

## Two CodeWarrior versions to choose from!

***Choose the Code Warrior that suits your needs:***

| | Bronze 68K Mac | Gold Power Mac 68K Mac |
|---|---|---|
| **PowerMac-hosted Power Mac IDE:** | | |
| PowerMac-hosted C/C++ generating PPC code | | ✔ |
| PowerMac-hosted C/C++ for MPW gen. PPC code | | ✔ |
| PowerMac-hosted Pascal generating PPC code | | ✔ |
| **PowerMac-hosted 68K Mac IDE:** | | |
| PowerMac-hosted C/C++ generating 68K code | ✔ | ✔ |
| PowerMac-hosted Pascal generating 68K code | ✔ | ✔ |
| **68K Mac-hosted PowerMac IDE:** | | |
| 68K Mac-hosted C/C++ generating PPC code | | ✔ |
| 68K Mac-hosted C/C++ for MPW gen. PPC code | | ✔ |
| 68K Mac-hosted Pascal generating PPC code | | ✔ |
| **68K Mac-hosted 68K Mac IDE:** | | |
| 68K Mac-hosted C/C++ generating 68K code | ✔ | ✔ |
| 68K Mac-hosted Pascal generating 68K code | ✔ | ✔ |
| PowerPlant Application Framework | ✔ | ✔ |
| PowerPlant Shared Library for PowerMac | | ✔ |
| Source-level Debugger for PowerMac | | ✔ |
| Source-level Debugger for 68K Mac | ✔ | ✔ |
| Constructor Visual Interface Editor | ✔ | ✔ |
| Selected Apple Developer Tools | ✔ | ✔ |
| 3,000 pages of On-line Documentation and much, much more | ✔ | ✔ |

**Code Warrior Gold CW/4**
For Power Macintosh & 68K Macintosh development.
**LNG 0070** ..... **$399**

**Code Warrior Bronze CW/4**
For 68K Macintosh development.
**LNG 0068** ..... **$99**

**Requires:** *Motorola 68020 or higher or PowerPC 601 processor; 8MB RAM; System 7.1; CD-ROM Drive.*

metrowerks

**Order anytime 1-800-255-6227**

**MacWAREHOUSE Is Now an Authorized Apple Reseller of Apple Monitors!**

# Apple Monitors for as low as $399!

## ▼Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display

### *Two-Page Viewing for Graphics Professionals*

The **Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display** provides crisp color images that make it the ideal choice for everything from graphic design to photo retouching. The Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display includes software that lets you enlarge images on-screen and increase the resolution for dynamic two-page layout viewing. Supports all standard Mac resolutions from 640 by 480 to 1,152 by 870; get up to 1,280 by 1,024 resolution with third-party display cards. The Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display features an anti-reflection panel to minimize distortion and digital controls for optimal viewing quality.

**MON 0077 ..... $1999**
**Macintosh Display Card 8.24: DRI 0999 ..... $499**
**Macintosh Display Card 24 AC: DRI 0998 ..... $1499**

## Macintosh Color 14" Display ▼

### *Unparalleled Clarity and Apple Reliability at an Affordable Price*

Featuring 640 by 480 pixel resolution and .26-millimeter stripe pitch, the **Apple Macintosh Color Display** provides a high-quality color display at a truly reasonable price. The 14" screen, powered by a Sony Trinitron picture tube, delivers crisp, clear colors and flicker-free viewing thanks to the 66.7Hz screen refresh rate. The Macintosh Color Display eliminates "doming" distortion and its high-contrast screen produces up to 16.7 million colors beautifully. Convenient front panel controls and a tilt-and-swivel base let you adjust your display for optimal viewing.

**MON 0075 ..... $399**
**Adapter for non AV displays to Power Mac: ACC 1480 ..... $29**

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

NEW

# brother®

## has the printer to fit your budget!

***Whether you have to print 50 legal-size documents or 50 disk labels, brother has a printer for you!***

### *HL-655M Printer*

The Brother HL-655 printer is designed for the high quality that you demand and the reliability you need. With *45 fonts* (bitmap and TrueType), you'll never have to download your fonts again. And at 300 dpi, this printer delivers sharp, clear professional printouts at a great price. The HL-655 prints the page along a straight path—so those pesky jams and curls are a virtual memory. The microfine toner used in this printer produces ***sharper text and graphics***, less expensively than some printers. And the Power Save Mode reduces energy consumption, further saving you money. Whether you need high-resolutions or fast copies, Brother has the printer for you: the HL-655.

**HL-655M**
*INP 0399*..... **$649**

## *With this printer you get*

**1. Printer**

**2. Paper Kit Sampler**
***Comes with***
- *Stationary*
- *Business Cards*
- *Tri-fold Brochures*
- *Invitations*
- *Folders*
- *Certificates*
- *Multiple Newsletters*
- *Scored/Perforated Papers*

**3. Clickbook Software**
*This Utility turns your printed output into portable forms such as an 24 page memo can become a folded booklet that uses 6 sheets or paper.*

brother

## P-Touch *Office Labeling Sytem (PT-25)*

*This might mite does it all: double line printing, text framing and underlining, mirror printing (for glass), sequential numbering, vertical, horizontal and even auto-repeat printing! Its 1500-character memory saves labels frequently used, and its 15-character LCD helps catch mistakes. Includes carry case, 2 tapes, and 6 "C" batteries.*

**P-Touch Office Labeling System PT-25**
*INP 0238*
*Sugg. Retail:* ~~$179~~ ....**$159**

**P-Touch XL Professional (PT-8000)**
*INP 0237*
*Sugg. Retail:* ~~$699~~ ....**$369**

**PT-35**
*INP 0340*
*Sugg. Retail:* ~~$399~~ ....**$249**

## P-Touch PC Computer *Lable Printer!*

*The P-Touch PC creates customized, professional-quality, adhesive-backed labels for virtually any use — directly from your Mac. P-Touch PC gives you 8 custom fonts, supports ATM and TrueType fonts, and includes over 258 special scalable symbols, it even generates bar codes! Choose from 5 tape sizes from 1/4" to 1" wide and over 40 tape color/print color/tape width combinations. All this and WYSIWYG display capability makes the Brother P-Touch PC your label solution!*

*Requires: System 6.07 or later.*

***Manufacturer:*** **Brother**
**P-Touch PC Computer**

*INP 0341*
*Sugg. Retail:* ~~$449~~ ...**$259**

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Never Retype Another Word!

## Get the fastest, most accurate OCR ever!

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

## OmniPage Professional 5.0

For your high-end recognition needs, choose OmniPage Professional 5.0, the world standard in OCR. This new version includes all the powerful capabilities of OmniPage, plus the full realm of Caere's advanced OCR technologies and features.

Experience precision accuracy for your most difficult-to-read documents with the revolutionary new 3D OCR™. This new technology actually views the "depth" of each character pixel to use as additional data for recognition. And, you'll find it exclusively with OmniPage Professional 5.0!

OmniPage Professional provides other great features, too. With Deferred Processing, you can scan large batches now and automatically recognize them at a specified later time. You can even edit color images contained on a recognized page with Image Assistant, Pro's integrated 24-bit color image editing package.

**Requires:**
- Any Mac II family, SE/30, Quadra, or Power Macintosh
- 8MB free disk space 8MB of RAM minimum
- System 7 or higher

**UTI 0524**
**Publisher: Caere**
Suggested Retail: ~~$695~~ ..... **$499**

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACWORLD 1992 World Class Award Winner

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

## OmniPage 5.0

Accurately scan thousands of pages of text directly into your computer. It's fast, easy, and reliable with OmniPage 5.0. Using many of Caere's newest OCR technologies, OmniPage recognizes virtually any font, in any style or column format. It reads documents with any mix of text, numbers, and graphics — including low-resolution documents like faxes. It even creates files in any popular word processing, spreadsheet, image, or database application.

OmniPage is fast, too! The new Dynamic Access Panel provides quick "one-click" OCR processing and lets you modify your workflow, even in the middle of a job without having to waste time re-scanning all of your pages. And, proofing is easier than ever with a powerful new text editor and pop-up Verification Window. Save time by quickly recognizing documents instead of recreating them. With OmniPage 5.0, it's fast, reliable, and affordable!

**Requires:**
- Any Mac II family, SE/30, Quadra, or Power Macintosh
- 8MB free disk space 8MB of RAM minimum
- System 7 or higher

**UTI 0525**
**Publisher: Caere**
Suggested Retail: ~~$495~~ ..... **$349.95**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

### Choose the OmniPage that fits your business needs...

| Feature | OmniPage Professional 5.0 | OmniPage 5.0 |
|---|---|---|
| 6-72 point Omnifont recognition | ✔ | ✔ |
| HP AccuPage 2.0 support | ✔ | ✔ |
| Foreign language recognition (13) | ✔ | ✔ |
| TWAIN support | ✔ | ✔ |
| Dynamic work flow | ✔ | ✔ |
| New text editor | ✔ | ✔ |
| Multiple zones | ✔ | ✔ |
| AnyFax™ recognition | ✔ | ✔ |
| Language Analyst™ | ✔ | ✔ |
| Compound Neural Network System | ✔ | ✔ |
| Interactive spell checker | ✔ | ✔ |
| 24-bit color image editing | ✔ | |
| 3D OCR™ | ✔ | |
| Custom character recognition | ✔ | |
| Zone templates | ✔ | |
| Deferred processing | ✔ | |

## *Easy to use, Award winning, affordable OCR!*

## OmniPage Direct

Now everyone can afford OCR capabilities! With OmniPage Direct, you can add OCR directly to any Macintosh program that works with text or numbers. OmniPage Direct recognizes non-styled fonts from 6 to 72 points, and can even separate graphics from text and numbers. It also understands 11 European languages.

**Requires: System 7.**
**UTI 0293**

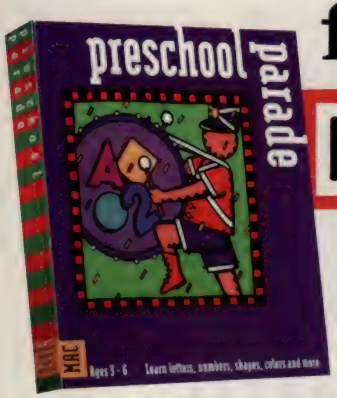
NEW LOW PRICE!
ONLY
**$69.95**

caere

*Order 24 hours a day!*

MacWAREHOUSE **1-800-255-6227**

# Join the Preschool Parade for early learning fun!




March with clowns and dance with animals while you learn the ABCs, numbers, shapes, and more! Designed for ages 3 to 6 years, Preschool Parade includes a variety of fun-filled activities that helps build early learning skills.

- *Hear the letters of the alphabet come alive with colorful pictures and sound.*
- *Complete a mystery picture by connecting dot-to-dot numbers.*
- *Develop strategic thinking while unscrambling a picture jumble.*
- *Match colors, shapes, numbers and letters.*
- *Sharpen memory skills with a game of Concentration.*
- *Play songs you hear on the Parade piano.*
- *Draw a picture, or color in the coloring book.*

*Learn letters of the alphabet by matching a picture with the first letter of its name.*

**Requires: Color Mac, 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher.**
EDU 0814
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~
**$35.95**

**CD-ROM Version**
EDU 0815
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~
**$35.95**
*Publisher: Nordic Software*

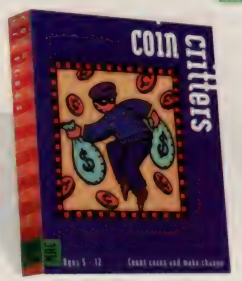
**MacKids Christmas Pack**
EDU 0671
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~
**$30.00**

**FREE!**

**Buy Any Two Nordic Products and Receive the MacKids Christmas Pack FREE!**

This diverse assortment of puzzles is bursting with holiday cheer! You'll find word games, picture puzzles, memory games and other activities for kids of all ages!

**Ask for item # AAA 0109**



## Language Explorer

Learn over 500 vocabulary words in English, French, German, and Spanish using fun sounds and color animation. Explore 42 topics and be challenged by five skill levels. The talking CD-ROM version includes recorded words for correct pronunciation. For ages 5 to adult.

***Requires: Color Mac, 1MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher.***

EDU 0490 ..... **$29.95**
FaxFACTS 2777
Suggested Retail: ~~$57.95~~

**CD-ROM version**
EDU 0491. ..... **$42**
Suggested Retail: ~~$77.95~~

## Word Search Deluxe

Create word search puzzles for your students, friends, even for yourself! Simply type in a list of words and Word Search Deluxe creates a hidden word puzzle instantly. You control the puzzle's layout — including the size, position, shape, type style, and type size. For ages 5 to adult.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher.***

EDU 0276 ..... **$34.95**
FaxFACTS 2827
Suggested Retail: ~~$69.95~~

## Turbo Math Facts

Add, subtract, multiply, and divide your way past the finish line! Select the starting level of difficulty. When one level is mastered, Turbo Math Facts automatically shifts gears to the next level. Earn money for each correct answer, then buy a race car and challenge Turbo Tom. For ages 5 to 12.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher.***

EDU 0051. ..... **$24.95**
FaxFACTS 2825
Suggested Retail: ~~$49.95~~

## Coin Critters

Children will develop a real sense of money as they learn to recognize the face value of coins, match coin values, purchase items, make change, and more. Choose the level of difficulty — once a lesson is complete, it automatically moves onto the next. For ages 5 to 12.

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.07 or higher.***

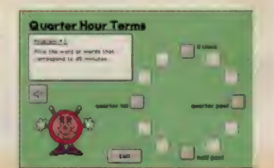
EDU 0497. ..... **$29.95**
FaxFACTS 2880
Suggested Retail: ~~$57.95~~

## Clock Shop

Children ages 5 to 12 will quickly learn to tell time with the human speech and color animation of Clock Shop. It teaches kids how to read and write both digital and analog time, plus digital to analog conversion and vice versa. Choose from six skill levels. Score 100% and earn game playing time!

***Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or higher.***

EDU 0496 ..... **$29.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$57.95~~




**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# Look to MicroPhone for communications software that's complete and easy-to-use!

*With these Software Ventures products you can easily access:*
✔the Internet ✔bulletin board systems
✔your company mainframe ✔other personal computers!

## MicroPhone Pro v2
## Competive Upgrade ONLY $79.95

For access to the Internet, TCP/IP networks, information services, your company mainframe, or another personal computer, MicroPhone Pro sets the standard for ease of use and power. It gives you a comprehensive set of tools for quick and easy Internet access. Forget about complex UNIX commands, MicroPhone Pro lets you use the familiar graphical Mac interface to connect to networks, download data, conduct online research, or post e-mail. MicroPhone Pro employs the fastest, most reliable file transfer protocols, so you can transmit any type of file around the globe as easy as moving files on your desktop. The MacSLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) software turns your computer into a virtual node on a TCP/IP network. MicroPhone Pro supports multiple sessions, so you can receive electronic mail from MCI in one window, teleconference on CompuServe in another, and query your corporate database in a third. With powerful scripting capabilities and a scripting manual that provides step-by-step tutorials, you can build sophisticated graphical front ends. *MicroPhone Pro includes all the features of MicroPhone II.*

**Your Key To The Internet!**

**SID 0099** ..... **$79.95**

*Qualiftying Products: Smartcom, SITcomm, White Knight, VersaTerm, Mac Terminal, Cross Talk.*

*Proof of Ownership: Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user's manual or the original program disk or sales receipt or invoice.*

Includes Money-Saving Coupons for Popular On-Line Services!
such as CompuServe, Dow Jones, GEnie and more!
SOFTWARE VENTURES
MICROPHONE PRO
COMMUNICATIONS FOR MACINTOSH

**Includes Fax Software!**

## MicroPhone Pro v2

**COM 0209 FaxFacts 1874**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$195~~ ..... **$149.95**
*Publisher:* Software Ventures

## MicroPhone II v5

offers support for multiple sessions, new terminal emulations, and transfer protocols. This makes it easy to connect to a number of services simultaneously. *MicroPhone II includes all the features of MicroPhone LT.*

**COM 0210 *FaxFacts 1875***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$149~~ ..... **$119.95**
*Publisher:* Software Ventures

## MicroPhone LT v2

is a complete communications package that enables novice users to communicate easily with other computers. Ideal for first time modem users!

**COM 0230 *FaxFacts 1850***
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ ..... **$39.95**
*Publisher:* Software Ventures

**Requirements for MicroPhone Pro v2, MicroPhone LT v2 and MicroPhone II v5:**
Mac Plus or higher; minimum 450KB application RAM; hard drive with minimum 1.5MB free disk space (additional 1MB to fax); System 6.0.5 or later; modem or Communications Toolbox connection.

MacWAREHOUSE®

**ORDER MicroPhone Pro today and communicate with the world tomorrow!**

**1-800-255-6227**

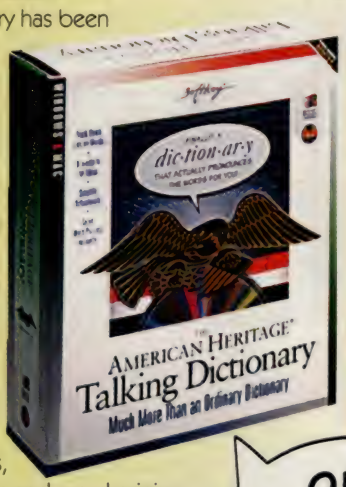
# Q What do E-mail and pixels have in common?
# A They're probably NOT in your last dictionary.

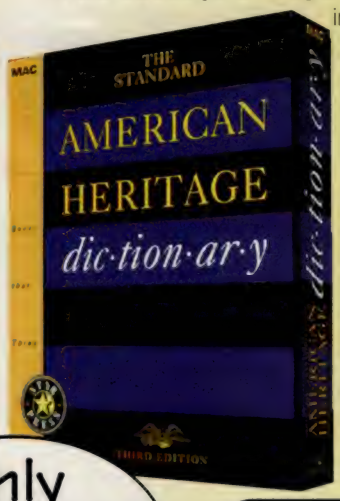
## Bring your Mac into the 90's with the American Heritage Dictionary, Third Standard Edition.

You've never seen a dictionary like this before! More than just definitions, more than a spell checker, The American Heritage Dictionary is the ultimate reference tool for your Mac. It helps you track down elusive words, find information, brainstorm for ideas, and enhance your writing. The American Heritage Talking Dictionary provides all the same great features...plus audio pronunciation!

### New words for a new decade.

The American Heritage Dictionary has been completely revised and updated to keep pace with today's colorful and ever-changing language. For the first time, **you'll find words like: *ergonomics... perestroika... e-mail... pixel... CD-ROM... and thousands more. Plus, you get new meanings for old words like rap (a type of music) and boot (to load a software program).*** It includes over 160,000 words with: definitions, parts of speech, proper usage, hyphenation, idioms, inflections, abbreviations, sample sentences and word origins.




### Find the perfect word.

When the word you want is on the tip of your tongue but you can't recall it, the WordHunter feature will find it fast. Simply give it a "hint" and it instantly scans the dictionary and presents the choices. Great for idea stimulation and vocabulary enhancement.

### A puzzle-lover's best friend.

If you love crossword puzzles, you'll love Wildcard. It finds words when you don't know all the letters. For example, type br??k and Wildcard gives you break, brick, brisk, brook, and brusk. You also get an Anagram feature that finds words hidden inside other words. Type slate and get least, stale, steal, tales, and teals.

Talking version now available on CD-ROM!

### Add sparkle to your writing.

The American Heritage Dictionary also includes the **Roget's II Electronic Thesaurus with over 500,000 synonyms.** A helpful tool for composing poetry. With it, you'll always have a variety of words to keep your writing fresh and vivid.

**Standard edition Requirements:** 1MB RAM for System 6 (2MB RAM for System 7); 500K available hard disk space (15MB if dictionary is to reside on hard disk); System 6.02 or later.

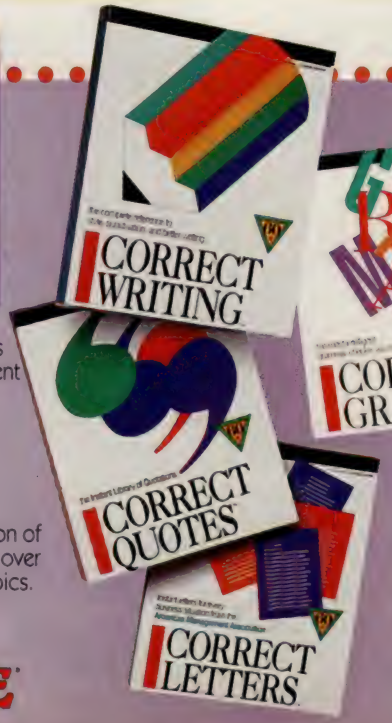
**Talking version Requirements:** Runs on both Mac and Windows. Same system requirements as standard edition. Also requires CD-ROM drive.

only $39.95 ea.

**American Heritage Talking Dictionary (On CD-ROM)**
**SPL 0032**
Publisher: SoftKey
Suggested Retail: ~~$59.95~~ **$39.95**

**American Heritage Dictionary, standard (On 3.5" Diskette)**
**SPL 0031**
Suggested Retail: ~~$59.95~~ **$39.95**

## Enhance your *writing* with powerful tools from SOFTKEY




**Correct Letters**
Instant letters for business. Over 250 business letters compiled by the American Management Association. Just call up a sample on your screen, and edit it to fit your situation.
**WRD 0053**
Suggested Retail: ~~$29~~ **$19**

**Correct Quotes**
Instant library of quotations. Offers a collection of thousands of famous quotations drawn from over 1500 sources and categorized by various topics.
**WRD 0054**
Suggested Retail: ~~$29~~ **$19**

**Correct Writing**
Complete reference on style! Offers complete on-screen reference for capitalization, punctuation, and style.
**WRD 0052**
Suggested Retail: ~~$29~~ **$19**

**Correct Grammar**
Detects grammatical errors instantly and suggests how you can correct them. Style references from Legal to Advertising.
**SPL 0028**
Suggested Retail: ~~$99~~ **$49**

**SoftKey International's Correct Bundle Pack***
Correct Grammar, Correct Quotes, Correct Letters and Correct Writing for one great price!
**BND 0102**
Suggested Retail: ~~$166.95~~ **$79**
*Shipped in promotional packaging.

MacWAREHOUSE

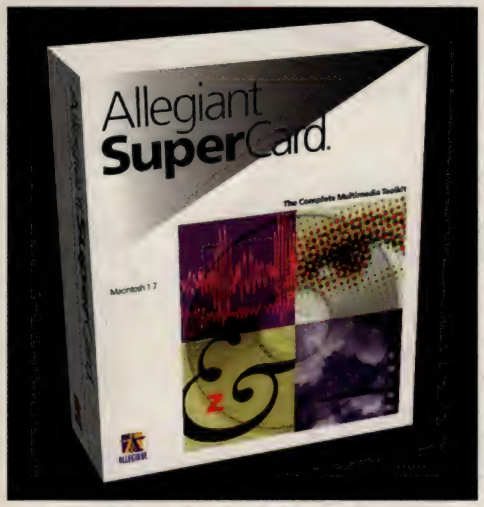
**1-800-255-6227**

*Develop multimedia applications with exceptional interactivity and super-smooth animation with...*

Limited Time Offer
Get Multimedia Utilities
FREE

# New SuperCard 1.7

**Use The Versatile New SuperCard 1.7 For:** ✔ Computer-Based Training Projects ✔ Multimedia Presentations ✔ Educational Research Projects ✔ CD-ROM Authoring ✔ Application Development & Prototyping ✔ Electronic catalogs & Kiosks ✔ Front-ends to Client-Server Databases ✔ and many other interactive, graphical information solutions!




**Don't just join the multimedia bandwagon.**

**DRIVE IT!**

## Presenting the ultimate multimedia authoring tool!

With SuperCard 1.7, you can now develop multimedia applications that involve users with an unparalleled level of interactivity. It's the only authoring tool that gives you direct script control over bitmapped and draw graphics. And SuperCard 1.7's new language features make scripting more powerful than ever. You'll be able to create animations and simulations that are difficult — or even impossible — with other authoring tools.

## Easily create and distribute your applications.

SuperCard's object-oriented interface dramatically speeds application development and eliminates the cumbersome techniques used by other authoring tools. Use SuperCard's editor, SuperEdit, to create your applications, then view them and make corrections on-the-fly in the run time mode. And best of all, using the "Build Standalone" command, you can distribute standalone applications that don't require SuperCard to run.

## Do more than ever before!

New SuperCard 1.7 now features integrated sound playback and recording, and full QuickTime® support. Plus, SuperCard 1.7 continues to provide full color support that's just as intuitive and simple as your favorite paint program.

## Information Management

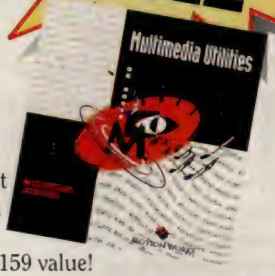
*A.D.A.M. Software's interactive anatomy was "Best of Show" in NewMedia magazine's 1993 Invision Awards. Created in SuperCard.*

## Interactive Education

*U.S. Coast Guard Helicopter Computer-based Training Application includes exercises and sample exams. Created in SuperCard.*

## Multimedia Presentations

*The Royal Ontario Museum's Birdsong kiosk, created by Mackerel, won first place in 1993 from the American Association of Museums for audio/visual displays. Created in SuperCard.*




Order SuperCard now and get Multimedia Utilities FREE—a $159 value! Multimedia Utilities contains a powerful suite of 6 production tools—MotionPaint, CameraMan, QuickMorph, QuickEdit, SoundMate, and MovieClick—to enhance any multimedia authoring or presentation package. For more on multimedia utilities, see the multimedia section of the catalog.

## HyperCard users!

Import your stacks into SuperCard to take advantage of features such as built-in color capabilities, truly interactive bitmaps and draw objects, and full Macintosh interface support!

## Director users!

Use SuperCard to play back all your animations and easily add sophisticated interactivity with multimedia buttons, multiple windows, hypertext, and more!

## New SuperCard 1.7 features:

√ **NEW!** Sound Capabilities — Includes sound pre-loading, sound recording, and speech synthesis.
√ **NEW!** QuickTime Support — Record and playback QuickTime movies.
√ **NEW!** Animation — Includes "filmstrips" high-speed animation playback.
√ **NEW!** Dialog Engine — Capable of performing just about any dialog-related task.
√ **NEW!** Hypertext — SuperTalk language now supports hypertext capabilities.
√ **And much more!**

ALLEGIANT *The original developers of SuperCard.*

**SuperCard 1.7 with FREE Multimedia Utilities**
HYP 0059
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$495~~ ..... **$299**
*Publisher: Allegiant Technologies*

**MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227**

# Set up a flexible Ethernet Network with Farallon® EtherWave!

### EtherWave is 10Base-T Ethernet with a twist!

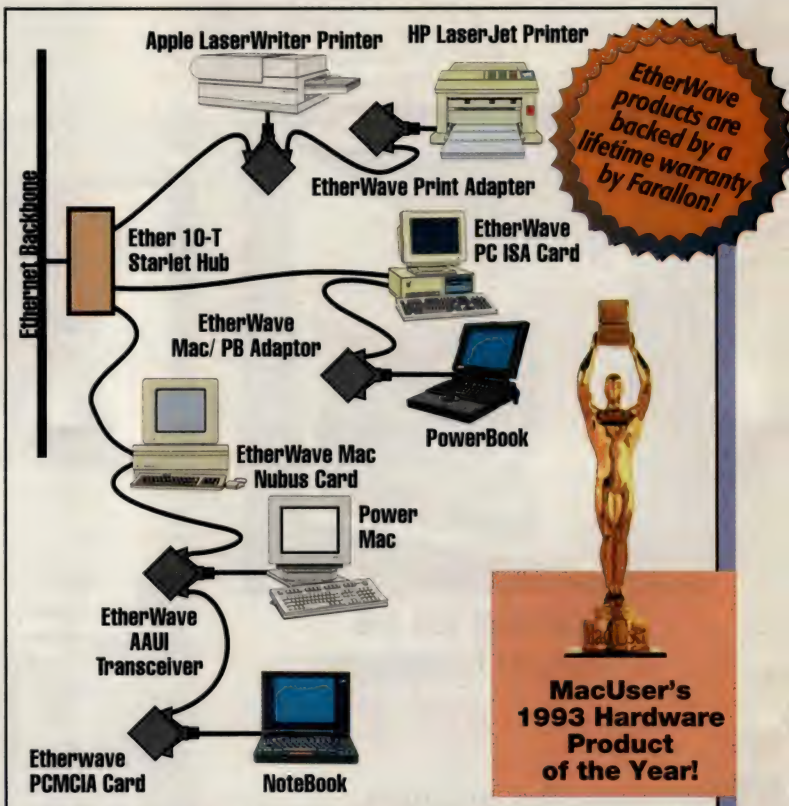
It's the award-winning daisy-chainable solution for connecting Macs, printers, and portables to 10Base-T Ethernet. Flexible and hassle-free, where you need them– without worrying about adding hub ports or pulling more wire. You can add new flexibility to your structured wiring! With Etherwave, you can connect several devices to one Ethernet port, or create a small network without a hub. And it's compatible with every device you need to network and all the leading network operating systems.

- ✓ *Connect up to 7 devices to each hub port*
- ✓ *Make sure your users will never have to wait to add devices*
- ✓ *Daisy-chain a PowerBook or printer and desktop computer in your office*
- ✓ *Set up a small network in a branch or small office, with or without a hub*

### Affordable new Ether 10-T Starlet hubs!

**The Ether 10-T Starlet** is the easiest, most affordable hub for building a small network or expanding an existing Ethernet network. Available with 4, 8, or 16 RJ45 ports, the Ether10-T Starlet is a platform-independent 10Base-T Ethernet hub that uses plug-and-play technology to connect Ethernet devices in a reliable star network. And network management is easy with at-a glance' diagnostic LEDs. Combine with 100% 10Base-T compatible Etherwave to create a network of up to 128 devices.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **DEH 1182** | **Ether10-T Starlet,/4** | **$169** |
| **NET 0299** | **Ether10-T Starlet,/8** | **$239** |
| **DEH 1183** | **Ether10-T Starlet,/16** | **$569** |




***You can Daisy-chain up to 7 devices off each 10Base-T hub port***
*on your existing Ethernet networks!*

#### *EtherWave Transceivers*

- *For any device with 3rd-party AUI card installed:*
  NET 0410 Suggested Retail: ~~$129~~ **$109**
- *For any device with built-in AAUI Ethernet:*
  NET 0411 Suggested Retail: ~~$129~~ **$109**

#### *EtherWave Cards*

- *For a Mac with NuBus:*
  NET 0412 Suggested Retail: ~~$229~~ **$199**
- *For a Mac with LC or FASS bus:*
  NET 0413 Suggested Retail: ~~$229~~ **$199**
- *For any PC with ISA or EISA bus:*
  NET 0409 Suggested Retail: ~~$229~~ **$199**
- *For any PC portable with a PCMCIA Type 2 slot:*
  DEC 1333 Suggested Retail: ~~$299~~ **$285**

#### *EtherWave Adapters*

- *For an Apple Newton MessagePad*
  NET 0469 Suggested Retail: ~~$379~~ **$329**
- *For a Mac with no available slot, i.e. PowerBook or Classic:*
  NET 0415 Suggested Retail: ~~$379~~ **$329**

*For a local printer:*
NET 0416 Suggested Retail: ~~$419~~ **$329**

MacWAREHOUSE
**1-800-255-6227**

# Label, Address, and Bar Code Anything with the LabelWriter XL!

The LabelWriter XL and XL Plus make it easy to print a single label or an entire mailing list from your Macintosh. You don't even have to exit what you're working on. Simply pop up the software and you can print labels in just a few seconds.

**These Small Printers Fit In Anywhere.**

- Advanced thermal print technology is fast and whisper quiet. You get laser quality printing. No toner or ribbons to replace.
- Printers connect to your modem or printer port and don't interfere with your main printer. A-B Switch Box and AppleTalk Interface are both available.
- Simple and powerful software lets you mix fonts, graphics, and bar codes all on the same label. Use all of your favorite fonts.
- AutoFit feature picks the right font size for every label. Built-in print spooler for list printing.
- Prints PostNet bar codes for any zip code.
- Print lists from built-in Address Books or direct from other programs.
- Supports Quickdraw GX and PowerPC.

**Choose Which LabelWriter Is Right For You**

Choose LabelWriter XL for standard address and file folder labels. LabelWriter XL Plus handles these plus shipping, name badge, disk, and video cassette labels.

**CoStar LabelWriter XL**
**INP 0372** Suggested retail ~~$249.95~~ ..... **$159.95**

**CoStar LabelWriter XL Plus**
**INP 0371** Suggested retail ~~$299.95~~ ..... **$249.95**

**LabelWriter AppleTalk Network Interface**
**ACC 0650** Suggested retail ~~$199~~ ..... **$175**

## LabelWriter Label Selection Chart

| Label Type | For LWXL | For LWXL Plus | Item No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Address (700) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 0668 | $17.00 |
| White Address (7000) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 0669 | $150.00 |
| Clear Address (130) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 0730 | $9.00 |
| Yellow Address (1300) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 0855 | $59.00 |
| File Folder–Red Stripe (260) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 1328 | $9.00 |
| File Folder–Blue Stripe (260) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 1329 | $9.00 |
| 3.5" Disk (400) | | ✔ | ACC 0856 | $17.00 |
| Shipping (300) | | ✔ | ACC 0724 | $17.00 |
| Videocassette–Spine (400) | ✔ | ✔ | ACC 0888 | $17.00 |
| Videocassette–Top (300) | | ✔ | ACC 0889 | $17.00 |

# The World's Best Trackball Value!

The Stingray trackballs offer an unbeatable combination of comfort, performance, and value. With an ultra slim design that fits naturally under your hand, and a small light-weight ball, Stingray is comfortable for every hand size. Stingray also takes less desk space than other trackballs, yet its buttons are two to three times larger. What's more, Stingray's 30" ADB cable includes a unique piggyback connector so you can plug in another ADB device at the same time. Plus there's a slide switch that allows you to customize one button as click-lock without installing any special software.

**Stingray Trackball:**
INP 0194: Platinum
INP 0195: Stealth Black
**Suggested retail** ~~$99.95~~ ... **$64.95**

**Stingray Rainbow Trackballs:**
**3-Pack**
**(Green, Yellow, Purple)**
ACC 1382 ..... **$12.95**

**Order 24 hours a day!**

**MacWAREHOUSE® 1-800-255-6227**

# DynaTek Drives Deliver State-of-the-Art Performance At Affordable Prices!

Capacities from 170MB to 2GB!

## DYNATEK HARD DRIVES

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

**Fast, reliable on-line data storage**

For your large storage needs, you can't find a better value than hard drives from DynaTek! DynaTek hard drives feature industry leading Quantum mechanisms with SCSI-2 technology for maximum performance and reliability. Each drive is pre-formatted with DynaTek's new ComPass Pro 3.0 disk utilities software and includes a low impedance SCSI cable, external active termination with LED indicator and a universal power supply. Five models are available, ranging from 170MB to 2.0GB capacity. All DynaTek hard drives have FCC Class B certification and can be positioned vertically or horizontally.

| Capacity | 170MB | 270MB | 340MB | 540MB | 1.0GB | 2.0GB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Avg. Seek Time | 14ms | 12ms | 12ms | 12ms | 10ms | 10ms |
| Rotational Speed | 3,600rpm | 4,500rpm | 3,600rpm | 4,500rpm | 5,400rpm | 5,400 rpm |
| Warranty | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 5 years | 5 years |
| **Item #** | **DRI 0953** | **DRI 0952** | **DRI 0951** | **DRI 0950** | **DRI 0949** | **DRI 1011** |
| **Price** | **$349** | **$399** | **$449** | **$549** | **$999** | **$1599** |

**Look at all DynaTek offers!**

- ✓ PowerMac Ready
- ✓ Preformatted
- ✓ SCSI Manager 4.3 compatible
- ✓ ComPass Pro 3.0 disk utilities software
- ✓ Retrospect Remote 3 pack with all tape drives
- ✓ Vertical & horizontal operation
- ✓ Full certification: FCC class B, UL, CSA, TUV, VDE
- ✓ Active LED termination
- ✓ Low impedance SCSI cables

## DYNATEK REMOVABLE SYQUEST DRIVES

**Removable storage for unlimited capacity**

DynaTek removable drives are the storage solution for data intensive applications such as image processing and CAD. These drives use world standard SyQuest mechanisms, the fastest removable technology available. Because it is removable you have the benefit of unlimited storage expansion, making it a highly cost-effective way to back up and transport information. Each drive can be vertically or horizontally positioned and comes with a preformatted cartridge, low impedance SCSI cable, external active terminator with LED, FCC class B certification, and a two-year manufacturer's warranty.

NEW 200MB SyQuest Drive Now Available!

| Capacity | 44/88MB | 105MB | 200MB | 270MB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Avg. Seek Time | 20ms | 14.5ms | 18MS | 13.5ms |
| Warranty | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| **Item #** | **DRI 0956** | **DRI 0955** | **DRI 0986** | **DRI 0954** |
| **Price** | **$449** | **$449** | **$639** | **$599** |

4X Speed Now Available!

## OTHER STORAGE SOLUTIONS FROM DYNATEK

### 4X CD-ROM Drive

Get the fastest speeds available for your Mac, with DynaTek CD-ROM Drives. With 600 KB/sec transfer rate and 190 msec random access time, you'll know the meaning of fast! Includes one year warranty.

4X CD-ROM Drive
**CDR 0091** ..... **$499**

### Rewritable Optical Drive

Protect and transport up to 230MB of data at an average seek time of 35 ms. This terrific drive comes with SCSI cable, active LED Terminator and DynaTek's ComPass Pro software.

230MB OPTICAL DRIVE
**DRI 0995** ..... **$999**

1.3GB OPTICAL DRIVE
**DRI 0994** ..... **$2399**

### DAT Drives:

The latest DDS-2 technology. Includes one cartridge, Retrospect Remote 3 pack software, and 1-year warranty.

8.0GB DDS-2
**DRI 0946** ..... **$1349**

4.0GB
**DRI 0996** ..... **$1149**

**Overnight delivery–only $3.00!** MacWAREHOUSE **1-800-255-6227**

# Learn to Play Piano in Just 30 Days with The Miracle Piano Teaching System!

**Only $179.95! while supplies last**

**OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!**

**As Seen On TV!**

**These kids did.** That's right. 30 kids from the Cinnabar School in Petaluma, California were given The Miracle Piano Teaching System and told they would give a concert in 30 days. Most had never even touched a piano before, yet on that October evening, parents watched in astonishment as their non-musical youngsters enchanted the audience with renditions of Brahms and Beethoven. You and your kids can do it, too! Simply hook The Miracle Piano Teaching System up to your Macintosh, and it teaches you or your child to play like a pro.

**Learn to play piano by playing fun, interactive games.**

20 different interactive games and activities teach you (or your kids) all about notes, fingering, rhythm, timing, and reading music as you hunt ducks, fly alien spacecraft and manipulate robots. The graphics are great and the games are so much fun they actually encourage you to "stick with it." By the end of your first lesson, you won't just be playing, you'll be playing along with the built-in Miracle Toolworks Orchestra!

**Includes 80 Pop, Rock, Motown and Show Tunes—FREE!**

So you can quickly unleash your new piano-playing skills, we also sell separately two song collections (retail value: $49.95 each) specially designed for use with your Miracle keyboard. Learn and play them at your own pace with professional computerized "musicians" backing you up.

**The Miracle Piano Teaching System Bundle includes:** software, stereo headphones, and a keyboard (that rivals piano keyboards that cost twice as much!) with full-sized, velocity-sensitive keys, sustain pedal, and output jack to connect to your stereo system.

If those kids from Petaluma can learn to play piano in just 30 days, so can you and your kids! Order yours today!

***Manufacturer:*** The Software Toolworks

**The Miracle Piano Teaching System**
**MUS 0092**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$499.85~~ ..... **$179.95**

**MUS 0204:** Song Collections Vol.1. ..... **$19.95**
**MUS 0205:** Song Collections Vol.2. ..... **$19.95**
**ACC 0839:** Miracle Piano Stand. ..... **$29.95**

---

**Buy Capitol Hill and Oceans Below and get Space Shuttle FREE!**
**Ask for Item# BFE 0013**
***Requires:*** CD-ROM drive.

***ONLY* $39.90* for ALL 3!**
*Total Sugg. Retail:* ~~$149.85~~

**Products come in promotional packaging.*

### Capitol Hill

Learn what it's like to be a member of Congress, from your interactive tour of the Capitol Building and swearing-in, to budget reviews. Video, photographs, narration and text present a full CD-ROM spectrum of the sights and sounds of the Federal Government from the inside!

**EDU 0522**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ **$19.95**
***Requires:*** CD-ROM Player

### Oceans Below

Explore shipwrecks! Hitch a ride on a manta ray! Discover the underwater world of scuba divers in this exciting, multimedia CD-ROM experience! Contains over 45 minutes of video–plus numerous photos, narration and original music. The closest you can come to to diving without getting wet!

**EDU 0521**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ ..... **$19.95**
***Requires:*** CD-ROM Player

### Space Shuttle

The adventure of a lifetime for anyone who has ever dreamed of being an astronaut! In this fascinating CD-ROM challenge, you'll explore and master every nuance of the Space Shuttle gear and orbital flight, plus all the details of living and working in space.

**EDU 0520**
*Suggested Retail:* ~~$49.95~~ ..... **$19.95**
***Requires:*** CD-ROM Player

---

### Maps at your fingertips with World Atlas

**WORLD ATLAS 5.0:** Print up-to-date, political, topographic, and statistical maps.
**EDU 0855:** Diskette....**$24.95**
***Requires:*** *System 7; 4MB RAM; 256-color monitor*

**Buy World Atlas 5.0 CD-ROM and get U.S. Atlas 3.0 CD-ROM FREE!***
**Ask for item# BND 0413 CD-ROM**
**$29.95***
*Total Sugg. Retail:* ~~$109.90~~

**Comes in promotional packaging.*

***FREE* US ATLAS 3.0:** Contains 110 Color Maps and 100 statistical maps.

---

**All of these great Software Toolworks products are available by calling toll-free 1-800-255-6227**

# NEW! Incredible LOW PRICES on Adobe Fonts!

**FREE WILD TYPE** when you buy any three Adobe Typefaces. Ask for item #AAA 0073

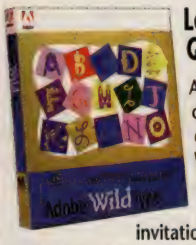
## MacWAREHOUSE's Hottest-Selling Fonts!

FON 0238 ITC Berkeley Oldstyle®
FON 0118 Bodoni 1
FON 0332 ITC Century Condensed
FON 0300 COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
FON 0157 Eurostile™ 1
FON 0138 ITC Franklin Gothic®
FON 0189 Frutiger®
FON 0160 Futura® Condensed
FON 0080 ITC Garamond® 1
FON 0340 Gill Sans® I
FON 0136 Goudy 1
FON 0076 **Helvetica® Black**/Light
FON 0117 Helvetica Condensed
FON 0170 ITC Kabel®
FON 0077 Optima®
FON 0153 ITC Stone® Serif
FON 0352 Tekton™
FON 0150 Univers®
FON 0151 Univers Condensed

*If you don't see the font you want call our toll-free number. We carry the top 100 Adobe typefaces! For access to the entire Adobe font library, order Adobe Type On Call (see below).*

**Pricing Codes:** $99 $149 $199

## Adobe WILD TYPE




### Let Your Creativity Go Wild!

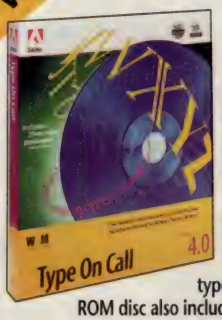
Add fun to anything you create at home, at the office, or in the classroom. With Adobe Wild Type, you can give unique personality to your graphic designs, invitations, brochures, projects, packaging and more. You get 14 easy-to-install Adobe Originals™ including Critter™, Cutout™, Quake™, Giddyup™, Rad™, and more. Plus, award-winning ATM software is included *FREE* for smooth, sharp type, both on screen and in print. So whether you want to liven up your design with crazy critters, rad skateboarders, legendary beasts or a taste of the old west, you can do it instantly with Adobe Wild Type. Order Today!

Critter™
Cutout™
Mythos™
Toolbox™
Quake™
Giddyup™
Giddyup Thangs™
Rad™

**FON 0515**
Publisher: Adobe
Suggested Retail: ~~$60~~
**$39**

## NEW VERSION! Adobe TYPE ON CALL Version 4.0

**Now Accelerated for Power Mac!**




### Get the Font You Need *WHEN* You Need It.

For your largest selection of type, get new Adobe Type On Call 4.0. It contains more than 2,000 encrypted Adobe typefaces — including new type packages. Use the Adobe Type Browser (included) to view and print type samples. Then, when you're ready to buy type, just call Adobe for the access code to the type you want. The Adobe Type On Call CD-ROM disc also includes: two free type packages from a selection of eight; multiple master typefaces which let you generate thousands of custom fonts from a single typeface; Adobe Type Manager and 30 fonts; Adobe Type Reunion; Adobe Acrobat Reader; Adobe PostScript Printer Driver, and a new multilingual interface.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

**FON 0552**
Suggested Retail: ~~$99~~
**$49.95**
Requires: CD-ROM drive

## Adobe SUPER ATM

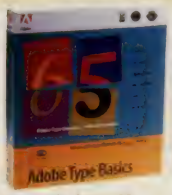
Adobe Super ATM automatically creates substitute fonts for typefaces you don't have. These simulated fonts let you view, edit and print pages that have the same look and feel as the originals. And, it works with all leading applications. Super ATM also includes Adobe Type Manager, Adobe Type Reunion, and the Type On Call CD-ROM of 1,700 Adobe Typefaces that lets you instantly buy fonts when you need them. Upgrades and multipacks also available. Call for details.

**What Super ATM Does:**

**FON 0501**
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~
**$99**

## Adobe TYPE BASICS

**65 of the Most Popular Fonts!**




Adobe Type Basics includes 65 popular fonts – 35 standard typefaces found in most postscript printers, like Helvetica and Times, plus another set of 30 Adobe type favorites including New Century Schoolbook, Adobe Caslon, ITC Avant Garde Gothic, Script, and more. Plus, you get award winning Adobe Type Manager for crisp sharp text at any size, both on screen and in print.

ABCDEfghijkl
Adobe Caslon™
ABCDEfghijklm
Zapf Chancery
ABCDefghijkl
New Century Schoolbook
ξ;μνβϖΔφγηνο
Symbol
ABCDefghijkl
ITC Bookman
ABCDEfghijkl
ITC Avant Garde Gothic®
ABCDefghijkl
Adobe Garamond™
ABCDefghijklmn
Tekton™

**FON 0511**
Publisher: Adobe
Suggested Retail: ~~$198~~
**$135**

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

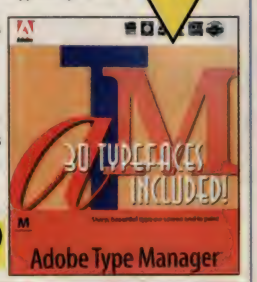
## NEW VERSION! NEW! Adobe TYPE MANAGER 3.8

### The Type Manager with the Most- now for PowerMac!

Get sharp, beautiful type with Adobe Type Manager™ (ATM) 3.8 software. This new version runs accelerated on Power Mac computers and supports QuickDraw™ GX technology. Includes an Adobe multiple master typeface—innovative designs that let you vary weight, width, optical size, and style to create the exact typeface you need. You still get all the advantages of award-winning ATM, such as access to the Adobe Type Library of over 2,000 Type 1 fonts, and fast, high-quality printing. ATM comes with the 13 base typefaces found in most PostScript™ printers, plus 17 newly added faces, including Tekton™ multiple master.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Accelerated for Power Macintosh. Runs on Your Regular Mac, too.




**FON 0548**
Suggested Retail: ~~$60~~
**$39**

# BLOWOUT on FUJI Disks & Cartridges!

## Fuji 3.5" HD Floppy Disks Mac Formatted -100 Pack Case

Fuji 3.5" preformatted Floppy Disks give you the quality and dependability you need for error free performance. And now, for a limited time only, buy 10 Fuji 10 Packs and get a $25.00 Rebate!

ME 6293 ..... $45.95*

3.5" HD Mac Formatted 100 Pack $45.95*

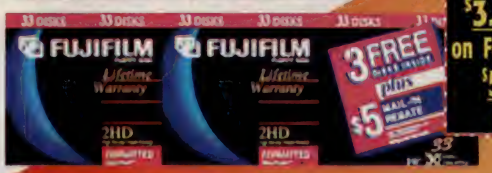
*Price reflects $25.00 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $70.95

## Fuji 3.5" HD MAC Formatted Diskette Multi-Packs

Fuji 11 Pack 3.5" HD MAC Format
ME 6247 ..... $7.49

Fuji 22 Pack 3.5" HD MAC Format
ME 6248 ..... $11.99*
*Price reflects $3 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $14.99

Fuji 33 Pack 3.5" HD MAC Format
ME 6249 ..... $16.99*
*Price reflects $5 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $21.99




Get a $3.00 REBATE on Fuji 22 packs, and a $5.00 REBATE on a 33 Pack

## Fuji 4MM DG-90M Data Cartridge Three-Pack

Specially refined for Macintosh applications, these cartridges can store an incredible 2GB with normal recording — and more than 5GB with data compression. New Superfine Metallix particles are densely packed and uniformly oriented, producing superior output quality. Fuji's exclusive 3-D Network Binder ensures durability, high resistance to time fatigue, minimal flake-off and head clogging. The low-friction backcoating assures smooth transport, even through today's complex DDS transport routes and mechanisms. Includes a free cleaning cartridge (good for 50 cleanings) with your purchase.

FREE Cleaning Cartridge!

Three-Pack
AC17080 ..... $26.99

## Fuji Data Cartridges & Tapes

Get superior performance with Fuji Data Cartridges & Tapes. Designed with advanced features that reduce errors, maximize mechanical stability, & ensure high output levels. $5.00 Mail-In Rebate on all Fuji Two Packs.

DC 2120-2 Pack
MED 0130 ..... $22.95* — *Price reflects $5 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $27.95

DC 2120 QIC 80-2 Pack
ME 6289 ..... $23.95** — **Price reflects $5 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $28.95

4MM 90M-2 Pack
ME 6290 ..... $12.99† — †Price reflects $5 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $17.99

8MM 112M-2 Pack
ME 6291 ..... $11.99†† — ††Price reflects $5 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $16.99

Get a $5.00 REBATE on Fuji 2 packs

## Fuji Optical Disks

For higher storage capacity, faster access times, and greater reliability, choose Fuji's new Optical Disk media. Fuji's Optical Disks can be recorded, erased, and re-recorded again and again. They're also pre-formatted to save you time.

NEW Fuji 3.5" Optical Tri-Pack $79.95*

Fuji Optical Disks are ISO Formatted

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" 128MB / MED 0139 | $33.95 | 5.25" 594MB / MED 0138 | $85.95 |
| 3.5" 128MB Tri-Pack / ME 6246 | $79.95* | 5.25" 650MB / MED 0137 | $85.95 |
| 3.5" 128MB Mac Format / ME 6334 | $36.95 | 5.25" 1.2GB / ME 6333 | $100.95 |
| 3.5" 230MB / ME 6335 | $44.95 | 5.25" 1.3GB / ME 6332 | $100.95 |

*Price reflects $20 rebate direct from Fuji. Price before rebate is $99.95

## Fuji Economical 3.5" Floppy Disks

If you find yourself using a lot of disks for storing files, backing up, or sending data to others, you'll love our new economical Bulk Packs! For only a few pennies per disk, you can purchase 50 or 100 floppy disks! Our Bulk Packs even include labels, making them the most economical solution for people who need a lot of floppy disks.

50 Pack HD Mac Formatted
BND 0076 ..... $30

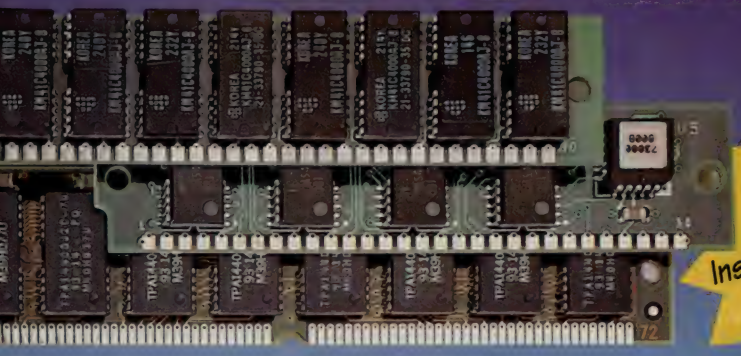
100 Pack HD Mac Formatted
BND 0374 ..... $59

100 Pack DD Unformatted
BND 0077 ..... $57

Order Toll-Free: 1-800-255-6227

POWER MAC COMPATIBLE!

# When the program calls for more memory... Call for SIMMs!



FREE Installation manual with every order!

Aldus Freehand...Adobe Photoshop..System 7.5...QuarkXPress... Microsoft Word...Microsoft Excel. Applications like these are powerful, but they can eat up memory, especially when you're running more than one at a time.

So don't lose out on the power of today's programs. Just add the power of SIMMs memory upgrade kits to your existing memory, and you're off and running in no time. They're easy to install — we'll even include a FREE installation manual! And these SIMMs are System 7.5 compatible.

**HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU NEED?**

MacWAREHOUSE always gives you the right memory at the right price. Decide what programs you want to run and how much memory they need to run efficiently (for instance, some powerful publishing programs say they'll run on 4MB, but they're better with 8). Then decide how much memory you realistically need to add.

Or, to make it even easier — just call us at 1-800-659-0222. Tell us what Mac you've got and what applications you have in mind, and we'll tell you what SIMMs you need and how little they'll cost you!

**SPEED UP YOUR MAC'S PERFORMANCE!**

Your work will go even faster when you're managing information or databases, running OCR and scanner programs, processing multimedia operations, or running several powerful programs at once. Forget waiting, forget the "out of memory" messages. Start taking full advantage of your Mac's capabilities with a SIMMs memory upgrade kit!

## SIMMs MEMORY UPGRADE KITS

### SIMMs (30 PIN)

1MB SIMM
**CHP 0012** (120ns).....$49.95

1MB SIMM
**CHP 0013** (100ns).....$54.95

1MB SIMM
**CHP 0022** (80ns).....$59.95

2MB SIMM
**CHP 0042** (80ns).....$119

4MB SIMM
**CHP 0011** (80ns).....$179

### 16 MB SIMMs

*For IIsi, IIci, Quadra*
**CHP 0057** (30 pin).....$699

*For IIfx*
**CHP 0055** (64 pin).....$699

### SIMMs (72 PIN)

**SIMMs FOR LC III, LC 475, LC 520, CENTRIS 610/650, QUADRA 605, 610, 630,650, PERFORMA 450/460/466/467 /475/476/550/630/635/638 POWER MAC 6100/7100/8100, WORKGROUP SERVER 60**

4MB SIMM
**CHP 0101** (80ns).....$179

8MB SIMM
**CHP 0102** (80ns).....$349

16MB SIMM
**CHP 0103** (80ns).....$599

16MB SIMM (LC III, 520, Performa 450-467 Only)
**CHP 0129** (80ns).....$679

32MB SIMM
**CHP 0104** (80ns).....$1199

32MB SIMM (LC III, 520, Performa 450-467 Only)
**CHP 0130** (80ns).....$1299

### SIMMs (72 PIN)

**SIMMs FOR QUADRA 800/840AV,660AV, WORKGROUP SERVER 80**

4MB SIMM
**CHP 0105** (60ns).....$199

8MB SIMM
**CHP 0106** (60ns).....$399

16MB SIMM
**CHP 0107** (60ns).....$599

32MB SIMM
**CHP 0108** (60ns).....$1199

### VIDEO SIMMs FOR QUADRA

One 256K SIMM
**CHP 0058** *FaxFACTS 4802* .....$29.95

One 512K SIMM Kit
**CHP 0043** *FaxFACTS 4802* .....$49.95

### SIMMs FOR QUADRA 700,900,950

**700** (30 pin)
8MB SIMM
**CHP 0056** (One 8MB Module).....$399
16MB SIMM
**CHP 0078** (One 16MB Module).....$699

**900** (30 pin)
8MB SIMM
**CHP 0080** (One 8MB Module).....$399
16MB SIMM
**CHP 0057** (One 16MB Module).....$699

**950** (30 pin)
8MB SIMM
**CHP 0080** (One 8MB Module).....$399
16MB SIMM
**CHP 0079** (One 16MB Module).....$699

### UPGRADE KITS

*For Mac IIci/IIsi*
Includes four 2MB SIMMs.
**BND 0235**.....$396

*For Mac SE/30, II, IIx, IIcx*
4MB Upgrade Kit
**BND 0237** (Four 1MB SIMMs) .....$199.95

16MB Upgrade Kit (Four 4MB SIMMs)
**BND 0239** For SE/30, IIcx, IIci w/030
**BND 0240** For II, IIx w/020.....$796ea.

32MB Upgrade Kit (Eight 4MB SIMMs)
**BND 0241** For SE/30, IIcx, IIci w/030
**BND 0242** For II, IIx w/020.....$1592ea.

32MB Upgrade Kit (Four 8MB SIMMs)
**CHP 0075** For SE/30, IIcx, IIci,IIvx, Quadra 950 .....$1592ea.

**Call the SIMMs HOTLINE for answers to your SIMMs questions or to place your SIMMs order!**

NEW VERSIONS!

# Master Microsoft Office 4.2, Excel 5.0, and Word 6.0 *without a manual!*

for as low as $39**

New Microsoft Office 4.2, Excel 5.0, and Word 6.0 offer powerful new features that make your office tasks easier than ever. Now you can master these advanced features with Personal Training Systems tutorials. They provide expert instruction, plus the opportunity to interactively practice what you learn!

**Personal Tutorial Systems for Microsoft Office covers:**

✔System 7.1 & 7.5 ✔Beginning Word 6.0 ✔Integrating the Microsoft Office
✔Beginning Excel 5.0 ✔Introduction to PowerPoint 4.0

**Learn to skillfully use EXCEL 5.0's powerful features!**

***Beginning Level:***
- Create a workbook
- Enter words, numbers, and formulas
- Add typefaces to the numbers and words

***Intermediate Level:***
- Use AutoFill to save time entering common data
- Draw graphic objects and create text boxes
- Sort lists and modify outlines

**Use new Word 6.0 to its fullest potential!**

***Beginning Level:***
- Enter text and create headers and footers
- Check spelling an print documents
- Change the appearance of text

***Intermediate Level:***
- Create tables in one of 34 formats
- Use styles to format text quickly
- Use proofing tools to ensure correct documents

PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS

Order your Personal Training System tutorial today. It's the easiest—and fastest—way to learn to use your favorite applications!

*Like Peter Norton says:*
*"These tutorials will make you fall in love with computing."*

## Personal Training Tutorials on CD-ROM!

**Word 6.0**
Includes: Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced
EDU 0794

**Excel 5.0**
Includes: Beginning, Intermediate, Advanced, Charts & Databases
EDU 0802

**MS Office 4.2**
Includes: Beg. Word 6.0, Beg. Excel 5.0, Intro to PowerPoint 4.0, Beg. Levels of System 7 & 7.5, and Integrating the Microsoft Office
EDU 0796

**Macintosh System 7.0 & 7.1**
Includes: Getting Started, Using the Mac Interface, and Advanced System Features
EDU 0731

**Aldus PageMaker 5.0**
Includes: Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced
EDU 0730

**MacPAK**
Includes: System 7.1/7.5, Intro to ClarisWorks 2.0, and Intro to Quicken 4.0
EDU 0878

**System 7.5**
Includes: Basics and Beyond the Basics
EDU 0876

*Special Offer!*
$59.95 Each
*Regularly priced at $79.95*
Limited time offer.

**All CD-ROM versions include: an interactive CD-ROM, an on-line quick reference card, and an on-line extra practice card.**
Requirements: Macintosh II, LC, Centris, Performa, or Quadra series; 4MB RAM (using virtual memory) (5MB recommended); System 7.0 or later; 640 x 480 monitor with 256 colors.

## Tutorials on Audio Cassettes/Diskettes

### Microsoft Office 4.2

NEW VERSION!

*Includes:*
- Beg. System 7
- Introduction to PowerPoint 4.0
- Beg. Word 6.0
- Excel 5.0
- Integrating the Microsoft Office

EDU 0795
$59.95*

*$59.95 price is after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95. Rebate expires 12/31/94. See package for details.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

**Excel 5.0**
EDU 0798: Beginning
EDU 0799: Intermediate
EDU 0800: Advanced
EDU 0801: Charts & Databases

Only $39** Each! Sugg. Retail: $99.95

**Word 6.0**
EDU 0791 Beginning
EDU 0792 Intermediate
EDU 0793 Advanced

*or Buy 3 Levels of Word or Excel together* **for only $99!**†

†Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced levels.

EXCEL BUNDLE: EDU 0861
WORD BUNDLE: EDU 0862

## More Tutorials on Audio Cassettes/Diskettes

**Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1**
EDU 0439: Beginning
EDU 0534: Intermediate
EDU 0573: Advanced

Only $39** Each! Sugg. Retail: $99.95

**QuarkXPress 3.3**
EDU 0634: Beginning QuarkXPress
EDU 0635: Master Pages
EDU 0636: Text Formats
EDU 0637: Color & Type
EDU 0638: Tips & Techniques

**Aldus PageMaker 5.0**
EDU 0475: Beginning
EDU 0484: Intermediate
EDU 0498: Advanced

**Adobe Illustrator 5.5**
EDU 0804: Beginning
EDU 0805: Intermediate
EDU 0806: Advanced

**FileMaker Pro 2.1**
EDU 0385: Beginning
EDU 0386: Intermediate
EDU 0412: Advanced

**Claris Works 2.0**
EDU 0476: Introduction

**PowerPoint 4.0**
EDU 0808 Introduction

**Macintosh System 7.5**
EDU 0797: Basics
EDU 0877: Beyond the Basics

**$39 price is after $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $49. Rebate expires 12/31/94. See package for details.

**NEW! Quicken 5.0**
EDU 1023: Introduction

Only $19.95† Each! Sugg. Retail: $59.95

**Fonts**
EDU 0486: Using Macintosh Fonts
EDU 0488: Using Microsoft True Type Fonts
EDU 0489: Using Postscript Fonts††

†$19.95 price is after $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95. Rebate expires 12/31/94. See package for details.

††*Includes ATM and 4 Free Fonts (a $99 value)!*

**All audio/cassette versions include: a diskette with accompanying 90 minute audio cassette, a quick reference card, and extra practice cards.**

**1-800-255-6227**

Training Alliance Member

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

# Prices Slashed!

OLDUVAI

## on 8 Great Macintosh Products

PLUS... FREE QUICKTOOLS*

## — GRAPHICS / DTP —

NEW VERSION!

### READ-IT! OCR PRO 5.0

**STOP WASTING TIME! NEVER RETYPE ANOTHER DOCUMENT. GUARANTEED!**

SRP: $549 **$199**

**FREE!! ReadASAP!** One Click Recognition Utility

READ-IT! 5.0 has set a new standard for OCR technology with great new features found in no other OCR application! Just scan the document and the new READ-IT! PRO 5.0 handles the rest! OCR technology of the past merely recognized columns. But READ-IT! 5.0 can recognize tables, lists, grids and more! Just select the table you want to read, and choose your settings. Or have READ-IT! select these settings automatically. And with READ-IT!'s Field Tool, you can now select page areas and a special format for them (zip code, price—whatever!). Stop wasting time! Order READ-IT! Pro 5.0 today! Item # DTP 0125

### ARTCLIPS 2.0

**TERRIFIC IMAGES FOR ONLY PENNIES**

SRP: $129 **$59**

Item # GRA 0326

**Includes FREE ArtSymbol! Dingbat Font**

### VIDEOPAINT 1.1

SRP: $594 **$99**

**HOW TO BECOME A GRAPHICS WIZARD**

Create stunning artwork, illustrations, 3D renderings, image retouching, multimedia and presentations instantly! Over 50 NEW, sophisticated special effects. Wrap images around 3D models, rendering with lights and textures. Create your own effects! Eliminate jaggies forever. Multiple painting layers, color separations and more... Item # GRA 0325

**FREE!! VIDEOART** 200+ Business & Home Images

## — UTILITIES —

NEW VERSION!

### MULTICLIP PRO 3.1

**MULTIPLE SCRAPBOOKS AND CLIPBOARDS!**

SRP: $149 **$59**

**FREE!! MULTIART** Over 200 Images & Sounds *AND* Photoshop Compatible Image Filter!

Now you can cut or copy any number of selections in a row and then paste them into any application, in any order, without even opening MultiClip PRO. Cut, cut, copy...paste, paste, paste...It's that easy. All without losing your information or tediously opening your old scrapbook. Use MultiClip PRO as a place to keep pictures, charts, movies, text and sound that you want quick access to. Build a graphics library, keep letterhead designs to paste in your memos or compose letters from boilerplate paragraphs. Item # UTI 0510

***MacUser* 4 1/2 Mice**

### FREE QUICKTOOLS!

**WHEN YOU ORDER ANY OLDUVAI PRODUCT ON THIS PAGE**

QuickTools contains nine great System 7 utilities. Here are just a few...Sunset: Screen Saver with dozens of effects; Snipper: A complete screen capture utility; WorkSaver: Automatically saves your documents; Barricade: Prevent unauthorized use of your computer. Plus more...

Item # AAA 0036

***MacUser* 4 Mice**

### ICON-IT! PRO 3.0

**TOOLBARS FOR ANY APPLICATION & THE BEST ICON EDITOR!**

SRP: $129 **$49**

Create custom Toolbars for your favorite commands in any application. Create Excel-like buttons that perform menu commands and macros with just one click. Full color and b/w icons. Import icons from any application. Features Automatic Toolbar creation and a Powerful Icon Editor. Item # DAC 0051

**FREE! ICON LIBRARY** with Hundreds of Terrific Icons!

## — FONTS —

MacUser BEST

### ARTFONTS 2.1

**21 HIGH QUALITY FONTS**

SRP: $99 **$59**

Your documents will stand out when you use these award-winning, attention-grabbing ORIGINAL display fonts.

***MacUser* Most Distinctive Font Award**

*Includes both PostScript AND TrueType Formats!*

Item # FON 0479

**FREE!! CLIPKEYS** Clip Art Fonts

### COOLFONTS

**ALL FONTS ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL**

SRP: $129 **$49**

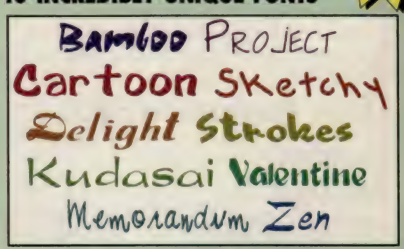
The most versatile and distinctive font package for the Mac. Create logos just by typing! ALL ORIGINAL FONTS! *PostScript AND TrueType Formats!*

Item # FON 0521

### BRUSHFONTS

**10 INCREDIBLY UNIQUE FONTS**

SRP: $129 **$49**




Never be without the correct font again! Now add a unique touch to all your documents — a truly great value. *PostScript AND TrueType Formats!*

Item # FON 0520

**SPECIAL BUNDLE SAVINGS!**

**GET COOLFONTS AND BRUSHFONTS TOGETHER FOR ONLY $69!** Ask for Item # MSB 0017

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

# Get the POWER of PowerPC with an Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card!

When you see this symbol, it means this software takes full advantage of PowerPC speed in a new Power Macintosh, or an older Macintosh that has been upgraded by means of a PowerPC Upgrade board, such as those offered by Apple and DayStar.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

ALL software in this catalog, unless specified for Power Macintosh ONLY, will continue to run on your regular, 680X0 Mac as well. If you have any questions, please ask your telemarketer when you place your order. "Accelerated for Power Macintosh" software featured in this catalog include the following:


Abobe Premiere 4.0 ..... 14-15,79
Adobe Illustrator 5.5 ..... 30,67
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 ..... 07,14-15,63
Aldus PageMaker 5.0 ..... 46-47,59
Alias Sketch! ..... 66
Avid VideoShop 3.0 ..... 80
ClarisImpact ..... 93,194
ClarisWorks 2.1 ..... 54,96
Conflict Catcher 2.1 ..... 165
cyperPAD ..... 166
Dabbler 1.0 ..... 68
Design Essentials ..... 173
Design Workshop ..... 70
FileMaker Pro Server ..... 24-25,88
FrameMaker 4.0 ..... 60
Logomotion ..... 64,79,80
MacroModel ..... 69
MacTools Pro 4.0 ..... 42,165
Microsoft Excel 5.0 ..... 08,10-11,28,94
Now Contact 1.1 ..... 93
OmniPage 5.0 ..... 130,229
OmniPage Professional 5.0 ..... 130,229
Pathways Into Darkness ..... 184
Ram Doubler 1.5 ..... 08,37,106
Ray Dream Designer 3.0 ..... 67,195
Retrospect Remote 2.1 ..... 167
Strata Studio Pro ..... 79,199
WordPerfect 3.1 ..... 95


PowerPC™ Owners of a Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900 or 950; or a Centris 610 or 650 can now easily upgrade to PowerPC performance by simply adding an Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card to their Mac. Plus, you can continue to run all your current Mac applications, as well as take advantage of new "Accelerated for Power Macintosh" applications that run much faster. This Processor Direct Slot card upgrade includes the NEW PowerPC 601 microprocessor with FPU and a 32K cache. Installation is simply plug-and-play.

**Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card**
**Ask for item# DRI 0961**
MacWAREHOUSE Low Price ..... Only $599

**Apple PowerBooks as low as $1299! See page 2B.**

## MacWAREHOUSE 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of these items, call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding the shipping and handling charge. You must return the product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation, and the blank warranty card if applicable. In addition, every item we sell comes with the MacWAREHOUSE 120-Day Guarantee. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the damaged product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion.

30 DAY MBG

## ❼ IMPORTANT!

A majority of the Mac products we carry are System 7 compatible. If you have any questions regarding compatibility, please ask when ordering.


| Product | Page # |
|---|---|
| 14.4 MiniTower Modem | 104 |
| 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea | 180 |
| 28.8 Mini Tower Modem | 104 |
| 28.8 VFC Modem | 104 |
| 3M Data Cartridges | 151 |
| 3M Disks | 151 |
| 3M Floptical Disks | 151 |
| 3M Optical Disks | 151 |
| ○ 4-Sight Small Site | 101 |
| 4D First | 87 |
| **A** | |
| ○ A3 Mouse/Trackball | 132,221 |
| ○ Aatrix Ultimate Payroll 7.0 | 96 |
| Abcom - Dust Covers | 145 |
| AccessPC 3.0 | 34,100 |
| ○ Acco Glare Screens & Filters | 144 |
| ○ Accountable 2.0 | 159 |
| Accura Modems | 106,223 |
| ○ ACT! 2.0 | 90 |
| ○ Active Help! | 46-47 |
| ○ Adapters | 148,156 |
| ○ Adding Machine Software | 152 |
| ○ AddressWriter Envelope Printer | 120 |
| Adobe Acrobat 2.0 | 101 |
| Adobe Audition | 63,79 |
| Adobe Dimensions 2.0 | 67 |
| Adobe Fonts | 238 |
| Adobe Illustrator 5.5 | 30,67 |
| Adobe Photoshop 3.0 | 07,14-15,63 |
| Adobe Premiere 4.0 | 14-15,79 |
| Adobe Streamline 3.0 | 67 |
| Adobe SuperATM | 62,238 |
| Adobe Type Basics | 62,238 |
| Adobe Type Manager 3.8 | 62,238 |
| Adobe Type Sets | 62 |
| Adobe Wild Type | 62,238 |
| Advanced Casino Stategy | 186 |
| After Dark 3.0 | 38,163 |
| ○ Aldus Fetch 1.2 | 67 |
| ○ Aldus FreeHand 4.0 | 43,66 |
| ○ Aldus PageMaker 5.0 | 46-47,59 |
| ○ Aldus Paint and Publish with Free Type Twister | 66 |
| ○ Aldus Persuasion | 84,213 |
| Alge-Blaster Plus | 177 |
| Alias Sketch! | 66 |
| ○ Alien Arcade | 183 |
| Alsoft Power Utilities Bundle | 163 |
| Amazing Animation | 181 |
| Amazon Trail, The | 179 |
| ○ American Heritage Dictionary Standard 3rd Edition | 57,232 |
| ○ American Heritage Dictionary Voice | 57,232 |
| ○ American Online Membership Kit | 103 |
| Animals and How They Grow | 179 |
| Animals!, The | 172 |
| ○ Animation Works | 79 |
| Apple CD 300E Multimedia Kit | 138 |
| Apple Color Printer Cartridges | 122 |
| Apple Design Speakers | 142 |
| Apple ImageWriter Color Ribbons | 122,222 |
| Apple Keyboards | 131 |
| Apple LaserWriter Accessories | 222 |
| Apple Monitors | 115,227 |
| Apple Personal Diagnostics | 164 |
| Apple Printers | 26-27,116,117,119 |
| Apple Remote Access Servers / Clients | 100 |
| Apple Scanners | 129 |
| ○ Apple Security Kit | 144 |
| Apple System 7.5 | 06,12-13,160 |
| Apple Toner Cartidges | 122,222 |
| AppleScript | 78,208 |
| Applesearch Client / Server | 102 |
| Appleshare 3.01 / 4.0 | 102 |
| Appleshare Pro 1.1 | 102 |
| ○ AppleTalk Network Box for LabelWriter II | 235 |
| ○ Aquazone | 161 |
| ARCserve | 167 |
| ○ Aridi Computer Graphics | 74 |
| Art A La Carte Series Clipart | 73 |
| ○ Art Explorer with Free Type Twister | 66 |
| ○ Art Pad/Dabbler Bundle | 68 |
| Art Works | 65 |
| ○ ArtClips 2.0 | 62,240 |
| ○ ArtFonts 2.0 | 62,240 |
| Arthur's Birthday | 200 |
| ○ Arthur's Teacher Trouble | 200 |
| ○ Artpad'&' Superpaint Bundle | 68 |
| ARTrageous | 75 |
| Asante Ethernet Cards | 110 |
| Asante Hubs | 113,216 |
| Asante Products | 109,110,112-114,206,216 |
| Asante View Lite | 112,113,216 |
| AsantePrint | 109 |
| ○ Astound & QuickFLIX Bundle | 80 |
| At Ease 2.0 | 160 |
| ○ Atticus Vista 1.0 | 162 |
| Audioshop | 168 |
| Auto Adapter For PowerBook | 153 |
| Automatic Document Feeders - Epson | 128 |
| Automobile Adapter for PowerBook | 153 |
| AV Display Adapter | 115,227 |
| ○ Avec 2400 | 129,214 |
| ○ Averkey | 81 |
| Avery Labels | 143 |
| ○ Avid Videoshop 3.0 | 80 |
| ○ Azimuth 2.1 | 70,203 |
| **B** | |
| ○ Backgrounds For Multimedia | 73 |
| ○ BackPacs - Targus | 154,245 |
| ○ Bailey's Book House W/Kiddesk | 179 |
| Band in a Box Professional | 169 |
| ○ Banff Springs | 185 |
| Bar Code Pro 2.0 | 87 |
| Basic Needs - Dust Covers | 145 |
| ○ Batch-It! | 78 |
| Batteries for PowerBooks | 153 |
| Battery Chargers for PowerBook | 153 |
| Battery Swapper for PowerBook | 153 |
| Bernoulli Drives/Cartridges | 134 |
| Billy Joel Music CD | 06 |
| Black Ribbon Cassettes | 122,222 |
| BluePrint 5 | 203 |
| BodyWorks 3.0 | 172 |
| ○ Break Thru - Mac | 140 |
| Brush Fonts | 62,240 |
| Business and Grant Proposal Module | 86 |
| Business LetterWorks | 57 |
| ○ Business Plan Toolkit 4.0 | 87 |
| **C** | |
| ○ Cables/Connectors/ Terminators | 110,117,148,152,209 |
| ○ Calc+ | 161 |
| ○ CanadaPhone | 142 |
| CanOpener 3.0 | 161 |
| ○ Canvas 3.5 | 65 |
| ○ Canvas ToolPaks | 65 |
| Capitol Hill | 237 |
| ○ Card Collector, The | 183 |
| ○ Card Shop Plus | 66 |
| ○ Carrying Cases - Computeraid | 155 |
| ○ Carrying Cases - Double Case | 157 |
| ○ Carrying Cases - Kensington | 155,192 |
| ○ Carrying Cases - Targus | 154,244 |
| Casino Master | 186 |
| CD-ROM Drives - Power User | 07,22,139,198,224 |
| ○ CD-ROM Toolkit & Wayzata's Best of Mac | 165 |
| ○ ChartMaker | 46-47 |
| ○ CheckPrint | 96 |
| ○ CheckWriter Pro 6.0 | 96 |
| Cheshire 2.0 | 161 |
| ChessMaster 3000 | 183 |
| China: Home of the Dragon | 180 |
| Chinese Language Kit | 160 |
| ○ Choicestick | 190 |
| Claire: The Personal Music Coach | 170 |
| ○ Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1 | 06,24-25,88 |
| Claris Organizer | 92 |
| ClarisDraw | 69,210 |
| ○ ClarisImpact | 93,194 |
| ○ Clarisworks 3.0 | 54,96 |
| ○ Cleaning Cassettes - Power User | 149 |
| ○ Cleaning Catridges - Sony | 150 |
| ClickArt Series ClipArt | 71 |
| ○ ClipPix | 84 |
| Clock Shop | 176,230 |
| Coactive Connection | 109 |
| Code 39 Fonts | 87 |
| CodeWarrior | 168,226 |
| Coin Critters | 176,230 |
| ○ Collage | 14-15,63,64 |
| ○ Color MicroDock | 152 |
| ColorMatch | 64 |
| Command Center Plus | 146 |
| ○ Common Ground | 61 |
| ○ Community Exploration | 177 |
| ○ Complete After Dark Screen Saver, The | 38,163 |
| ○ Computer Eyes | 82 |
| ○ Conflict Catcher 2.1 | 165 |
| ○ Connectors - Silver Streak | 113 |
| ○ Consultants Module | 86 |
| Cool Fonts | 62,240 |
| ○ Cooperative Access/Power Unit | 109 |
| ○ Cooperative Starter Kit | 109 |
| ○ Cooperative Transceiver | 109 |
| ○ Corkboard 1.5 | 56 |
| ○ Correct Bundle | 232 |
| ○ Correct Grammer 3.2 | 57,232 |
| ○ Correct Writing/Letters/Quotes | 232 |
| Costar Database Value Pack | 120 |
| ○ Costar Lables | 235 |
| Cricket Graph III 1.5 | 94 |
| Crossword Creator | 186 |
| Cruncher, The | 177 |
| ○ Cryptic | 189 |
| ○ Crystal Caliburn | 183 |
| ○ CSC Chem3D Plus 3.1 | 94 |
| ○ CSC ChemDraw Plus 3.1 | 94 |
| ○ CSC ChemOffice Plus 2.0 | 94 |
| CuBase | 169 |
| Curtis - Power Strips | 146 |
| Curtis - Surge Protectors | 146 |
| cyperPAD | 166 |


## PRODUCT INDEX


| Product | Page # |
|---|---|

# PRODUCT INDEX


Product — Page #

## D

Dabbler 1.0 — 68
DAT Drives - DynaTek — 135,236
DAT Drives - Power User Pro — 49,135
Data Cartridges - 3M — 151
Data Cartridges - Fuji — 150,241
Data Cartridges - Maxell — 151
Data Cartridges - Power User — 149
Data Cartridges - Sony — 150
DataDesk 4.2 — 94
DateBook Pro with Free Type Twister — 90
DateBook/TouchBase 4.0 with Free Type Twister — 90
DateView — 89
Day-To-Day Calendar/Contacts/NotePad — 40,91
Day-To-Day Paper Refills — 40,91
Dayna Products — 109,110,112-114,225
DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers — 113
DaynaPORT Ethernet Cards — 110,225
DaynaSTAR Hubs — 112,225
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6 — 64
DecisionMaker — 87
Deck II 2.1 — 100
Defender — 189
Delrina FaxPro 1.5 — 103
Design / Imaging Essentials — 173
Design Workshop — 70
Design Your Own Home - Architecture/Interiors/Landscapes — 70
Design Your Own Railroad — 183
Deskjet 1200C — 122
DiAMAR Portfolios — 75
Dietlog — 159
Digital Gourmet — 171
Dilbert Screen Saver Collection — 162
Dinosaur Museum — 172
Dinosaur Time Story Module — 178
DirectPhone — 142
Discoverers, The — 197
Disk Express II 1.2 — 163
Diskette Wallets - Abcom — 145
Diskfit Direct 1.0 — 167
DiskFit Pro — 167
Diskguard — 167
Disks - 3M — 151
Disks - Fuji — 241
Disks - Maxell — 151
Disks - Sony — 150
Disney Screen Saver Collection, The — 38,163
Display Colorimeter 24 — 64
DocuComp II 1.07 — 102
Double Case - Carrying Cases — 157
DriveTech — 164,196
Duo Charger — 153
DuoDock II — 153
Dust Covers - Abcom — 145
Dust Covers - Basic Needs — 145
DynaTek CD-ROM Drives — 236
DynaTek DAT Drives — 135,236
DynaTek Hard Drives — 137,236
DynaTek Optical Drives — 137,236
DynaTek SyQuest Drives — 135,236

## E

e•World — 171
Easy Music Starter Kit — 170
Eat My Photons! — 185
Eco-Adventures in the Rainforest/Ocean — 176
Elastic Reality 1.2 — 78
Employee HandBook Toolkit 5.3 — 87
Encarta — 141,224
Encarta / Oceans Below / Space Shuttle — 139,224
Encore 3.0 — 170
End Link V2.0 — 57
Epson Scanners — 128
Ether 10-T Starlet/Star Controllers/Hubs — 110,112,234
Ether 10-T Trancievers — 114
EtherGate — 107
EtherMac Cards/Adapters/Micro SCSI — 111
EtherNET Adapters — 118
Ethernet Cards - DaynaPORT — 110,225
Ethernet Cards - Sonic Systems — 111
Ethernet MicroDock — 152
EtherPeek — 108
EtherThin Adapters — 111
EtherWave Cards/Adapters/Trancievers — 111,114,119,234
Etherway — 99
European Bar Codes — 87
Everthing You Wanted To Know About The Mac — 173
Excel 5.0 — 08,10-11,28,94
Expresso — 91

## F

F/A-18 Hornet — 186
Fairytale Theater — 178
Far Side Screen Saver, The — 162
Farallon Products — 108,110-112,114,119,234
Fast Pace — 92
FastCache PowerPro — 123
FastLane — 171
FastPath 5 — 107
FasTrac Mouse Pads — 144
FastTrack Schedule 2.1 — 89
FaxPro II 2.2 — 99
FaxSTF 3.0 — 103
Federal Clip Art — 72
Ferrari Grand Prix 2.0 — 184
Fetch 1.2 — 67
FileMaker Pro 2.1 — 06,24-25,88
FileMaker Pro Server — 24-25,88
Final Draft 3.0 — 56
Finale 3.0 — 169
Find All — 161
Firefighter — 182
Firestone Links Championship Course — 185
Flight Stick Pro — 189
FlipBook — 80
FlipPaper/Sheets/Cards — 80
Flo' FreeForm Plasticity — 77
Floptical Disks - 3M — 151
FlowChart Express — 85
Flying Colors — 177
Fokker Triplane 2.80 — 184
Folderbolt Pro with Cryptomatic — 166
Fontographer 4.1 — 61
Fonts - Adobe — 238
Forgetful Freddy — 177
FoxPro 2.6 Standard/Professional — 51,88
Fractal Design Sketcher — 68
FrameMaker 4.0 — 60
FrameViewer — 60
Freehand 4.0 — 43,66
FreePhone — 142
Freestyle — 171
FriendlyNet Adapters — 109
Fuji - Data Cartridges — 150,241
Fuji - Disks — 241
Fuji - Optical Disks — 150,241
Full Page Images — 73
FV-7 Photo Video Imager — 82

## G, H

G-Netix — 185
Gadget — 08
Gallery Effects — 65,140
GraceLan 3.1 — 108
GraceLan Asset Manager — 96,108
GraceLan Update Manager — 96,108
GraceLan Server Manager — 96,108
Graphic Tablets - Wacom — 68
Grolier Encyclopedia — 22-23
Gryphon Dynamic Effects — 78
GT Cinema - Nuke em High — 188
Gulliver — 159
Hard Disk Toolkit 1.6 — 165
Hard Drives - Bernoulli — 134
Hard Drives - DynaTek — 137,236
Hard Drives - Power User — 48-49,138
Hard Drives - Power User Pro — 48-49,138
HardTop Keyboard Covers- Basic Needs — 145
Harpoon Classic CD — 185
Hayes Modems — 36,104,126,223
Hayes Optima Modems — 106,223
HDI SCSI / Dock Adapter — 152
HDI-20 External 1.4MB Floppy Disk Drive — 153
Hellcats: Missions at Leyte Gulf — 186
Hellcats Over the Pacific — 186
Hello Kitty Big Fun — 177
Hewlett Packard Printers — 117,118
Hewlett Packard Scanners & Accessories — 122,128
Hewlett Packard Toner Cartridges — 118,122
Hex Ya — 189
Home Sweet Home — 177
HomePublisher with Free Type Twister — 66
Hublite Sport 10Base-T Hub — 114
Hubs - Tut Systems — 113
HyperCard 2.2 — 78,208

## I, J

Icon Mania — 162
IdeaFisher 2.0 — 86
Illustrator 5.5 — 30,67
Images with Impact! — 73
Imaxis- OCR Software — 131
Impaq Memory Upgrades — 124,242
In Control 3.0 — 92
In Touch 2.1 — 89
Infini-D 2.6 — 79
Informed DataBase Extensions — 87
Informed Designer 1.4 — 87
Informed Foundation 1.4 — 87
Informed Number Server — 87
Informed Revision Distributor — 87
Inherit the Earth — 190
Inspiration 4.0 — 85
IntelliDraw 2.0 — 66
Interactive Training for Director — 78
Intercon TCP/Connect II — 108
Internal Drives - Power User — 138,155,211
Internet Membership Kit for Mac, The — 104
Internet Starter Kit — 173
Interprint — 108
JAG II — 67
Janet Jackson Music CD — 06
Japanese Language Kit — 160
Jazz Guitarist, The — 169
Jazz Pianist, The — 169
Jeopardy! — 184
Jetfill InkJet Refills — 121
JIAN BizPlanBuilder 5.0 — 86
JIAN Employee Manual Maker 3.0 — 86
JIAN Living TrustBuilder — 86
JIAN Publicity Builder — 86
Joust — 189
Just Grandma & Me — 200

## K

KaBoom! 3.0 — 6
Kai's Power Tools 2.0 — 63,195
Kensington - Carrying Cases — 155,192
Kensington - Thinking Mouse — 29,132
Kensington - Turbo Mouse — 08,31,132
Keroppi Day Hopper — 177
Keyboard Covers- Basic Needs — 145
Keyboard / Mouse Deluxe — 133
KeyBoards - Apple — 131
Keyboards - Power User — 41,132
KeyFonts — 63
Kid Key — 177
Kid Pix Studio — 08,19,182,200
Kid Works 2 — 177
Kids World — 163,175,206
King Arthur's Magic Castle — 180
KPT - Bryce — 63,195
Kudo Image Browser — 65

## L

Labels - Avery — 143
Labels - Seiko — 120
LabelWriter XL Printers — 120,235
Lables - Costar — 235
Language Explorer — 176,230
LanRovers — 107,126
Laserjet Printers — 118
Legal LetterWorks — 57
Lemans GT — 116,217
Letter Drop — 186
Links Pro — 185
Little Monster at School — 182,200
Little Mouse ADB — 132,221
Little Turtle, The — 182
LocalPeek — 108
Logomotion — 64,79,80
Lyriq Crosswords — 187

## M

Mac Application Environment — 161
Mac Game Pad — 188
Mac Holiday Gift Pack — 188
Mac P & L 4.0 — 98
Macao — 189
MacDisk for the PC 1.0 — 100
MacEKG 2.0 — 164,196
MacGolf Classic 1.1 — 185
MacHandWriter — 134
MacInTax Headstart — 04-05,97
MacInteriors — 70
Macintosh Display Cards — 115,227
Macintosh PC Exchange — 100
MacLabel Pro — 143
MacLink Plus Translators — 100
MacLink Software for Sharp Wizards — 159
MacLottery — 186
MacLotto — 186
Macmillian Dictionary For Children — 182
MacPoint — 132,221
MacRecorder Sound System Pro — 80
MacroMedia Director 4.0 — 78
MacroMedia Three-D — 69
MacroModel — 69
MacroModel / Illustrator 5.5 Bundle — 69
MacSac PowerBook Carrying Cases — 155
MacTools Pro 4.0 — 42,165
MacTrac — 133
Magnum 28.8 Modem — 126,205
Mammals - A MultiMedia Encyclopedia — 179
ManagePro 2.0 — 85
Mangia! — 171
MapArt ClipArt — 72
Maps N Facts — 200
Marathon — 184
Marble & Granite 1.0 — 73
Marbled Paper Textures — 73
Mario Teaches Typing — 181
Mario's Game Gallery — 181
Marketing Plan Toolkit — 87
Marvel Comics Screen Posters — 38,163
Master Piece Plus Control Center — 147
MasterCook 1.1 — 174
MasterJuggler 1.9 — 163
MasterTracks Pro 5.0 — 170
Math Rabbit — 220
Math Workshop — 182,200
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing — 172
Maxell Data Cartridges — 151
Maxell Disks — 151
Maxell Optical Disks — 151
Maxoptix Optical Drives — 135
Mayo Clinic - The Total Heart — 141
Me, Myself and I — 177
MediaMate Accessories — 143,144
MediaMate Power Tamers — 146
Medical Housecall — 173
Memory Upgrades — 45,124,125,158,126,242
MetaFlo' FreeForm Plasticity — 77
MetaFlo' Image Synthesis, Plasticity, & Morphing — 77
Metamorphosis Professional 2.03 — 61
Metro — 171
Metro Image Base Clip Art — 75
Metrowerks CodeWarrior — 168,226
Micro Asante Print — 109
Micro Bridge — 111
Micro Cookbook — 175
Micro EN/SC — 114
Micro Print — 111
Micro SCSI — 111
MicroFloppy 3.5 — 143
MicroGrade — 172
MicroPhone II — 104,231
MicroPhone LT — 104,231
MicroPhone Pro — 104,231
Microsaver Security System — 152
Microsoft Creative Writer — 180
Microsoft Excel 5.0 — 08,10-11,28,94
Microsoft Fine Artist — 180
Microsoft Mail 3.1 Server — 102
Microsoft Office 4.2 — 10-11,96
Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 — 10-11,84
Microsoft Project 3.0 — 84
Microsoft TrueType Master Set — 61
Microsoft Word 6.0 — 08,10-11,20,57
Microsoft Works 4.0 — 95
Microtac Assistants — 60
Microtek ScanMaker 35T — 127
Microtek Scanners — 52-53,129
MicroTest III with Equation Editor — 172
MIDI Translator II — 170
MightyDraw — 70
Millie's Math House W/Kiddesk — 179
Mini EtherPrint — 109
MiniCad 5.0 — 203
Miracle Piano, The — 169,224
Mischievous Marvin — 177
Modems - Hayes — 36,104,126,223
Modems - Power User — 105
Modems - Zoom — 105
Monitors - Apple — 115,227
Monitors - Radios — 115,217
Monitors - SuperMac — 115,217
Monopoly — 188
More After Dark — 163
More KeyFonts — 63
Mouse - Apple — 131
Mouse Stick II — 188
Mouse Wheel, The — 187
Mouse Yoke, The — 187
MultiClip Pro 3.1 — 60,240
Multimedia Workshop, The — 177
Music Lessons 1.0 — 169
Music Starter Pac — 169
Musicshop — 170
MusicTime 2.0 — 170
MYOB 4.0 — 98,204
Myst — 08,200

## N

Nemesis Go Master — 183
Net Extender Hubs — 113,216
Net Patrol Pack I — 108
NetBridge — 107
NetDock — 109
NetModems — 107
NetStacker — 112,216
Network Fax Servers — 07,215
New Kids on the Block — 200
New Math Blaster — 177
New Math Rabbit — 180,220
Newslettermaker / The Four Seasons Bundle — 75
NFL Challenge — 167
NFS/Share — 108
NightWatch II — 166
Nikon Scanners — 128
Nolo's Living Trust — 98
Norton Disk Doubler Pro 1.1 — 165
Norton DiskLock 3.0 — 165
Norton Utilities 3.1 — 08,50,165
Notebook KeyPad — 152
Notebook Traveler - Kensington — 155,192
Now Contact — 93
Now Utilities — 12-13,99
Numeric Keypad — 133

## O

Ocean Escape — 182
Oceans Below — 237
Odell Down Under — 179
Ofoto 2.1 — 64
Olduvai Super Bundle — 62
OmniPage 5.0 — 130,229
OmniPage Direct — 130,229
OmniScan — 127
OnAccount 1.2 — 97
One World Remote Access Servers — 07,215
Open Sesame! 1.1 — 162
Optical Disks - 3M — 151
Optical Disks - Fuji — 150,241
Optical Disks - Maxell — 151
Optical Disks - Power User — 149

| Product | Page # |
|---|---|
| ✪ Optical Disks - Sony | 150 |
| Optical Drives - DynaTek | 137,236 |
| Optical Drives - Maxoptix | 135 |
| ✪ Opus 'N Bill On The Road Again | 162 |
| Oregon Trail, The | 179 |
| ✪ OrgChart Express | 85 |
| Our Earth | 179 |
| ✪ Out Of The Sun | 140 |
| ✪ Overture | 170 |

## P

| | |
|---|---|
| P51 Mustang 2.80 | 184 |
| ✪ PageMaker 5.0 | 46-47,59 |
| ✪ PageTools | 46-47,59 |
| ✪ Painter 3.0 | 68 |
| Palmistry | 178 |
| Pantone Designer Survival Kit | 59 |
| Pantone Process Color System Guide | 59 |
| ✪ PassProof - Kensington | 144 |
| Pathways Into Darkness | 184 |
| ✪ Pax Imperia | 183 |
| ✪ PayCheck | 96 |
| ✪ PB Tools 2.0 | 157 |
| ✪ Peachtree Insight Accounting | 98 |
| ✪ Pebble Beach | 185 |
| ✪ PegLeg | 183 |
| ✪ Peirce Print Tools 1.0 | 160 |
| ✪ PenFont 1.0 | 62 |
| Performa 475 | 02 |
| Performa 575 | 09 |
| Personal LetterWorks | 57 |
| ✪ Personal RecordKeeper 3.0 | 98 |
| ✪ Personal Training Systems Tutorials | 173,239 |
| Personnel ReadyWorks | R2 |
| PGA Tour Golf II | 187 |
| ✪ Phonedisk Powerfinder | 141 |
| ✪ PhoneNET Connectors | 110 |
| ✪ PhonePro | 99 |
| ✪ Photo Collections - Scorpius | 77 |
| ✪ PhotoDisc Starter Kit | 76 |
| ✪ PhotoDisc Volumes 1-12 | 76 |
| ✪ PhotoEngine | 217 |
| ✪ PhotoFlash 2.0 | 81 |
| ✪ PhotoMatic | 64 |
| Photoshop 3.0 | 07,14-15,63 |
| Pianist, The | 169 |
| ✪ Pink Pete's Weather Science Kit | 180 |
| ✪ Pixar Typestry 2.1 | 61 |
| Places & Faces | 73 |
| ✪ Planet X | 108 |
| ✪ Playtime In The Park | 181 |
| ✪ Pocket EtherTalk Adapter | 114 |
| ✪ Pocket SCSI/Link-T | 114 |
| Polaroid PictureDrives / Cartridges | 134 |
| ✪ Portable P10/P20 | 146 |
| ✪ PosterWorks 3.0 | 60 |
| ✪ Power Adapters | 153 |
| Power Charger Plus | 153 |
| Power Macintosh Programming Starter Kit | 173 |
| Power Macintosh Upgrade Card | 122 |
| Power Strips - Curtis | 146 |
| ✪ Power User Battery Charger | 156 |
| ✪ Power User Data Cartridges | 149 |
| ✪ Power User Hard Drives | 48-49,138 |
| ✪ Power User Internal Drives | 138,155,211 |
| ✪ Power User Keyboards | 41,132 |
| ✪ Power User Memory Upgrades | 45,124,125,158,126,242 |
| ✪ Power User Mouse | 133 |
| ✪ Power User Multimedia Kit | 139 |
| ✪ Power User Optical Disks | 149 |
| ✪ Power User PowerBook Adapters | 156 |
| ✪ Power User PowerBook Batteries | 156 |
| ✪ Power User PowerBook Duo Batteries | 156 |
| ✪ Power User Pro DAT Drives | 49,135 |
| ✪ Power User Pro Hard Dirves | 49,138 |
| ✪ Power User SyQuest Drives and Cartridges | 07,16-17,136,191 |
| ✪ Power User Toolkit 25.0 | 07 |
| ✪ Power User UPS | 147 |
| ✪ Power User Video Upgrades | 126,242 |
| ✪ PowerAgent | 88 |
| PowerBook AC Adapters | 153 |
| PowerBook Battery Rechargers | 153 |
| PowerBook DOS Companion | 100 |
| PowerBook Duo AC Adapters | 153 |
| ✪ PowerBook Duo Auto Adapter | 156 |
| PowerBook Duo Battery Rechargers | 153 |
| PowerBook Duo Dock | 153 |
| PowerBook Duo MiniDock | 153 |
| PowerBook Duos | 02B-03,156 |
| PowerBook Floppy Adapters | 153 |
| PowerBook Rechargeable Batteries | 153 |
| ✪ PowerBook Toolkit | 155,211 |
| ✪ PowerCache Adapters | 123 |
| PowerGage Battery | 153 |
| ✪ PowerKey Remote | 133 |
| ✪ PowerKey w/ Quickeys Lite 2.0 | 133 |
| ✪ PowerLook Pro Scanner | 127,202 |
| ✪ PowerPlates | 156 |
| ✪ PowerPort Modems | 105,215 |
| ✪ PowerPrint 2.5.1 | 120 |
| PowerPro 601 | 123 |
| ✪ Practica Musica 3 | 170 |
| ✪ Prairie Doons | 185 |
| PrecisionColor Display/17 | 115,217 |
| PrecisionColor Video Cards | 116,217 |
| ✪ Preschool Parade | 230 |
| Presentation Planning Module | 86 |
| ✪ Presenter Mac/PC Multisync, The | 83 |
| Presenter Plus | 83 |
| ✪ Prime Suspect Reading Adventure | 180 |
| ✪ Print Central | 46-47 |
| ✪ Print Shop Deluxe 1.1, The | 08,19,58,200 |
| Printers - Apple | 26-27,116,117,119 |
| ✪ Printers - Brother | 121,228 |
| ✪ Printers - Hewlett Packard | 117,118 |
| ✪ PrintShuttle | 164,196 |
| ✪ Pro Show | 83 |
| Professional LetterWorks | 57 |
| ✪ Promodem 14.4e Modem | 105,193 |
| ✪ ProPresenter | 89 |
| PSD Sampler Graphics Collection | 19,58 |
| PT Boat Simulator | 184 |
| PuzzleMaster | 186 |

## Q

| | |
|---|---|
| Quark Ed Learning Guides | 61 |
| Quark Print 1.0 | 61 |
| QuarkXpress 3.3 | 08,62 |
| QuarkXpress Passport 3.11 | 61 |
| Quick Tools | 60,62,240 |
| ✪ QuickCam | 83 |
| ✪ Quicken 5.0 | 04-05,06,97 |
| ✪ Quickeys 3.0.1 | 161 |
| ✪ QuickFlix! 1.1 | 80 |
| QuickMail 3.0 | 102 |
| QuickTake 100 Camera / Accessories | 39,81 |
| QuickTime Starter Kit | 78 |

## R

| | |
|---|---|
| Radius Monitors | 115,217 |
| ✪ Ram DiskSaver | 162 |
| Ram Doubler 1.5 | 08,37,126 |
| RapidCD | 34,139 |
| ✪ Ray Dream Designer 3.0 | 67,195 |
| R.E.M. Music CD | 06 |
| ✪ Read-It! Pro 5.0 | 60,240 |
| ✪ Reader Rabbit | 180,220 |
| ✪ Ready Set Grow! | 174 |
| ✪ Recordable CD's - Power User | 149 |
| ✪ Relisys - Scanners | 130,214 |
| ✪ Remote 2.1 | 167 |
| ✪ Retrospect 2.1 | 167 |
| Risk Deluxe | 188 |
| ✪ Robotron | 189 |
| Rolling Stones Music CD | 06 |
| ✪ Rosie's Lemonade Stand | 177 |
| ✪ Ruff's Bone | 200 |

## S

| | |
|---|---|
| ✪ Sailing Master 1.1 | 187 |
| Sales LetterWorks | 57 |
| ✪ Sammy's Science House | 179 |
| ✪ Sampler CD 1.0 | 73 |
| ✪ Saturday Night Live | 188 |
| Scanners - Apple | 129 |
| Scanners - Epson | 128 |
| Scanners - Hewlett Packard | 122,128 |
| Scanners - Microtek | 52-53,129 |
| ✪ Scanners - Relisys | 130,214 |
| Scanners - UMAX | 127 |
| Score-Rx for the ACT/LSAT/GRE/GMAT/SAT | 174 |
| ✪ Scorpius Photo Collections | 77 |
| Scrabble | 188 |
| ✪ SCSI MicroDock | 152 |
| Sea & Sky | 184 |
| Seasons | 179 |
| ✪ Second Sight 3.0 | 103 |
| Seiko - Labels | 120 |
| ✪ SelectPhone | 142 |
| ✪ Sensory Overload | 188 |
| Series 1 & 2 Filters for Photoshop | 63 |
| ✪ Series 3 Screens For Photoshop | 63 |
| Sharp Wizard Cards | 159 |
| ✪ Shiva NetSerial | 107 |
| ✪ Silver Streak - Connectors/Converters | 113 |
| ✪ Silver Streak Solutions | 113 |
| ✪ Sim Town | 186 |
| ✪ SimCity 2000 | 186 |
| ✪ SIMM Expander | 123 |
| SIMMs Memory Upgrade Kits | 45,124,125,158,126,242 |
| SIMMS Remover | 124,125 |
| Simpsons Screen Saver, The | 38,163 |
| Simulator CD Pack | 184 |
| ✪ SitComm | 32-33,36,104,205 |
| SlimPack | 153,155 |
| SlimPack for Duo | 152 |
| ✪ Slimpacks for Powerbook | 153 |
| Smart Label Printers | 120 |
| Smartcom II 4.0 | 104,223 |
| SoftPC Professional 3.1 | 34,101 |
| SoftPC Windows | 34,101 |
| ✪ Song Collections | 237 |
| ✪ SongWorks | 170 |
| ✪ Sonic Network Solutions CD | 111,114 |
| Sonic Systems Ethernet Cards | 111 |
| ✪ Sonic Systems - Tranceivers | 114 |
| ✪ Sony Data Cartridges | 150 |
| ✪ Sony Disks | 150 |
| Sony Leather CD Holder | 141 |
| ✪ Sony Optical Disks | 150 |
| Sony Personal Computer Speakers | 143 |
| Sony Speakers | 139,143,224 |
| SoundEdit | 80 |
| ✪ Space Images CD | 75 |
| ✪ Space Madness 1.1.3 | 183 |
| Space Shuttle | 237 |
| Speakers - Apple | 142 |
| ✪ Speakers - Sony | 143 |
| Speakers - Yamaha | 142 |
| Spectre VR | 185 |
| Spectrum Video Cards | 116,217 |
| ✪ Specular Texturescape | 63,64 |
| SpigotPower AV | 82 |
| Spin Doctor | 184 |
| ✪ Sports Illustrated Swimsuit Calendar | 91 |
| Sprint Scan 35 Slide Scanner | 130,218 |
| ✪ Sprout! | 70 |
| ✪ Star Date Calendar & Address Book | 91 |
| ✪ Star Trek Interactive Technical Manual | 189 |
| ✪ Star Trek Screen Posters | 38,163 |
| Star Trek: The Screen Saver | 38,163 |
| ✪ Star Wars Screen Entertainment | 190 |
| StarBase T/9 | 114 |
| STF AutoPak | 103 |
| ✪ Stickybear's Learning Series | 176 |
| ✪ Stingray | 132,235 |
| ✪ Storybook Maker | 177 |
| ✪ Storybook Weaver | 179 |
| Storymation | 178 |
| Strata Studio Pro | 79,199 |
| Strata Virtual | 68 |
| StrataClip 3D | 79 |
| ✪ Strategic Leap | 190 |
| Strategic Planning Module 2.0 | 86 |
| Street Atlas USA | 142,198 |
| ✪ Studio Series Design ClipArt | 71 |
| Studiovision AV | 168 |
| ✪ Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 | 32-33,167 |
| ✪ Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 / Quickeys 3.0 Bundle | 123,207 |
| ✪ Stuffit SpaceSaver 3.5 | 32-33 |
| ✪ StyleScript for the Apple StyleWriter Pro | 120 |
| Sub Battle Simulator | 184 |
| ✪ Super 7 Utilities 2.0 | 162 |
| ✪ Super Solvers | 220 |
| ✪ SuperCard 1.7 | 77,233 |
| SuperMac Monitors | 115,217 |
| SuperMaze Wars | 184 |
| SuperMines | 184 |
| ✪ SuperPaint 3.5 with Free Type Twister | 66 |
| ✪ SuperStar Science | 180 |
| Supra Modems | 106 |
| Surge Protectors - Curtis | 146 |
| ✪ Surge Protectors - Power User | 147 |
| Surgeon 3: The Brain | 185 |
| ✪ SwitchBoxes and Cables | 148 |
| ✪ Swivel 3D Professional 2.0 | 69 |
| ✪ Symantec Antivirus 4.0 - SAM | 50,165 |
| ✪ Syndicate | 187 |
| Synex UniScan-300 | 87 |
| ✪ SyQuest Drives and Cartridges | 07,16-17,136,191 |
| SyQuest Drives - DynaTek | 135,236 |
| ✪ SyQuest Drives - Power User | 07,16-17,136,191 |
| System 7.5 | 06,12-13,160 |
| ✪ System Savers | 143,146 |

## T

| | |
|---|---|
| ✪ T-180 Replacements Batteries | 156 |
| ✪ T/Maker ClipArt | 71 |
| ✪ Tac Ops | 185 |
| ✪ TAL - TimeSlips Accounting Link | 96 |
| Talking First Mac Reader | 180 |
| ✪ Targus Business Traveler Cases | 154,245 |
| ✪ Targus Carrying Cases | 154,245 |
| ✪ Targus PowerPacs | 154,245 |
| ✪ Targus Premier PowerBook Leather Cases | 154,244 |
| ✪ Targus Prestige Cases | 154,244 |
| ✪ TeleBridge | 107 |
| ✪ TelePort Modems | 105,215 |
| ✪ TelevEyes | 82 |
| TempoEZ | 41,132 |
| TextBridge | 131 |
| ✪ Texturescape | 14-15,64,68 |
| The Adventures of Pinocchio | 180 |
| The Human Body | 179 |
| ✪ The Mayo Clinic Family Health Book | 141 |
| ✪ The Paolo Galli Portfolio Vol. I/II | 75 |
| Theme Park | 187 |
| ✪ Thinkin' Things Collections | 179 |
| ✪ Thinking Mouse | 29,132 |
| ✪ Thinpack Plus W/Free Claris Organizer | 157 |
| ThinSkin Keyboard Covers - Basic Needs | 145 |
| ✪ Thompson Chain HyperBible, The | 172 |
| ✪ Thunder 7 1.5 | 56 |
| Thunder Video Cards | 116,217 |
| ✪ Tickeo | 188 |
| ✪ Timbuktu Pro | 108 |
| ✪ Timbuktu/ Remote | 108 |
| Time Traveler CD | 180 |
| ✪ TimeSlips III 2.1 | 96 |
| Toner Cartridges - Apple | 122,222 |
| Toner Tuner | 160 |
| Top Gun Video | 02B-03 |
| ✪ TopDown Flowcharter 4.0 | 85 |
| Tortoise & The Hare | 200 |
| ✪ TouchBase Pro with Free Type Twister | 90 |
| Trackballs for PowerBook | 155 |
| Trackballs for Stingray | 132,235 |
| ✪ Trackballs - Kensington | 31,132 |
| ✪ Trackboard | 133 |
| ✪ Train Engineer | 183 |
| ✪ Translator Pro/Prosync | 170 |
| ✪ Transparency Adapters - Nikon | 128 |
| ✪ Transparency Adapters - Relisys | 130 |
| ✪ Transparency Adapters - UMAX | 127 |
| ✪ Transtalk | 99 |
| ✪ TrapMaker | 46-47 |
| ✪ Treasure Cove | 220 |
| ✪ Treasure Galaxy! | 220 |
| ✪ Treasure MathStorm! | 220 |
| ✪ Treasure Mountain! | 220 |
| ✪ TribeLink | 112 |
| ✪ Troggle Trouble | 179 |
| ✪ Troubled Souls | 190 |
| Turbo Dialer | 133 |
| ✪ Turbo Math Facts 2.0 | 176,230 |
| ✪ Turbo Mouse | 31,132 |
| ✪ Tut Systems Hubs | 113 |
| TV Encoder | 82 |
| TV Scan | 82 |
| ✪ Type Twister | 66 |
| Typealign | 62 |

## U, V

| | |
|---|---|
| ✪ U-Boat | 186 |
| ✪ Ultra 5 | 156 |
| ultraSECURE 3.0 | 166 |
| ultraSHIELD | 166 |
| UMAX - Automatic Document Feeders | 127 |
| UMAX Scanners | 127,202 |
| UMAX Transparentcy Adapters | 127 |
| ✪ Undersea Adventure | 197 |
| Understanding Exposure | 176 |
| ✪ UnderWare | 163,206 |
| ✪ Universal PowerCache Cards | 123 |
| Universal SoftPC 3.0 | 34,101 |
| US Robotics Modems | 55,106 |
| Using PageMaker | 173 |
| ✪ Video Upgrades - Power User | 126,242 |
| Video Vision | 82 |
| Video Vision Studio | 82 |
| ✪ VideoDirector 1.5 | 79 |
| ✪ VideoFusion 1.6 | 80 |
| VideoSpigot | 82 |
| Virex 5.0 with Speed Scan | 166 |
| Virtus VR | 69 |
| ✪ Voyager II 2.0 | 174 |
| VR Galleries | 69 |
| Vroom Books | 178 |
| ✪ VST Charger 500 | 157 |
| ✪ VST SmartCharger 500 | 157 |
| ✪ VST ThinPacks | 157 |

## W

| | |
|---|---|
| ✪ Wacom Tablets | 68 |
| Water Marker | 160 |
| Wayzata CD-ROM Treasure Pack | 06 |
| ✪ WealthBuilder 3.0 | 97 |
| ✪ What's the Secret? | 178 |
| Wheel of Fortune | 184 |
| ✪ Where in the World Carmen | 182 |
| ✪ White Knight 12 | 103 |
| ✪ WiggleWorks | 181 |
| ✪ Wild Blue Yonder | 140 |
| ✪ WillMaker 5 | 98 |
| ✪ Wood & Paper | 73 |
| ✪ Word 6.0 | 08,10-11,20,57 |
| Word Attack 3 | 177 |
| ✪ Word for Word 6.0 | 102 |
| ✪ Word Search | 176,230 |
| Word Search Creator | 186 |
| ✪ WordPerfect 3.1 | 95 |
| WordPerfect Mac Student | 95 |
| ✪ World Atlas 5.0 | 237 |
| World of Animals/Plants, A | 179 |
| ✪ World of Xeen | 190 |
| ✪ World War II Commemorative | 72 |
| WristPads | 144 |
| WristSavers | 144 |
| WriteNow 4.0 and Correct Grammer | 56 |
| ✪ Writing Center, The | 220 |

## X, Y, Z

| | |
|---|---|
| ✪ X-Men Screen Saver | 38,163 |
| Xplora 1: Peter Gabriel's Secret World | 188 |
| Xpress 3.3 | 08,61 |
| ✪ Yamaha Speakers | 142 |
| ✪ Yearn 2 Learn Snoopy with Free Snoopy Doll | 175 |
| ✪ Zillion Kajillion Rhymes, A | 185 |
| Zip Zap Map! USA | 175 |
| Zoo Keeper | 177 |
| Zoom Modems | 105 |

# Targus PowerBook Cases

**Targus cases are the choice of portable computer users around the world. Sold in over 80 countries, each case is covered by a Lifetime Replacement Warranty. Stylish classic designs, plus extraordinary attention to detail, construction and functionality make Targus the perfect choice for PowerBook users.**

NEW!

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

## NEW! Targus Fabric Premier PowerBook Case

The Targus Fabric Premier Case establishes a new standard of quality for business related luggage. This dual purpose case combines a stylish, feature rich fabric briefcase together with a functional laptop carrying case. The Fabric Premier Case offers four fully-lined document sections in addition to a padded computer compartment. The zippered portfolio section features self-closing disk pockets, a snap-on key ring, and a pouch for your glasses. Outer shell is made of 1200 Denier nylon. The traditional styling says Premier, the quality says Targus. Interior compartment dimensions are 17" x 13" x 2.5".

**Black: AC 18704**
**Navy: AC 18703**
**Hunter Green: AC 18702** ..... **Only $99 ea.**

### For the same stylish bag with smaller dimensions, there's the Fabric Premier NoteBook

(Interior compartments: 14.5" x 12" x 2.5".)
**Black: AC 18701**
**Navy: AC 18700**
**Hunter Green: AC 18699** ..... **$89 ea.**

The same stylish bag is also available in LEATHER!

## Targus Premier Deluxe Leather PowerBook Case

Padded 17" x 4" x 13" (interior) computer compartment with divider.
**ACC 0482**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$299.95~~* ..... **$159**

## Targus Premier Leather PowerBook Case

14" x 2.5" x 12" interior dimensions.
**ACC 0734**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~* ..... **$139**

**All leather! Only $99!**

## Targus Leather PowerBook Case

The look, luxury and protection of real leather at a remarkable price. Made of full grain cowhide with turned edges. The PowerBook section is 15" x 11" x 2.5" with padded adjustable divider to accommodate accessories. Adjacent workstation with document pouch, holders and pockets for pens, cards, disks, and more. Separate zippered three-section accordion file compartment. The 13" x 9" x 2" external pocket holds accessories. Detachable shoulder strap, steel fittings, nylon zippers, and rubber feet to absorb shock. An outstanding value for an all-leather case!

**ACC 0965(Black)**
**AC 18262(Burgundy)**
**AC 18263(Tan)** ..... **$99 ea.**

## The Targus Prestige Leather Case

Made with the highest quality vegetable-tanned leather that wears beautifully, the Prestige Case has two padded and lined sections that measure 15" x 11" x 2" to accommodate a PowerBook computer, personal printer, folders, power supplies, cables, and accessories. A full-length exterior pocket provides easy access to work papers, or plane tickets. The Prestige Case combines great appearance with functional features, including: •Disk pockets •Pen and business card holders •Reinforced heavy-duty leather handle •Detachable shoulder strap with steel fittings.

**ACC 1344 (Black)**
**ACC 1345 (Tan)**
**ACC 1346 (Burgundy)**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~*
**$229 ea.**

"A" Grade Leather!
**$229 ea.**

# For As Little As $39!

## Targus Convertible Backpac

The Targus Convertible Backpac is specifically designed to carry a PowerBook computer and related accessories in addition to books, work papers and files. The hide-away padded pack straps convert the case from a full-featured PowerBook carrying case to a functional backpack. The padded computer section measures 13"x15"x2.5" and will hold all popular PowerBooks. The separate three-section book/file compartment measures 13"x15"x 2.5" and can also be used to carry a portable printer. Other features include a 11.5"x 9.5"x 2" exterior pocket, storage for up to nine 3.5" diskettes, pen/pencil and business card holders. The Convertible Backpac is available in four colors: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, and Navy.

**AC 18425** (Black) **AC 18426** (Burgundy)
**AC 18427** (Hunter Green) **AC 18428** (Navy)

*Suggested Retail: ~~$99~~* ..... **$69 ea.**

Only $69

Padded 18" x 12" x 2.5" computer/printer compartment features an adjustable divider and restraining straps.

Convenient Carry-On Size!

Zip-down workstation includes pockets for disks and pens, a cellular phone, and electronic organizer.

18"x 12" x 3" fully lined luggage section has see-through mesh accessory pouches and elastic restraining strap.

## Targus Business Traveler

Only $199

The Targus Business Traveler is the ultimate case for the traveling executive. This luxurious full-grain leather case provides four spacious sections: a zip-down workstation, padded PowerBook and printer compartment, padded luggage section, and an accordion file section. It's ideal for short trips in which you need your PowerBook, printer, accessories, cellular phone, documents, and a change of clothes. It's even designed to fit under an airline seat for easy traveling!

**ACC 0736**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$300~~* ..... **$199**

## Targus Business Commuter

Same great features, in durable nylon.

**ACC 1306**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~* ..... **$119**

Only $69

## Targus Universal PowerBook Case

The look of leather, but made with a new stylish durable material. Two 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments with extra foam padding and Velcro straps for added computer/component protection. Accessories compartment has adjustable Velcro dividers to accommodate power supplies, AC adapters, external drives, printers, etc. Two external pockets hold standard file folders. Computer compartment has adjacent workstation with holders and pockets for disks, pens, business cards. Result? First class appearance at an economy price.

**ACC 0675**
*Suggested Retail: ~~$119~~* ..... **$69**

Only $39

## Targus PowerPac

Great looks at an incredible price! The PowerPac case features a padded 14" x 11" x 2.5" PowerBook section with dividers to separate computer from accessories. Workstation area has pockets for disks, pens, business cards, and documents. External gusseted pocket measures 13" x 9" x 2." Durable nylon construction, detachable cushioned shoulder strap, nylon zippers, and shock absorbing rubber feet. Choose from 5 stylish colors.

**ACC 1185:** Blue **ACC 1186:** Purple
**ACC 1187:** Teal **ACC 1188:** Platinum
**ACC 0971:** Black

*Suggested Retail: ~~$69~~* ..... **$39 ea.**

**MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227**

PAGE 24.
*Special promotion price. Offer good until 12/31/94.

Norton Utilities 3.1 Upgrade
for as low as $39.95!
*proof of prior ownership required
PAGE 50.

SAM 4.0 Upgrade
for as low as $29.95!
*proof of prior ownership required
PAGE 50.

Screamin' Fast!
14.4 Data/Fax Modem
Manufactured under license by Hayes!
Communication software included.
Only $89.95!
PAGE 36.

LaserWriter Select 360.
Exceptional 600dpi output with extraordinary speed!
Only $1499!
PAGE 26.

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MicroWarehouse

CODE M4CF21

**********3-DIGIT 206

MacWAREHOUSE
PO Box 3013
1720 Oak Street
Lakewood, NJ
08701-3013

1MB SIMMs
As low as $49.95!
See listings starting on PAGE 125.

FREE MUSIC CD!
Get your choice of one of these four top-selling music CDs FREE when you buy NEW KABOOM 3.0!
Details on PAGE 6.

Create Cards, Signs, Banners and more!
Only $49!
Print Shop Deluxe
PAGE 8.

Only $55!
RAM DOUBLER
DOUBLE YOUR RAM!
PAGE 8.

Upgrade to EXCEL 5.0 or WORD 6.0
for as low as $89!*
PAGE 10-11.
*Price is after $30 mail-in rebate from Microsoft. Price before rebate is $119.

SAVE $25!
Get BOTH...
Quicken
MacInTax
Together for only $54.90!
PAGE 4.
Offer expires 1/31/95.

SyQuest®
5.25" Cartridges
as low as $68.95! each
Quantity discounts apply.
PAGE 7.

CD-ROM Best-Sellers!
MYST-Only $59.95
ORDER HERE! Ask for item# ENT 0630
Wayzata 10 CD-ROM Treasure Pack I
$29.95
ORDER HERE! Ask for item# EDU 0847

The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle!
Over 23,500 images, and typefaces on CD-ROM!
You get ALL this for only $69.95!
Includes:
- Corel Gallery on CD-ROM
- Corel Professional Photo Sampler
- Softkey PhotoLibrary
- MediaClips Worldview
- Key ClipMasterPro
- Softkey ClipArt Library
- Key FontsPro

To order, ask for item# BND 0483
For more details, see page 35.

NEW for 1995!
Only $99!
THE 1995 GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA
PAGE 22.

# SAVE BIG $$$!

*While Supplies Last!*

*Kids can have fun exploring!*

## Swamp Gas Visits the USA

Explore the geography of the U.S. with this educational game that is designed to appeal to children of all ages. Visit states, cities and famous landmarks and discover interesting facts during "close encounters". When each mission is complete, relax in the Alien Arcade, where you can play any one of three zany arcade-style games. Features three levels of difficulty, four player capability, and a choice of four levels of detail.

**Ask for Item# ENT 0394**
Publisher: Inline Software

**Swamp Gas Visits Europe**
**Ask for Item# ENT 0459**

**Only $24.95* each**

*While supplies last.

## The Franklin Family — ALL BELOW COST!*

### Elementary Spelling Ace

Elementary Spelling Ace has 50,000 words, provides correct spelling from incorrect entries, and word games to make learning fun. **$29***

**Ask for Item# COMP 043**

### Language Master Speaking Dictionary

This device not only stores definitions and correct spellings, it also pronouces the words correctly through its built-in speaker **$84***

**Ask for Item# COMP 047**

### Language Master

Language Master combines a dictionary, and thesaurus with over 274, 000 words. **$45***

**Ask for Item# COMP 046**

### Franklin Crosswords Puzzle Solver

This pocket-size unit includes over 250,000 words, a Missing Letter Feature, Phrase Feature, and a Second-Guess Feature. **$24.95***

**Ask for Item# COMP 041**

### Spelling Tutor

Learning to spell is fun and easy with this kid-friendly spelling tutor that has 6 built-in word games and over 50,000 words and phrases. **$19.95***

**Ask for Item# COMP 042**

| Item # | Product | Publisher | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PUBLISHING TOOLS** | | | |
| DTP0102 | Clip Edit - Humor | Dartnell | $39.95 |
| **UTILITIES** | | | |
| BUS0220 | Workspace | Ark Interface | $45.00 |
| UTI0305 | Spectator | Baseline | $59.00 |
| BUS0198 | RateFinder | Elefunt | $69.00 |
| BUS0236 | CTP Kit 1.0.1 (Copyright, trademark, and patent info & forms) | Milum | $149.00 |
| BUS0202 | PowerTrax 1.25 (Manage your contacts & schedules) | Soft Solutions | $149.00 |
| **PERSONAL COMPUTING** | | | |
| EDU0398 | Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedeia CD-ROM from Compton's New Media | | $525.00 |
| ENT0380 | OIDS | FTL Games | $14.00 |
| GRA0400 | KidArt: Holiday (for use with KidPix) | Imager | $12.00 |
| GRA0375 | KidArt: Homes Volume 2 (for use with KidPix) | Imager | $12.00 |
| GRA0409 | KidArt: Monster (for use with KidPix) | Imager | $12.00 |
| BOK0057 | Cool Mac Sounds | Prentice Hall | $11.00 |
| ENT0450 | Guy Spy | ReadySoft | $19.95 |
| FIN0250 | WealthBuilder 2.0 | Reality | $14.95 |
| ENT0345 | Armor Alley | Three Sixty | $27.00 |
| ENT0311 | Tactical Wizard 5.0 | Toyogo | $24.95 |
| ENT0449 | Heaven & Earth | Walt Disney | $11.00 |
| UTI0253 | Microseeds Ham | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| ENT0476 | SCOUT | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| ENT0394 | Swamp Gas Visits U.S.A. | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| ENT0459 | Swamp Gas Visits Europe | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| ENT0667 | Three Great Plays | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| ENT0471 | Tinies | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| ENT0338 | Darwin's Dilemma | Inline Software | $24.95 |
| BBD0002 | Insanity | Luxenberg Software | $11.00 |
| ENT0606 | The Manhole - Disk Version | Cyan | $19.95 |
| **PORTABLE COMPUTING** | | | |
| COMP046 | Language Master | Franklin Electronic | $45.00 |
| COMP043 | Elementary Spelling Ace | Franklin Electronic | $29.00 |
| COMP047 | Language Master Speaking Dictionary | Franklin Electronic | $84.00 |
| COMP042 | Spelling Tutor | Franklin Electronic | $19.95 |
| COMP040 | Big League Baseball Encyclopedia | Franklin Electronic | $35.95 |
| COMP041 | Crosswords Puzzle Solver | Franklin Electronic | $24.95 |
| **COMMUNICATIONS & NETWORKING** | | | |
| COM0109 | Softnode 1.0 | Insignia Solutions | $79.00 |
| COM0112 | Notify! Network Edition | Ex Machina | $175.00 |
| NET0061 | NuvoLink II | Nuvotech | $165.00 |
| NET0448 | InterTalk from International Transware | | $359.00 |
| NET0057 | Sitka DOSTOPS 3.0 Network Bundle for DOS (5 1/4) | SunSelect | $139.00 |
| **HARDWARE** | | | |
| INP0266 | Voice Navigator II with Headset Mike (European Version) | Articulate | $425.00 |
| INP0261 | Voice Navigator SW w/ Desktop Mike (European Version) | Articulate | $249.00 |
| DRI0566 | Radius Precision Color 8X Interface | Radius Inc. | $749.00 |
| DRI0569 | Radius Rocket 25I Accelerator | Radius Inc. | $895.00 |
| INP0249 | Plusware Numeric Keypad for PowerBook | Plusware | $74.95 |
| DRI0415 | ATTO Cache CI Card | ATTO Tech | $149.00 |
| CDR0012 | CD Porta-Drive - Model T3301 Series | CD Technology | $399.00 |
| CHP0072 | BookRAM 2M for PowerBook | Computer Care | $159.00 |
| CHP0074 | BookRAM 6M for PowerBook | Computer Care | $349.00 |
| DRI0445 | Power User Cache Card IIsi | Power User | $138.00 |
| DRI0446 | Power User Cache Card IIsi w/ 68882 | Power User | $199.00 |
| DRI0496 | Xceed MacroColor 30 24-Bit Video Card for IIsi and SE/30 | Xceed Technology | $389.00 |
| ME4610 | DC9100 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $22.95 |
| ME4620 | DC9135 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $22.95 |
| ME4650 | DC2000 XL QIC 40 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $12.95 |
| ME4510 | DC3000XLP .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $12.95 |
| ME4520 | DC600A .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $10.95 |
| ME4540 | DC6250 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $12.95 |
| ME4550 | DC6320 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $16.95 |
| ME4670 | DC2120 QIC 80 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $11.95 |
| ME4590 | DC2120 .25" Disk Cartridge | BASF | $10.95 |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | |
| ACC0849 | CD Holder CD/Audio Video Organizer | EID | $25.00 |
| ACC1065 | Black CD Shelf - C150 | EID | $29.95 |
| ACC0304 | Computer TK-4 55 Piece Tool Kit | Curtis | $45.95 |
| ACC1516 | Kensington/Apple Security System | Kensington | $25.95 |
| ACC0439 | Glare/Guard ProfessionalPlus Filter - size OC-1 | OCLI | $39.00 |

## How to Order by Phone – 1-800-255-6227

Please have your order information ready: the item name and number of the products you want to order, and your credit card number with card expiration date. It helps to fill out the order form even if you're ordering by phone. Call our toll-free number 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

**How to Order by FAX – 1-908-905-9279**
Many of our customers find the fax a convenient way to order. You may find the enclosed order form helpful in preparing your fax order.

**How to Order by Mail**
If you would rather order by mail paying by check, money order or credit card we've supplied a prepaid envelope for your use. C.O.D. charges are $6.00 (includes shipping) and are shipped UPS Ground or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. Payment for C.O.D. orders must be made in cash, cashiers check or money order.

**Overnight Delivery - Only $3.00!**
Our shipping charge is $3.00 for each order. We ship Airborne Express overnight unless UPS ground delivers overnight. (Some areas require an extra day.) Please inquire about delivery to Alaska, Hawaii, foreign APO-FPO when placing orders. Item availability and price subject to change without notification.

MacWAREHOUSE®

# ORDER FORM

## 3 Easy Ways to Order!

**1. PHONE:**

**1-800-255-6227**

24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: 1-908-370-4779

**2. FAX:**

**1-908-905-9279**

**3. MAIL:**

Use this order form and the postage-paid envelope provided.

**UPGRADE ORDERS MAY BE FAXED DIRECTLY TO 1-908-363-4834**

Remember to include proof of ownership with your upgrade order.

**1 ORDERED BY**

CODE M4CF21

**2 PLEASE provide daytime phone number.**

(ORDERS WITHOUT PHONE NUMBERS MAY NOT BE PROCESSED)

**3 BILLING ADDRESS**
(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

NAME COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

**4 SHIPPING ADDRESS**
(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

NAME COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

**5 METHOD OF PAYMENT**

❑ CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER ❑ C.O.D.
❑ VISA ❑ MASTERCARD ❑ DISCOVER ❑ AMEX
❑ CORPORATE PO. #

PLEASE INCLUDE TRADE AND BANK REFERENCES IF YOU DO NOT HAVE AN ACCOUNT WITH US.

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

*Month* *Year*
EXPIRATION DATE

SIGNATURE

**6 YOUR SYSTEM (QUANTITY)** LC family_____ Mac II family_____
Centris family_____ Quadra family_____ Performa family_____
Power Macintosh family _____ PowerBook family_____

**Order by midnight (E)**
**1-800-255-6227**
**for Overnight Delivery**
**Only $3.00!**

**7 ITEMS ORDERED**

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PAGE # | PRODUCT NAME | QTY. | COST EA. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

❑ **CHECK TO RECEIVE YOUR POWER USER™'S TOOLKIT (POSTAGE & HANDLING ONLY $2.00)** — 1 — $2.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | TOTAL MERCHANDISE | | |
| 9 | SALES TAX (CT, NJ, AND OHIO ADD APPL. SALES TAX) | | |
| 10 | SHIPPING | $3.00 | |
| 11 | C.O.D. ORDERS (INCLUDES SHIPPING) | $6.00 | |
| 12 | GRAND TOTAL | | |

**13 Do you...**

| | CD-ROM | FAX MODEM | SCANNER |
|---|---|---|---|
| Currently Own? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ |
| Plan to Purchase? (Within 1 year) | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ |

# SUPERSAVER!

## Get QuicKeys 3.0 & Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 Both for Only $89.95!

***SAVE $81 NOW!***

For a limited time, get the award-winning Mac compression program *Stuffit Deluxe 3.5* – and speed up your work with shortcuts that you create with *QuicKeys* BOTH for just $89.95!

**QuicKeys 3.0 and Stuffit Deluxe 3.5**

**Ask for item# MSB 0029**

**software shipped in promotional packaging.*

# The best things in life are FREE!

**FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION** **MW0994**

Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year subscription and mail in this coupon to:

**1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701**

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue within 4-6 weeks).

☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm WAREHOUSE

☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ CD-ROM WAREHOUSE

☐ HomeComputer WAREHOUSE ☐ Micro Supplies WAREHOUSE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 41 LAKEWOOD, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacWAREHOUSE

1720 OAK STREET
PO BOX 3013
LAKEWOOD NJ 08701-9917

◆ DETACH HERE ◆

Use this postage-paid envelope with the order form provided, or place your order toll-free at

**1-800-255-6227**

# STOP!

Your #1 source for software, hardware, peripherals and accessories for your Macintosh computer!

**Sign up now for your *FREE* subscription to MacWAREHOUSE.**

## YES!

**Sign me up for a FREE one-year subscription to the MacWAREHOUSE catalog — the all-in-one source for Macintosh products!**

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

1. Do you own a CD-ROM Drive? ❑ Yes ❑ No
2. Do you own a Laser Printer? ❑ Yes ❑ No

## YES!

**Send my colleague a FREE issue of the latest MacWAREHOUSE catalog — the all-in-one source for Macintosh products!**

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

**Send this postcard today to start your FREE subscription!**

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

MACD1


# STOP!

Your #1 source for software, hardware, peripherals and accessories for your Macintosh computer!

**Sign up now for your *FREE* subscription to MacWAREHOUSE.**

## YES!

**Sign me up for a FREE one-year subscription to the MacWAREHOUSE catalog — the all-in-one source for Macintosh products!**

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

1. Do you own a CD-ROM Drive? ❑ Yes ❑ No
2. Do you own a Laser Printer? ❑ Yes ❑ No

## YES!

**Send my colleague a FREE issue of the latest MacWAREHOUSE catalog — the all-in-one source for Macintosh products!**

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

**Send this postcard today to start your FREE subscription!**

MacWAREHOUSE®

**1-800-255-6227**

MACD1

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 41 LAKEWOOD, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacWAREHOUSE

1720 OAK STREET
PO BOX 3013
LAKEWOOD NJ 08701-3013

You almost missed your chance to get a FREE, one-year subscription to MacWAREHOUSE!

Complete the order coupon today!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 41 LAKEWOOD, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacWAREHOUSE

1720 OAK STREET
PO BOX 3013
LAKEWOOD NJ 08701-3013

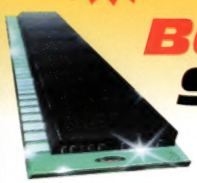
You almost missed your chance to get a FREE, one-year subscription to MacWAREHOUSE!

Complete the order coupon today!

# MacWAREHOUSE®

**Order your SIMMs today! Overnight delivery only $3.00!**

# 1MB SIMMs as low as $49.95!



## Best-Selling SIMMs Finder!

Here's a quick 'n' easy guide to the most popular SIMMs – at great MacWAREHOUSE prices! For the full range of SIMMs we carry, see the page opposite (SIMMs D)

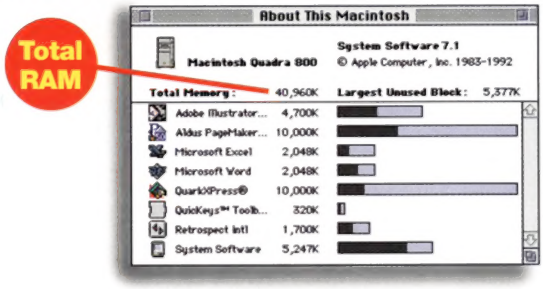
| Size | Speed (ns) | Item No. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1MB | 120 | CHP 0012 | $49.95 |
| *for Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic (2MB), II, IIx, and IIcx.* | | | |
| 2MB | 80 | CHP 0042 | $119 |
| *for Mac Classic II, LC, LC II, IIsi, IIcx, IIci, IIvx, IIvi, Performa 200, 400-430, 600, Quadra 700, 900.* | | | |
| 4MB | 80 | CHP 0011 | $179 |
| *for Mac SE/30, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LC II, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIvx, Performa 200, 400-430, 600, Quadra 700, 900, 950.* | | | |
| 4MB (72-pin) | 80 | CHP 0101 | $179 |
| *for Mac LC III, 520, 630, Performa 450-575, 630-638, Quadra 605-660, Power Macintosh 6100-8100.* | | | |
| 8MB (72-pin) | 80 | CHP 0102 | $349 |
| *for Mac LC III, 520, 630, Performa 450-575, 630-638, Quadra 605-660,Power Macintosh 6100-8100.* | | | |
| 16MB (72-pin) | 80 | CHP 0103 | $599 |
| *for Mac LC 475, 575, 630, Performa 475, 476, 575-638, Quadra 605-660, Power Macintosh 6100-8100.* | | | |

## More SIMMs = More RAM!

Next to buying a new Mac, installing additional (or larger) SIMMs in your current Mac is the single best investment you can make! The very first time you run with more RAM, you'll be able to…

- *Open and use MORE applications at the same time!*
- *Use MORE of your applications' advanced features!*
- *Find MORE ways to get jobs done faster and better!*

## How much RAM do I have now?




Simply look under the Apple menu in the Finder and select *About This Macintosh*. . . You will see your Mac type, System software version, *Total Memory* or RAM, *Unused RAM*, and how much memory each open application and your System software has reserved.

**To order, call the SIMMs HOTLINE at**

**1-800-659-0222**

**See fold-out chart for complete SIMMs listings!**

# MacWAREHOUSE®

# SIMMs/Memory Upgrade Ordering Chart

| Type/Size | Speed | Order Item# ..... Price Ea. |
|---|---|---|
| **30-pin standard SIMMs** for Plus/SE/SE30, Classic (2MB model)/ Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIsi/IIvx/IIvi, Performa 200/ 400/405/410/430/600, Quadra 700/900/950, Workgroup Server 95 | | |
| 1 MB | 120 ns | CHP 0012 ..... $49.95 |
| 1 MB | 100 ns | CHP 0013 ..... $54.95 |
| 1 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0022 ..... $59.95 |
| 1 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0008 ..... $69.95 |
| 2 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0042 ..... $119 |
| 4 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0011 ..... $179 |
| 8 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0080 ..... $399 |
| 16 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0078 ..... $699 |
| **4MB PAL SIMMs** for II, IIx | | |
| 4 MB PAL | 80 ns | CHP 0071 ..... $199 |
| **64-pin SIMMs** for IIfx | | |
| 1 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0069 ..... $75 |
| 4 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0070 ..... $199 |
| 16 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0055 ..... $699 |
| **72-pin SIMMs** for Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup Server 80 | | |
| 4 MB | 60 ns | CHP 0105 ..... $199 |
| 8 MB | 60 ns | CHP 0106 ..... $399 |
| 16 MB | 60 ns | CHP 0107 ..... $599 |
| 32 MB | 60 ns | CHP 0108 ..... $1,199 |
| **72-pin SIMMs** for Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/630/635/ 636/638, LCIII, LC 475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/ 630/650, Power Macintosh 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60 | | |
| 4 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0101 ..... $179 |
| 8 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0102 ..... $349 |
| **72-pin SIMMs** for LC III, 520, 550, Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 550, 560 | | |
| 16 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0129 ..... $679 |
| 32 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0130 ..... $1299 |
| **72-pin SIMMs** for LC 475, 630, Performa 475, 476, 630, 635, 638, Centris 610, 650, Quadra 605, 610, 630, 650, Power Macintosh 6100, 7100, 8100, Workgroup Server 60 | | |
| 16 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0103 ..... $599 |
| 32 MB | 80 ns | CHP 0104 ..... $1199 |
| **Upgrade Kits** for Mac Classic (1MB model) | | |
| 1 MB Upgrade Kit | 100 ns | CHP 0050 ..... $95 |
| 3 MB Upgrade Kit | 100 ns | CHP 0051 ..... $199 |
| **Memory Modules** for PowerBook 100/140/145/170 | | |
| 2 MB | 100 ns | CHP 0066 ..... $99 |
| 4 MB | 100 ns | CHP 0067 ..... $199 |
| 4 MB (100) | 100 ns | CHP 0062 ..... $199 |
| 6 MB | 100 ns | CHP 0068 ..... $299 |
| 6 MB (100) | 100 ns | CHP 0063 ..... $299 |
| **Memory Modules** for PowerBook 160/165/180 | | |
| 2 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0094 ..... $129 |
| 4 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0095 ..... $179 |
| 6 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0096 ..... $329 |

| Type/Size | Speed | Order Item# ..... Price Ea. |
|---|---|---|
| **Memory Modules** for PowerBook 160/165/180 | | |
| 8 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0097 ..... $399 |
| 10 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0098 ..... $499 |
| **Memory Modules** for PowerBook 165c/180c | | |
| 4 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0109 ..... $259 |
| 8 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0111 ..... $429 |
| 10 MB | 85 ns | CHP 0112 ..... $549 |
| **Memory Modules** for PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270c/280/ 280c | | *270c/280/280c only |
| 4 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0099 ..... $229 |
| 8 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0100 ..... $399 |
| 14 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0115 ..... $699 |
| 20 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0116 ..... $999 |
| 28 MB* | 70 ns | CHP 0118 ..... $1,699 |
| **Memory Modules** for PowerBook 500 Series | | |
| 4 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0119 ..... $279 |
| 8 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0120 ..... $399 |
| 16 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0121 ..... $799 |
| 32 MB | 70 ns | CHP 0122 ..... $1,599 |
| **ToolKits** | | |
| For Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic | | ACC 0431 ..... $9 |
| For PowerBooks | | ACC 1535 ..... $4.95 |

*1) Mac II requires FDHD Upgrade to use 4MB SIMMs and have a PMMU installed.*
*2) Mac II will only start up with 4MB SIMMs placed in Bank B.*
*3) PowerBook 180 and 165c can use 85ns or 100ns pseudostatic RAM. Use of 100ns will result in a decrease in performance of 5-10%. We suggest 85ns only.*
*4) Centris/Quadra 650 and Quadra 800 use "Memory Interleaving" when SIMMs are paired (ie. Two-8MB SIMMs). This will improve performance 5-10%.*
*5) Centris/Quadra 610 has two SIMMs slots. Centris/Quadra 650 has four SIMMs slots.*
*6) We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, Performa 200, and all PowerBook models.*
*7) To install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, Classics and PowerBooks, you may need a special tool kit. These are available to you from MacWAREHOUSE at minimal cost.*

## 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MACWAREHOUSE MEMORY UPGRADES ARE SUPPLIED BY TOP MANUFACTURERS, AND ARE TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY IN TEMPERATURES FROM FREEZING TO 158° F. PLUS, EVERY MEMORY UPGRADE COMES WITH A 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. IF, FOR ANY REASON YOU'RE NOT DELIGHTED, JUST CALL US FOR A RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER AND RETURN THE PRODUCTS WITH THE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION FOR A FULL REFUND (EXCLUDING SHIPPING). THESE MEMORY UPGRADES ARE GUARANTEED FOR TWO FULL YEARS AGAINST MANUFACTURER'S DEFECTS.

**To order, call the SIMMs HOTLINE: 1-800-659-0222.**

# SIMMs/Memory Upgra

## How Do I Get More RAM?

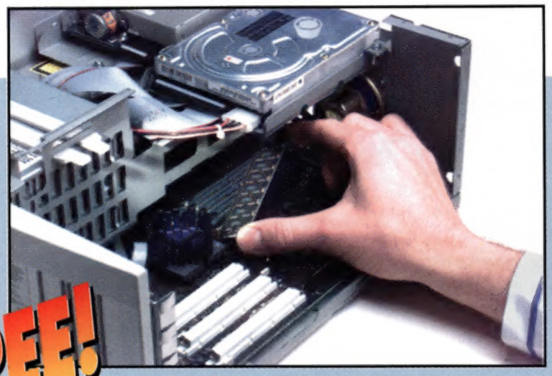
This chart of popular RAM configurations makes it easy for you to select the SIMMs you need to make your Mac more powerful.

**1.** Locate your Mac model in the first column. The number in parentheses is the original level of RAM your Mac probably came with. Check the *About this Macintosh...* window under the Apple menu in the Finder to see your exact level of RAM. *(See previous page for details.)*

**2.** Now look to the second column to choose one of the suggested RAM upgrades. *(For example, a Mac Plus can be upgraded from the original 1MB RAM to either 2.5MB or 4MB of RAM.)*

**3.** The third and fourth columns list the quantity, type and exact item numbers of the SIMMs/Memory Modules you will need to order.

***Need help?* Call the SIMMs HOTLINE at**
**1-800-659-0222.**
**We'll help you select and order the right RAM upgrade for your Mac.**



**Every Memory Upgrade comes complete with detailed, step-by-step installation instructions.**

Every Power User Memory Upgrade includes a FREE step-by-step installation manual. Our experts will guide you through every step of the installation process. We also include a helpful 30-pin SIMMs Remover FREE (ask for item# AAA 0042) with the purchase of two or more 30-pin SIMMs.

## Plus/SE Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Plus (1MB) | 2.5 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (2) CHP 0012 |
| | 4 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0012 |
| SE (1MB) | 2.5 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (2) CHP 0012 |
| | 4 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0012 |
| SE/30 (1MB) | 5 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0012 |
| | 8 MB | (8) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (8) CHP 0012 |
| | 17 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0012 |
| | 32 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 |

## Classic Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Classic (1MB) | 2 MB | (1) 1 MB Upgrade Kit (100ns) | (1) CHP 0050 |
| | 4 MB | (1) 3 MB Upgrade Kit (100ns) | (1) CHP 0051 |
| Classic (2 MB) | 4 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (2) CHP 0012 |
| Classic II (2MB) | 4 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (100ns) | (2) CHP 0013 |
| | 6 MB | (2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0042 |
| | 10 MB | (2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0011 |
| Color Classic (4MB) | 6 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (100ns) | (2) CHP 0013 |
| | 8 MB | (2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0042 |
| | 10 MB | (2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0011 |

## LC Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| LC, LCII (2, 4MB) | 4, 6 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (100ns) | (2) CHP 0013 |
| | 6, 8 MB | (2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0042 |
| | 10 MB | (2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0011 |
| LC III, 475, 520, 550, (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 20 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0129 |
| | 36 MB | (1) 32 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0130 |
| LC 575, 630 (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 20 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |
| | 36 MB | (1) 32 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0104 |

## II Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| II, IIx (1MB) | 5 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0012 |
| | 8 MB | (8) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (8) CHP 0012 |
| | 17 MB | (4) 4 MB PAL SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0071 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB PAL SIMMs (120ns) *and* (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0071 (4) CHP 0012 |
| (IIx only) | 32 MB | (8) 4 MB PAL SIMMs (120ns) | (8) CHP 0071 |
| IIcx (1MB) | 5 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0012 |
| | 8 MB | (8) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (8) CHP 0012 |
| | 17 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1 MB SIMMs (120ns) | (4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0012 |
| | 32 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 |
| IIsi (1MB) | 5 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (100ns) | (4) CHP 0013 |
| | 9 MB | (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0042 |
| | 17 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| IIci (1MB) | 5 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0022 |
| | 8 MB | (8) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0022 |
| | 9 MB | (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0042 |
| | 12 MB | (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0042 (4) CHP 0022 |
| | 17 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0022 |
| | 24 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0042 |
| | 32 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 |
| IIfx (4MB) | 8 MB | (4) 1 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0069 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0070 |
| | 32 MB | (8) 4 MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0070 |
| IIvx, IIvi (4MB) | 8 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0022 |
| | 12 MB | (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0042 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 68 MB | (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0057 |

# de E-Z Selection Chart

## Performa Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Performa 200 (2MB) | 4 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (100ns) | (2) CHP 0013 |
| | 6 MB | (2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0042 |
| | 10 MB | (2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0011 |
| Performa 400-430 (4MB) | 6 MB | (2) 1 MB SIMMs (100ns) | (2) CHP 0013 |
| | 8 MB | (2) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0042 |
| | 10 MB | (2) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0011 |
| Performa 450-560 (4MB) | 8 MB | 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 12 MB | 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0102 |
| | 20 MB | 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0129 |
| Performa 600 (4MB) | 8 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0022 |
| | 12 MB | (4) 2 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0042 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 68 MB | (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0057 |

## Centris Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Centris 610, 650 (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0102 |
| | 20 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |
| Centris 650 (8MB) | 12 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 16 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0102 |
| | 24 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |

## Quadra Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quadra 605 (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0102 |
| | 20 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |
| Quadra 630 (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0102 |
| | 20 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |
| Quadra 650 (8MB) | 12 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 16 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0102 |
| | 24 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |
| Quadra 700 (4MB) | 8 MB | (4) 1 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0022 |
| | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 64 MB | (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0078 |
| Quadra 800 (8MB) | 12 MB | (1) 4 MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns) | (1) CHP 0105 |
| | 16 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns) | (1) CHP 0106 |
| | 24 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns) | (1) CHP 0107 |
| Quadra 610 (4MB) | 8MB | (1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0101 |
| | 12 MB | (2) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0101 |
| | 24 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns) | (1) CHP 0103 |
| Quadra 840AV (8MB) | 16 MB | (1) 8 MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns) | (1) CHP 0106 |
| | 24 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns) | (1) CHP 0107 |
| | 40 MB | (2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns) | (2) CHP 0107 |
| Quadra 900, 950 (4/8MB) | 20/24 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 36/40 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 |
| | 52 MB | (12) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (12) CHP 0011 |
| | 64 MB | (16) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (16) CHP 0011 |
| | 100 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0079 |
| | 256 MB | (16) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (16) CHP 0079 |

## Workgroup Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Workgroup Server Server 80 (8MB) | 24 MB | (1) 16 MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns) | (1) CHP 0107 |
| | 64 MB | (4) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (60ns) | (4) CHP 0107 |
| Workgroup Server 95 (4MB) | 20 MB | (4) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0011 |
| | 36 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 |
| | 52 MB | (12) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (12) CHP 0011 |
| | 64 MB | (16) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (16) CHP 0011 |
| | 100 MB | (8) 4 MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0079 |
| | 256 MB | (16) 16 MB SIMMs (80ns) | (16) CHP 0079 |

## Power Macintosh

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power Macintosh 6100/60 & 6100/60AV (8MB) | 16 MB | (2) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0101 |
| | 24 MB | (2) 8 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0102 |
| | 40 MB | (2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0103 |
| Power Macintosh 7100/66 & 7100/66AV (8MB) | 16 MB | (2) 4 MB 72-pinSIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0101 |
| | 24 MB | (2) 8 MB 72-pinSIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0102 |
| | 40 MB | (2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0103 |
| Power Macintosh 8100/80 & 8100/80AV (8MB) | 16 MB | (2) 4 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0101 |
| | 40 MB | (2) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (2) CHP 0103 |
| | 72 MB | (4) 16 MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns) | (4) CHP 0103 |

## PowerBook Series

| | To Upgrade Your RAM To: | You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed) | (Quantity) & Item# To Order: |
|---|---|---|---|
| PowerBook 100 (2MB) | 4 MB | (1) 2 MB Module (100ns) | (1) CHP 0066 |
| | 6 MB | (1) 4 MB Module (100ns) | (1) CHP 0062 |
| | 8 MB | (1) 6 MB Module (100ns) | (1) CHP 0063 |
| PowerBook 140, 145 & 170 (2MB) | 4 MB | (1) 2 MB Module (100ns) | (1) CHP 0066 |
| | 6 MB | (1) 4 MB Module (100ns) | (1) CHP 0067 |
| | 8 MB | (1) 6 MB Module (100ns) | (1) CHP 0068 |
| PowerBook 160, 165 & 180 (4MB) | 6 MB | (1) 2 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0094 |
| | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0095 |
| | 10 MB | (1) 6 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0096 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0097 |
| | 14 MB | (1) 10 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0098 |
| PowerBook 165c & 180c (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0109 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0111 |
| | 14 MB | (1) 10 MB Module (85ns) | (1) CHP 0112 |
| PowerBook 520, 520c, 540 & 540c (4MB) | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0119 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0120 |
| | 20 MB | (1) 16 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0121 |
| | 36 MB | (1) 32 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0122 |
| PowerBook Duo 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c (4MB) *270c, 280, 280c only | 8 MB | (1) 4 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0099 |
| | 12 MB | (1) 8 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0100 |
| | 18 MB | (1) 14 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0115 |
| | 24 MB | (1) 20 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0116 |
| | 26 MB* | (1) 22 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0117 |
| | 32 MB* | (1) 28 MB Module (70ns) | (1) CHP 0118 |

**To order, call the SIMMs HOTLINE at**

**1-800-659-0222**